

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

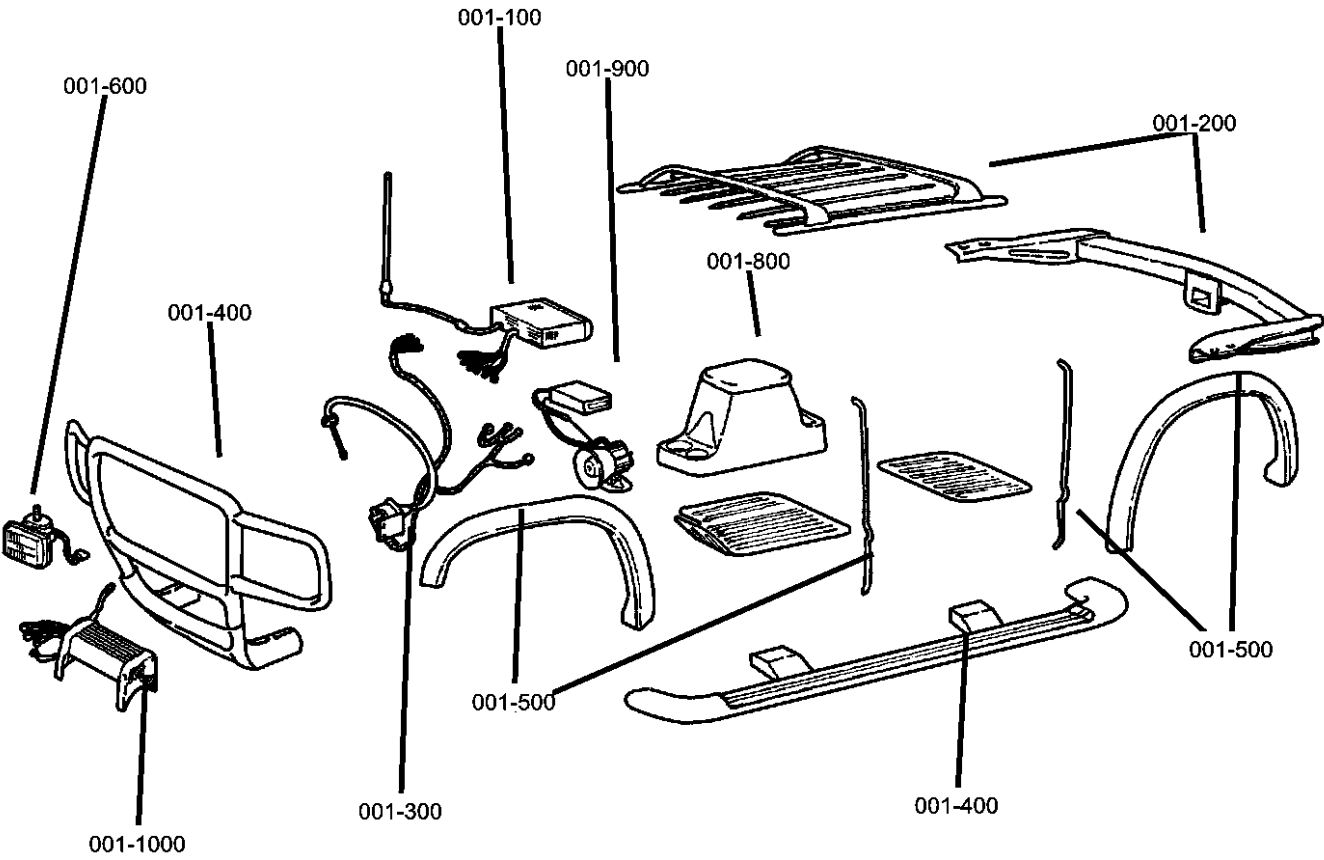
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

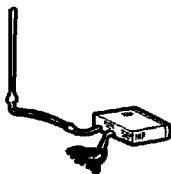
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E = 1360 - 1814 kg ( 3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg ( 4001 - 5000 lbs) D = 0 - 1360 kg ( 0 - 3000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	4 = Wrangler (RHD) A = Wrangler (LHD)
6	Series	2 = Wrangler SE 3 = Wrangler X 4 = Wrangler Sport 5 = Wrangler Sahara 6 = Wrangler Rubicon
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body (77)
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L V4 DOHC (ED1) S = 4.0L V6 (ERH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group - 1

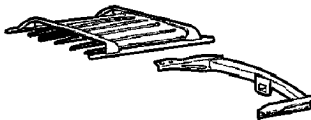
## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



**001-100**  
Audio & Electronics



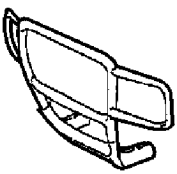
**001-200**  
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



**001-300**  
Driving Convenience



**001-400**  
Exterior Appearance



**001-500**  
Exterior Protection



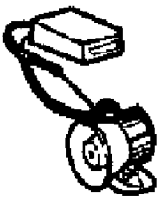
**001-600**  
Fog Lights & Electrical



**001-800**  
Interior Storage



**001-900**  
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

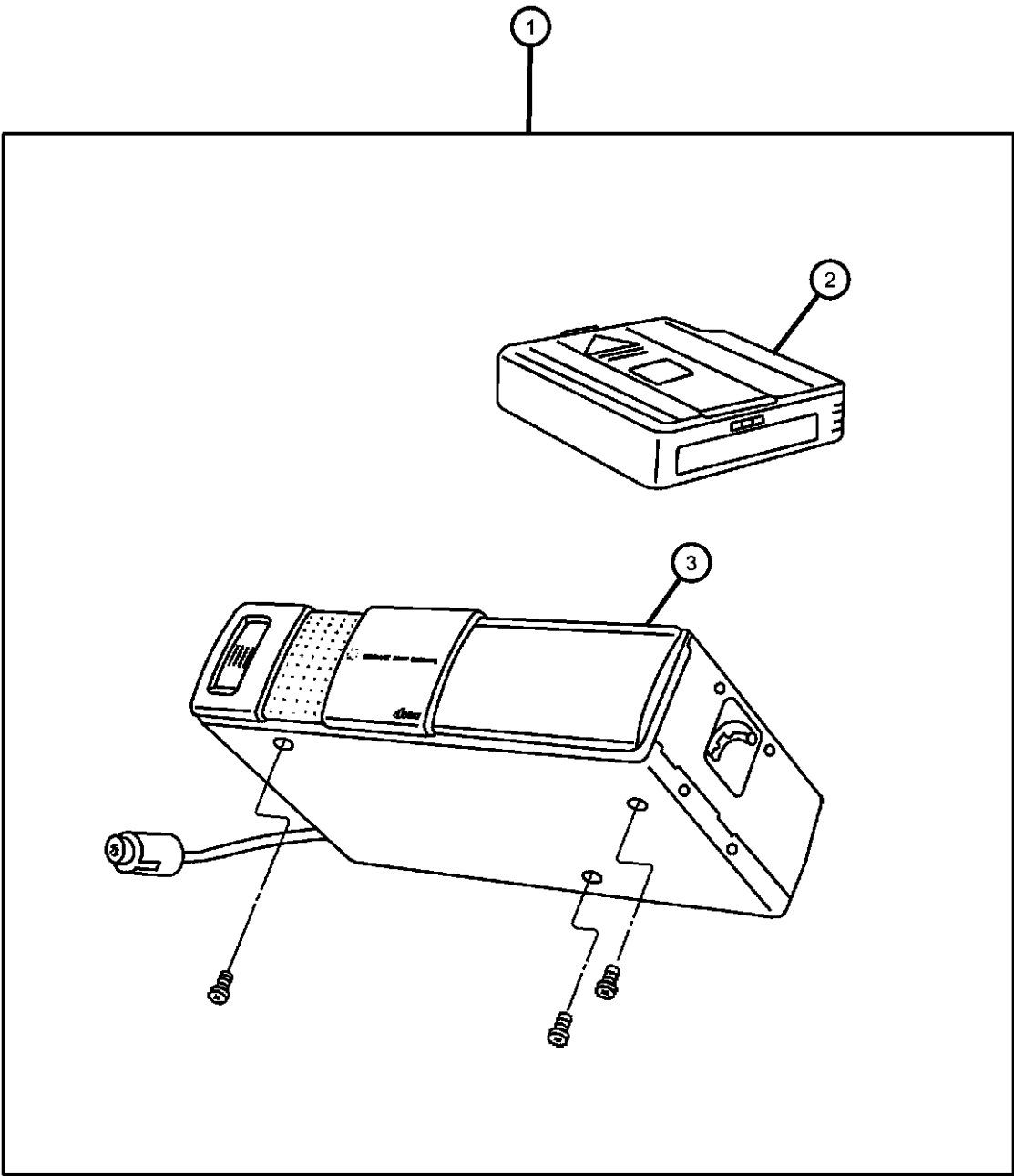
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Player Kit - CD - Changher - 6 Disc.....	Fig. 1 - 110
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 222
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount .....	Fig. 1 - 232
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 250
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Top Kit - Soft.....	Fig. 1 - 320
<b>Exterior Appearance</b>	
Bumper Kit- Front Tubular.....	Fig. 1 - 410
Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular.....	Fig. 1 - 420
Extension Kit - Front Bumper.....	Fig. 1 - 430
Side Step Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 440
<b>Exterior Protection</b>	
Shield Kit - Air .....	Fig. 1 - 510
Hardtop Wiring Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 550
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Bar Kit - Light Windshield.....	Fig. 1 - 630
Heater Kit - Engine Block, 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 1 - 650
<b>Interior Storage</b>	
Console Kit - Floor .....	Fig. 1 - 820
<b>Security</b>	
Alarm - EVS Base System.....	Fig. 1 - 910

Player Kit - CD - Changher - 6 Disc  
Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	82207483	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	04797433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	04797433	1							CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

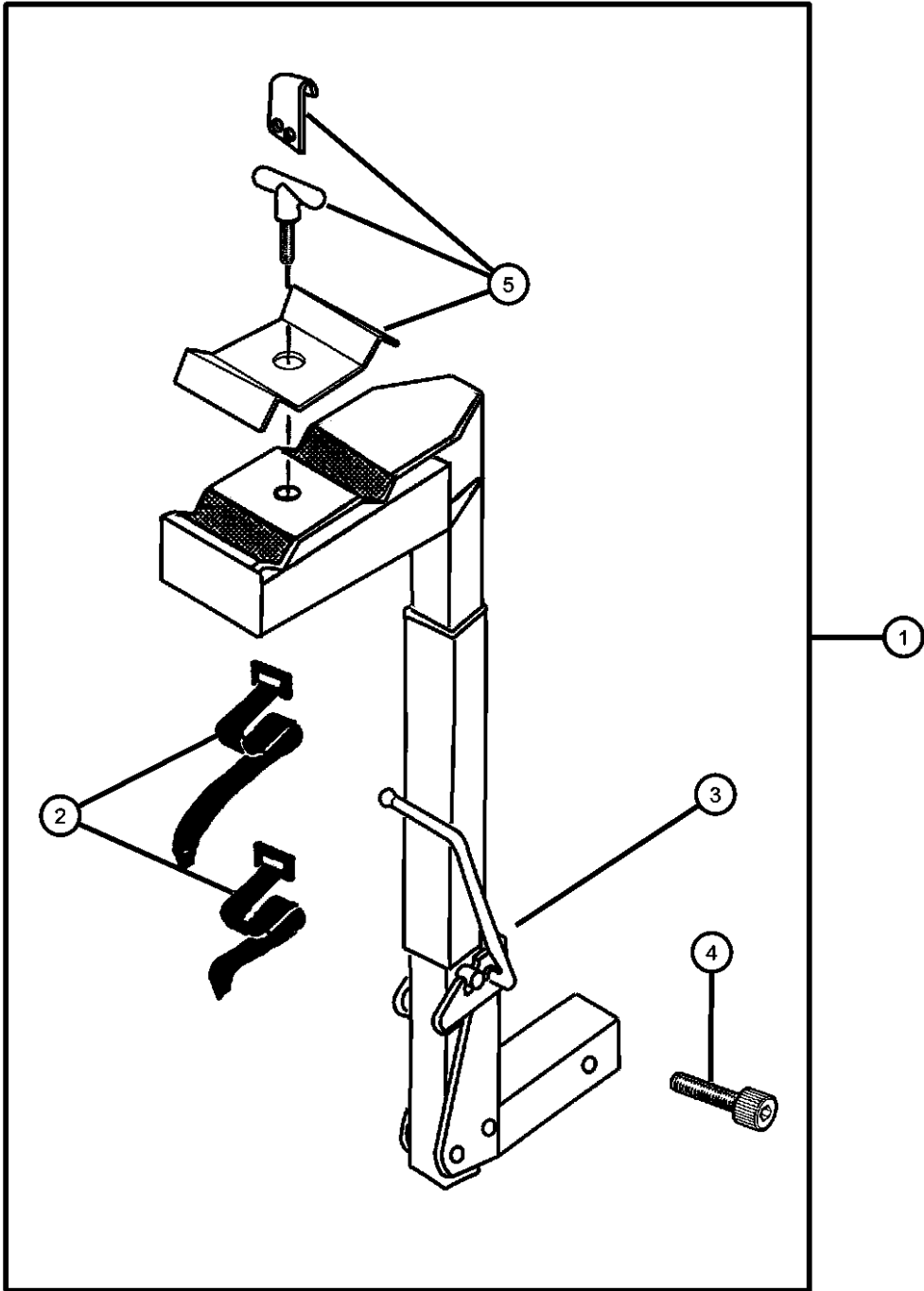
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount  
Figure 1-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.  
NOTE; Not to be used with a spare of 31x10.50 or larger

1	82204452	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver
2	04762880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	05016774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

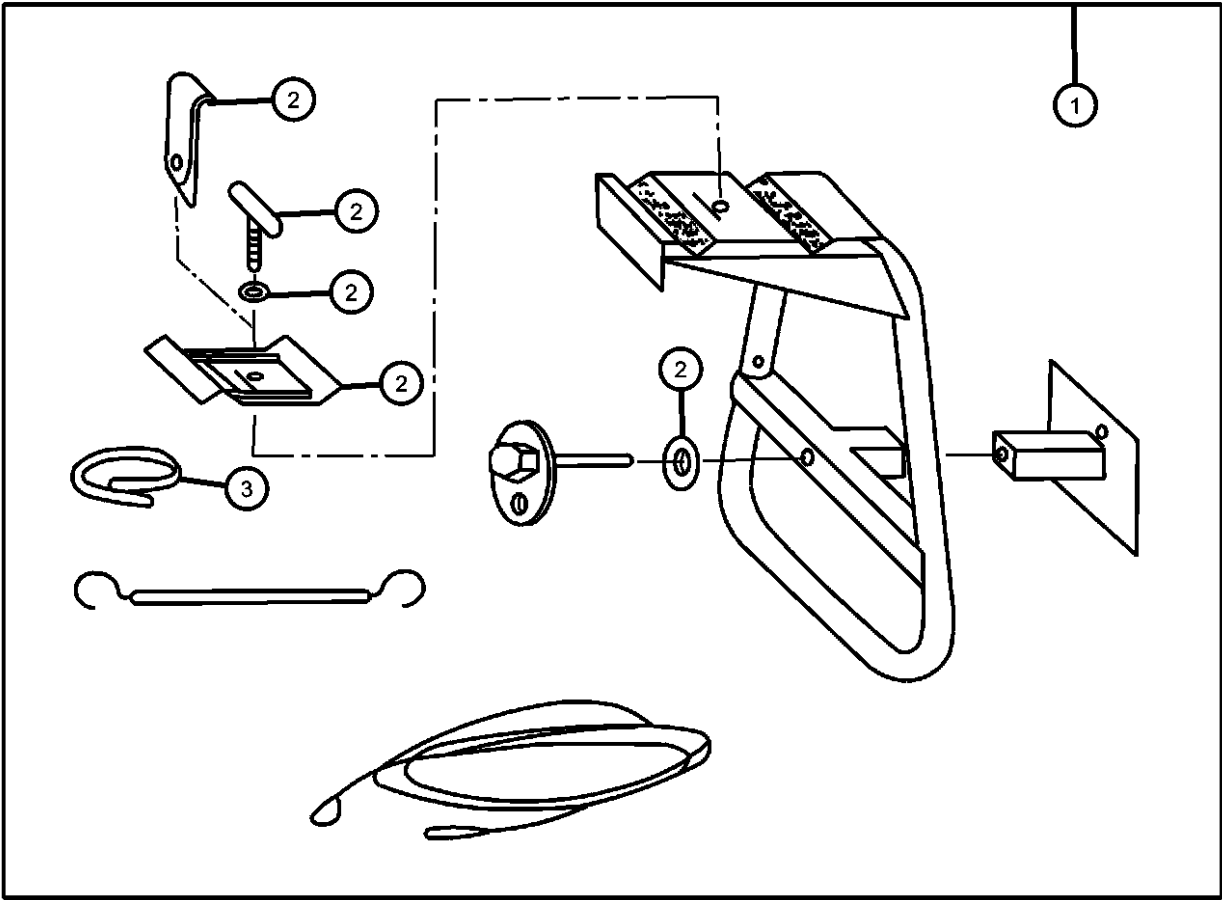
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount  
Figure 1-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars

1	82207520	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05018825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
3	04762880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1 Long and 1 Short Strap



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

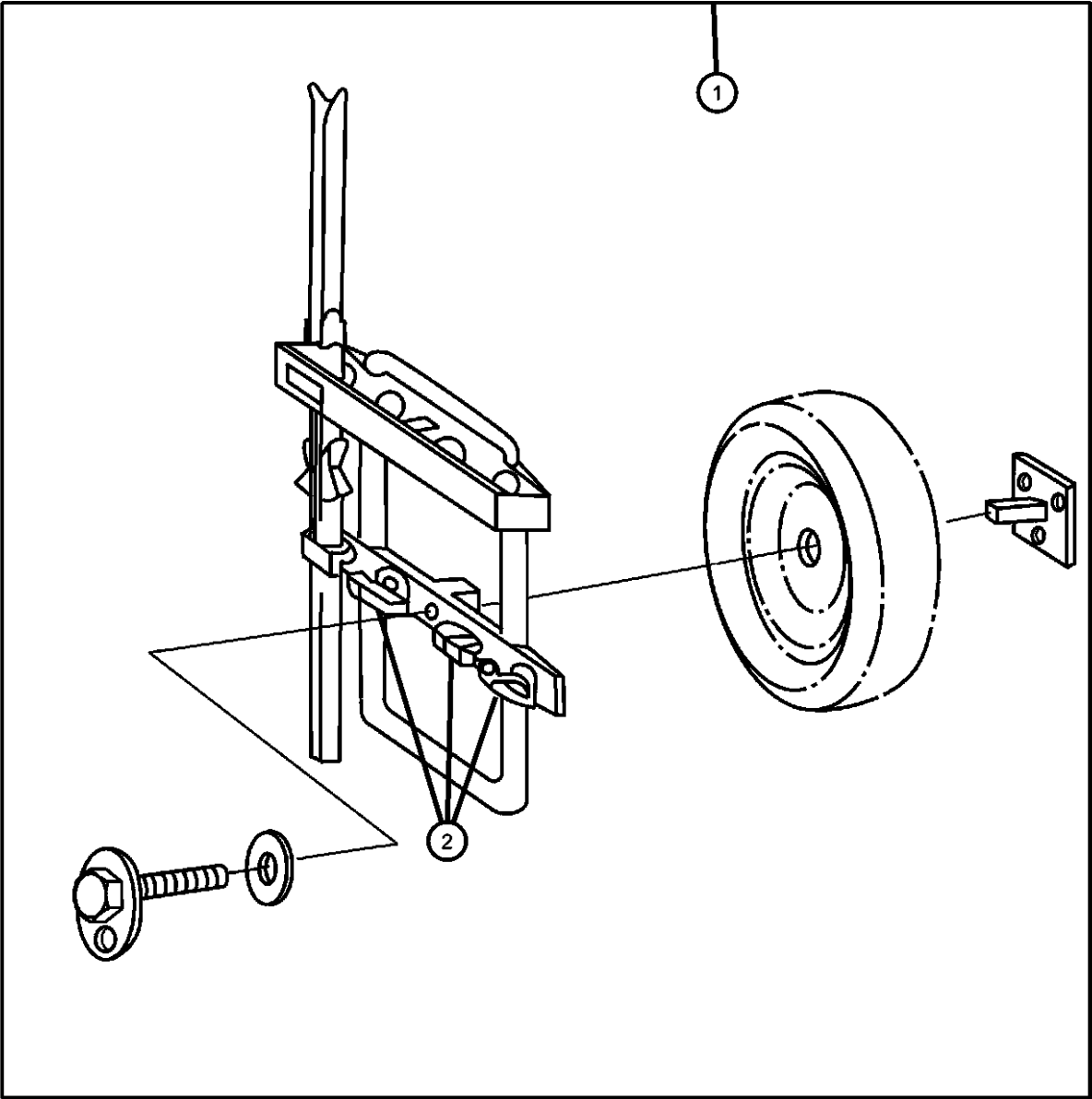
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount  
Figure 1-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	82207643	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05016775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch

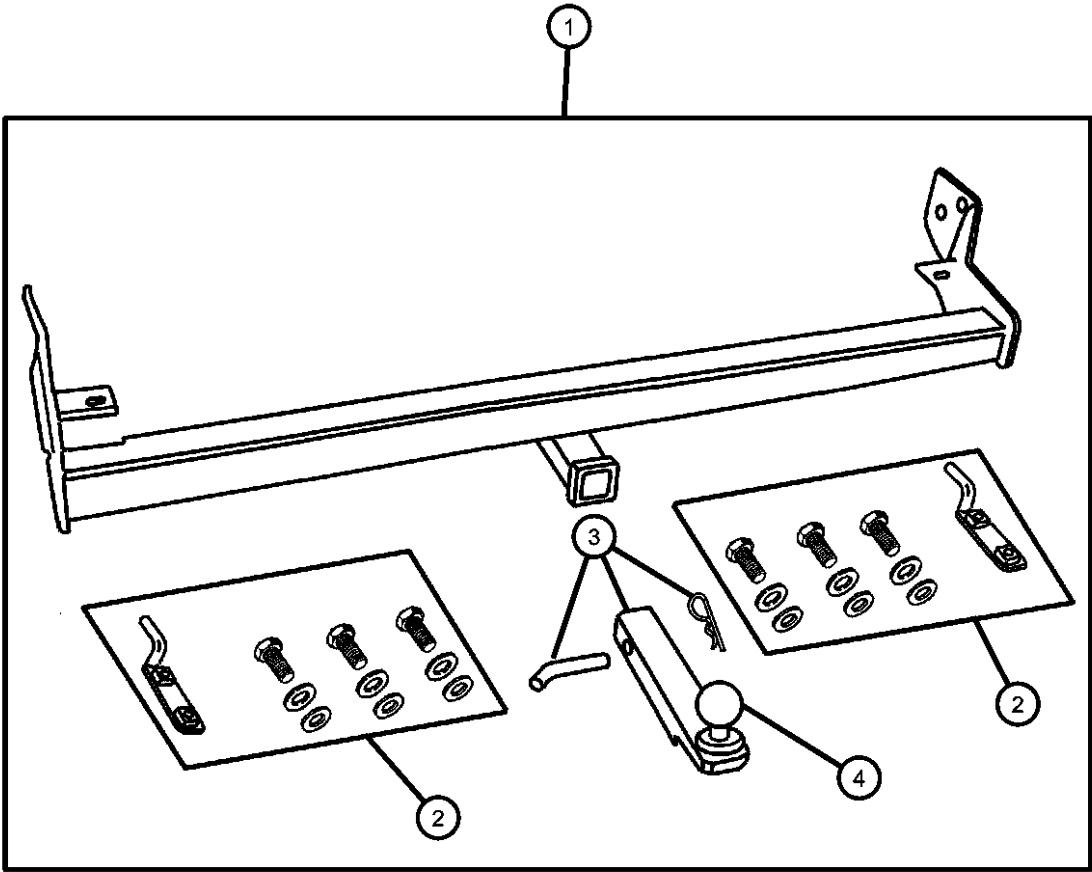


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit  
Figure 1-250

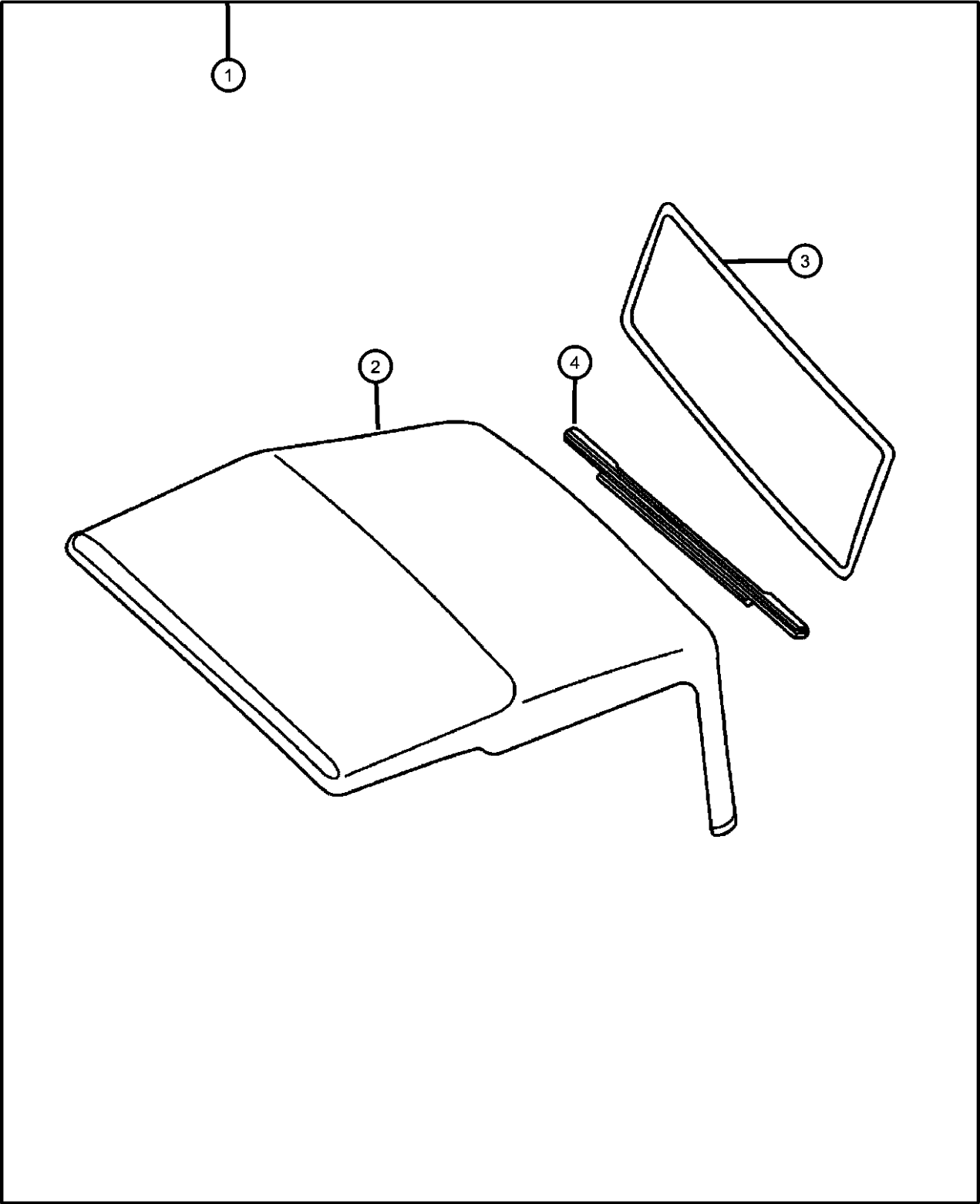
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	82204119	1	J		77				
	82208867	1	J		78				Unlimited
2	82208867	1							HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED), ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
3	04549284	1	J		77				
4	82401104	1	J		77				BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Top Kit - Soft  
Figure 1-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

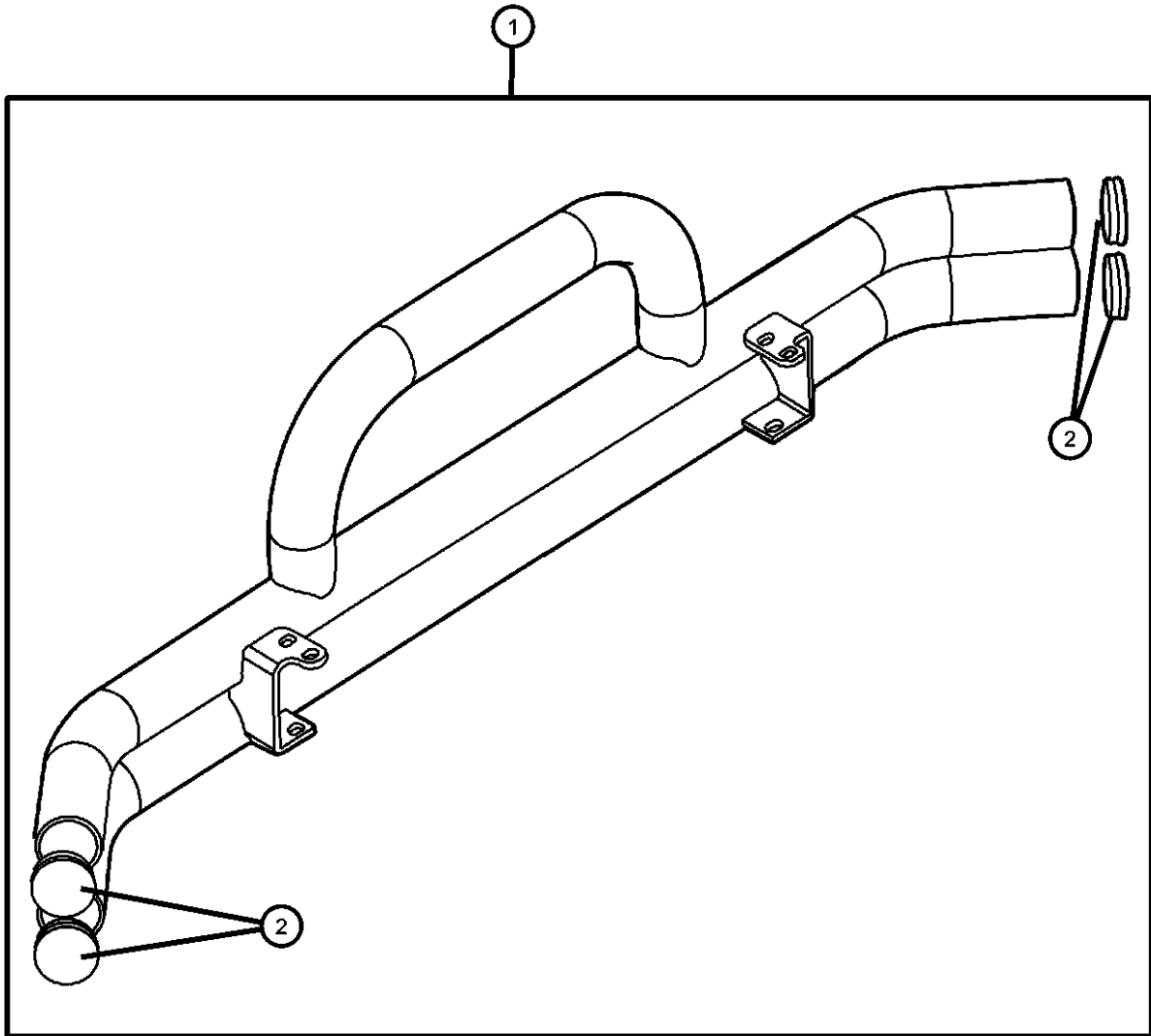
NOTE: Half door window Kits must be ordered seperately

1									TOP KIT, Soft - Hardtop Replacement
	82207728	1							Black
	82207729	1							Khaki
2									COVER, Soft Top
	5JM59SX9AD	1							Black
	5JM59ZJ8AD	1							Khaki
3									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5JH07SX9AB	1							Black Tinted
	5JH07ZJ8AB	1							Khaki Tinted
	5JH14SX9AB	1							Black Privacy [GCD]
	5JH14ZJ8AB	1							Khaki Privacy [GCD]
4	55176736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-5	82208167	1							WINDOW KIT, Door - Front, Use with half door

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper Kit- Front Tubular  
Figure 1-410

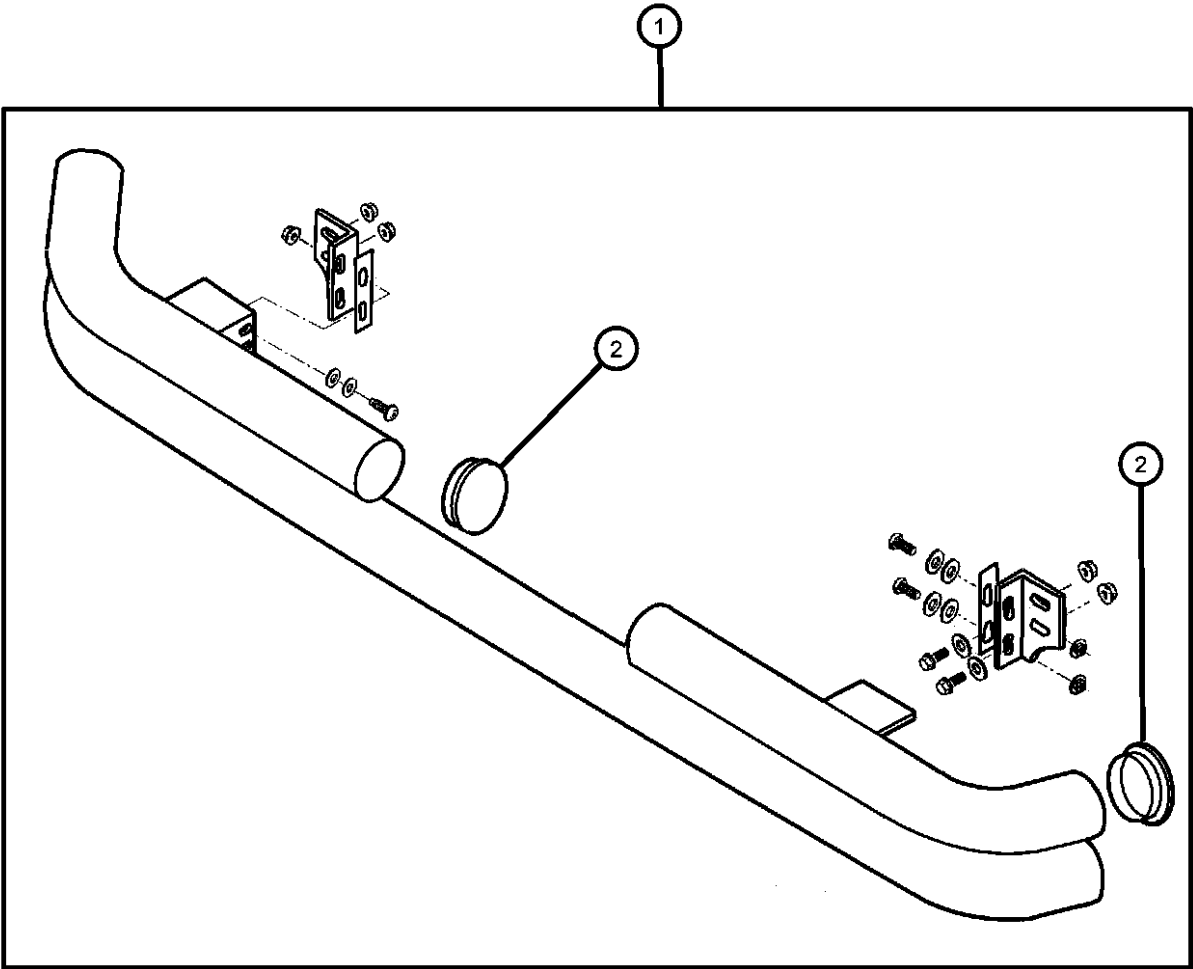


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202173	1	J		77				BUMPER KIT, Tubular Black painted Steel
	82202175	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	82204269	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	04897576AA	1	J		77				For Steel Bumper
	04897577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumper

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular  
Figure 1-420

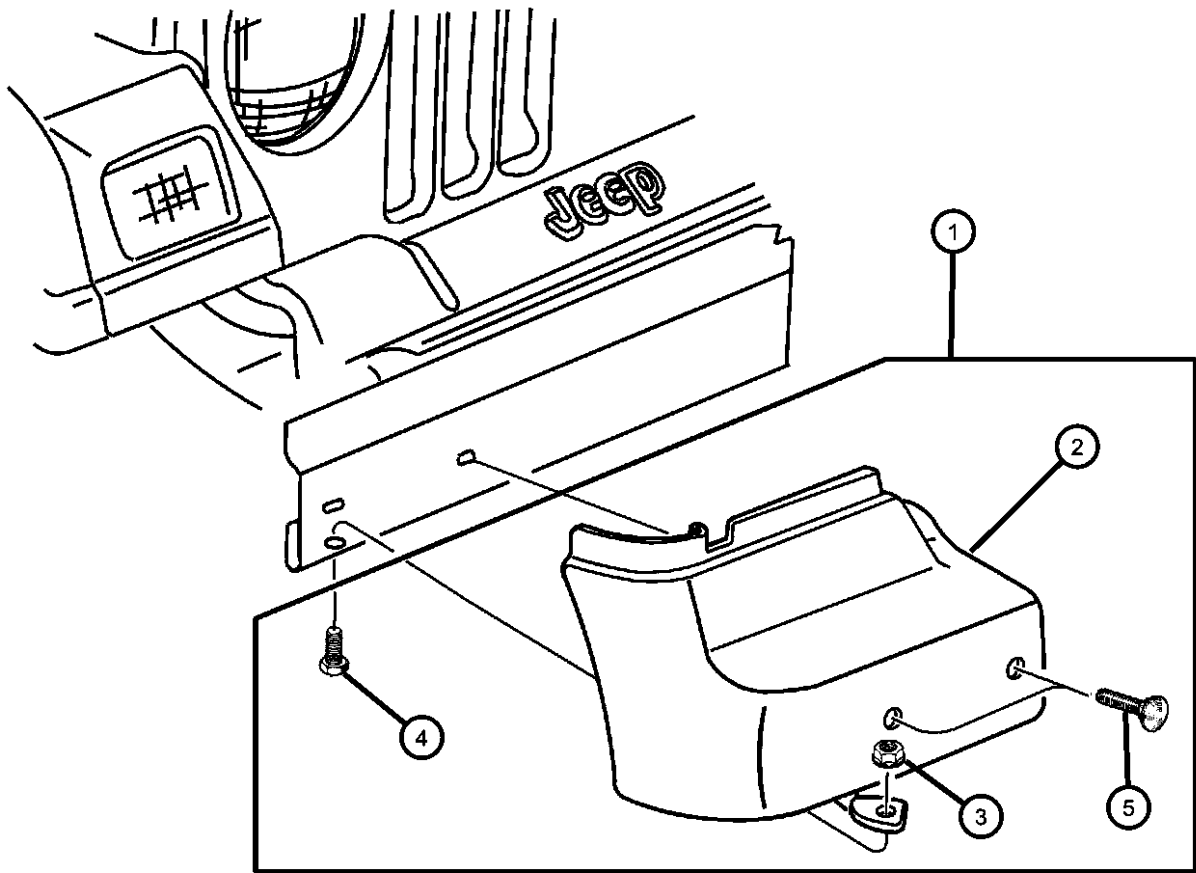
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear
	82203290	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	82203294	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	82203295	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	04897576AA	1	J		77				For Steel Bumper
	04897577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumper



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Extension Kit - Front Bumper  
Figure 1-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202378	1	J		77				EXTENSION PACKAGE, Front Bumper
2									COVER, Bumper
	55155668AB	1							Right
	55155669AB	1							Left
3	06101447	4							NUT
4	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	06504723	4							BOLT

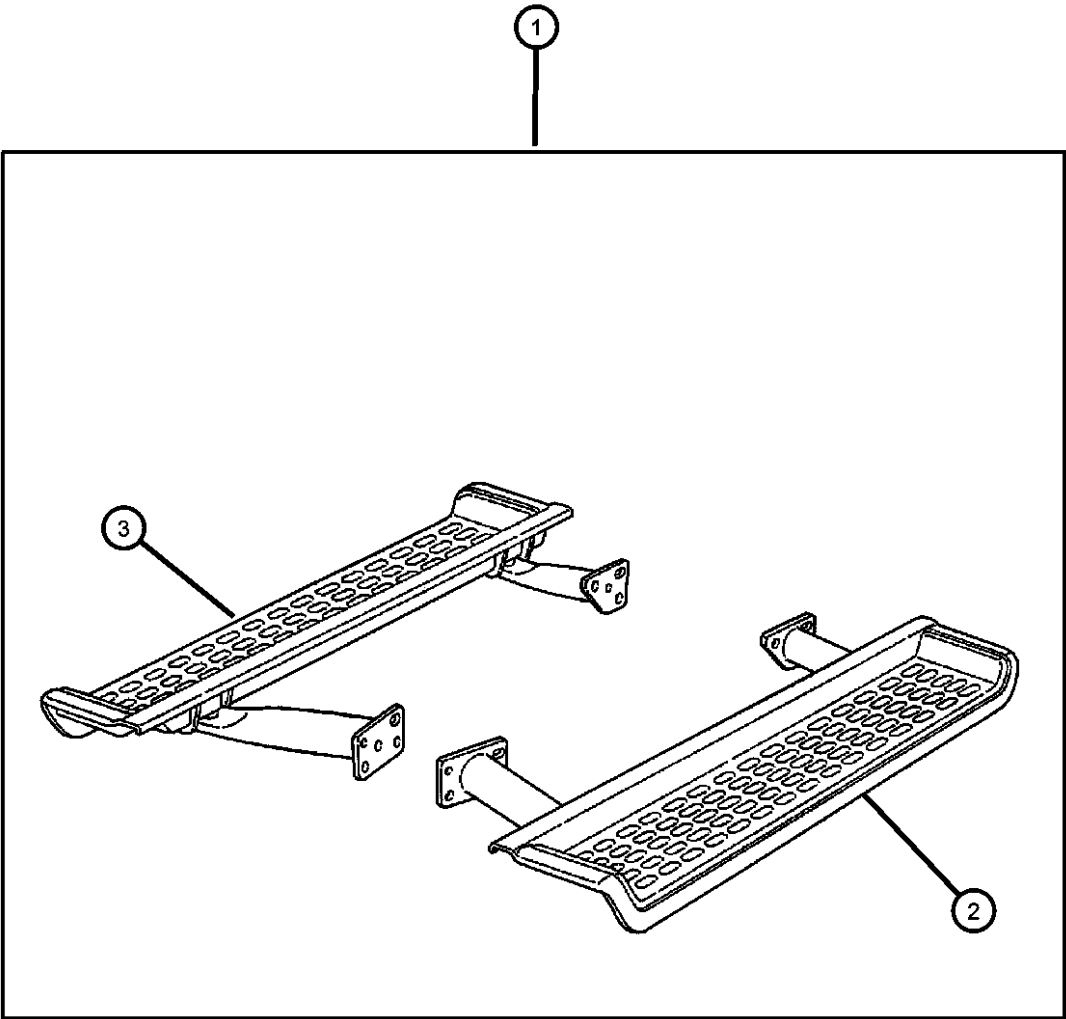


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Side Step Kit  
Figure 1-440

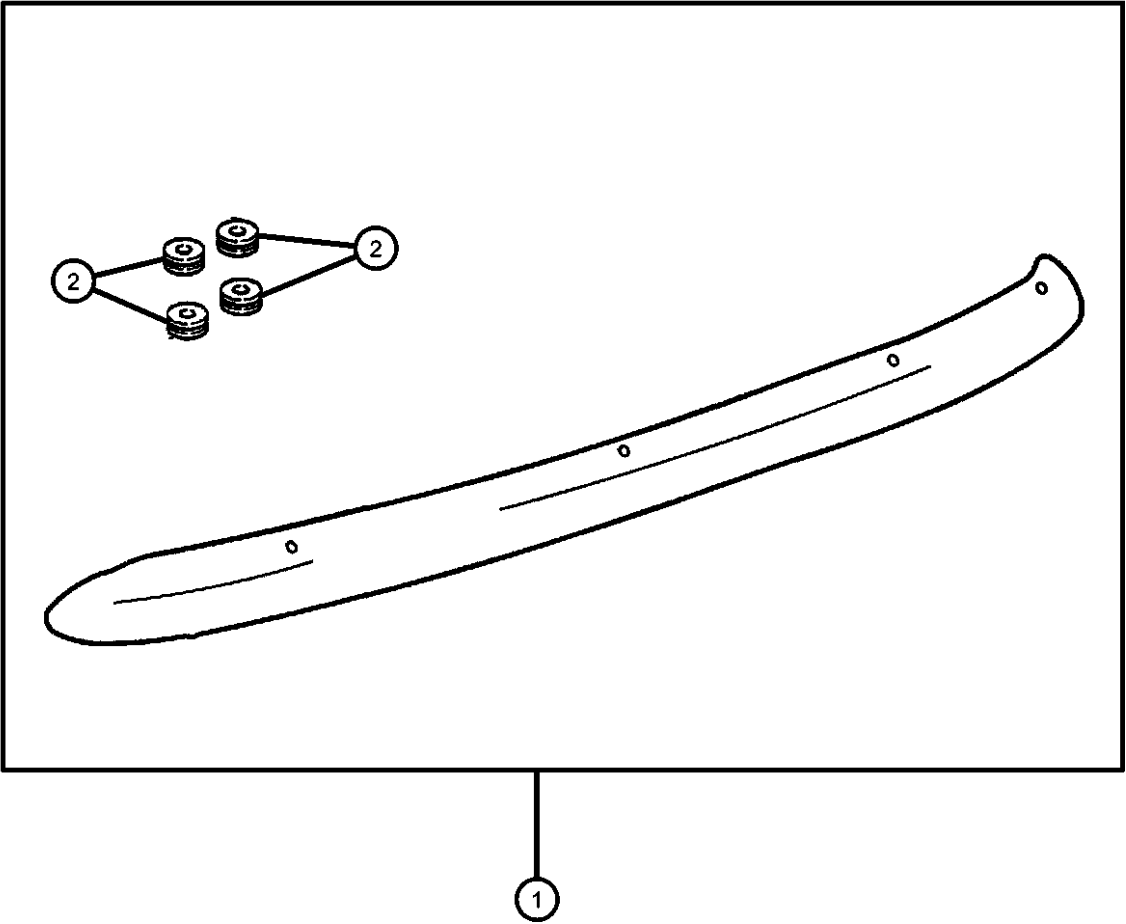
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206456	1	J		77				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	55156200AB	1							STEP PAD, Side StepRight
3	55156201AB	1							STEP PAD, Side StepLeft
-4	05066240AA	1	J		77				BOLT, M Bolt



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

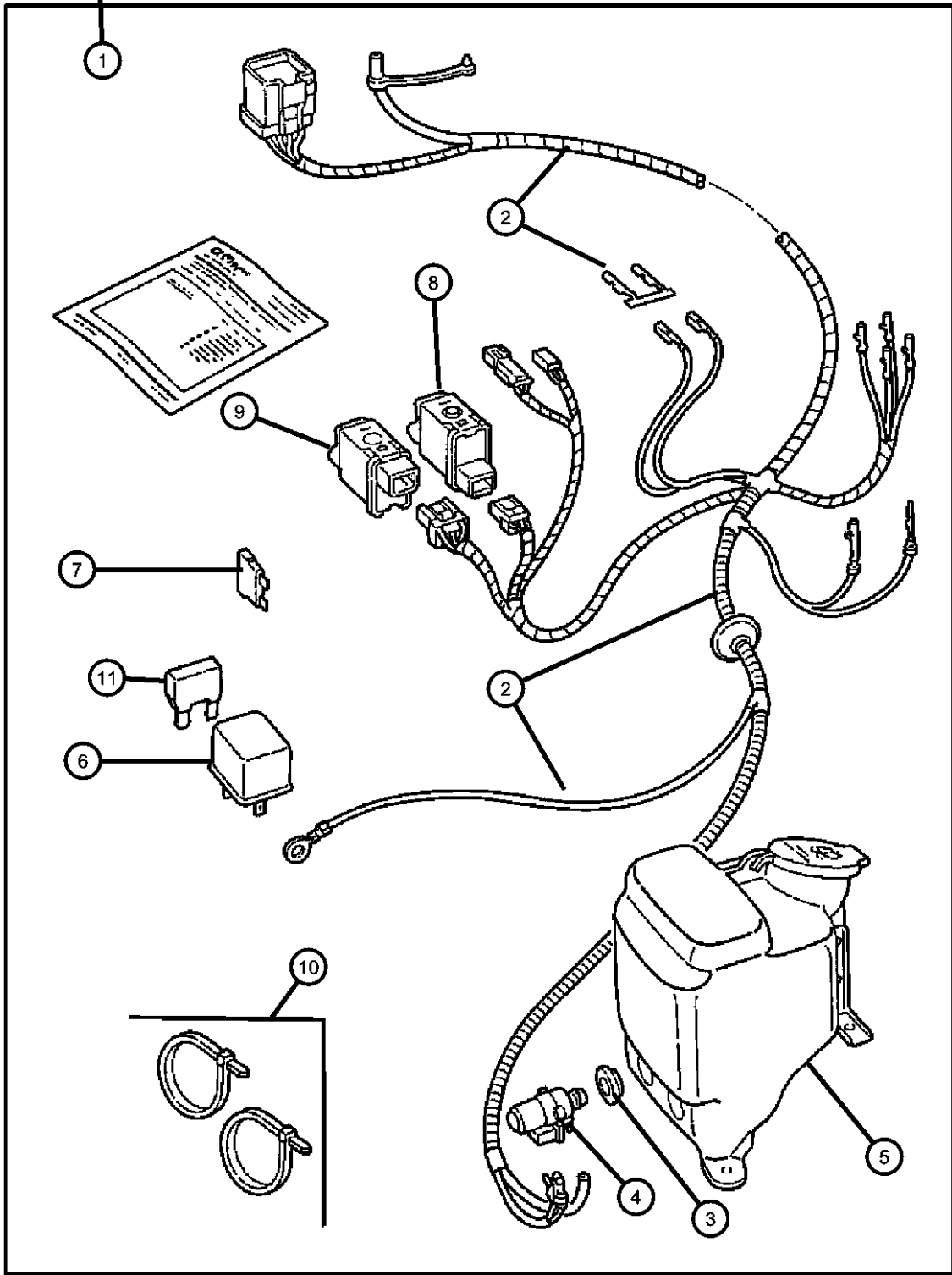
Shield Kit - Air  
Figure 1-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202160	1	J		77				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	05014754AA	1	J		77				SPACER, Air Deflector



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hardtop Wiring Kit  
Figure 1-550

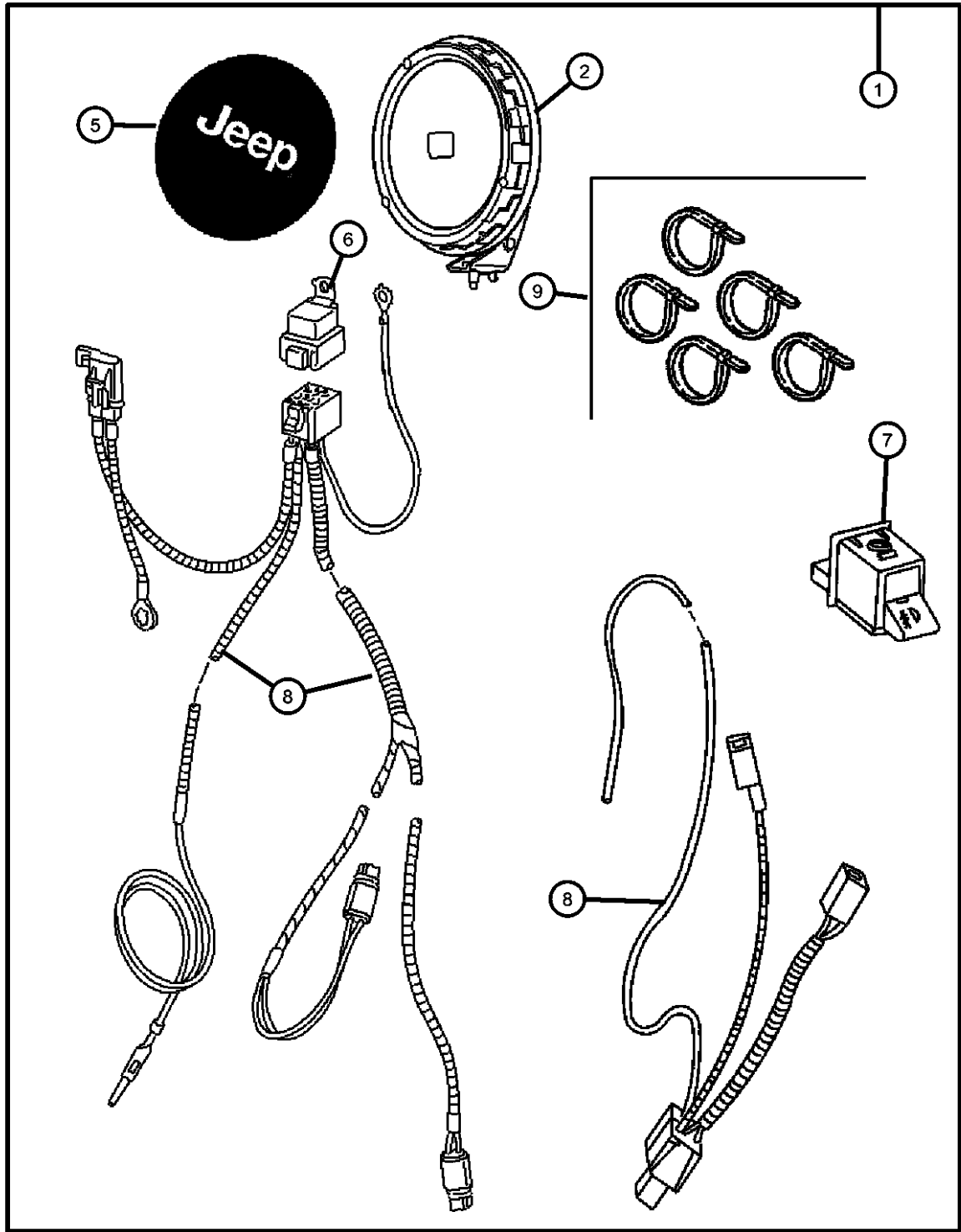


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208132	1	J		77				WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure
2	82208214	1	J		77				WIRING, Hardtop
3	05096346AA	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
4	05096343AA	2							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
5	05096345AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	000ATM10	1			77				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	56007250	1			77				SWITCH, Electric Back Light
9	56007249	1			77				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
10	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
11	04868008AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Sahara					DBB = All Manual Transmissions
S = Rubicon					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Light Kit - Fog  
Figure 1-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Use Bracket Kit 82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers Wiring will need to be modified to fit application									
1	82208017	1	J		77				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	55055095AG	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-3	04864773	1	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-4	L00H355W	1	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	82202585	1							COVER KIT, Light
6	04638094	1			77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	05016709AC	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
8	82208244	1	J		77				WIRING, Fog Lamp
9	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

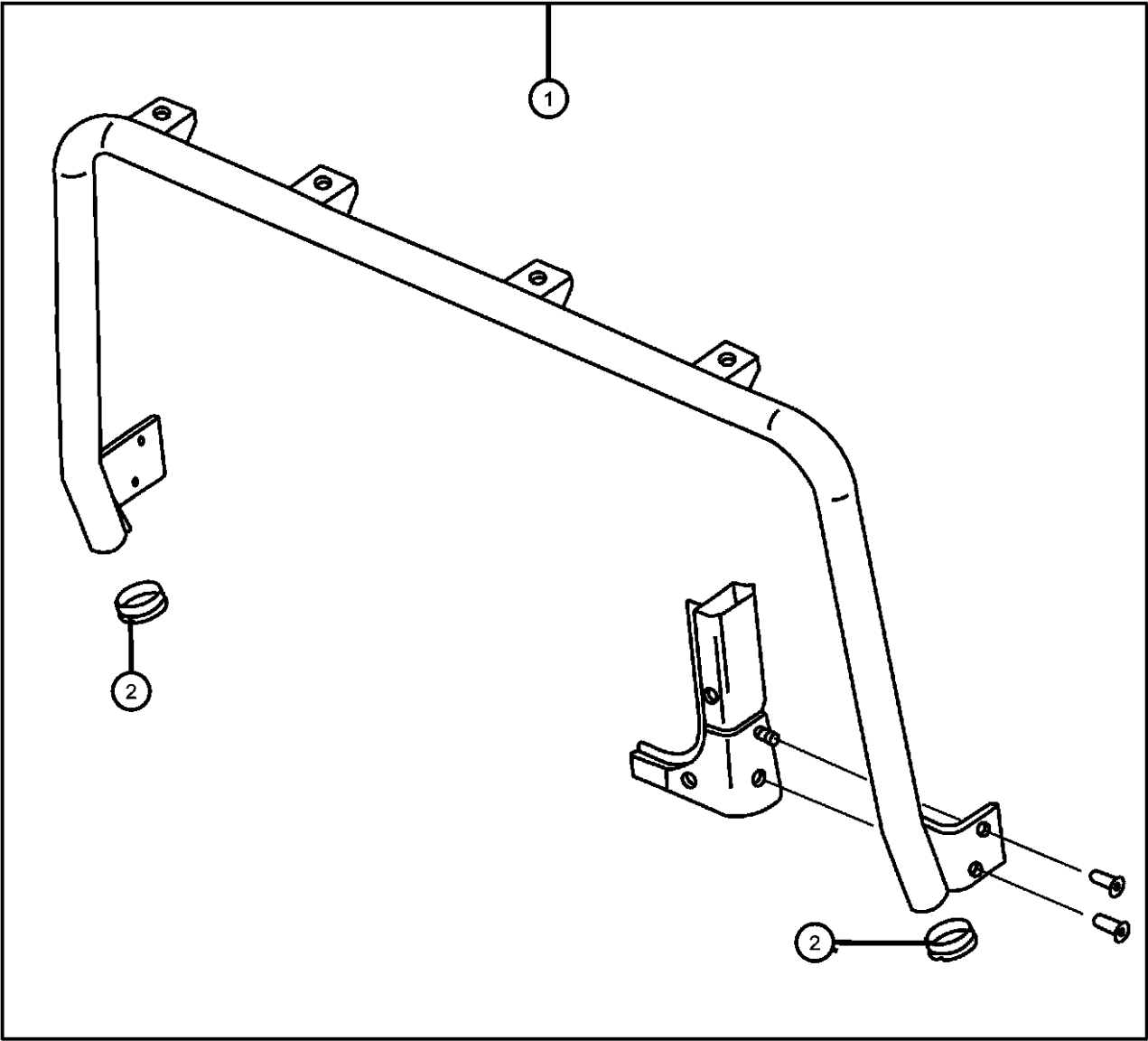


Bar Kit - Light Windshield  
Figure 1-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness. Windshield cannot be lowered.

1									BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
	82207174	1	J		77				Steel, Painted Black
	82207175	1	J		77				Aluminum, Black Anodized
	82207176	1	J		77				Steel, Chromed
2									END CAP, Light Bar
	04897579AA	1	J		77				For Steel Bar
	04897580AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bar

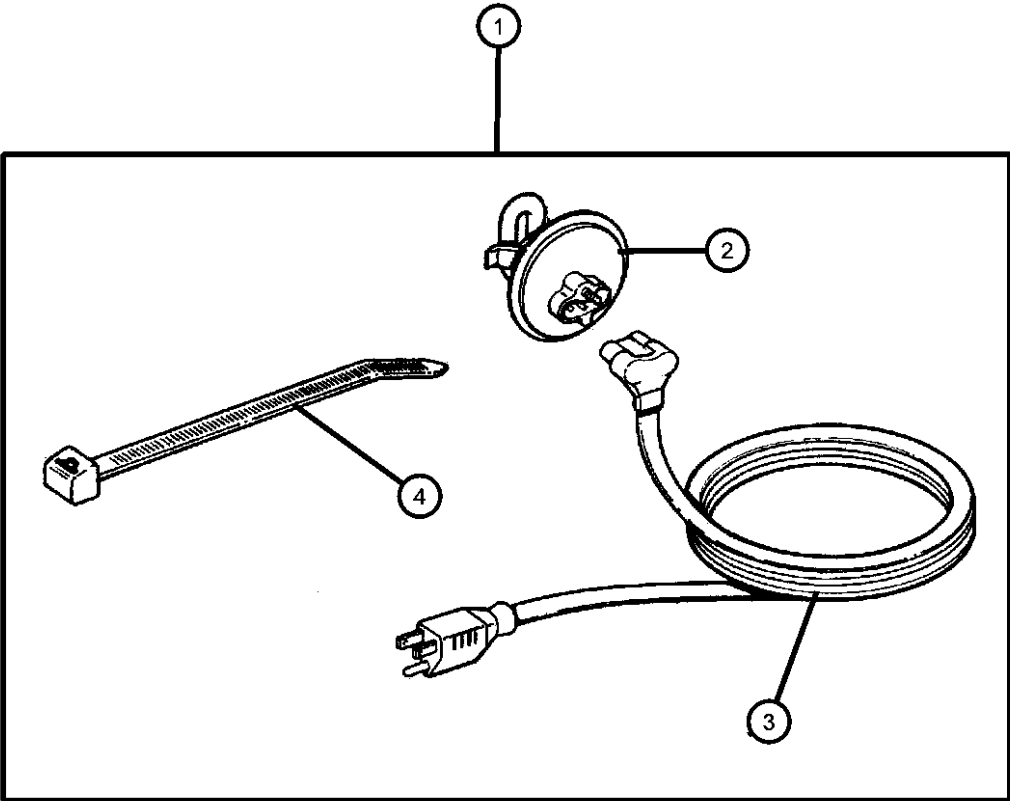


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

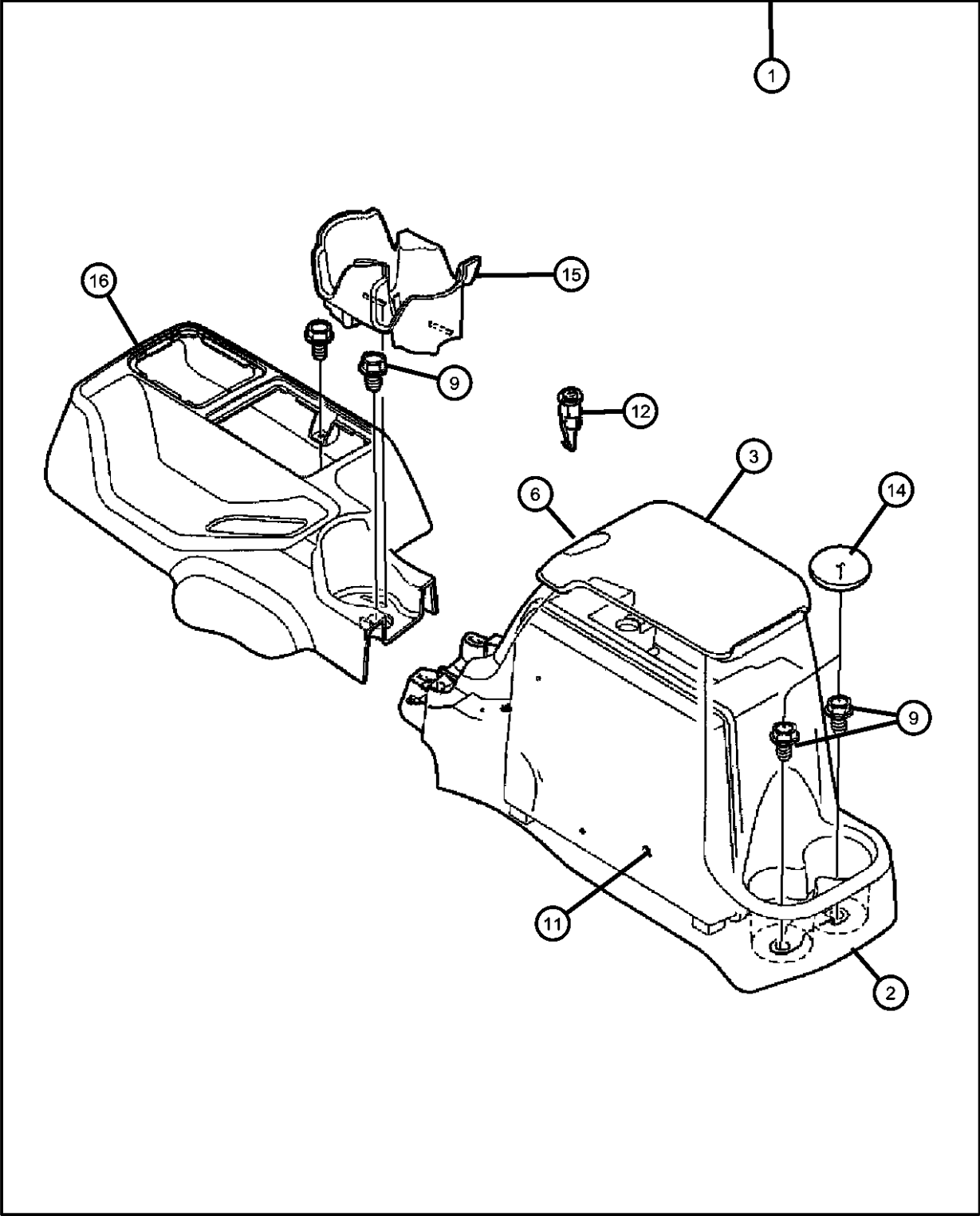
Heater Kit - Engine Block, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 1-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82201506	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, 4.0L Engine
2	82201506	1							HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	J5752677	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
4	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**Console Kit - Floor**  
**Figure 1-820**

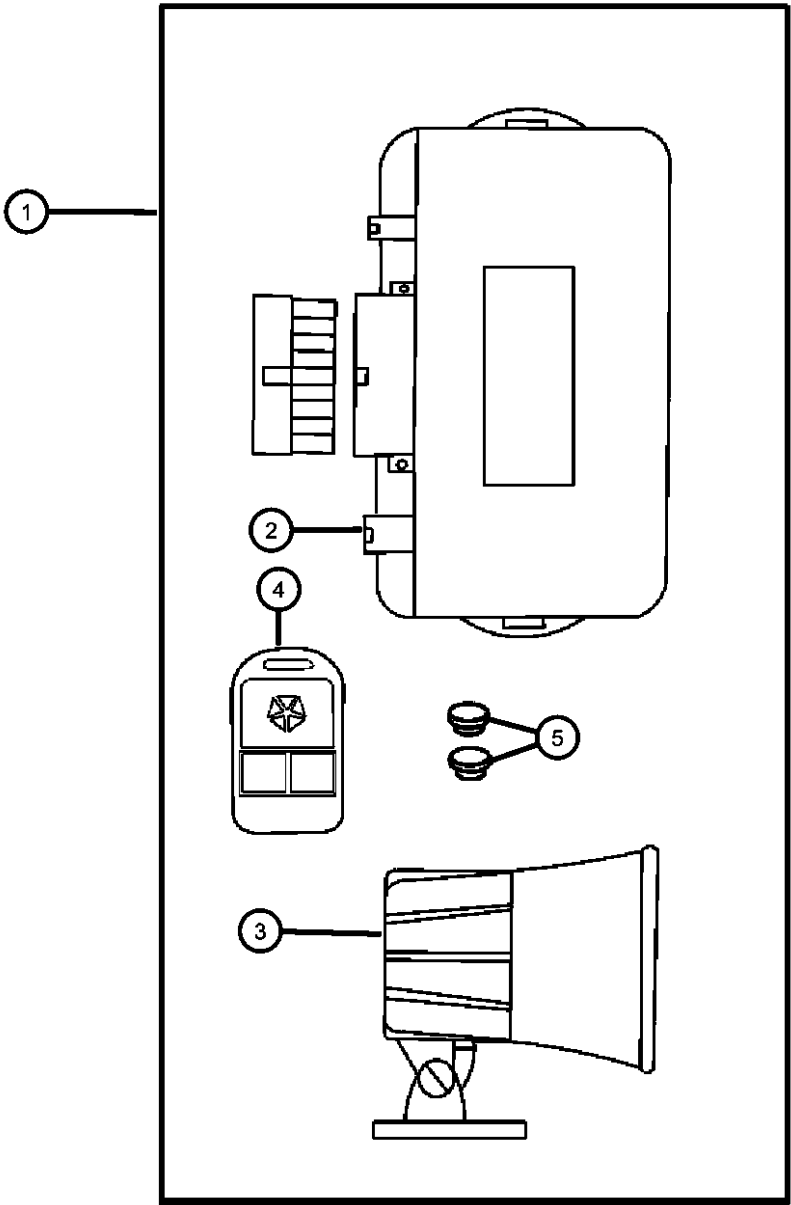


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207705	1							CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center Khaki
	82207706	1							Gray
2	5HE62XDVAE	1							CONSOLE, Floor Gray
	5HE62ZJ3AE	1							Khaki
3	5HE63XDVAE	1							LID, Center Console Storage Gray
	5HE63ZJ3AE	1							Khaki
-4	55315039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-5	55315040AC	1							BIN, Storage
6	55315041AC	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-7	55315043AC	1							PLATE, Speaker
-8	55315051AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
9	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-10	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
11	56038743AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
12	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
-13	04746305	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55315050AA	1							MAT, Floor
15	55315038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console
16	5HF13XDVAC	1							CONSOLE, Floor Gray
	5HF13ZJ3AC	1							Khaki
-17	5HF13ZJ3AC	1							WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED),

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Alarm - EVS Base System  
Figure 1-910

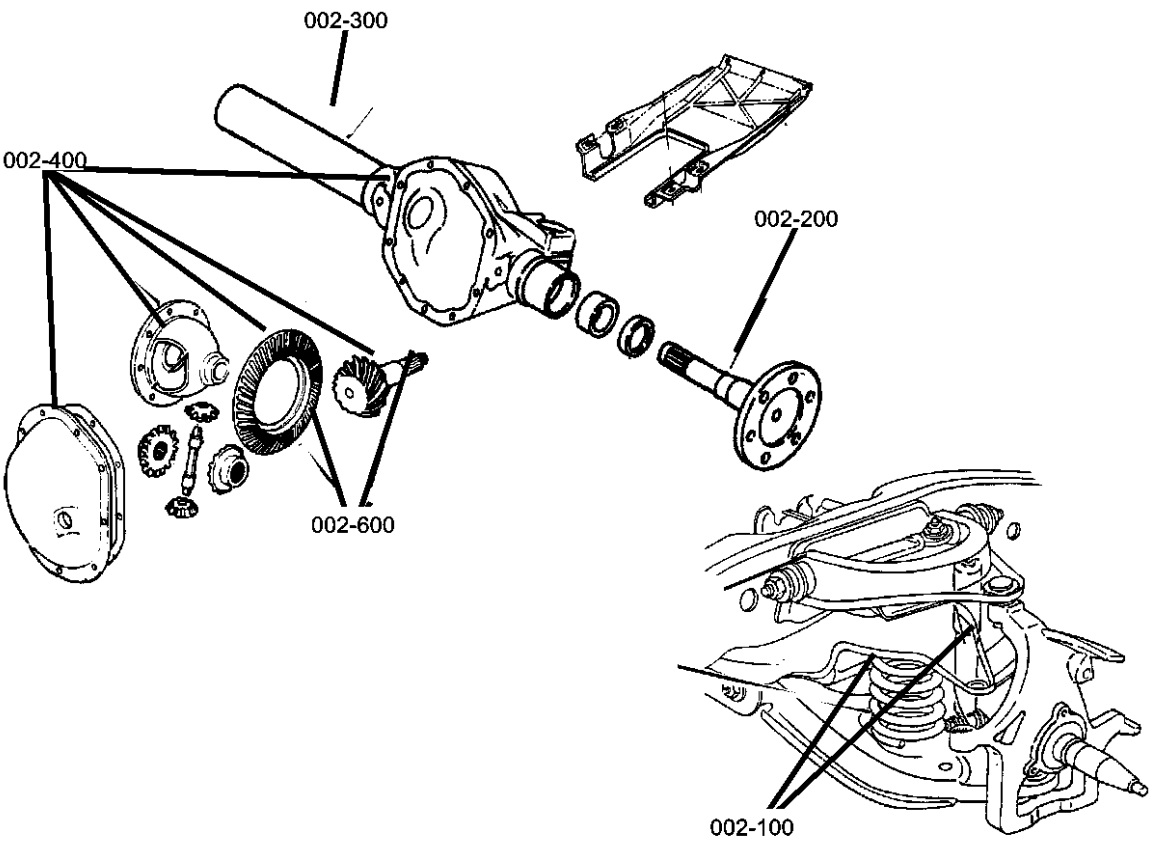


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	05012164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
3	82203198	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	04886374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	04636141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	04886259AA	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	04886258AA	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - 2

## Front Suspension & Drive



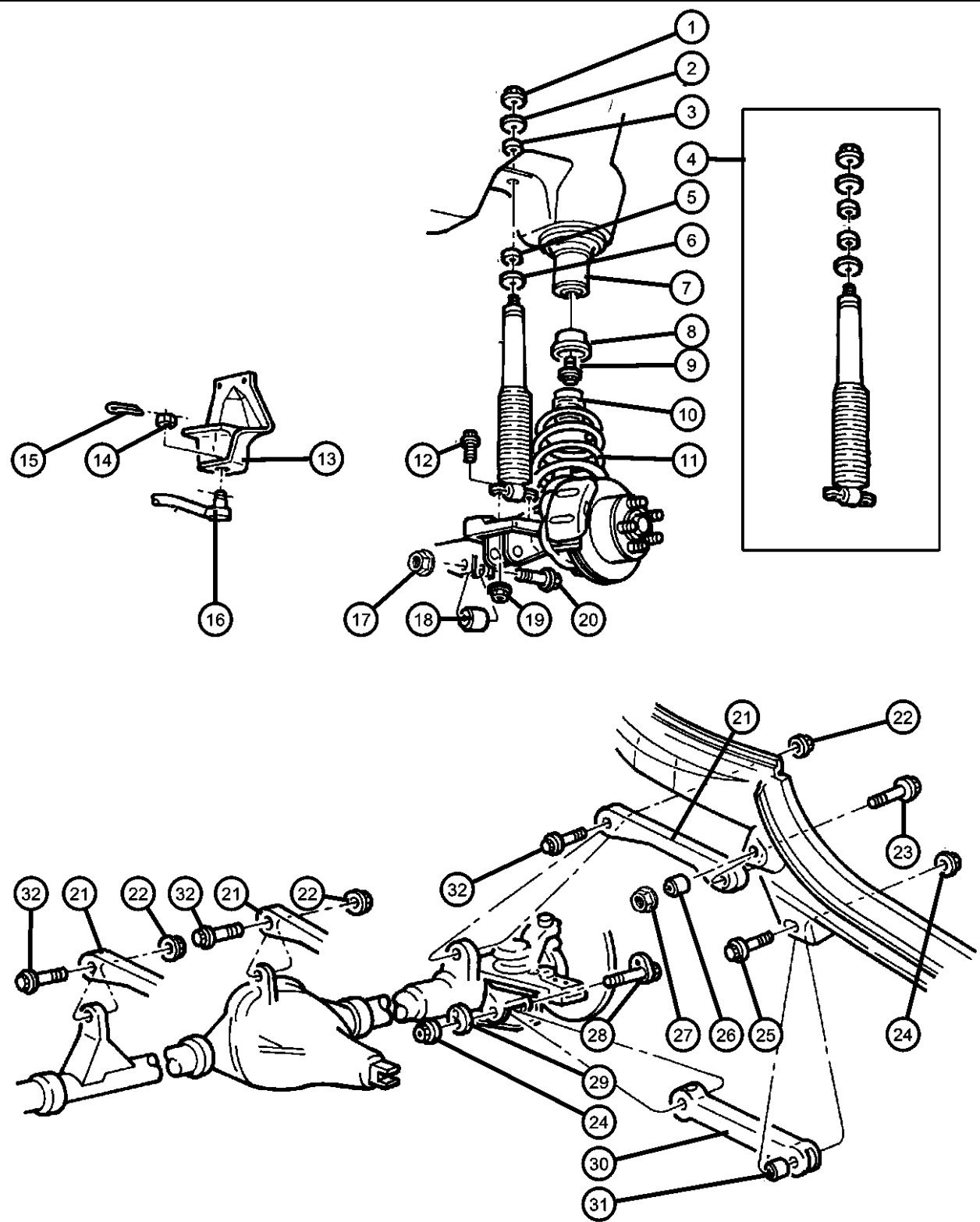
### Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar .....	Fig. 2 - 110
Bar, Front Sway .....	Fig. 2 - 120
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shafts, Front Axle .....	Fig. 2 - 210
<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive .....	Fig. 2 - 310
<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive .....	Fig. 2 - 410
<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE] .....	Fig. 2 - 610
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]. .....	Fig. 2 - 620

<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential			

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar

Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[SDA]=Shock Absorbers - Gas Charged/Normal Duty  
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged  
[XDC]= Frame - Export,Unique  
[ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.

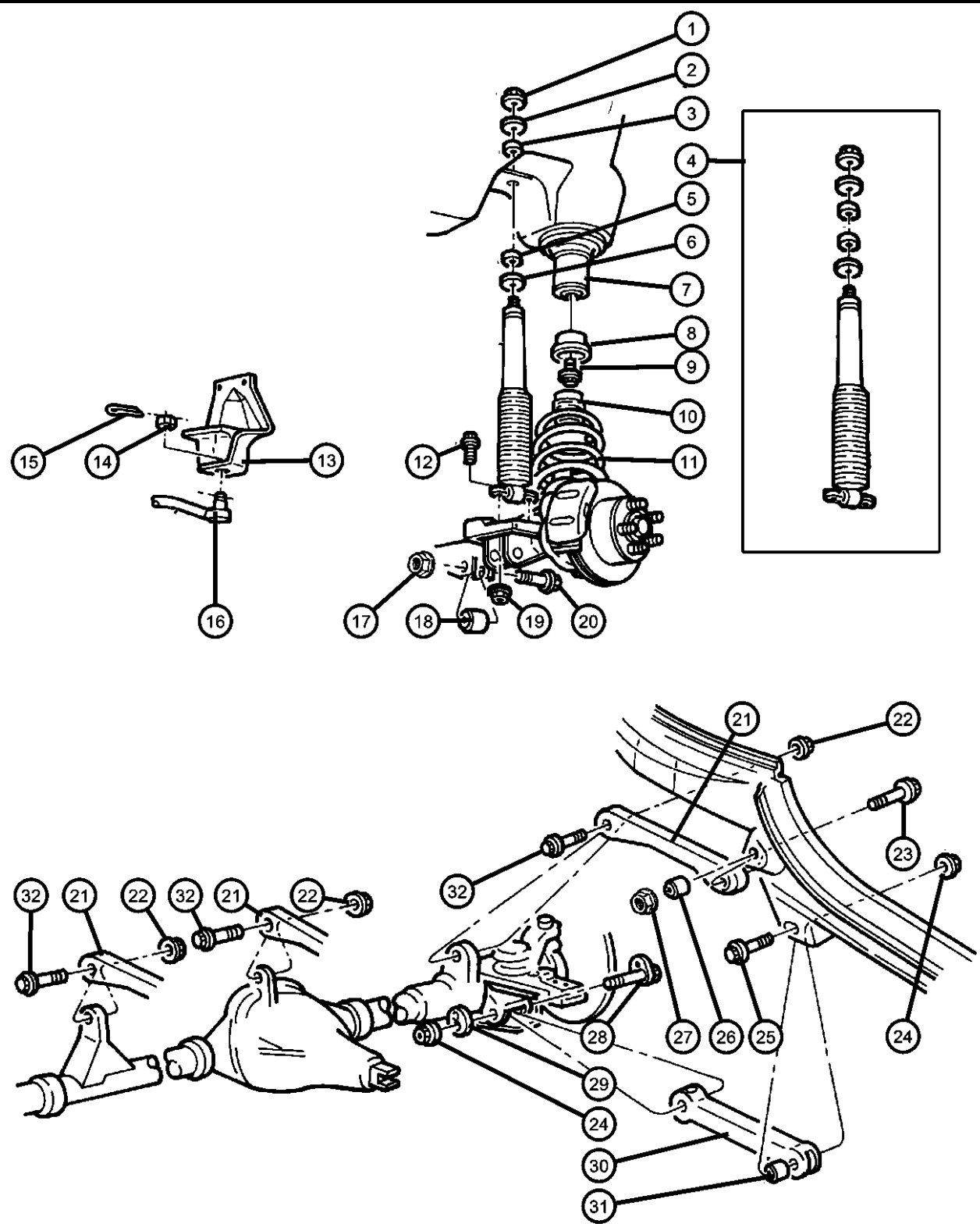
1	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	52005574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
3	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04886533AI	2				77			[SDU]
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04897567AA	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	0SGR5239								Rancho Shock
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05114318AB	2	J			78			[SDU]
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5									GROMMET, Shock Absorber
	52087769	2				77			Shock Mounting, Lower
		2	J			78			Shock Mounting, Lower
6	52005575	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Lower
7	52087767	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
8	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
9	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
10									BUMPER, Jounce
	52059740AA	2							Natural Rubber-Up To 09-16-03
	52087636AB	2							Urethane-From 09-17-03
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	52060130AA	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52060131AA	1							[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52088127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar  
Figure 2-110

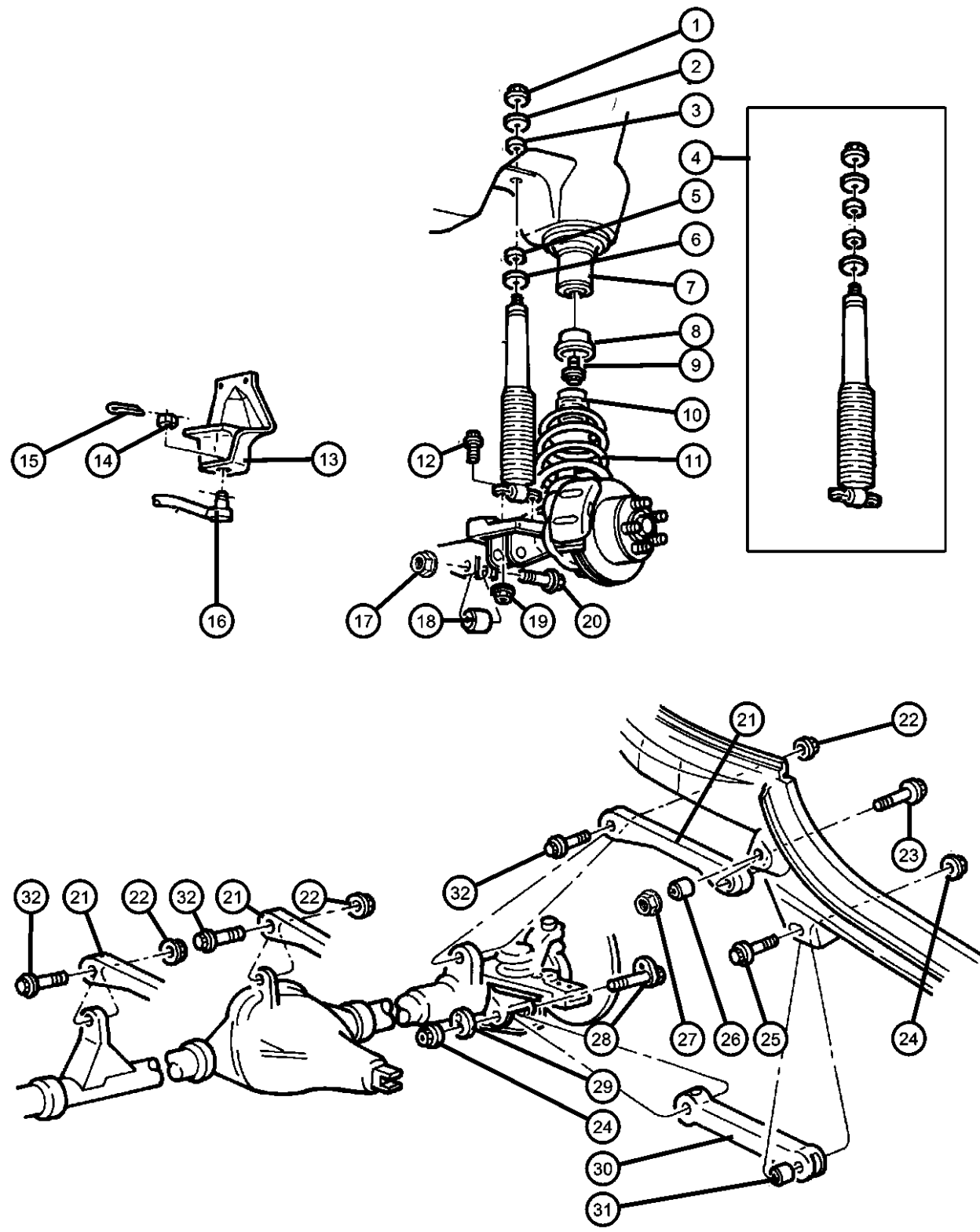


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Lower
13	06502555	4							BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06034358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar, Mounting
15	06034358	1							PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16									BAR, Track
	52088430	1	U						
	52088432	1	J						
17									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
	06506264AA	1	J						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	52087888	1	U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
18									BUSHING, Track Bar
	52088431	1	U						
		1	J						
19	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Mounting
20	06505549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
21									ARM, Control
	05134991AA	2							Without [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
	52059623AA	2							With [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
22	11506007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	06503085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame
24	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
25	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	05134992AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Upper
27	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	06504238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
S = Rubicon						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar  
Figure 2-110



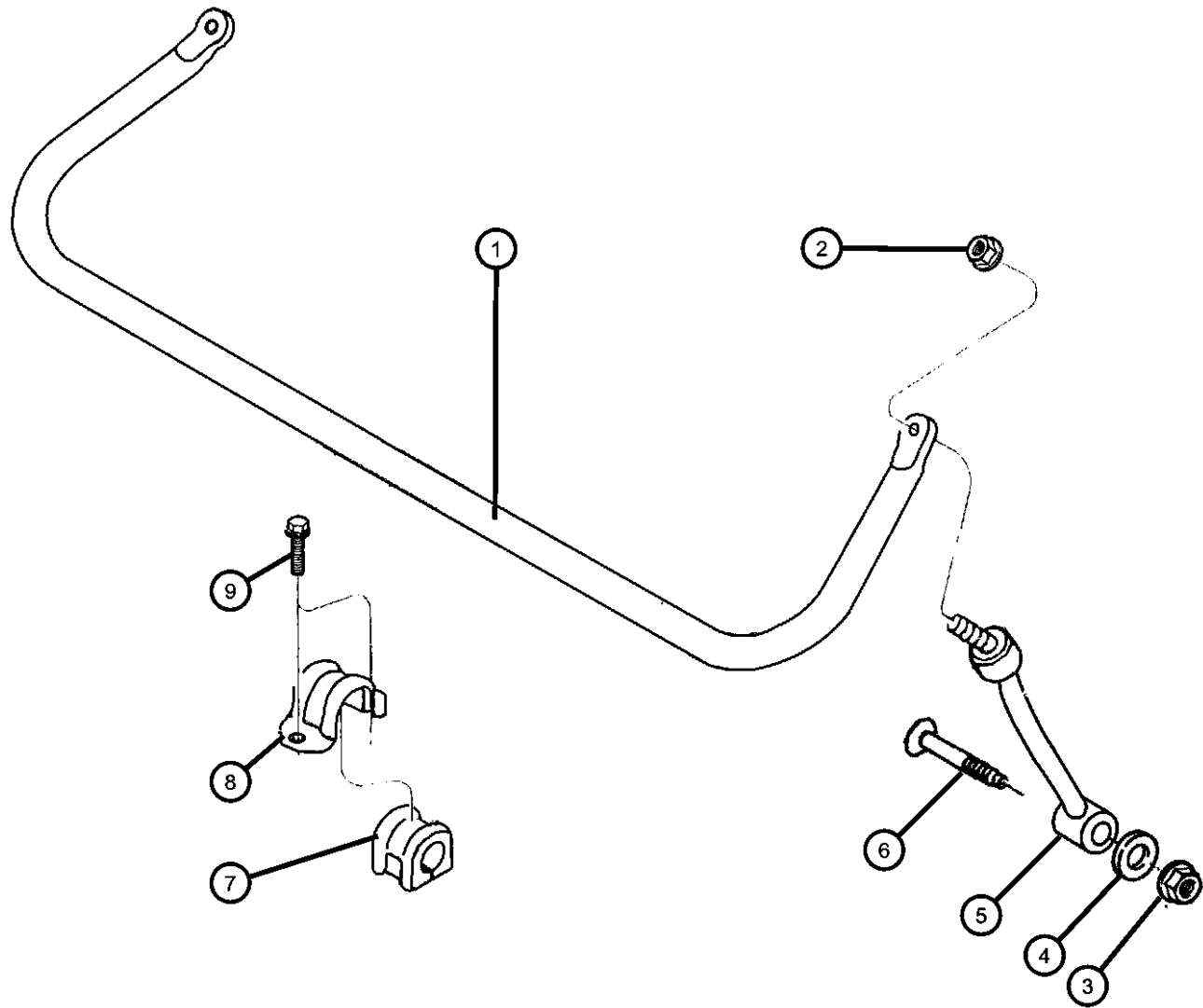
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	06504236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30									ARM, Control
	52059622AA	2							With [XDC] with Bushings
	52088654AB	2							Without [XDC] with Bushings
31	52088433	4							BUSHING, Control ArmLower
32	06505154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Bar, Front Sway  
Figure 2-120

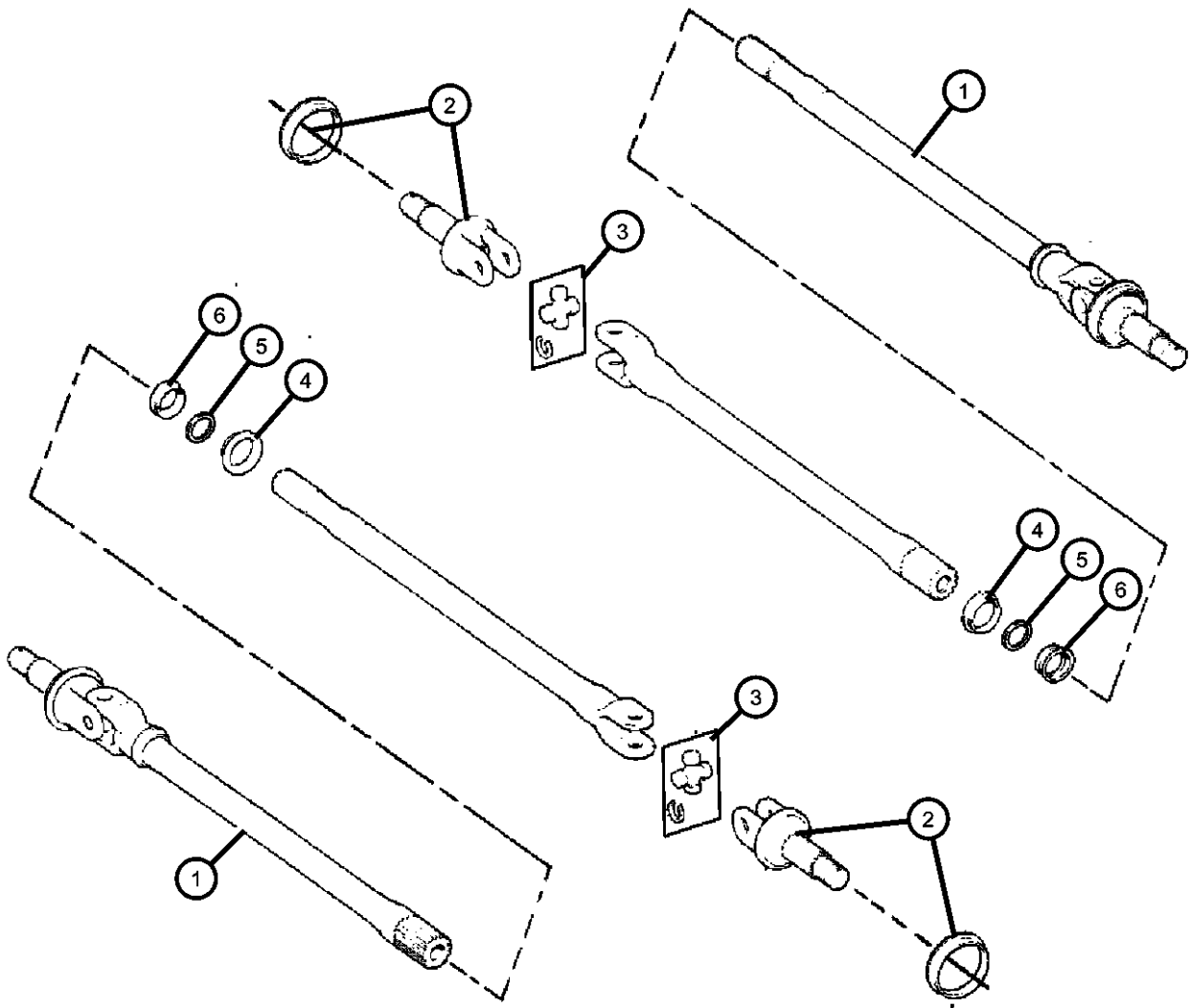


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52087824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front
2	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle
4	06504558	2							WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50
5	52087771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle
6	06505465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle
7	52088378AB	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
8	52037710	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
9	06102037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle  
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

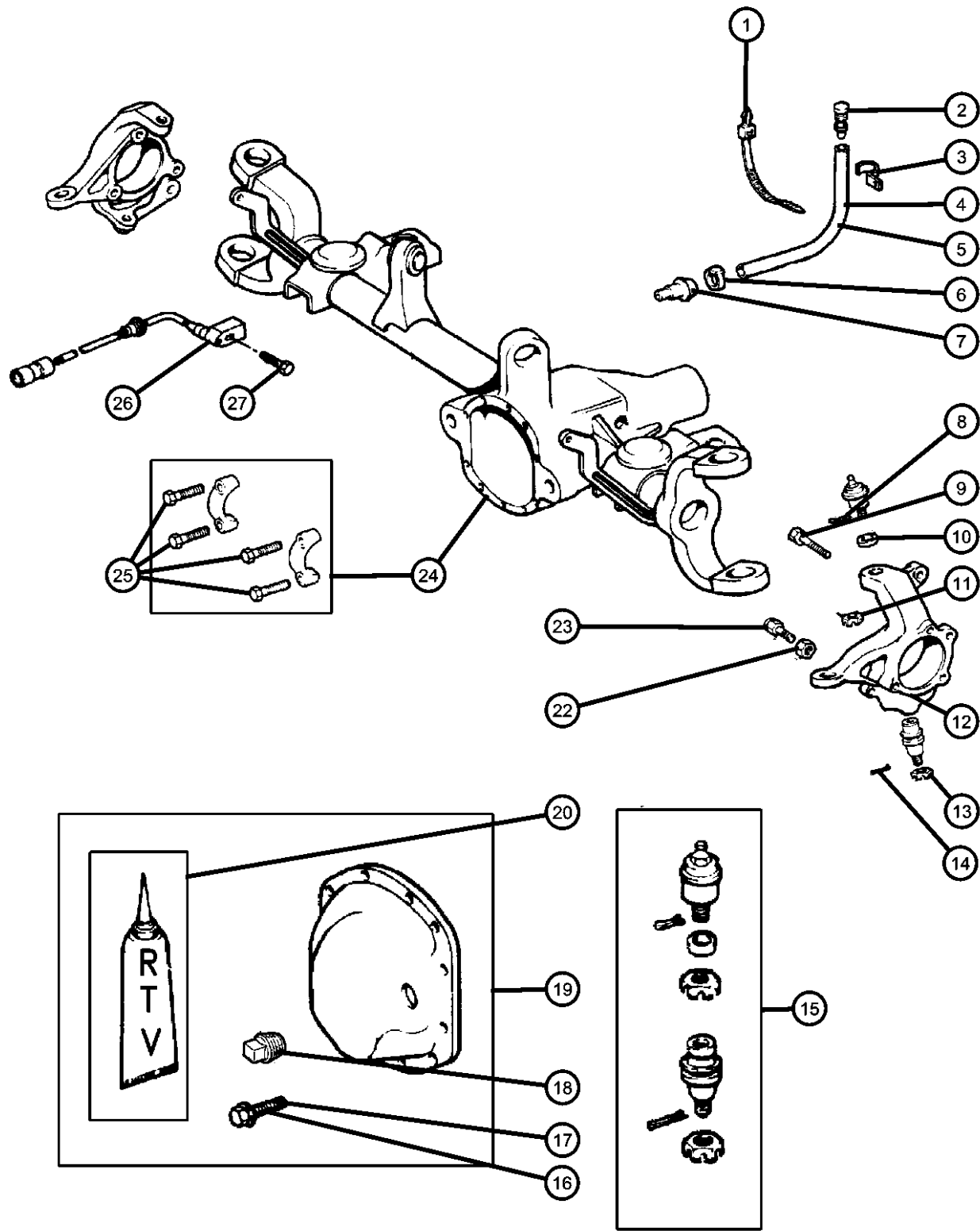
Note:Sales Codes;  
Note: There is no stub shaft for the DJC axle.  
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum  
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock  
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc  
[DJC]=Axle -Front, Heavy Duty Dana M44/216M

1									SHAFT, Axle
	04874302	1	U						[BGA], Right
		1	J						[BGA], Right
	04874303	1	U						[BGA], Left
		1	J						[BGA], Left
	04874307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	05083666AA	1	J						[DJC], Right
	05083667AA	1	J						[DJC], Left
	04874306	1	J						[BGK], Right
2									SHAFT, Stub
	04728984	1	J						[BGK] Without [DJC], Right or Left
	83500184	1	U		77				[BGA] Without [DJC], Right or Left
		1	J						[BGA] Without [DJC], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	04137757	1	U						Right or Left
		1	J						Right or Left
	05083670AA	1	J						[DJC] Only, Right or Left
4									SLINGER, Oil
	04882135	2	U						
		2	J						
	05083669AA	2	J						[DJC] Only
5	68002412AA	2	J		77				GUIDE, Axle Shaft, [DJC] Only
6									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04874477	2	U						
		2	J						
	05014852AA	2	J						[DJC] Only

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
				ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

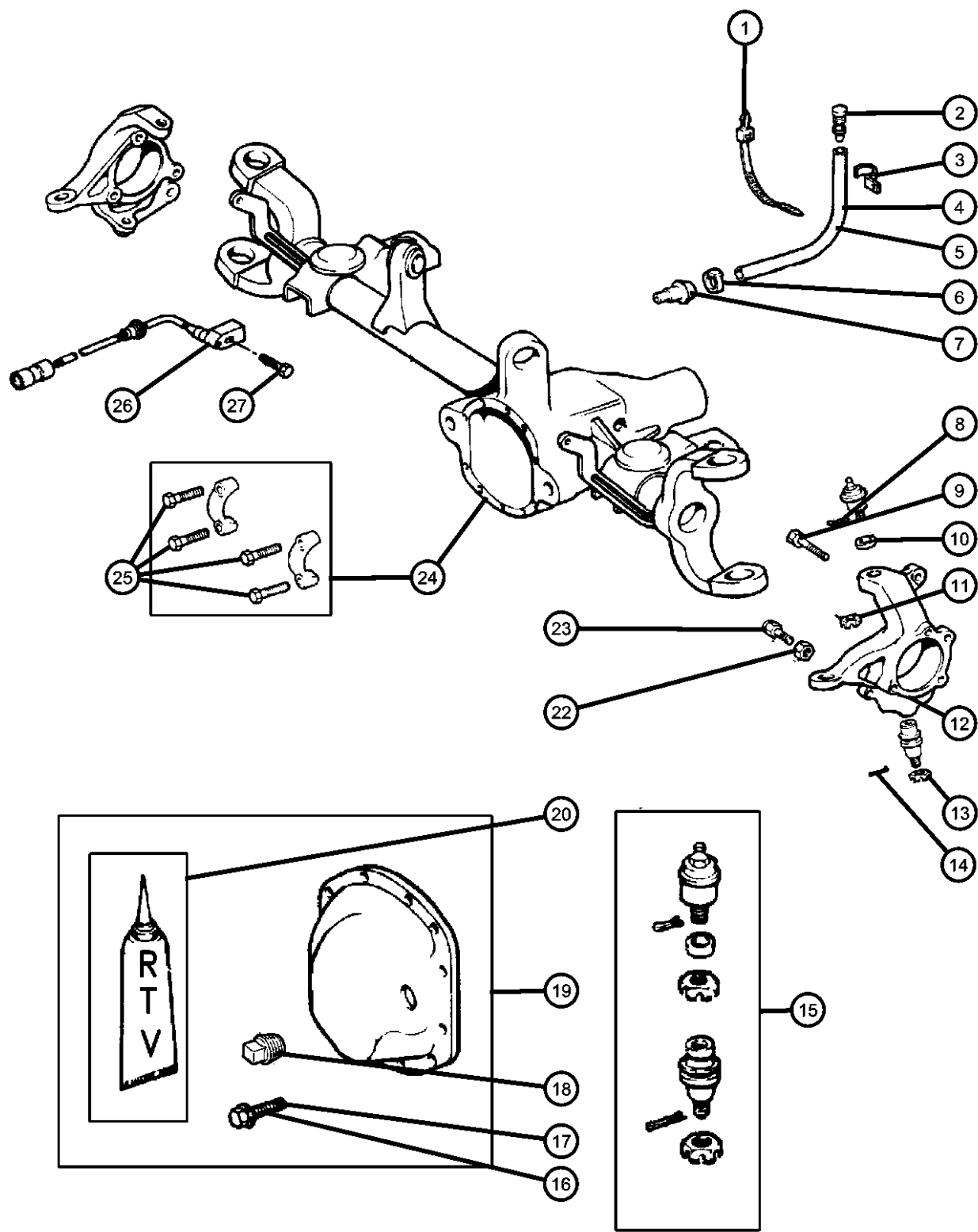
Note: Sales Codes;  
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1	J4175376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J5352955	1							VENT, AxleUpper
3	J0140780	1							CLIP, Wrap AroundUpper
4	HFV00516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
5	06503573	1							CLAMP, Hose, Axle Vent Hose, Lower
6									VENT, Axle
	05017482AA	1	J						[DSE], Lower
	83504653	1	J						, Lower
		1	U		77				Lower
7									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
8									BOLT
	34201535	6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
9									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	2	U		77				
		2	J						
10									NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
	J0125258	2	U						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J						Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	52067576	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	52067577	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
12									NUT
	J8123318	2	U						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
13									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-310

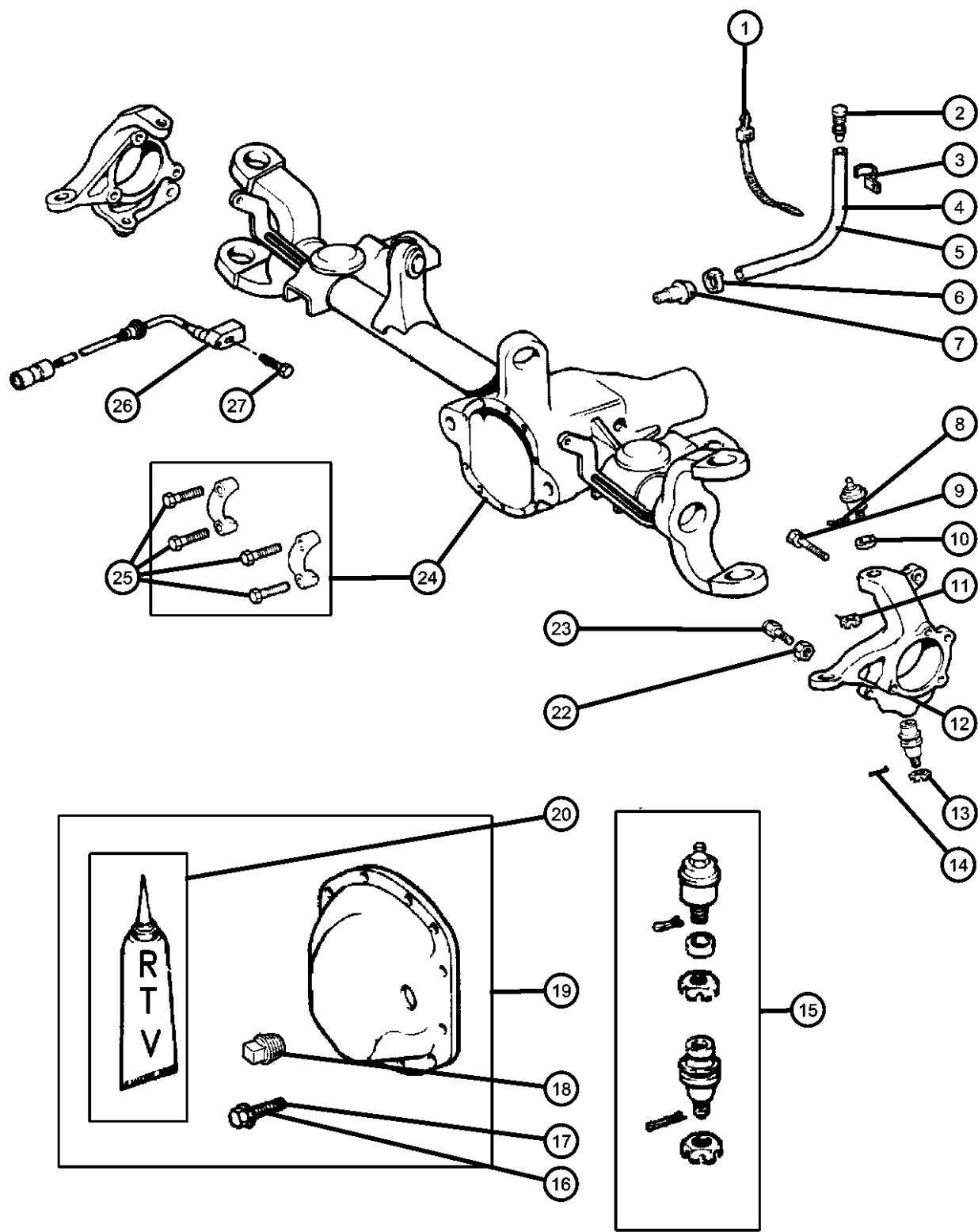


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	11010069	2	U		77				Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	05014876AC	1	J		77				1/2 Degree, Right or Left
		1	U		77				1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	05014877AC	1	U		77				1 Degree, Right or Left
		1	J						1 Degree, Right or Left
	05016972AC	1	U		77				1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
		1	J						1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	83500202	1	U		77				Right or Left
		1	J						Right or Left
15	J4006708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
16	02954031	10	U						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	J						Differential Cover, Mounting
17	03640792	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
									With [DSE]
18	J4004751	1	U		77				COVER, Differential
19	04713451	1	U		77				
		1	J						
	05083661AA	1	J						With [DSE]
									SEALANT, RTV
-20	05010884AA	1	U						
		1	J						
	05083358AA	4	U		77				WASHER, Flat
		4	J						Stop Bolt Spacer
21									Stop Bolt Spacer
	05086616AA	1	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S0114494	2	U						Stop Bolt-[DMU] Only, Mounting
									Stop Bolt-Except [DMU], Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	01791701	2	J						Stop Bolt-Except [DMU], Mounting BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
23	04864840AB	1	J		77				HOUSING, Axle
	04864904AB	1	U						
	05083660AB	1	J						With [DSE] BOLT, Differential
24	04897482AB	4	J						
	05003648AA	4	U		77				
25	56027727	2	J						With [DSE] SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
26	83504920	1	J						BOLT
-27	05083668AA	1	J						BRACKET, Wire Harness
-28	56026766	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
	56026767	1	J						Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[BRW]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc  
[DJC]=Axle,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56  
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Front
	04864841AC	1	J						[DME] With Tag 52099200AE,52111033AF Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874468								
	68003054AA								
	04874469								
	68003055AA								
	04864852AB	1	J						[DMM] With Tag 52099198AE,52099227AF Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874468								
	68003054AA								
	04874469								
	68003055AA								
	04864910AB	1	J						[DMF] With Tag 52099226AE Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874468								
	68003054AA								
	04874469								
	68003055AA								
	04882155AB	1	U						[DMM] With Tag 52099454AF Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874468								
	68003054AA								

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

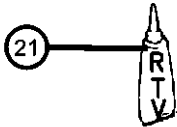
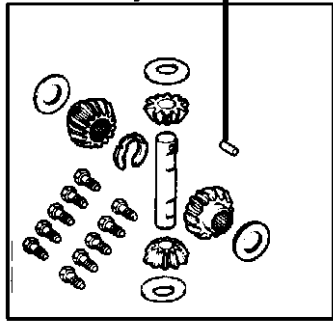
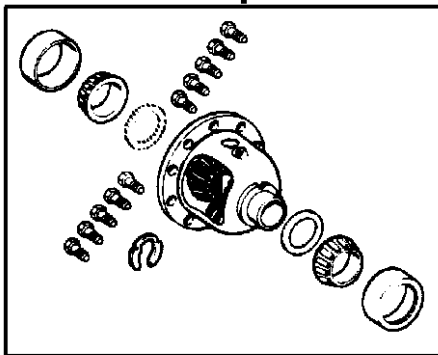
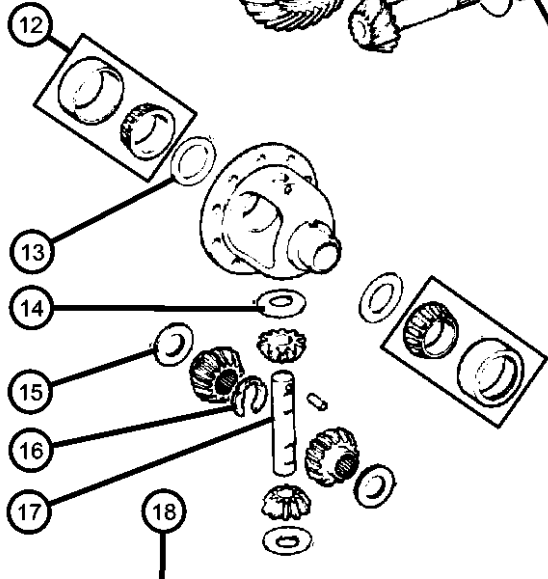
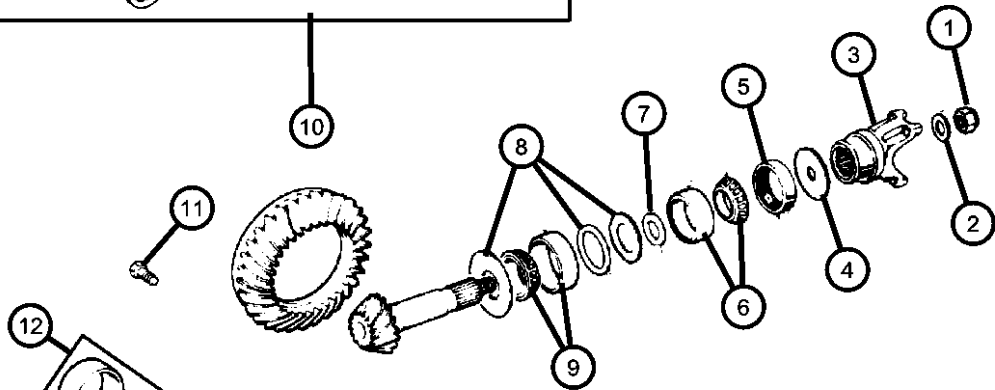
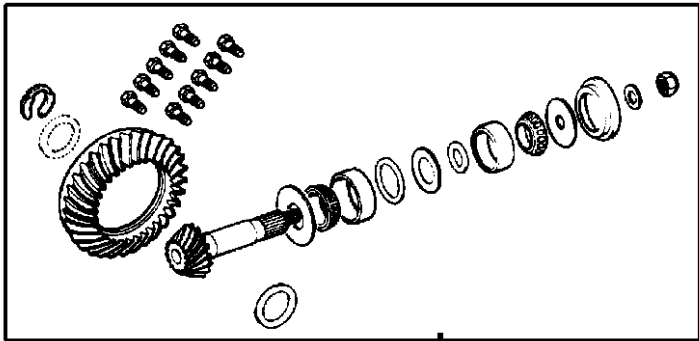
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04882337AB		1	U						[DME] With Tag 52099450AF
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05083662AC		1	J		77				[DMF,BRW,DSE,DJC] With Tag 52104434AD
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05086618AA		1	J						[DMU] With Tag 52104675AB
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X						ED0 = All 2.4L		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						ERO = All 4.0L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56  
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

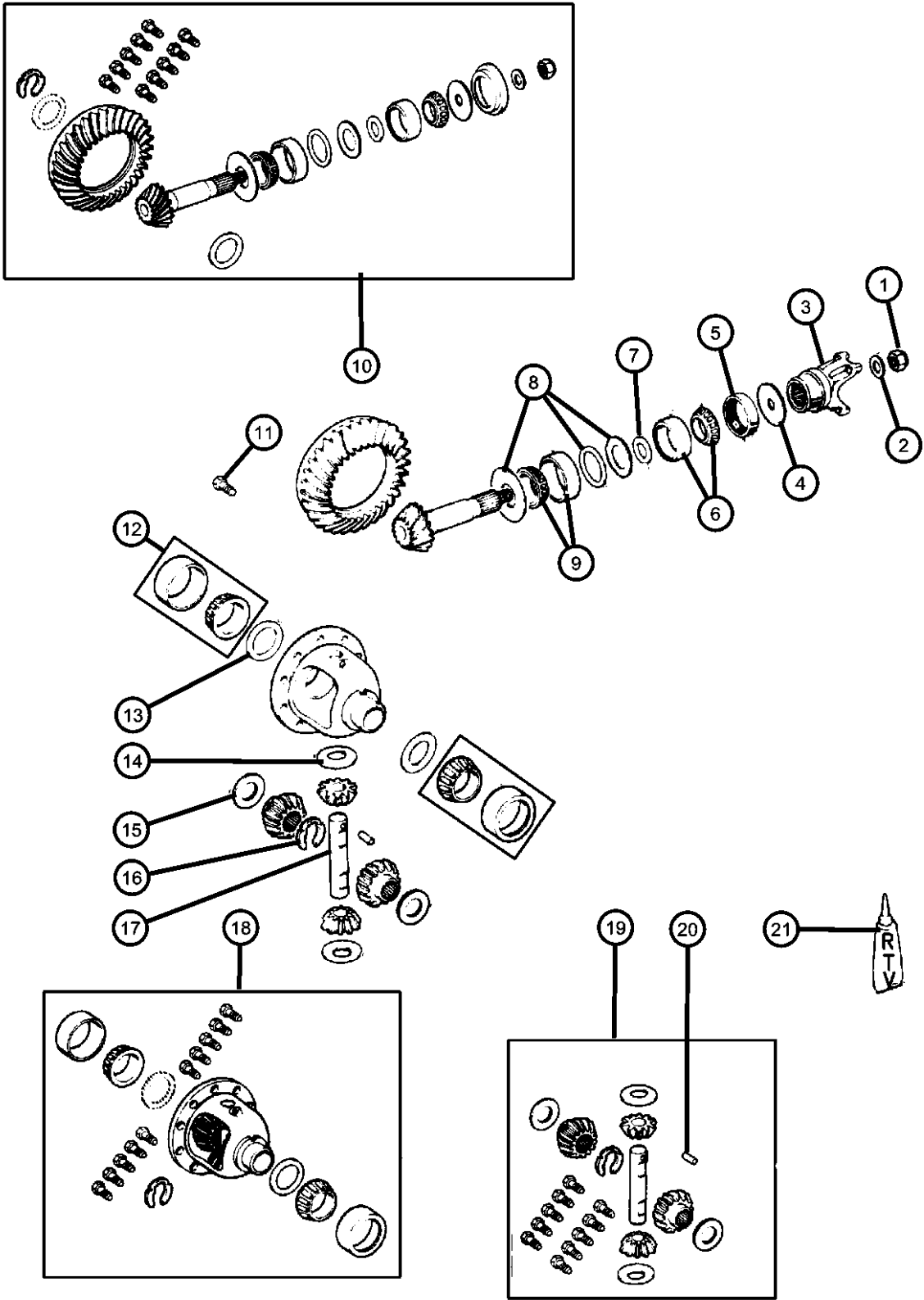
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	05017755AA	1	J						[DMM]
	01791575	1	J						[DME,DMF,DMU]
		1	U		77				[DME]
		1	U		77				[DMM]
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J						[DME,DMF,DMU]
		1	U		77				[DME]
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	U						
		1	J						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	J						
		1	U		77				
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05072473AA	1	U						
		1	J						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	04864845AB	1	U						Crush
		1	J						Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04720862	1	J		77, 78				
		1	U		77				
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8126499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual		
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic		
P = Sahara						Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic		
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
						ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]  
Figure 2-610

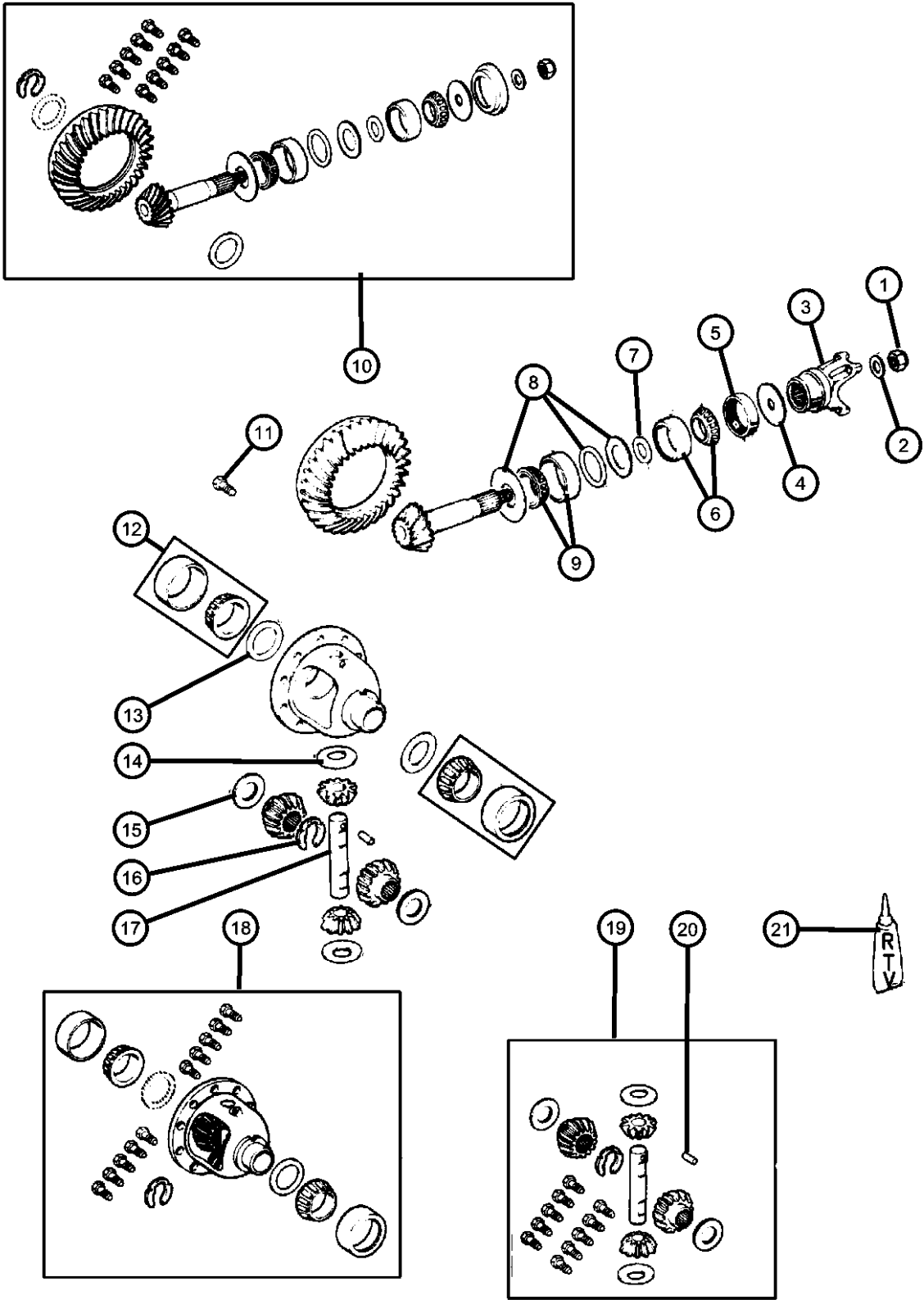


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05073246AA	1	U						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
									[DME]
	05072997AB	1	J						[DME]
									[DMM]
	05073247AA	1	J						[DMF]
	05086617AA	1	J						[DMU]
11	05252503	10	U						SCREW, Drive Gear
		10	J						
12	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
									Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	83500191	1	U						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
									SHIM KIT, Differential
14	J8120831	1	J						
									WASHER, Pinion Gear
15	J8133724	2	U						Thrust
									Thrust
16	04137739	2	U						WASHER, Side Gear
									Thrust
17	05003840AA	1	U						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
18	05252582	1	U						SHAFT, Differential
	05252590	1	J						CASE, Differential
									[DMM]
									[DMM]

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual			
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

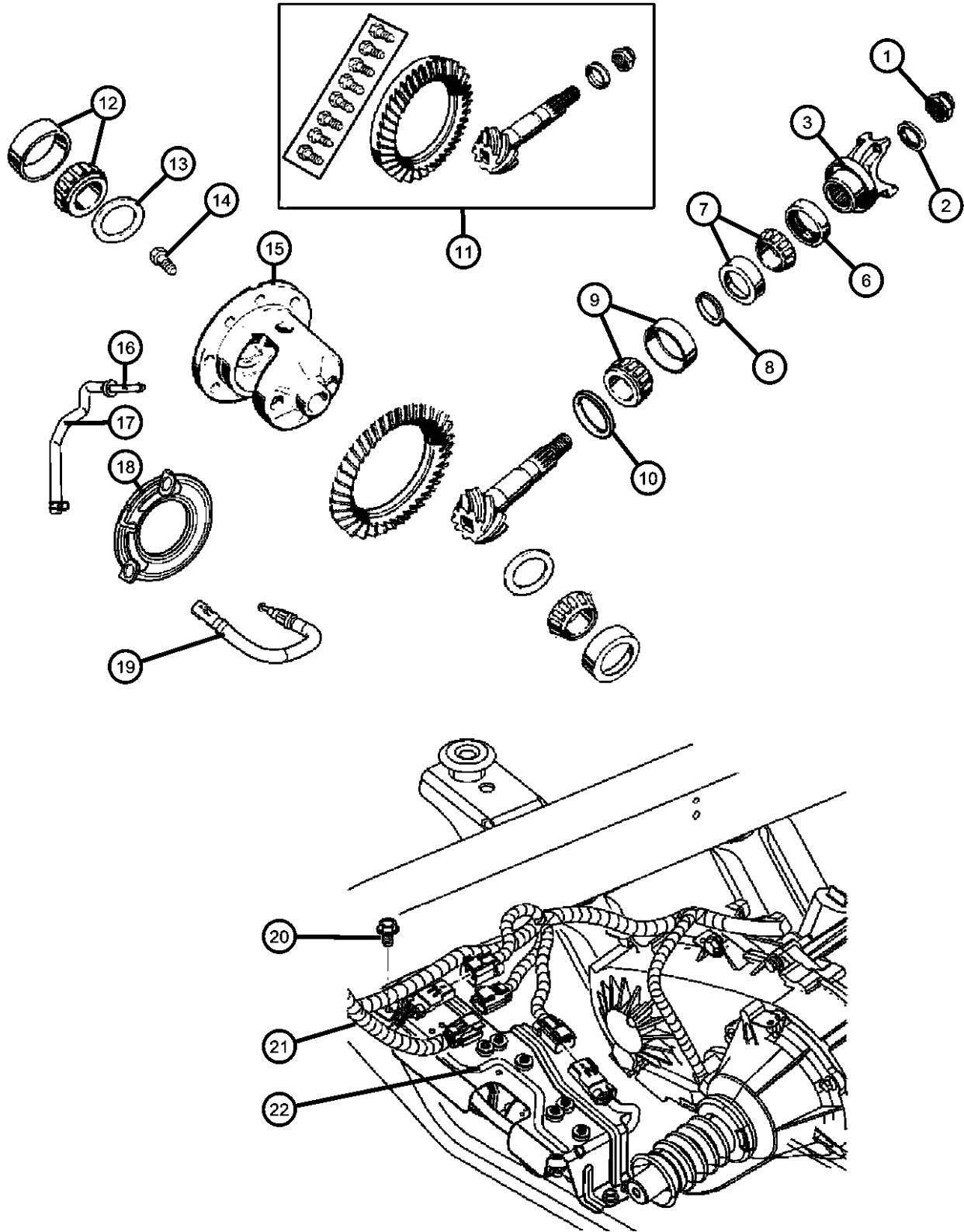
Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05252591	1	U						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	J						
20	01791563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U		77				
21	05010884AA	1	U		77				SEALANT, RTV
		1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual		
M = X					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic		
P = Sahara					Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic		
S = Rubicon					ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions		
					ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

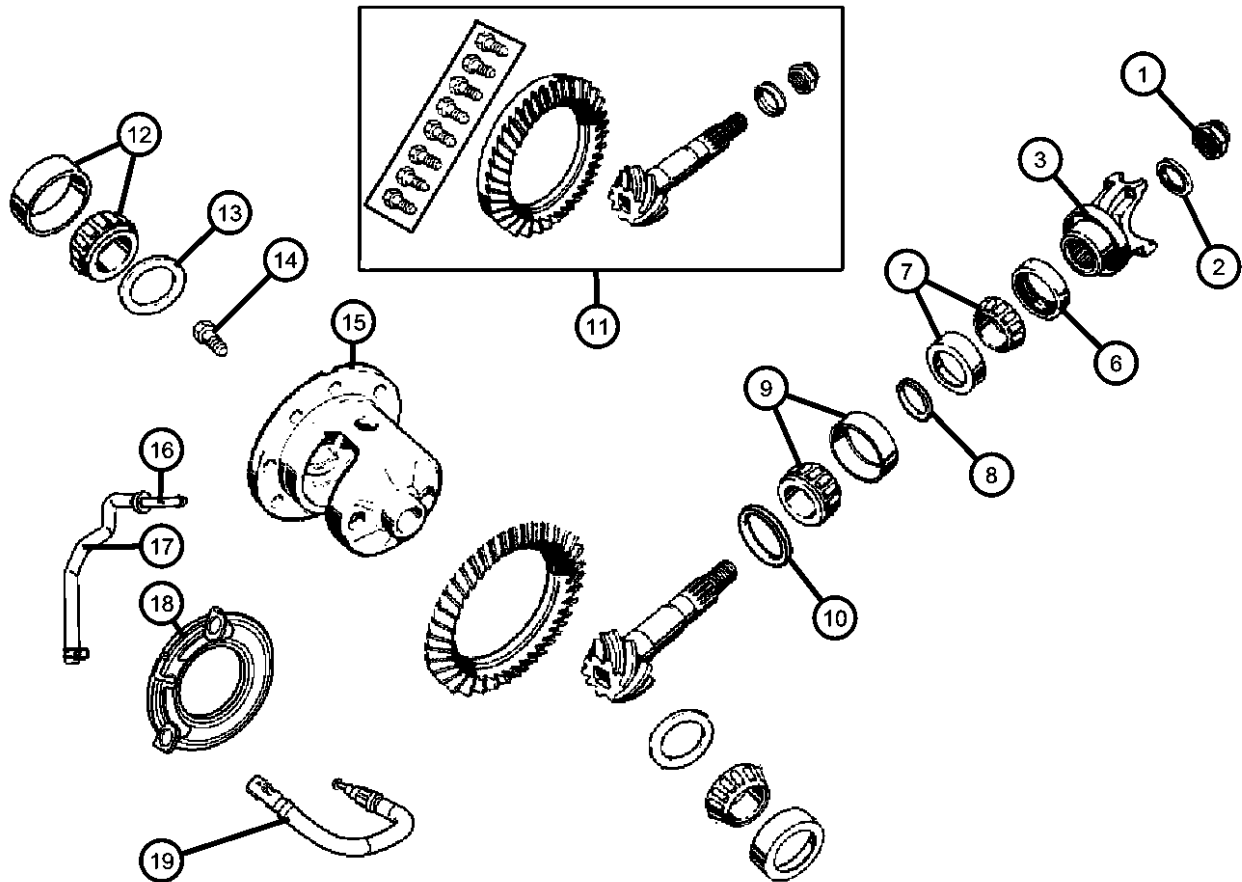
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 2-620



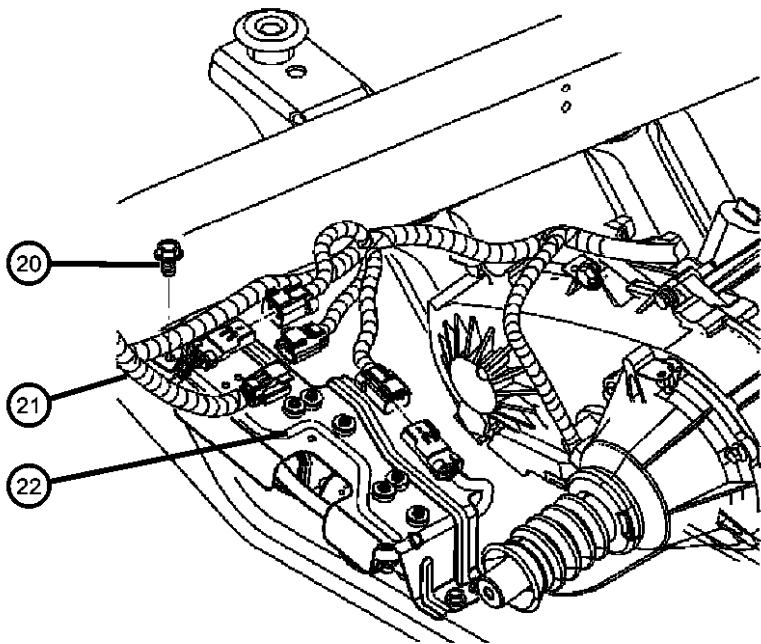
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	05017755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	05017755AA	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	04797689	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	05012453AA	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	04031974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	05066446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	J8124052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	05014907AA	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	05014847AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017139AA	1	J		77				[.052"] Positioning
	05017140AA	1	J		77				[.053"] Positioning
	05017141AA	1	J		77				[.054"] Positioning
	05017142AA	1	J		77				[.055"] Positioning
	05017143AA	1	J		77				[.056"] Positioning
	05017144AA	1	J		77				[.057"] Positioning
	05017145AA	1	J		77				[.058"] Positioning
	05017146AA	1	J		77				[.059"] Positioning
	05017149AA	1	J		77				[.060"] Positioning
	05017150AA	1	J		77				[.061"] Positioning
	05017151AA	1	J		77				[.062"] Positioning
	05017152AA	1	J		77				[.063"] Positioning
	05017153AA	1	J		77				[.064"] Positioning
	05017154AA	1	J		77				[.065"] Positioning
	05017155AA	1	J		77				[.066"] Positioning
	05017156AA	1	J		77				[.067"] Positioning
11	05093044AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
12	04746733	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	05093047AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 2-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05252503	10	J						SCREW, Drive GearMounting
15	52104571AA	1	J						CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
16	05083663AB	1	J						VENT, Axle
17	05083664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
18	52104611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
19	52104610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
20	06505914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
21	52104603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
22	52104604AB	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-23	05127836AA	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-24	J3232982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-25	HFV00014AB	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"



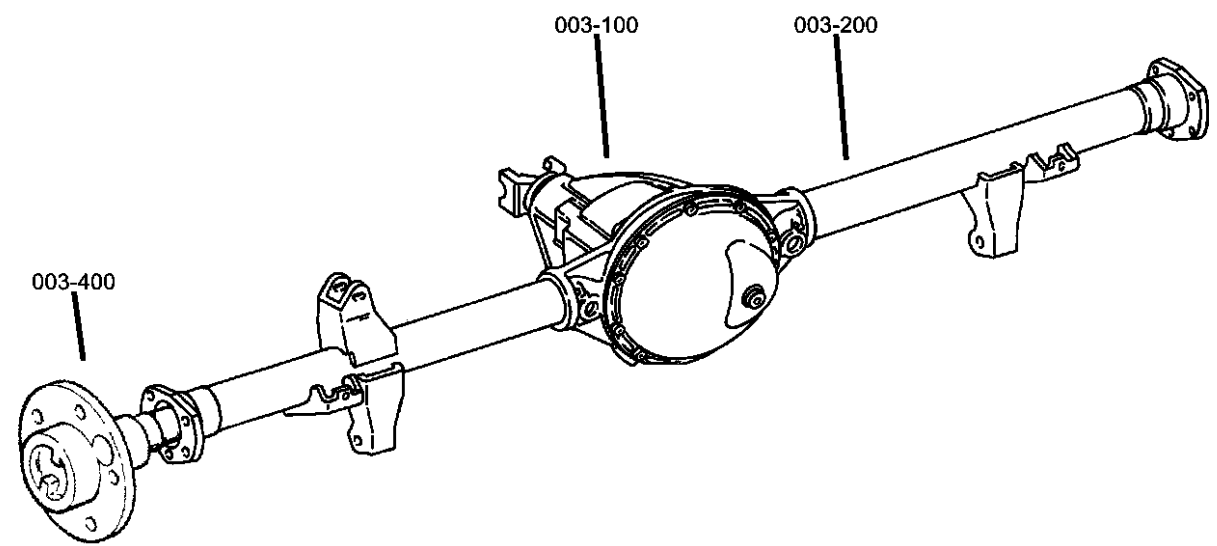
<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 3

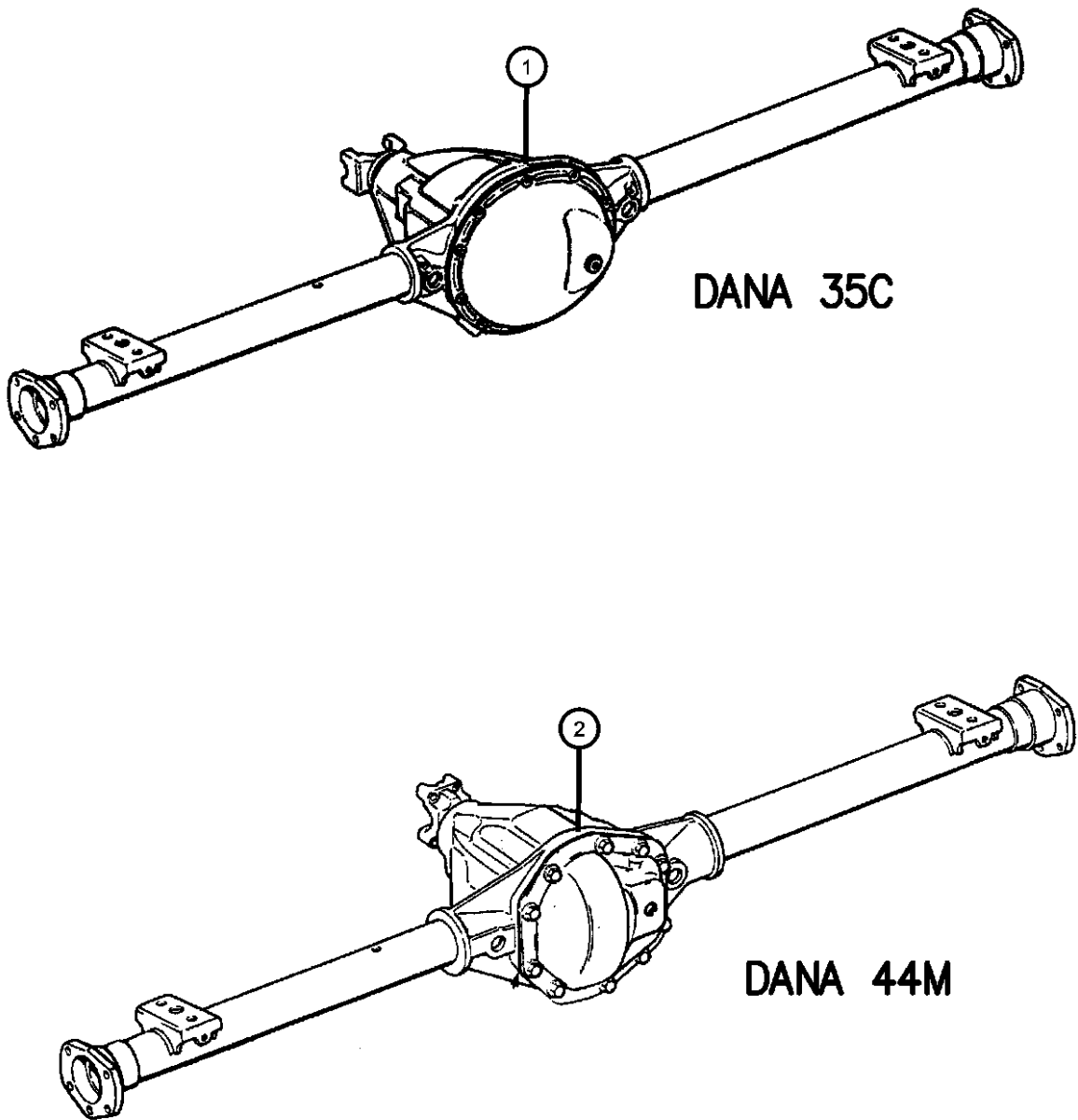
## Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Axle</b>	
Axle Assembly, Rear .....	Fig. 3 - 110
<b>Differential and Housing</b>	
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] .....	Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] .....	Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] .....	Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] .....	Fig. 3 - 240
Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] .....	Fig. 3 - 250
<b>Rear Axle Shafts</b>	
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] .....	Fig. 3 - 410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] .....	Fig. 3 - 420



<b>003-100</b> Rear Axle	<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-400</b> Rear Axle Shafts	

Axle Assembly, Rear  
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

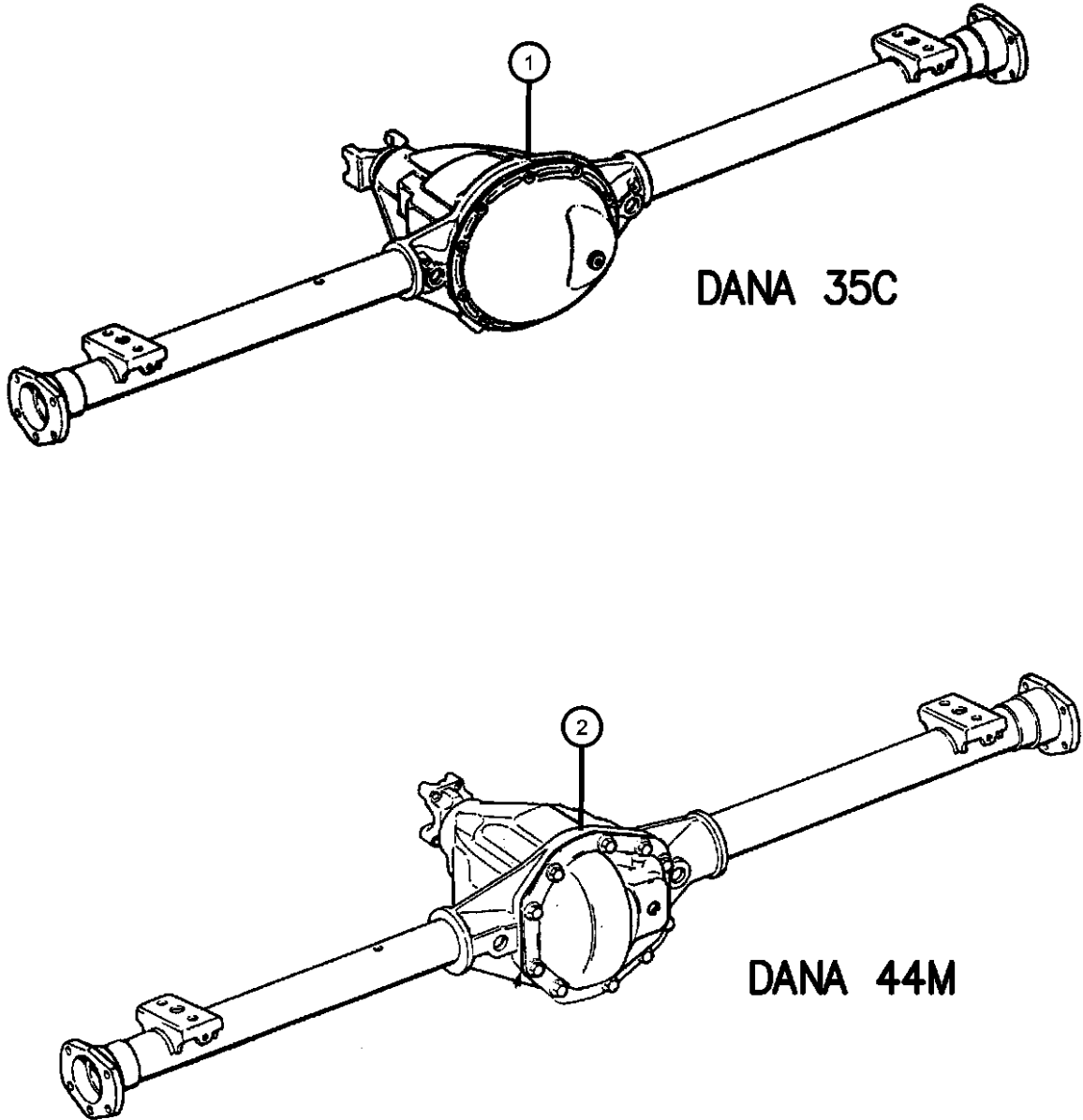
Note:Sales Codes;  
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum  
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock  
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56  
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM  
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential  
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05086623AB	1	J		77				[DMU,BGA] Tag 52104676AC
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086637AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111929AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		1	J		77				[DME,BGK,DSA] Tag 52111030AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086642AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X						ED0 = All 2.4L		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						ERO = All 4.0L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
S = Rubicon								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

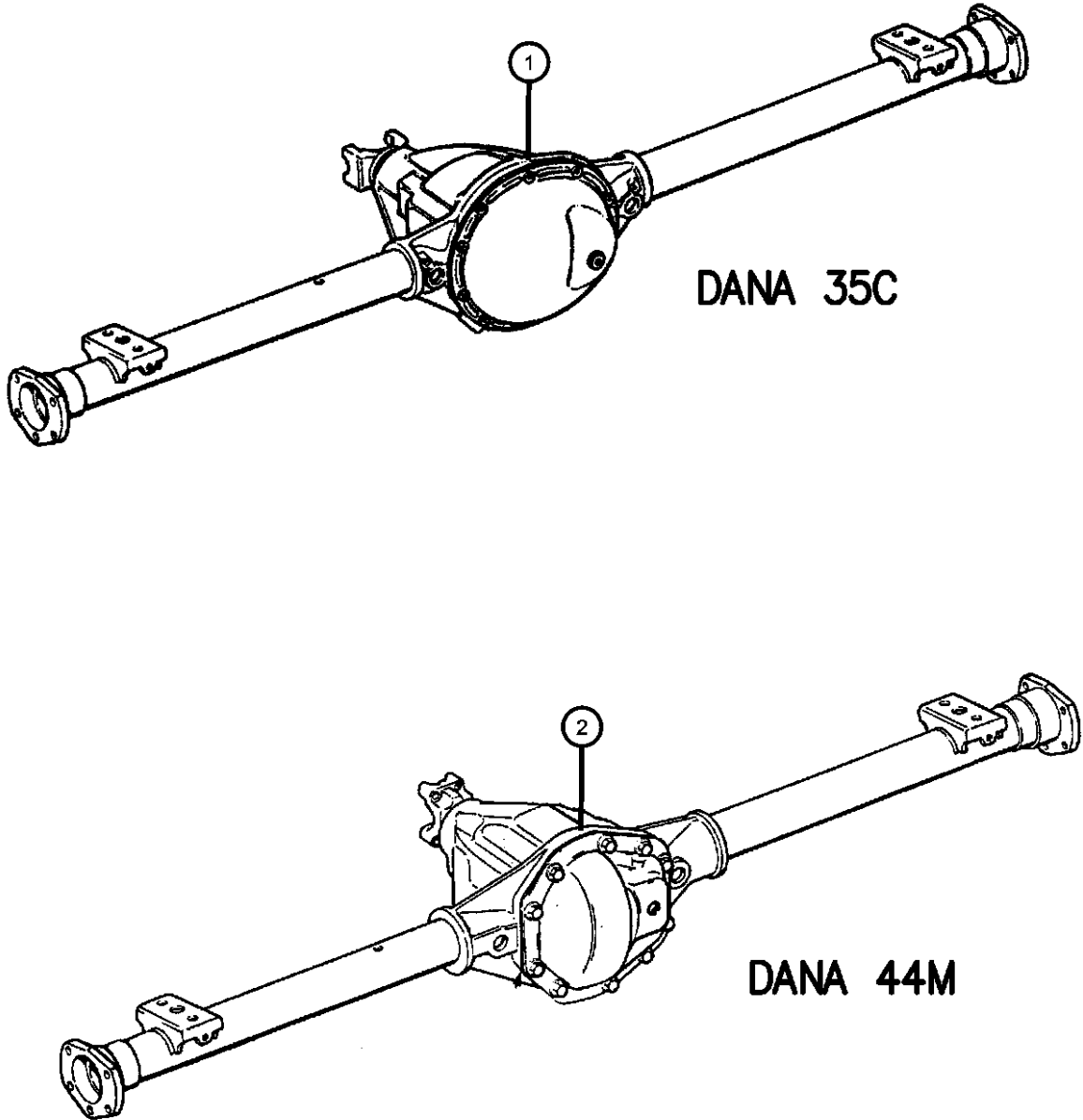
Axle Assembly, Rear  
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		1	J		77				[DME,BGK] Tag 52104706AA
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086646AA	1	J		77				[DMF,BGA] Tag 52111762AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086648AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086649AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGK] Tag 52111758AG
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle Assembly, Rear  
Figure 3-110

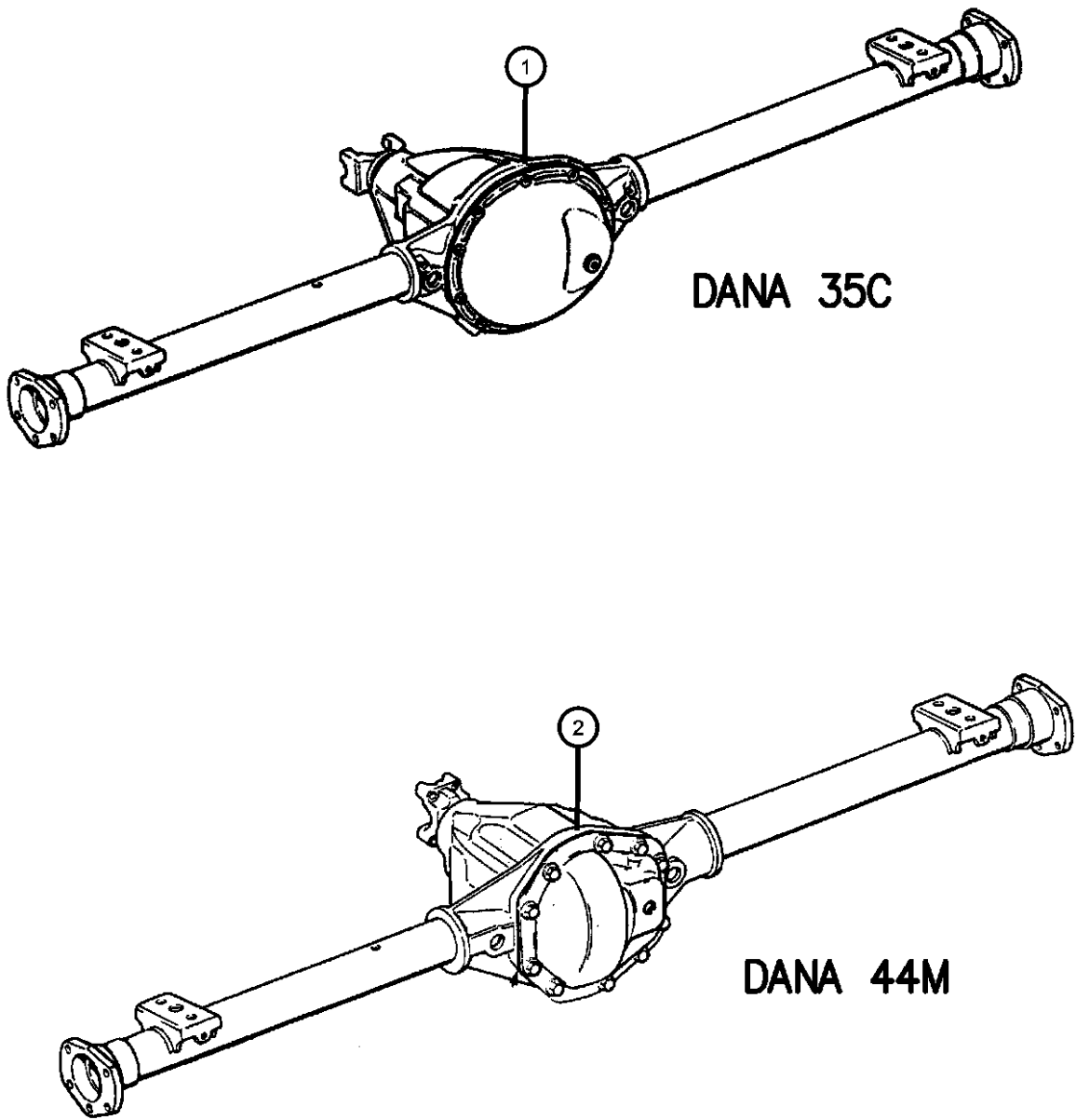


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		1	J		77				[DMM,BGA] Tag 52111760AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05103013AA	1	J		77				[DMF,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111766AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	05083674AB	1	J		77				[DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag 52104435AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05083680AD	1	J		77				[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AC
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



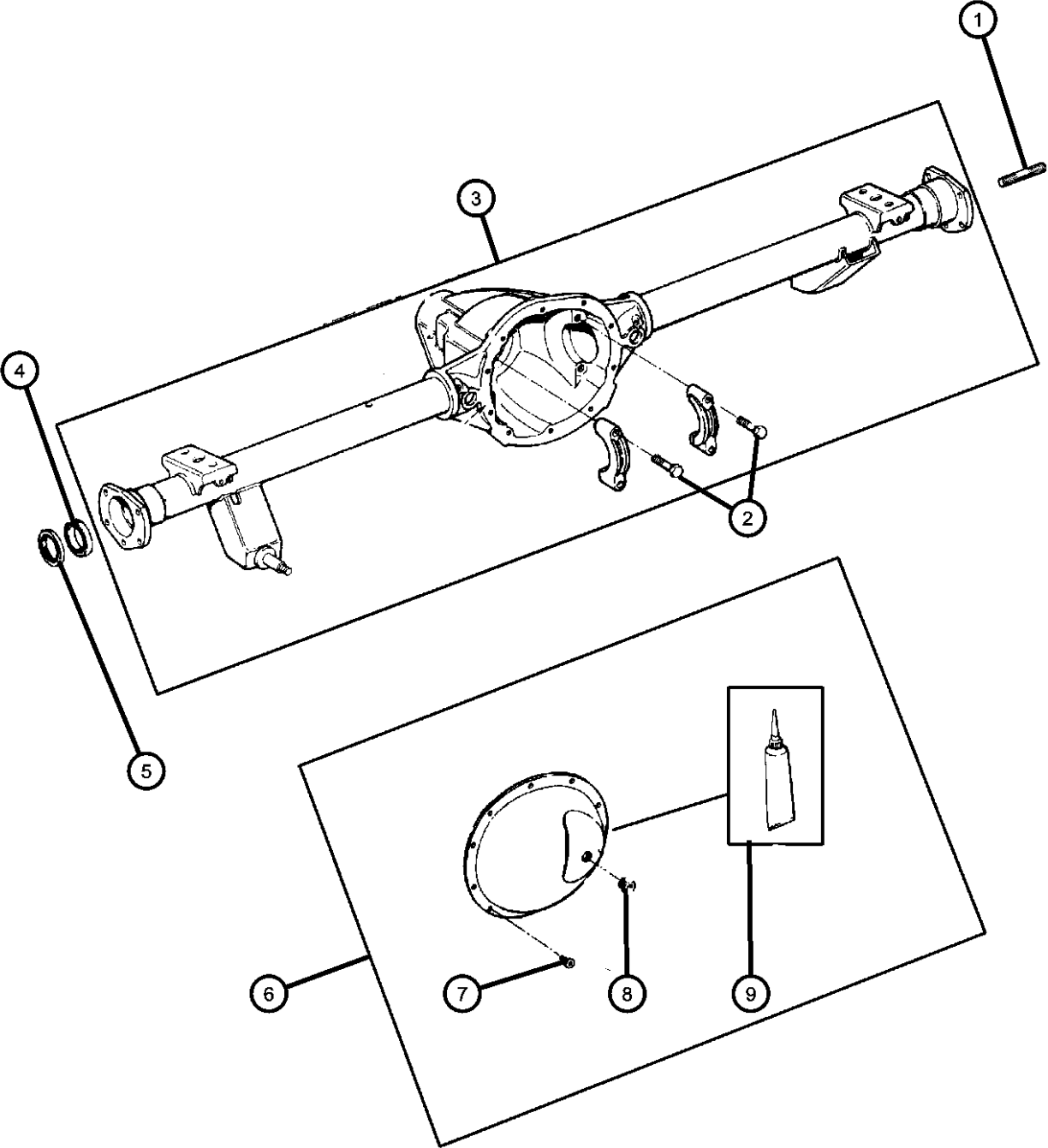
Axle Assembly, Rear  
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086630AC	1	U		77				[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086634AC	1	U		77				[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 51111750AI
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086636AC	1	J		77				[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05127192AA	1	J		78				[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114210AA

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara				ERO = All 4.0L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions			
S = Rubicon						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

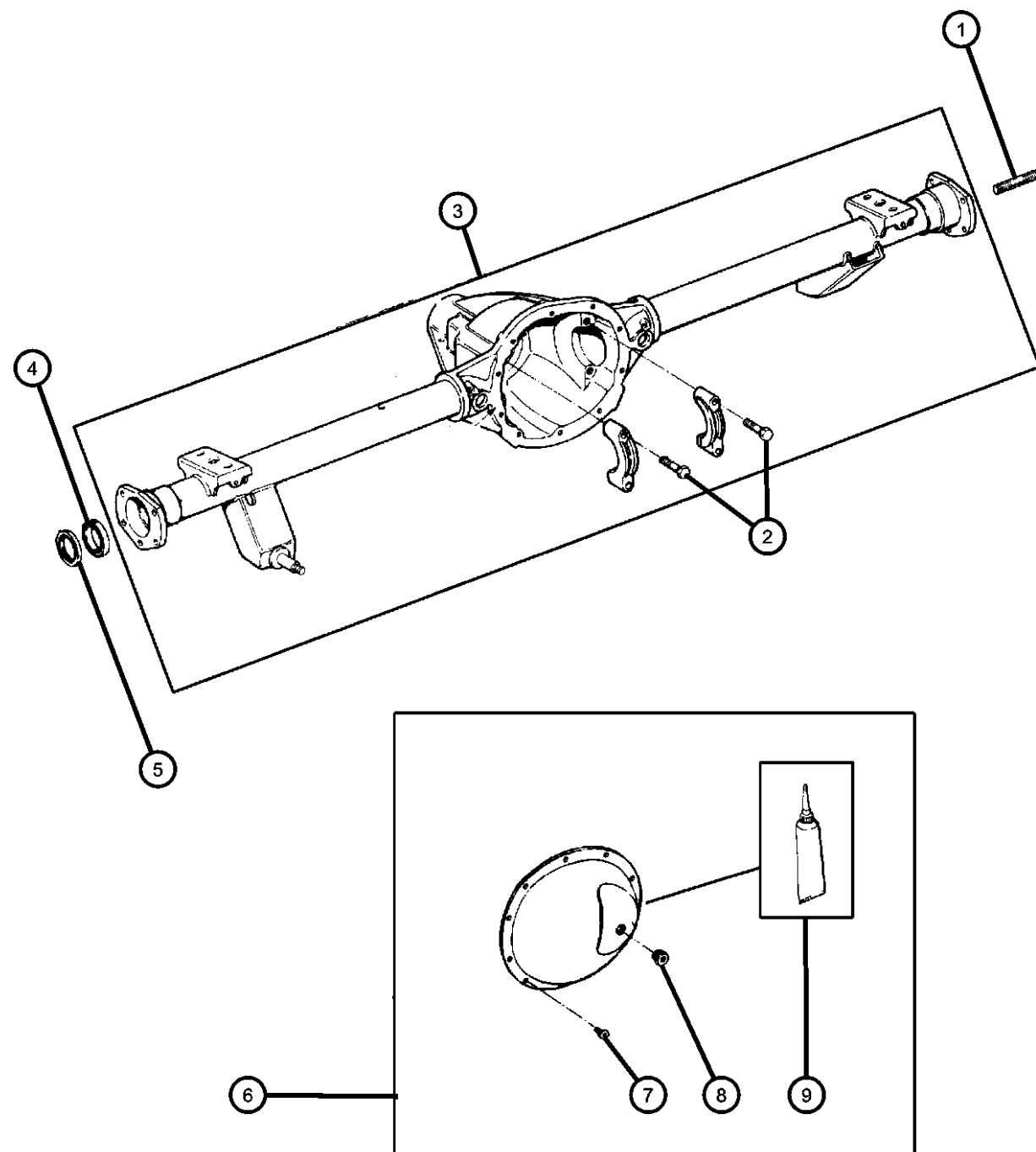
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	04897234AA	8	J		77				STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	04897482AB	4	J		77				BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	05086638AA	1	J		77				HOUSING, Axle
4	J8134586AB	1	J		77				BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	04856336	2	J		77				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	05012811AA	1	J		77				COVER, Differential
7	J4006708	10	J		77				SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	05252504AB	1	J		77				PLUG, Differential Cover
9	05010884AA	1	J		77				SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1									STUD
	05080665AA	8	J		78				
		8	J		77				
	J0994313	8	U		77				
2									BOLT, Differential
	05003648AA	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
		4	J		78				
3									HOUSING, Axle
	05083672AB	1	J		77				[DMF,BRW,DSE]
	05086629AC	1	U		77				
	05086635AB	1	J		77				[DME,BGA]
		1	J		77				[DME,BRW,DSA]
	05127191AA	1	J		78				
4									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	83503064	1	J		78				
		1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	1	J		78				
		1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
6									COVER, Differential
	05014821AA	1	J		77				[BRW]
	83505549	1	J		78				
		1	U		77				
		1	J		77				[BGA]

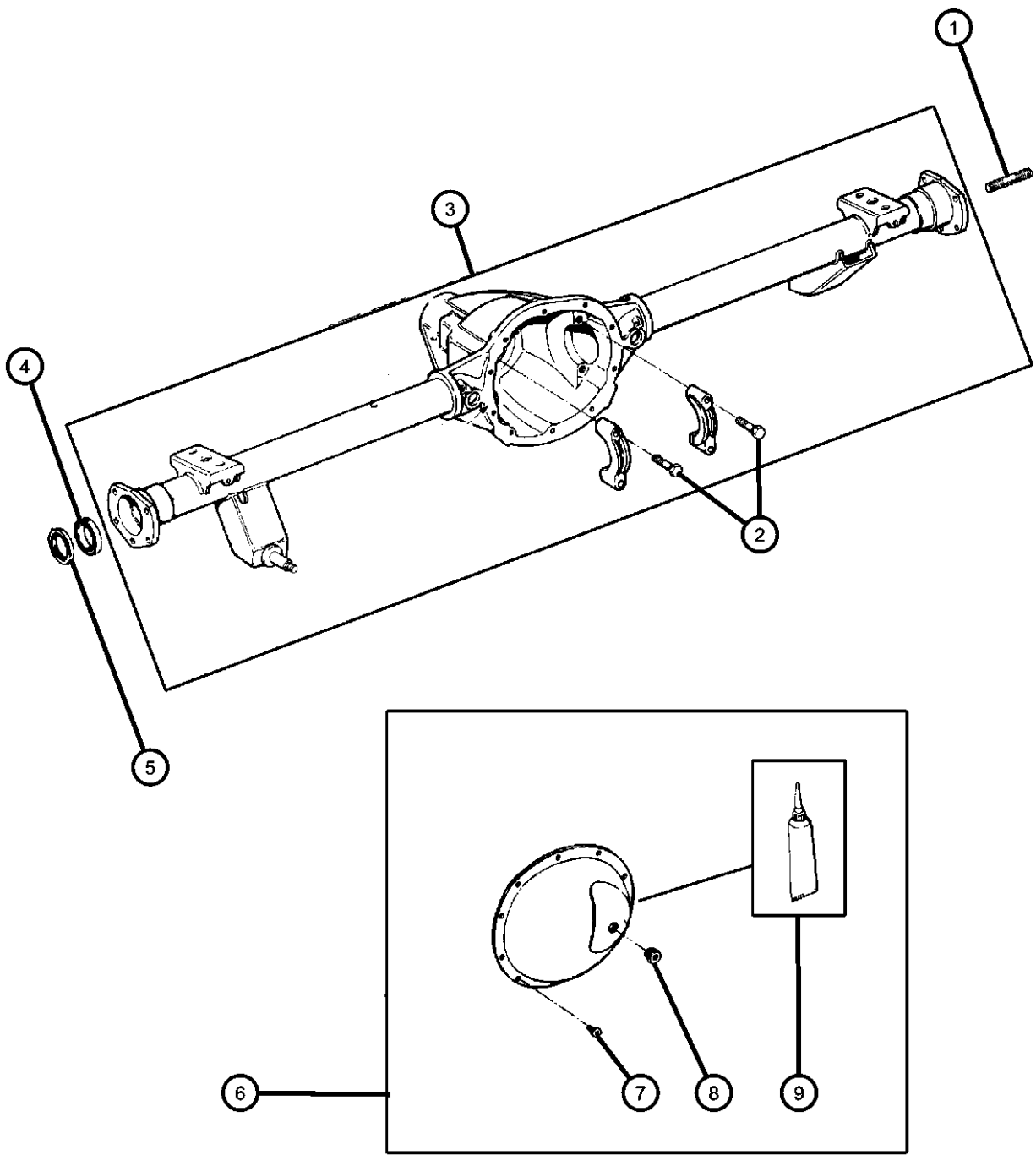
**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

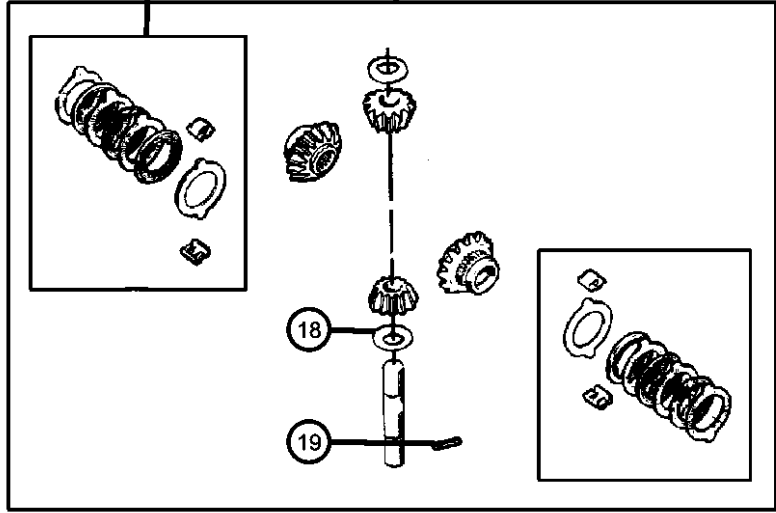
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	J4006708	10	J		78				SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
		10	J		77				
		10	U		77				
8	03640792	1	J		78				PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
9	J4004751	1	J		77				[BGA] [BRW] SEALANT, RTV
		1	J		77				
		1	J		77				
9	05010884AA	1	J		77				SEALANT, RTV
		1	U		77				
		1	J		78				

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

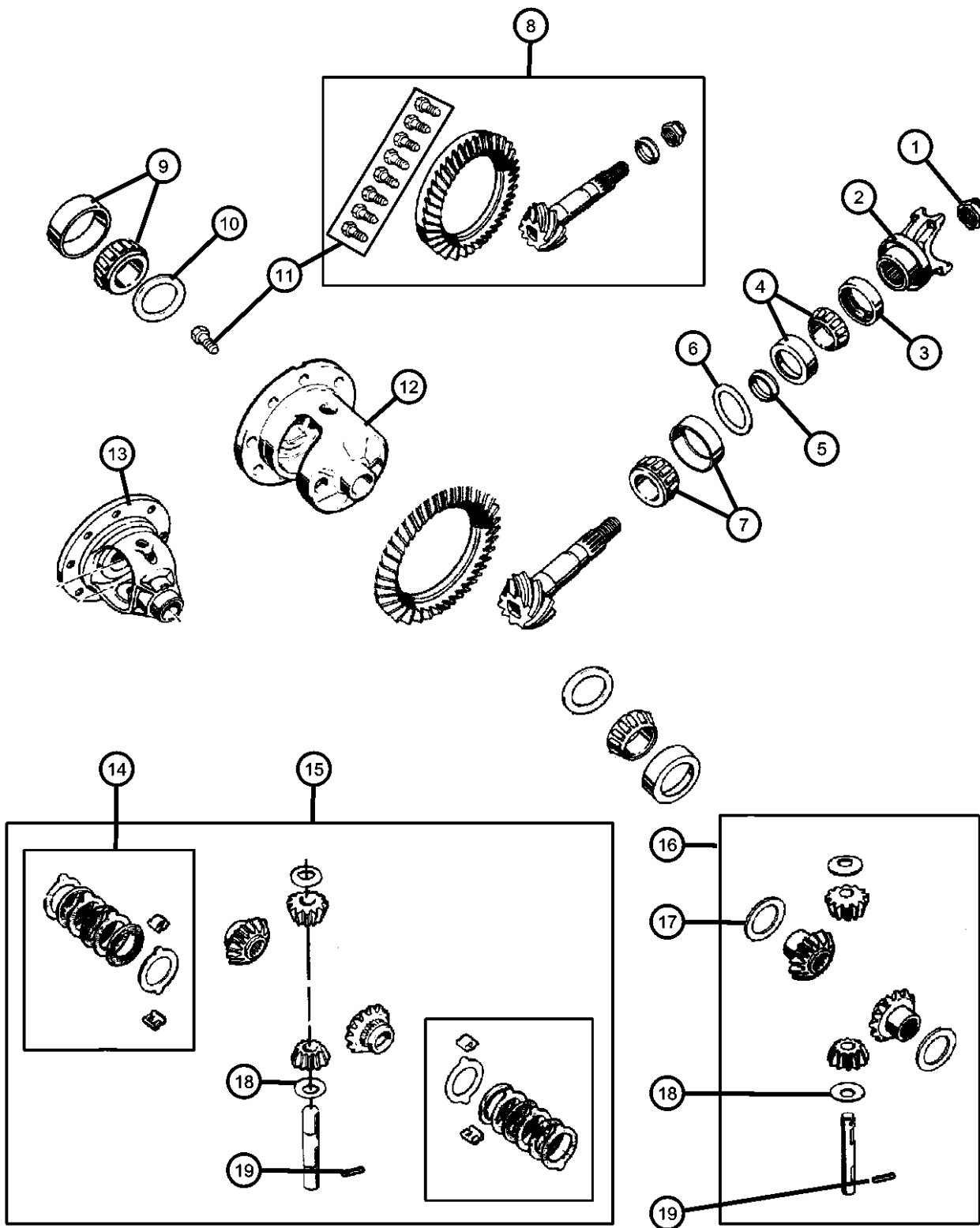
### Figure 3-230



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

2004 TJ

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 3-230

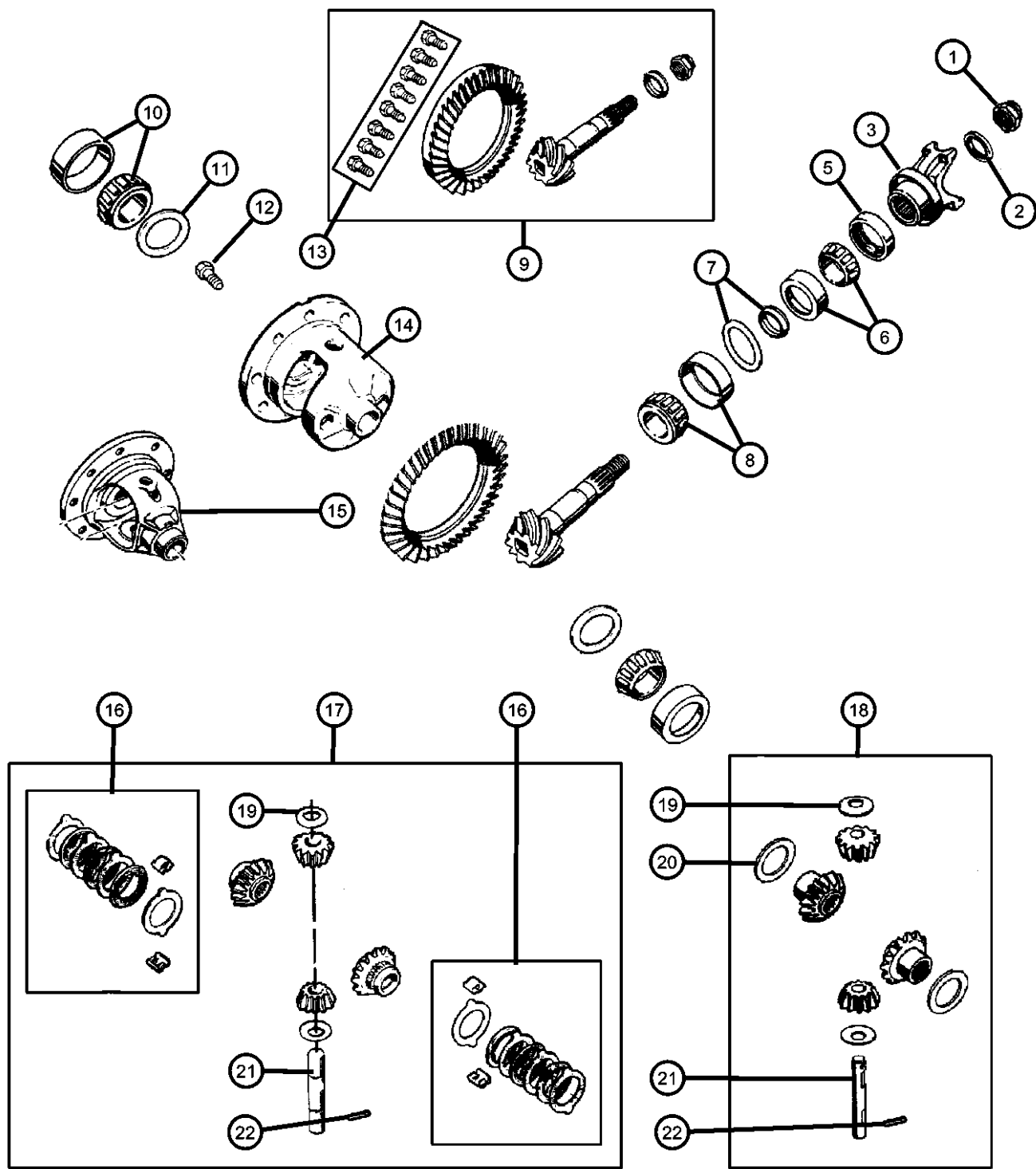


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	J8120832	2	J		77				WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
18	J8120831	2	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
19	05252502	1	J		77				PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ERO = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

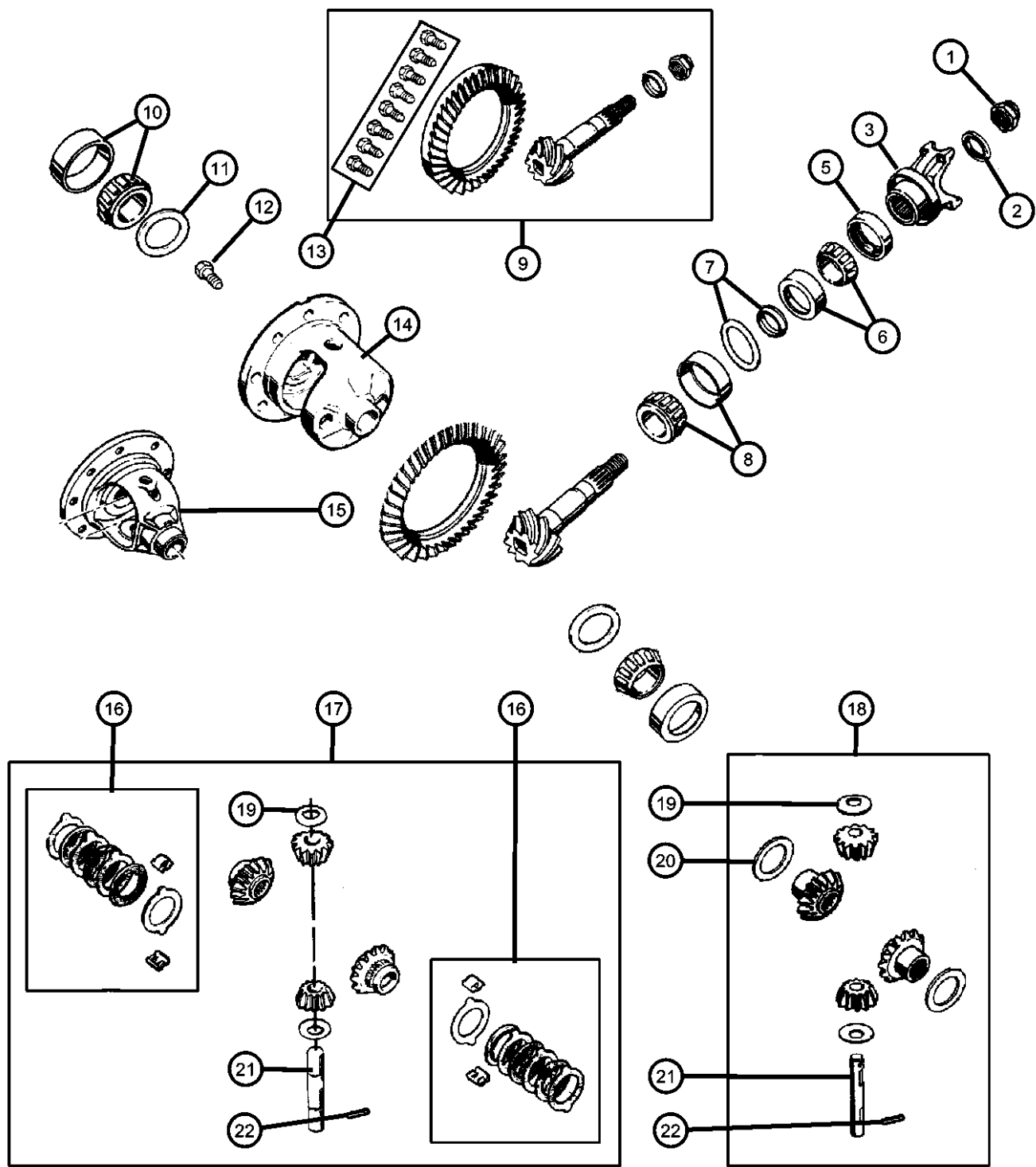
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM  
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	J		78				
		1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J		78				
		1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
3									YOKE, Axle
	04897026AA	1	J		78				
		1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
-4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	J		78				
		1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05072473AA	1	J		78				
		1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8124052	1	J		78				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	J8129221	1	J		78				
		1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual			
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions			
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-240



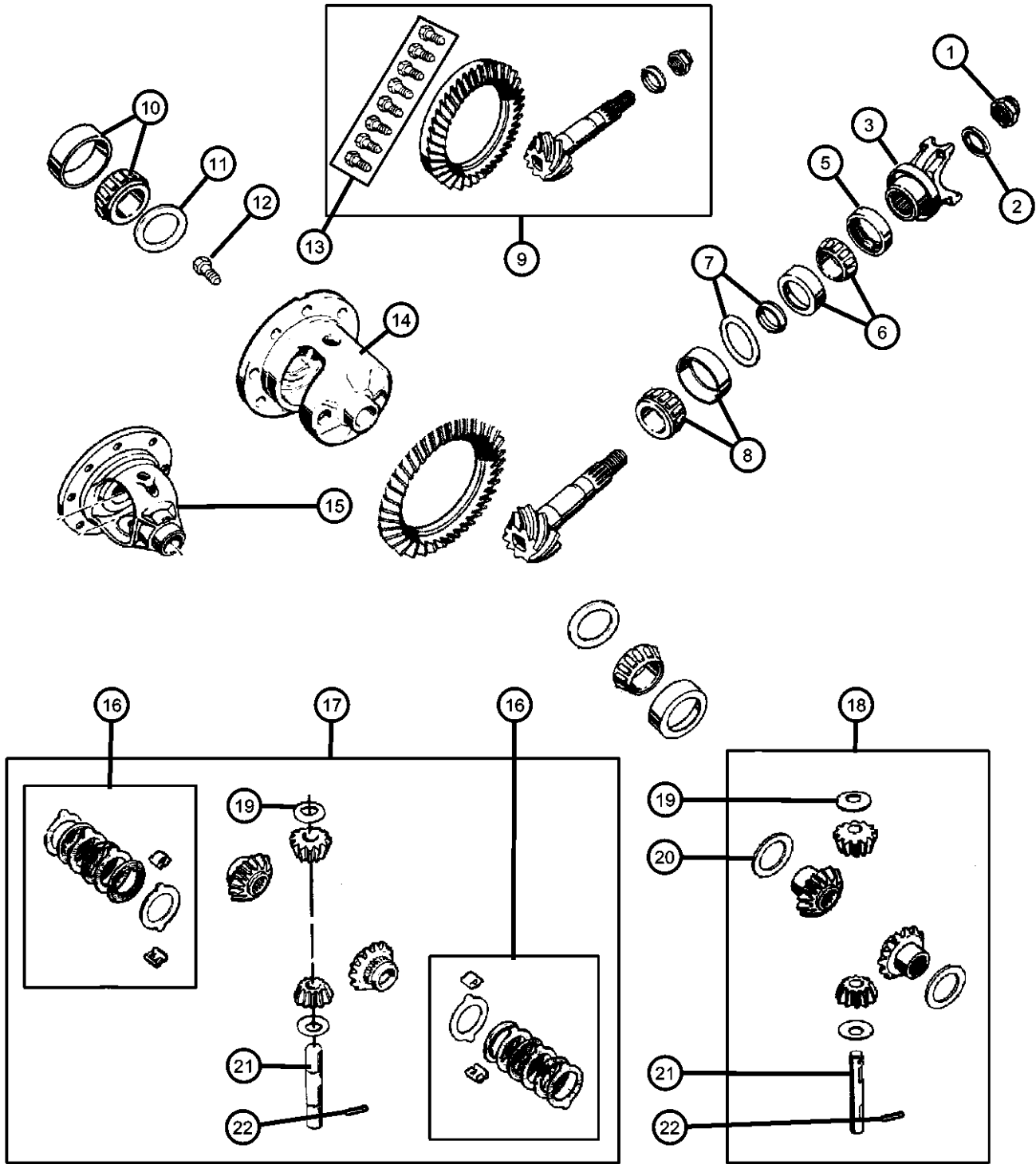
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05014847AA	1	J		78				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05093044AA	1	J		77				[DMF]
	05103016AB	1	J		78				[DME]
		1	U		77				[DME]
		1	J		77				[DME]
		1	U		77				[DMM]
10	05103018AB	1							BEARING, Differential
	04746733	1	J		78				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11									SHIM KIT, Differential
	05093047AA	1	J		78				
		1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
12	05252503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
13									BOLT KIT
	05012810AC	1	J		78				7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
		1	U		77				7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
		1	J		77				7/16" Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
14									CASE, Differential
	05103017AA	1	J		78				With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16" Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J		77				With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16" Ring Gear Bolts
		1	U		77				With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16" Ring Gear Bolts
	83505431	1	J						With [DSA] With internal Parts-3/8" Ring Gear Bolts
15	05103031AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
16									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-240



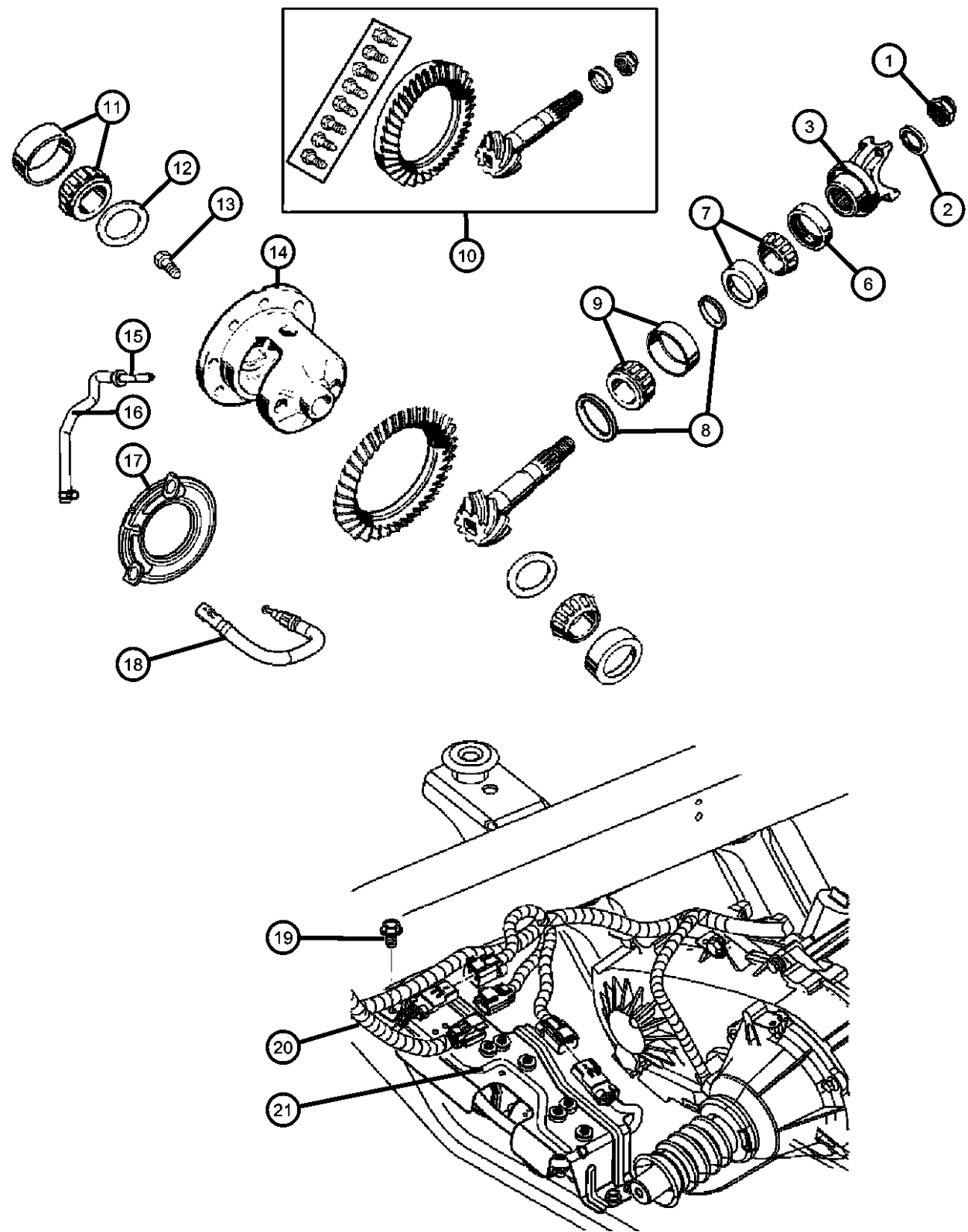
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	J0994345AB	1	J		78				With [DSA]
		1	J		77				With [DSA]
		1	U		77				With [DSA]
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	83505432AB	1	J		78				With [DSA]
		1	J		77				With [DSA]
18		1	U		77				With [DSA]
	04778595	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
									WASHER, Pinion Gear
19	01791561	2	J		78				With or Without [DSA], Thrust
		2	U		77				With or Without [DSA], Thrust
		2	J		77				With or Without [DSA], Thrust
20	04137755	2	J		77				WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
									SHAFT, Differential
21	83503069	1	J		78				With or Without [DSA]
		1	U		77				With or Without [DSA]
		1	J		77				With or Without [DSA]
22									PIN, Differential Shaft
	01791563	1	J		78				With or Without [DSA]
		1	U		77				With or Without [DSA]
		1	J		77				With or Without [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	05017755AA	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	05017755AA	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	04797689	1	J		77				YOKE, Axle
-4	05012453AA	1	J		77				O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	04031974	1	J		77				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	05066446AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	J8124052	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	05083673AB	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	05014847AA	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	05093044AA	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
11	04746733	1	J		77				BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	05093047AA	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential
13	05012810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
14	52104572AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
15	05083663AB	1	J						VENT, Axle
16	05083664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
17	52104611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
18	52104610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
19	06505914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
20	52104603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
21	52104604AB	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-22	05127836AA	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-23	J3232982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-24	HFV00014AB	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
				ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

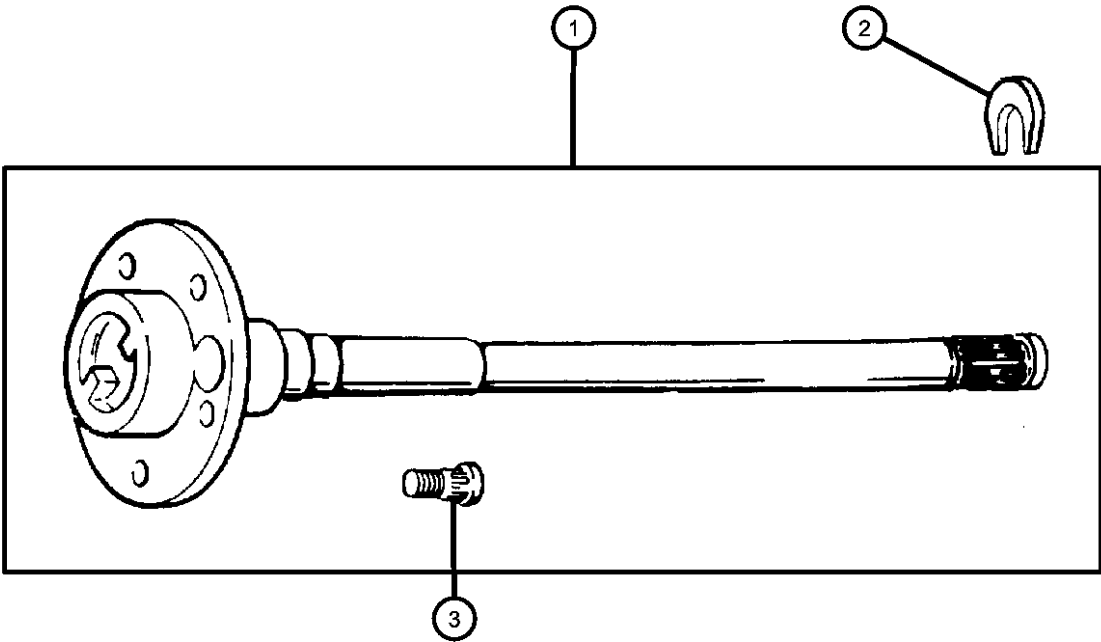
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

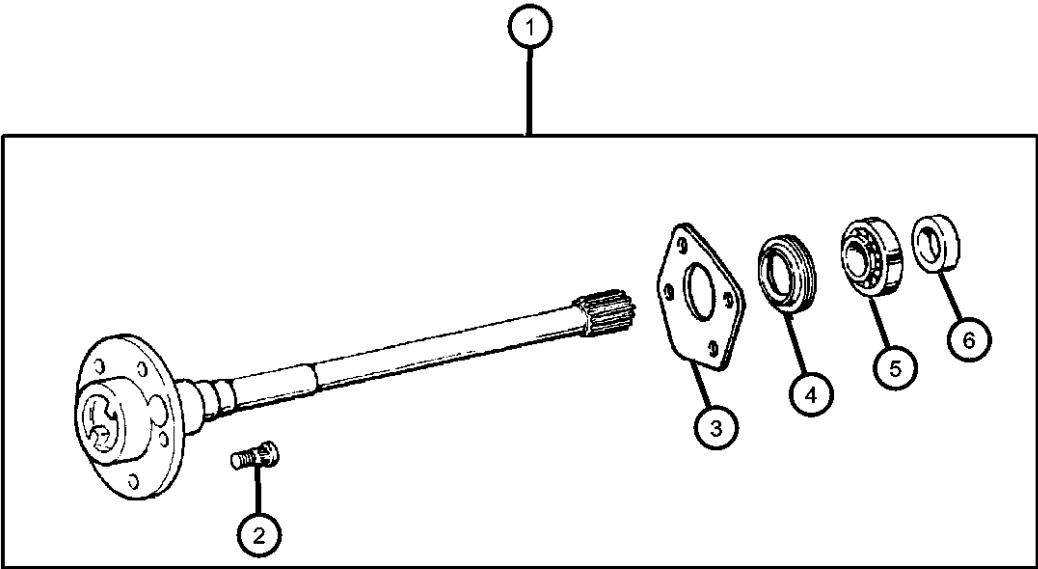
1									SHAFT, Axle
	05086640AA	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
	05086641AA	1	J		77				[BGK], Left
	05103014AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Right
	05103015AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Left
2	05252505	2	J		77				RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	04762841	5	J		77				STUD, HubRight or Left



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 3-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	05083676AA	1	J		78				Right
		1	J		77				[BRW], Right
	05083677AA	1	J		78				Left
		1	J		77				[BRW], Left
	05086632AA	1	U		77				Right
		1	J		77				[BGA], Right
	05086633AA	1	U		77				Left
		1	J		77				[BGA], Left
2									STUD, Hub
	04762841	5	J		78				Right or Left
		5	U		77				Right or Left
		5	J		77				Right or Left
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	05010811AA	1	U		77				Right or Left
		1	J		77				[BGA], Right or Left
	05083678AA	1	J		78				Right or Left
		1	J		77				[BRW], Right or Left
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	1	J		78				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left
		1	J		77				Right or Left
5									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	83503064	1	J		78				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left
		1	J		77				Right or Left
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	83503077	1	J		78				Right or Left
		1	U		77				Right or Left
		1	J		77				Right or Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

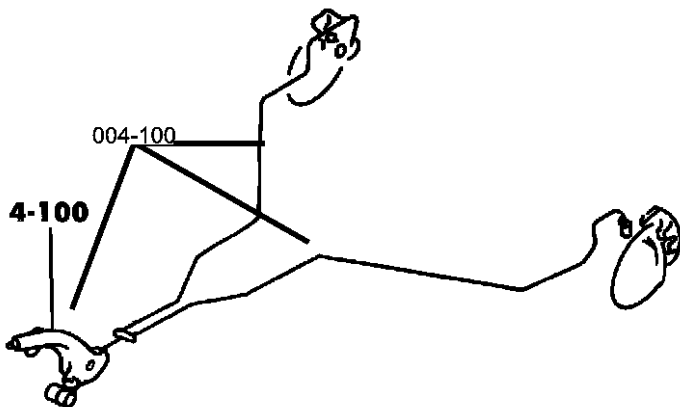
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part


# Group - 4

## Parking Brake

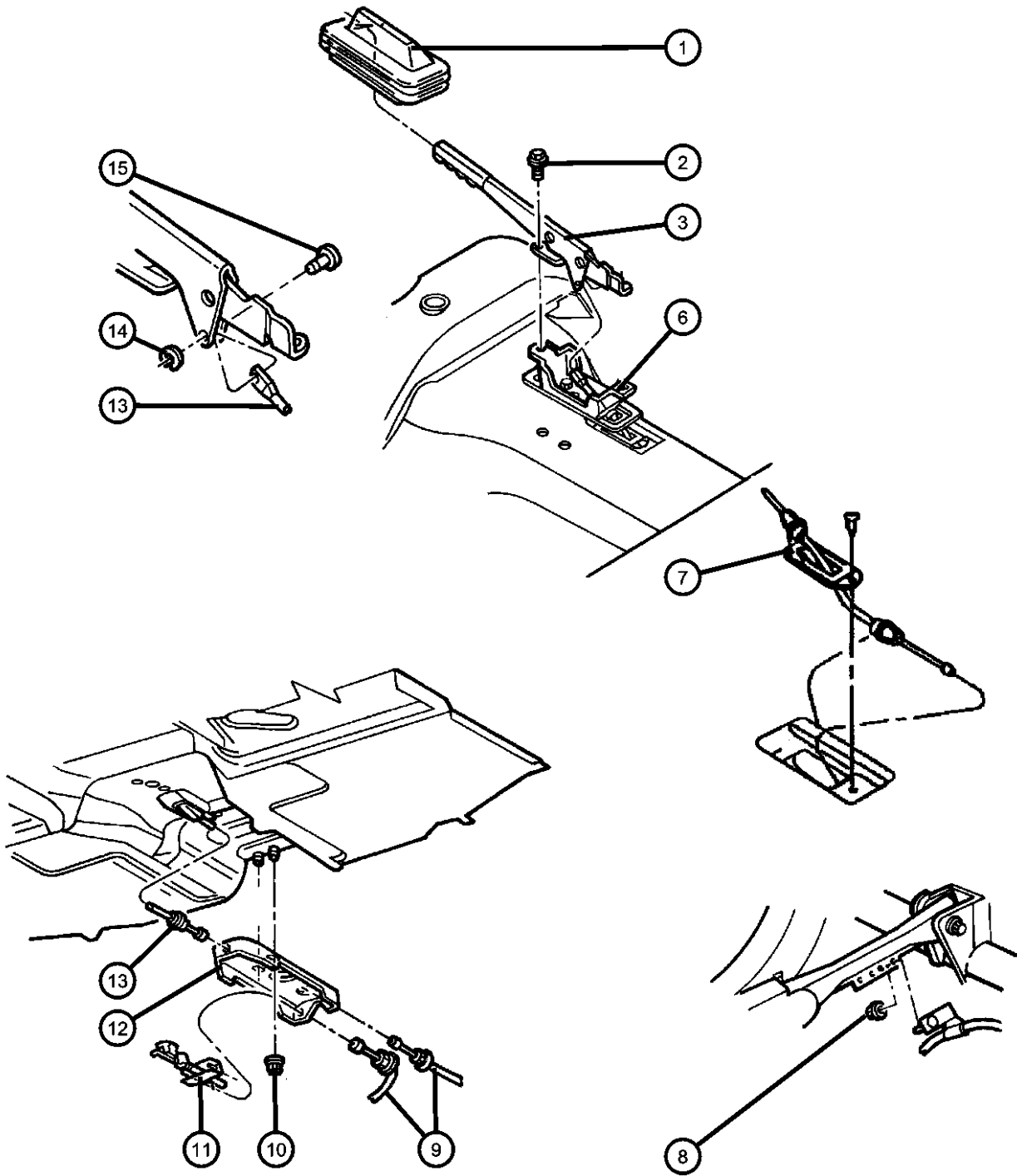
### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 4 - 120



<b>004-100</b> Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Parking Brake Lever and Cables  
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52078891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
	34201686	2							Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
		2							Parking Brake Lever to Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
3	52128203AC	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5	52127960	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52128191	1							BRACKET, Parking LeverMounting
7	00153644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
8	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52008362	1	U		77				Right
		1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Right
	52008363	1	U		77				Left
		1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Left
	52013455AA	1	J		78				[BRW], Right
	52013457AA	1	J		78				[BRW], Left
	52128428AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right
	52128429AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Left
10	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
11	52009527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52127952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
13	52128206AD	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront

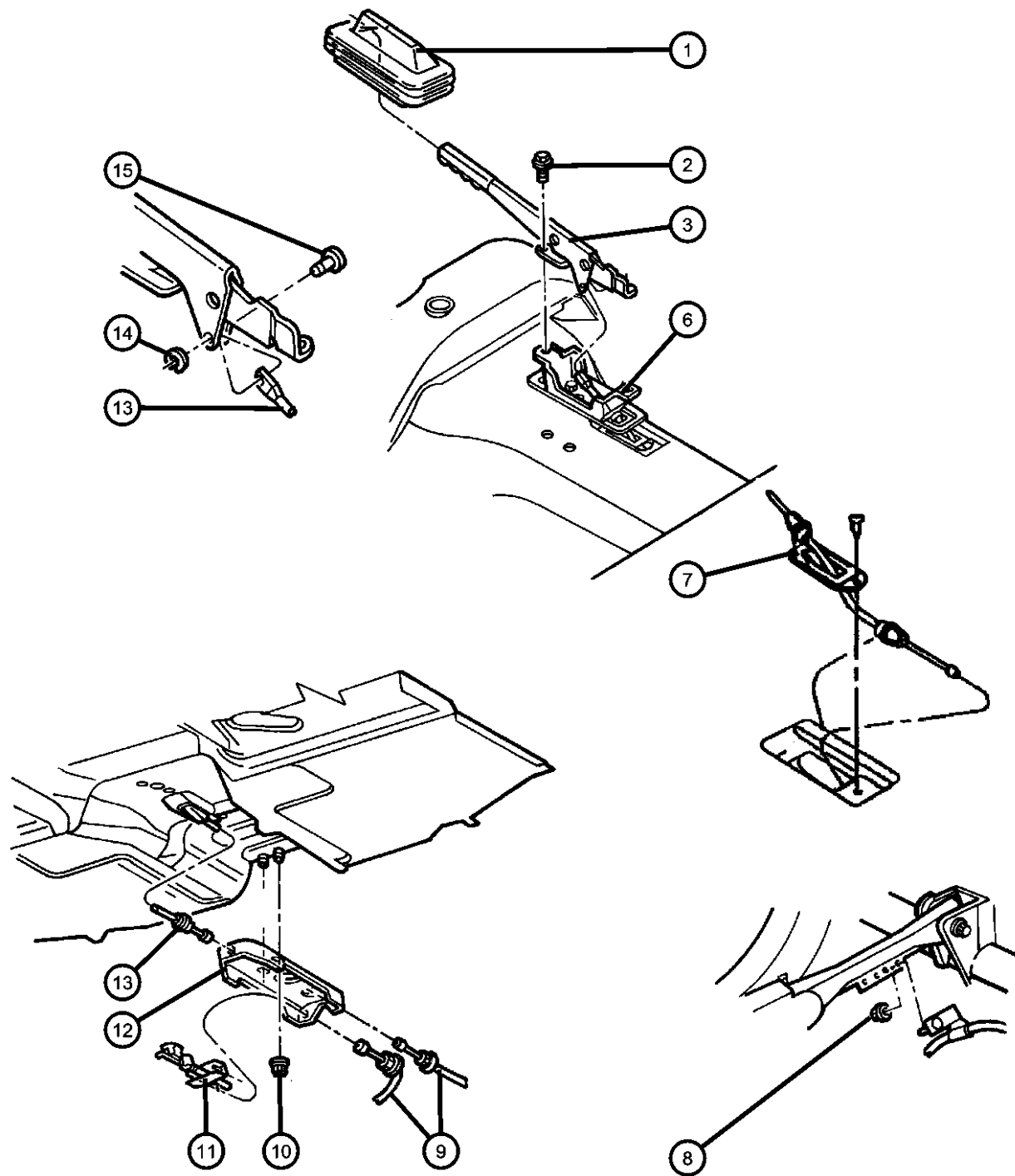
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Figure 4-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking  
Brake Lever, Mounting  
PIN, Parking Brake Handle,  
Parking Brake Lever, Mounting

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

ED0 = All 2.4L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic

DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic

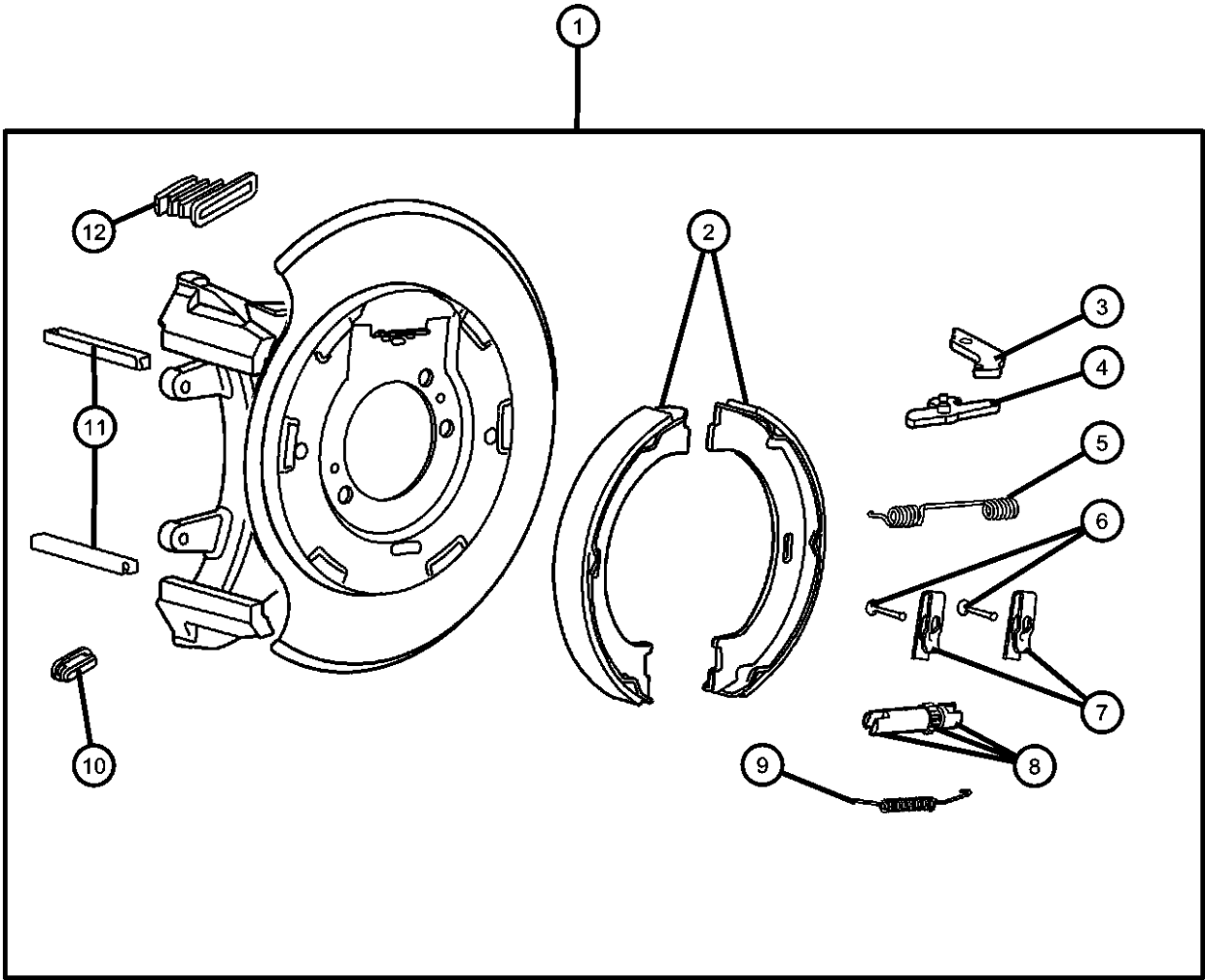
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

**[<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)**

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc  
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52128414AB	1	J		78				Right
		1	J		77				Right
	52128415AB	1	J		78				Left
		1	J		77				Left
2									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	05093390AA	1	J		77				
	BHKP7328								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
		1	J		78				Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
	BHKP7328								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
3									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	05093392AA	1	J		78				
		1	J		77				
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	05093334AA	1	J		78				Right
		1	J		77				Right
	05093338AA	1	J		78				Left
		1	J		77				Left
5									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	05093393AA	1	J		78				
		1	J		77				
6									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04762126	2	J		78				
		2	J		77				
7									CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
	04762125	2	J		78				
		2	J		77				
8									ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
	05093391AA	1	J		78				
		1	J		77				
9									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	04762116	1	J		78				
		1	J		77				

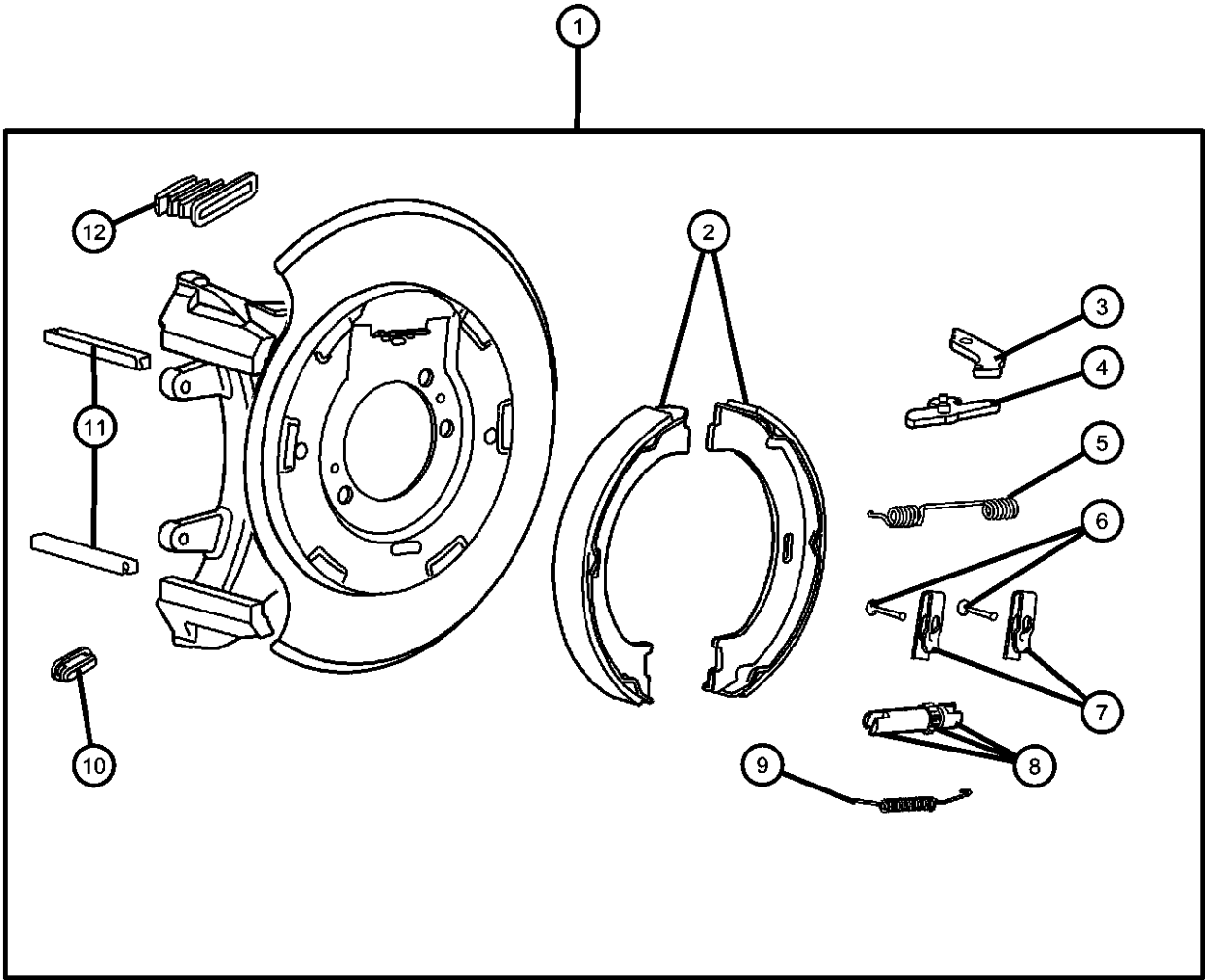
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI			Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6			DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L			DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L			DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc  
Figure 4-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04762121	1	J		78				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	J		77				
11	05093394AB	4	J		77				SLIPPER, Caliper
		4	J		78				
12	05093395AA	1	J		78				BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
		1	J		77				



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Front Brakes.....

Fig. 5 - 110

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc.....

Fig. 5 - 210

Brakes,Rear,Drum .....

Fig. 5 - 220

#### Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster .....

Fig. 5 - 310

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder.....

Fig. 5 - 410

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake .....

Fig. 5 - 510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS .....

Fig. 5 - 520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS.....

Fig. 5 - 530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS .....

Fig. 5 - 540

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS .....

Fig. 5 - 550

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD With ABS .....

Fig. 5 - 560

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners .....

Fig. 5 - 570

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners.....

Fig. 5 - 580

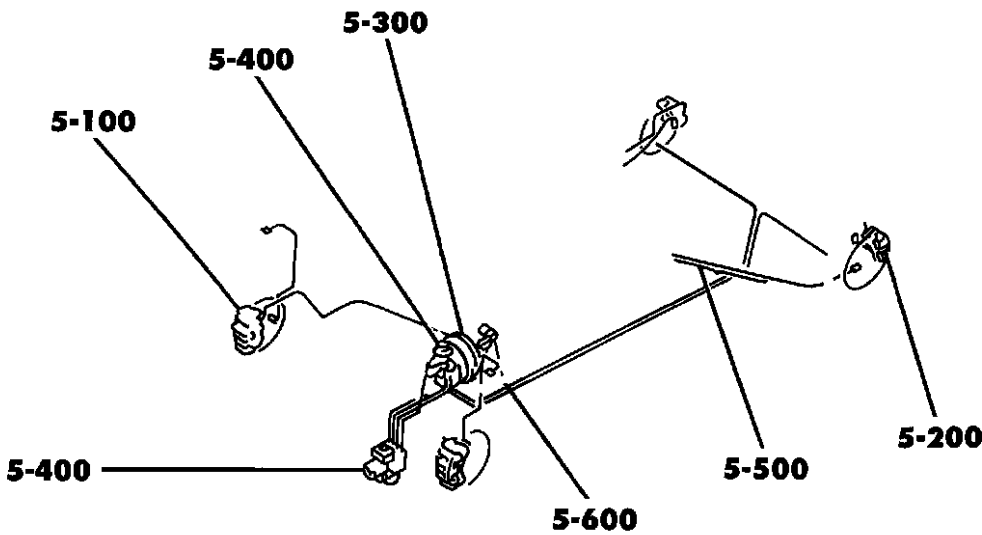
#### Brake Pedals

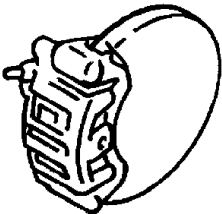
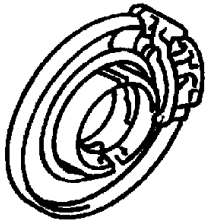
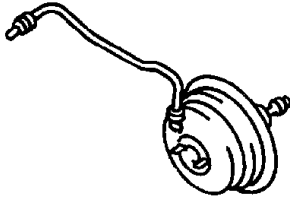
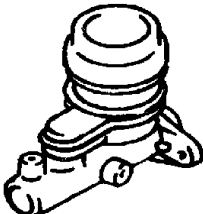
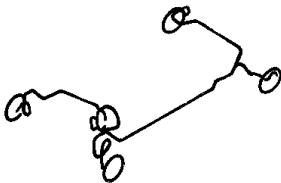

Brake Pedal,LHD.....

Fig. 5 - 610

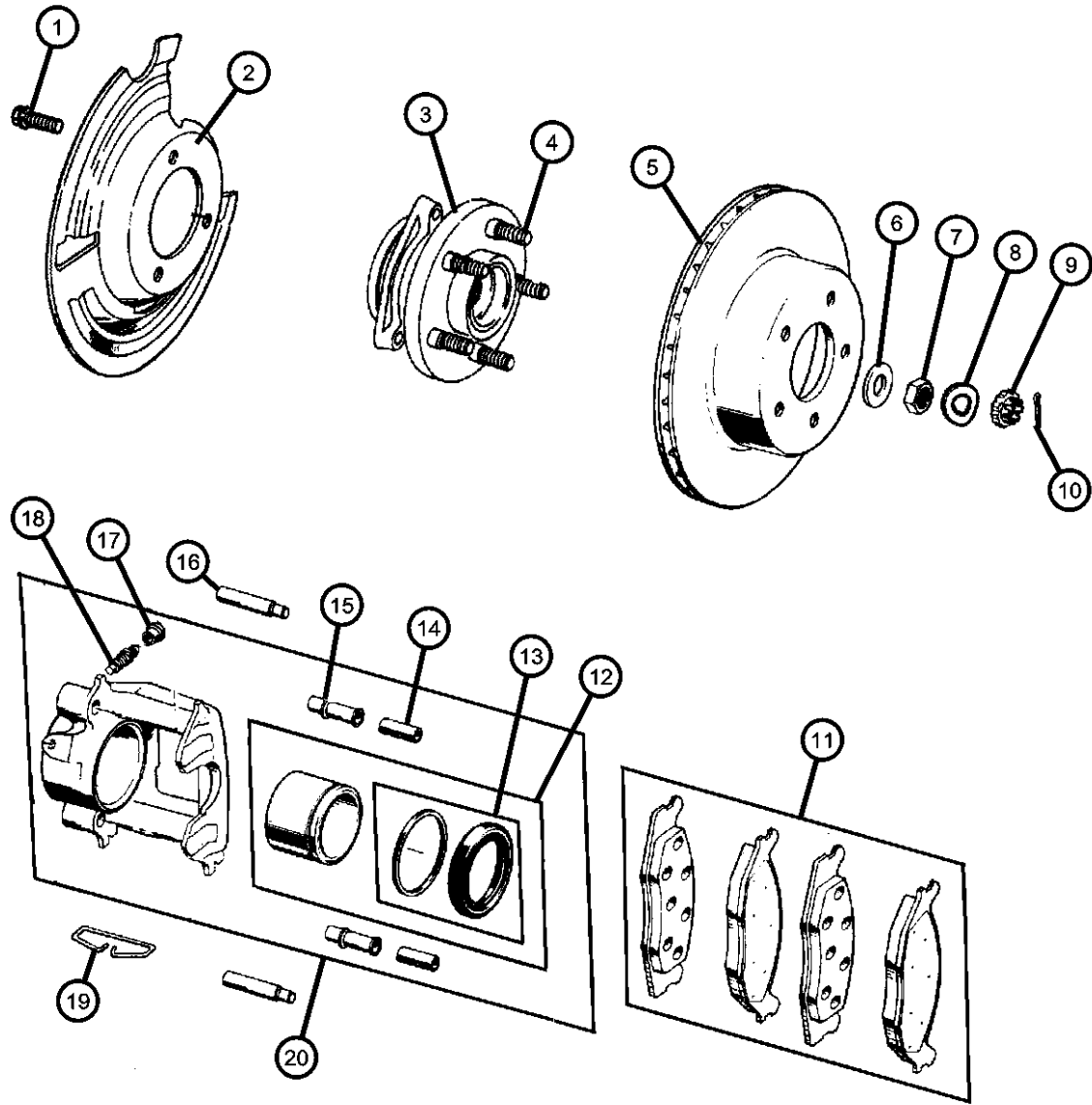
Brake Pedal,RHD .....

Fig. 5 - 620



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110

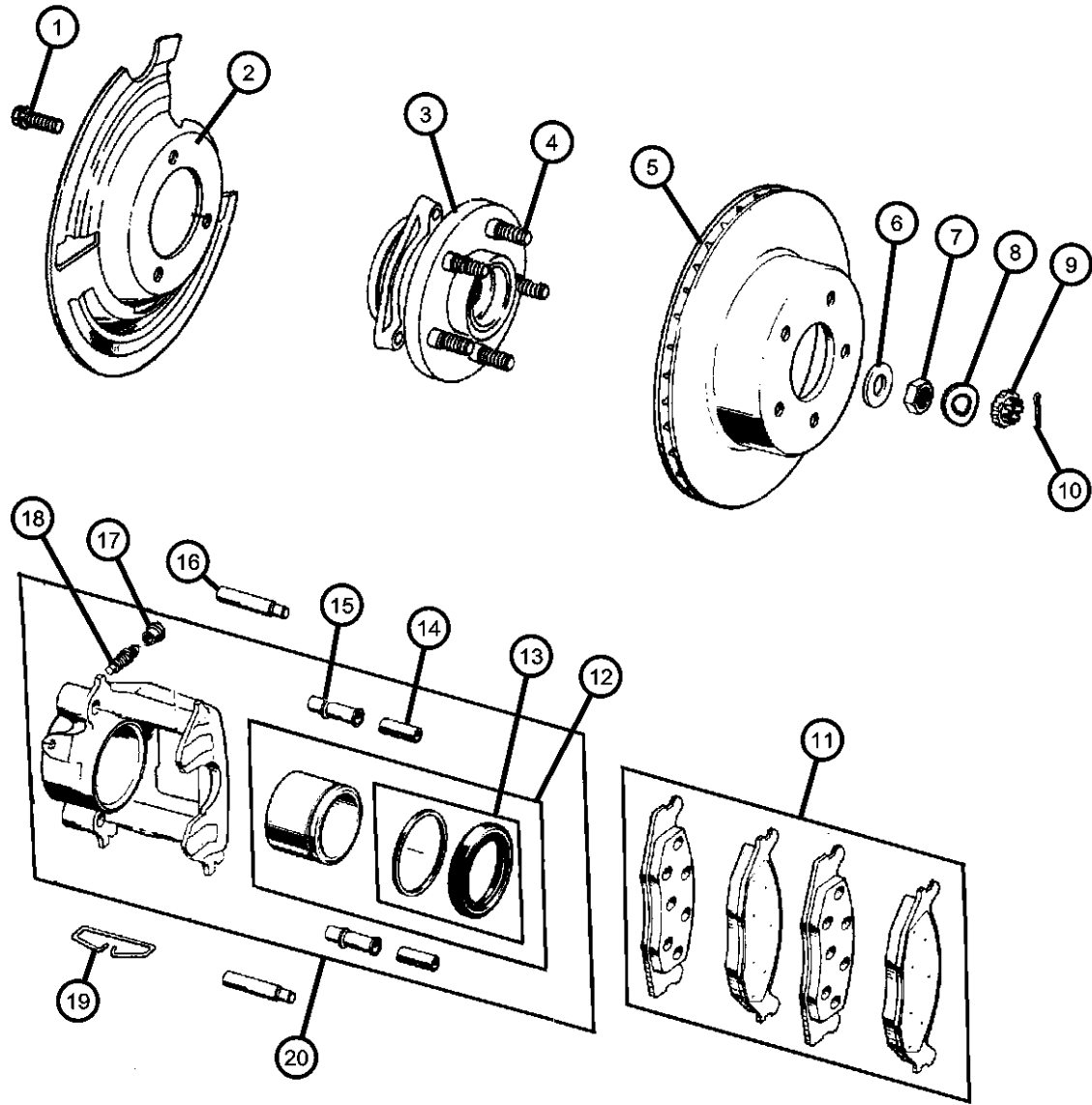


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U		77				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	52005476	1	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		1	U		77				SHIELD, Brake
	52005477	1	U		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
		1	J						Left
									Left
3	05016458AA	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	V2506458AA	2	U		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V2506458AA	2	U		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
4	06036482AA	10	J						STUD, Hub
		10	U		77				
5	05016434AA	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
	V5016434AB	2	U		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	V5016434AB	2	U		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
6	J4200096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U		77				
7	J4200095	1	U		77				NUT, Hex
		2	J						
8	04740749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	U		77				
9	J4200097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

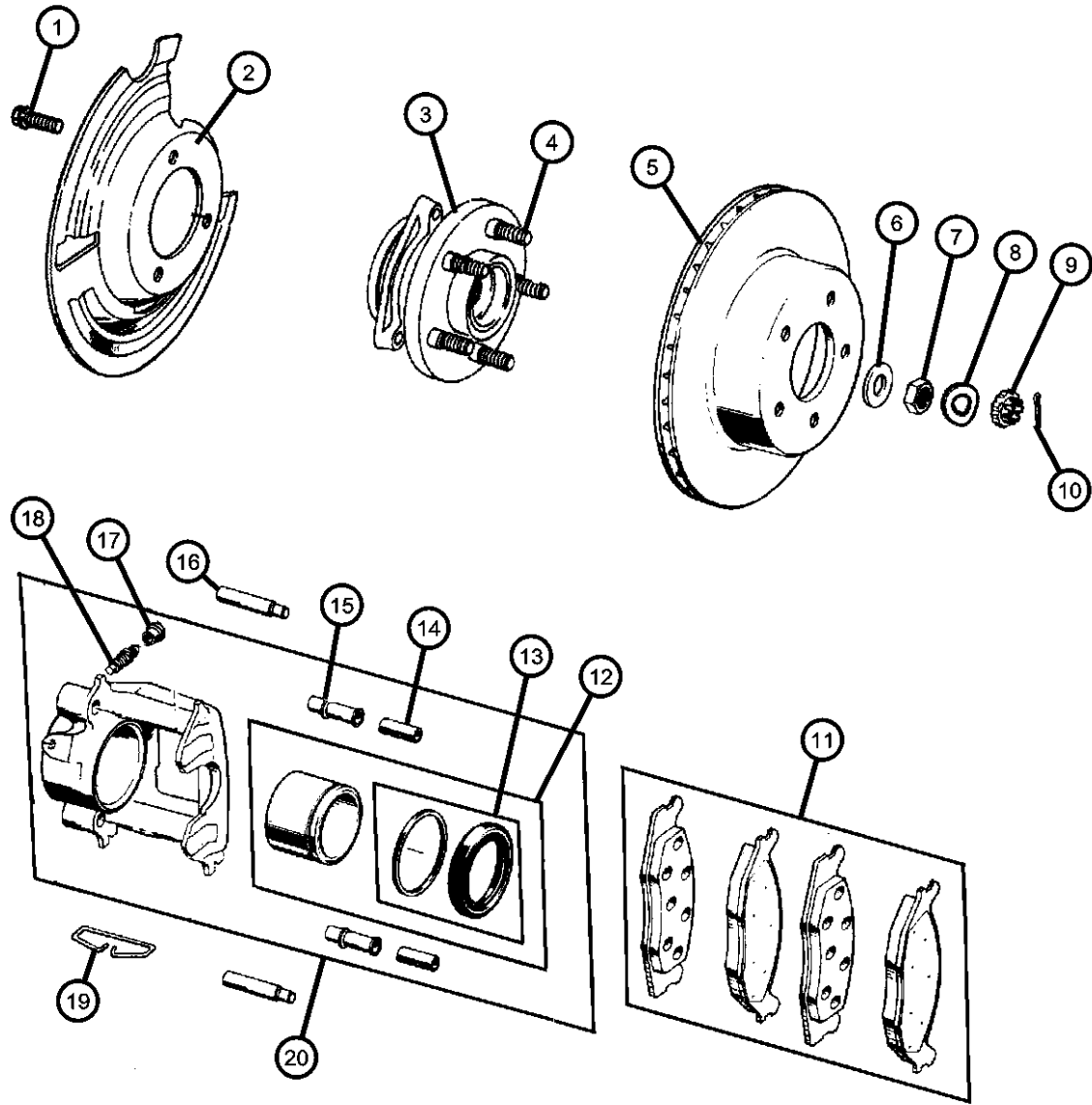
Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		2	U		77				PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	J						
		2	U		77				
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	04883344AD	1	J						
	VE101344								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Mopar Make it New Rear
	VOE15965								Make It Original Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VOE16434								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VCCA6434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5605								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5066								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Cast Rotors)
	VXJ16434								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	VK298584AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	V3010058								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Composite Rotors)
	VXJ15965AB								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Composite Rotors)
	VCXJ5965AB								
		1	U		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Mopar Make it New Rear
	VE101344								Make It Original Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VOE15965								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VOE16434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VCCA6434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5605								
	BHKH5066								

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual			
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110



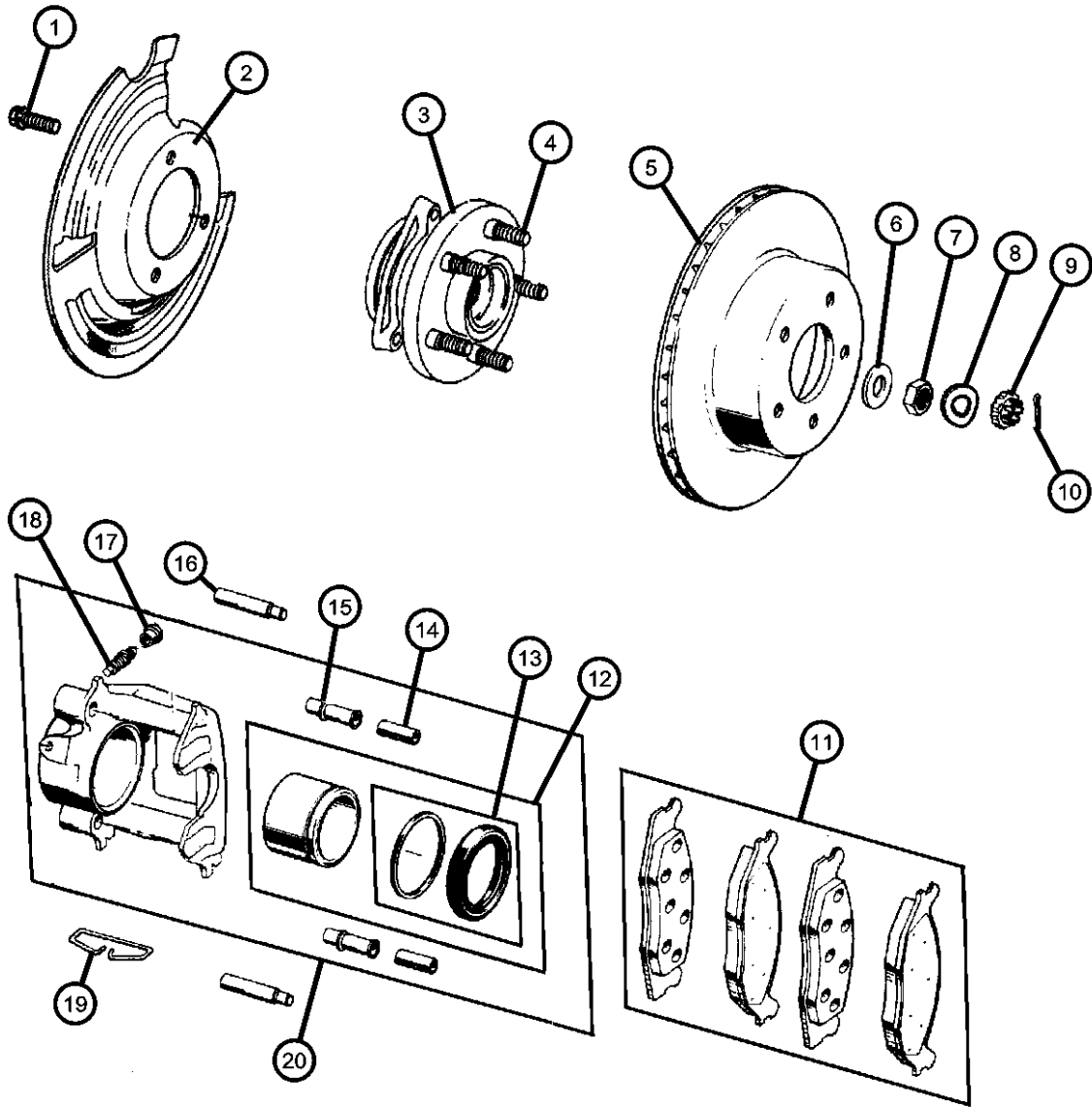
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VXJ16434								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Cast Rotors)
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	V3010058								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VXJ15965AB								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Composite Rotors)
	VCXJ5965AB								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Composite Rotors)
12									PISTON, Brake
	05252614	2	J						
		2	U			77			
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J8133852	2	J						
		2	U			77			
14									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	04383471	4	J						
		4	U			77			
15									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	04423573	4	J						
		4	U			77			
16									PIN, Caliper
	05253000	1	J						
		1	U			77			
17									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	U			77			
		1	J						
18									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	J3203313	2	J						
		2	U			77			
19									CLIP, Brake Caliper
	J3239865	4	J						
		4	U			77			
20									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05252984	1	U			77			Right

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
				ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

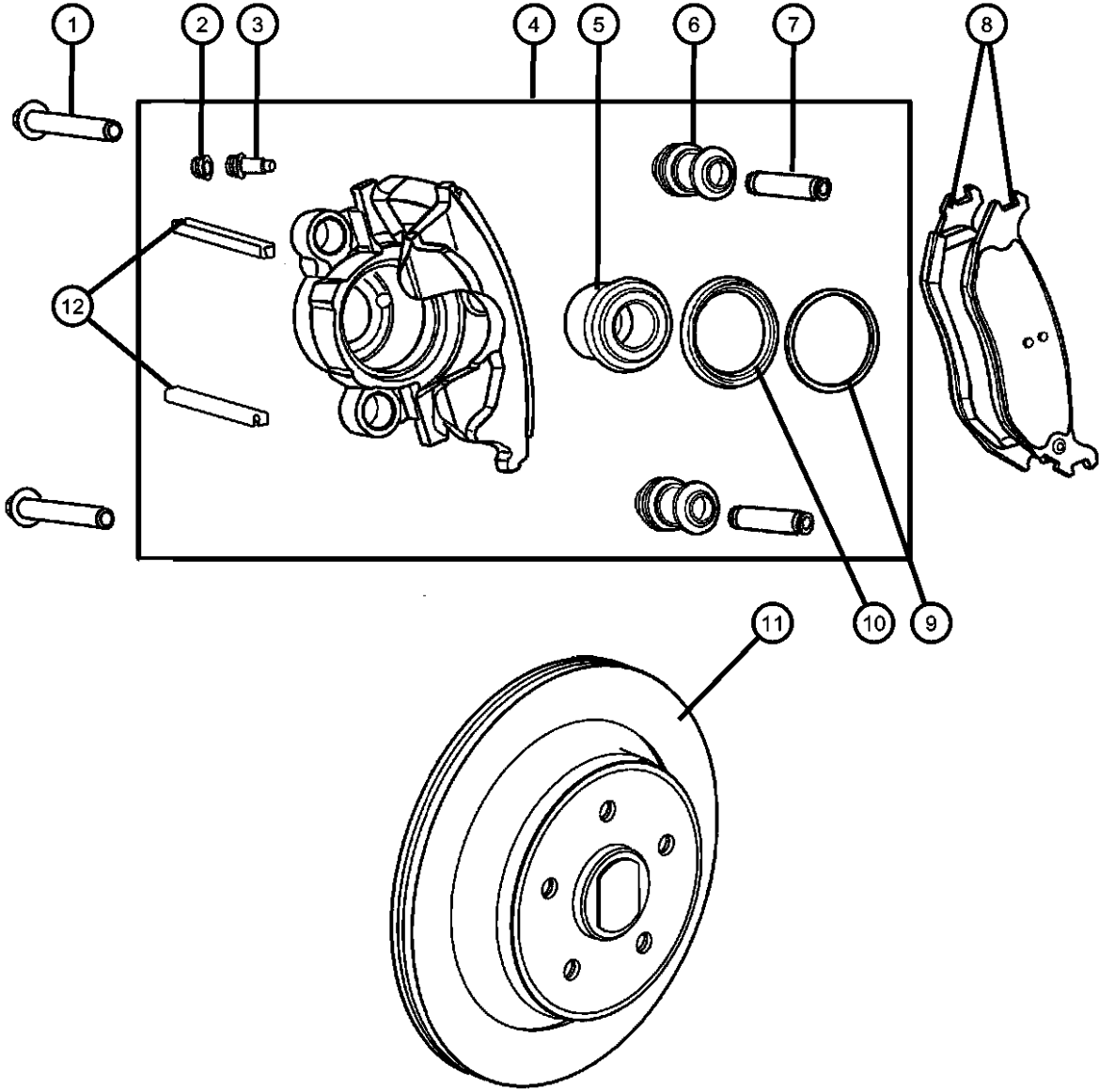
Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	R5252984 VK298584AA	1	J						Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Right
	R5252984 VK298584AA	1	J						Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left
	05252985 R5252985 VK298584AA	1	U		77				Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left
	R5252985 VK298584AA								Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
-21	06026430	4	U		77				NUT, Push Rotor Retainer
		4	J						Rotor Retainer
-22	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

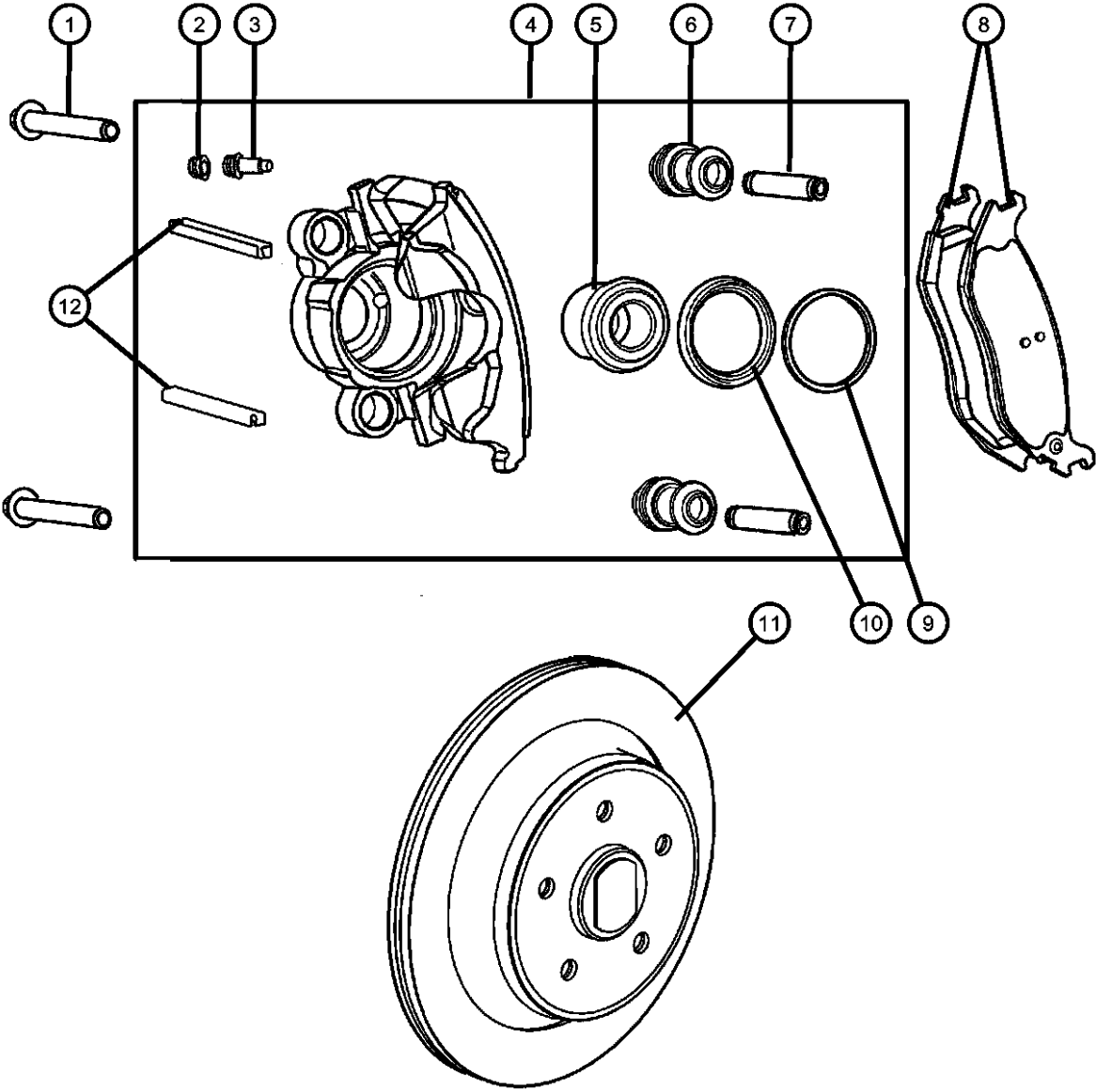
Brakes,Rear,Disc  
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05253000	4	J		78				PIN, Caliper
		4	J		77				
2	05093278AA	1	J		77				CAP, Bleeder
		1	J		78				
3	J0920463	1	J		77				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	J		78				
4	05093542AA	1	J		77				CALIPER, Disc Brake
		1	J		78				Right
	05093543AA	1	J		77				Right
		1	J		77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
5	05093275AA	1	J		77				PISTON, Brake
		1	J		78				
6	04762106	2	J		77				BUSHING, Caliper
		2	J		78				
7	04762105	2	J		77				SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
		2	J		78				
8	05093511AA	1	J		78				PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	V2013882								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5695								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5066								Disc Hardware
	05093511AB	1	J		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V2013882								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5695								Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ED0 = All 2.4L	ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	DBB = All Manual Transmissions
M = X							
P = Sahara							
S = Rubicon							

Brakes,Rear,Disc  
Figure 5-210

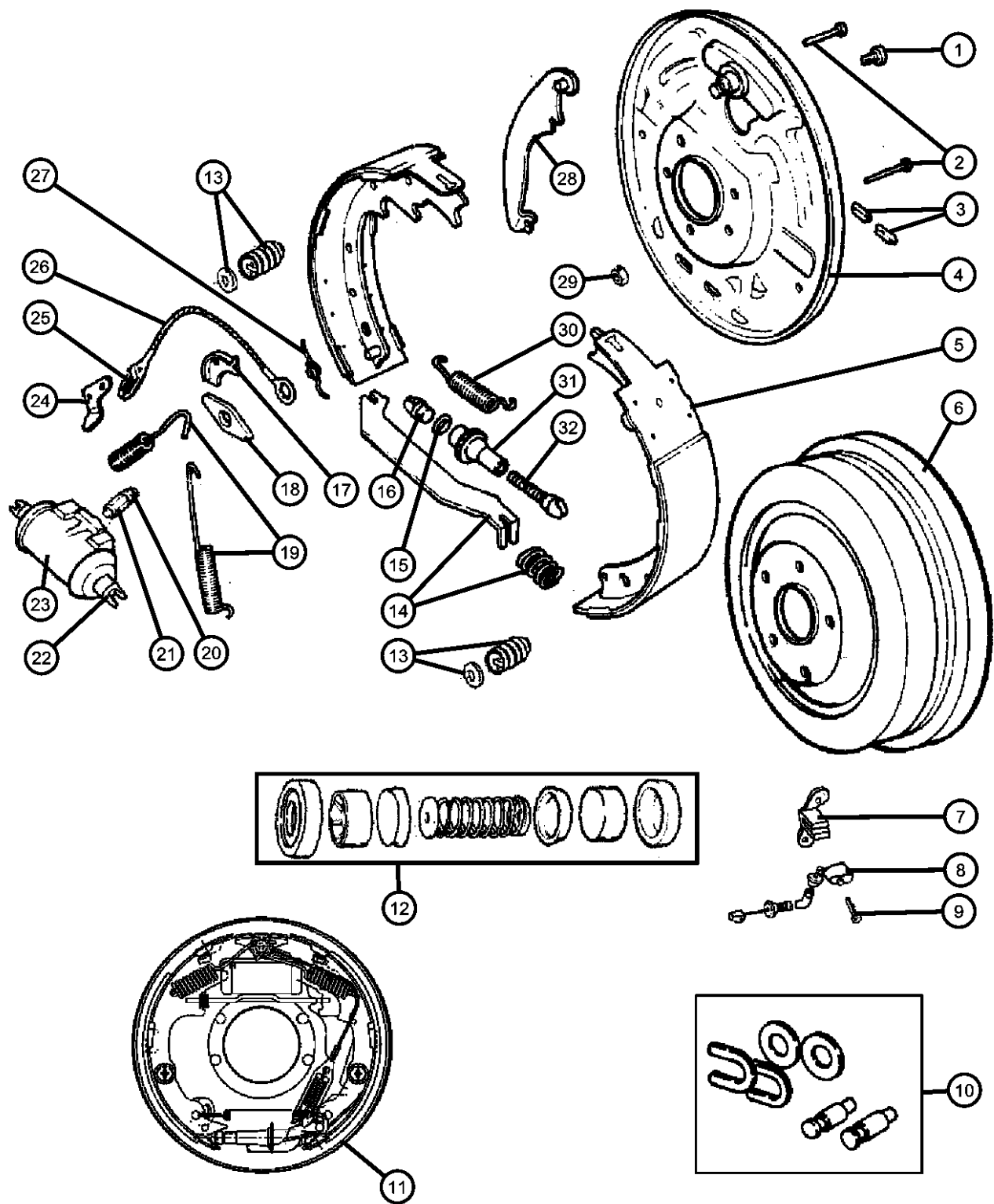


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05093276AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Caliper Piston
		1	J		78				
10	05093277AA	1	J		77				BOOT, Brake Piston
		1	J		78				
11	52128411AA	2	J		78				ROTOR, Brake
		2	J		77				
12	05093394AB	4	J		78				SLIPPER, Caliper
		4	J		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-220

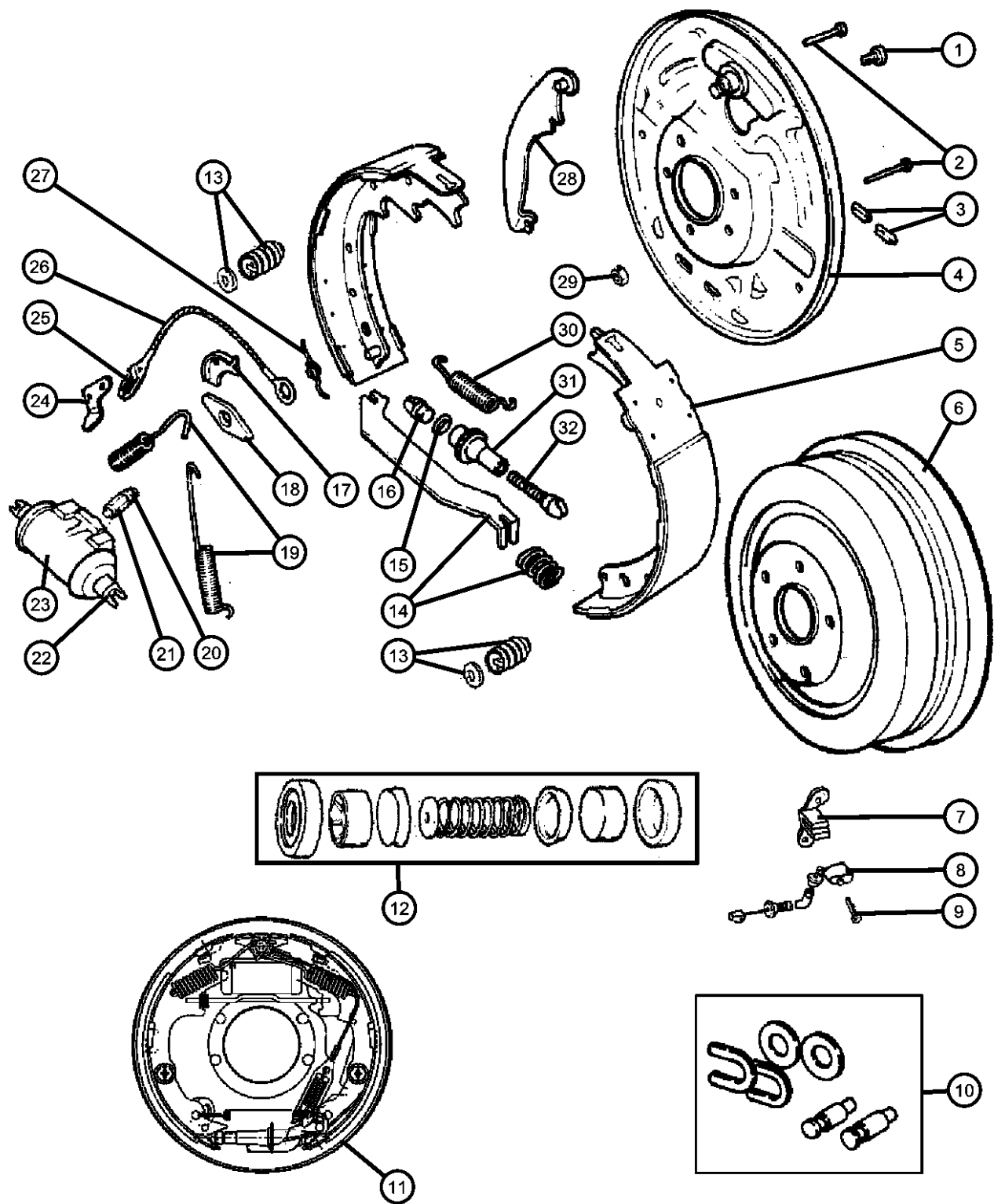


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
	04423678	2	J		77				Mounting
		2	U		77				Mounting
2									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	02260548	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
	04762126	2	J		78				
3									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	05018557AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	04856718AB	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
	04856719AB	1	J		77				[BGK], Left
	05017760AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Right
		1	U		77				[BGA], Right
	05017761AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Left
		1	U		77				[BGA], Left
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	05019536AA	1	J		77				
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All
	BHKH2626								In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2627								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V2010367AB								Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
		1	U		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All
	BHKH2626								In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2627								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V2010367AB								Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
6									DRUM, Brake

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

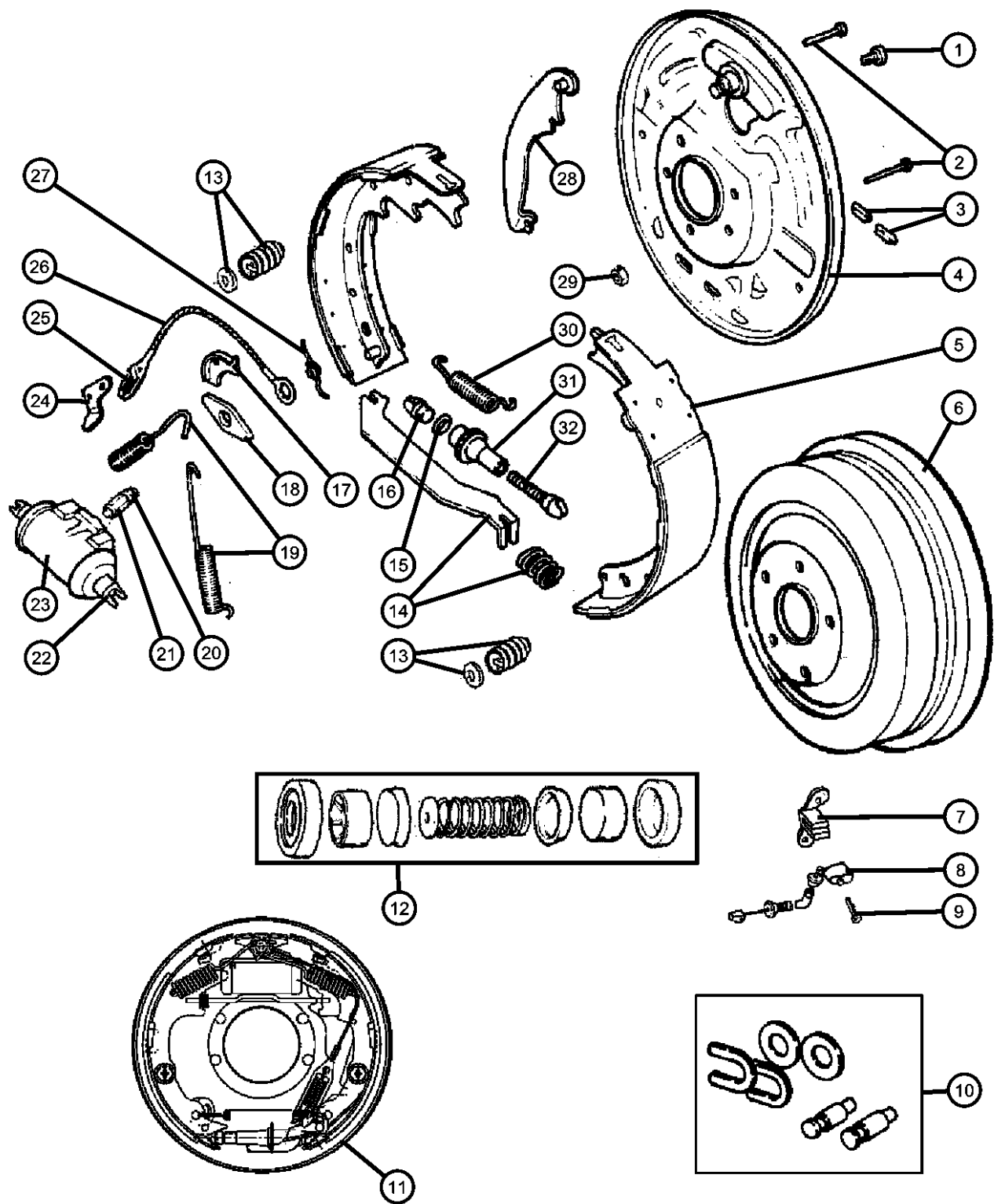
Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	52005350	2	J		77				BRACKET, Brake Sensor
		2	U		77				
	52007804	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
	52007805	1	J		77				
8	56027728	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
	56027729	1	J		77				
9	05016372AA	2	J						BOLT
10									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
	04049681	1	J		77				BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	U		77				
11		1							REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
12	05252631	1	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	U		77				
13	04313062	2	J		77				STRUT, Parking Brake
		2	U		77				
14	04713590	1	J		77				WASHER, Adjuster Button
		1	U		77				
15	06027559	1	J		77				BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
		1	U		77				
16	02944586	1	J		77				GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	U		77				
17	04313074	1	J		77				PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	U		77				
18									

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-220

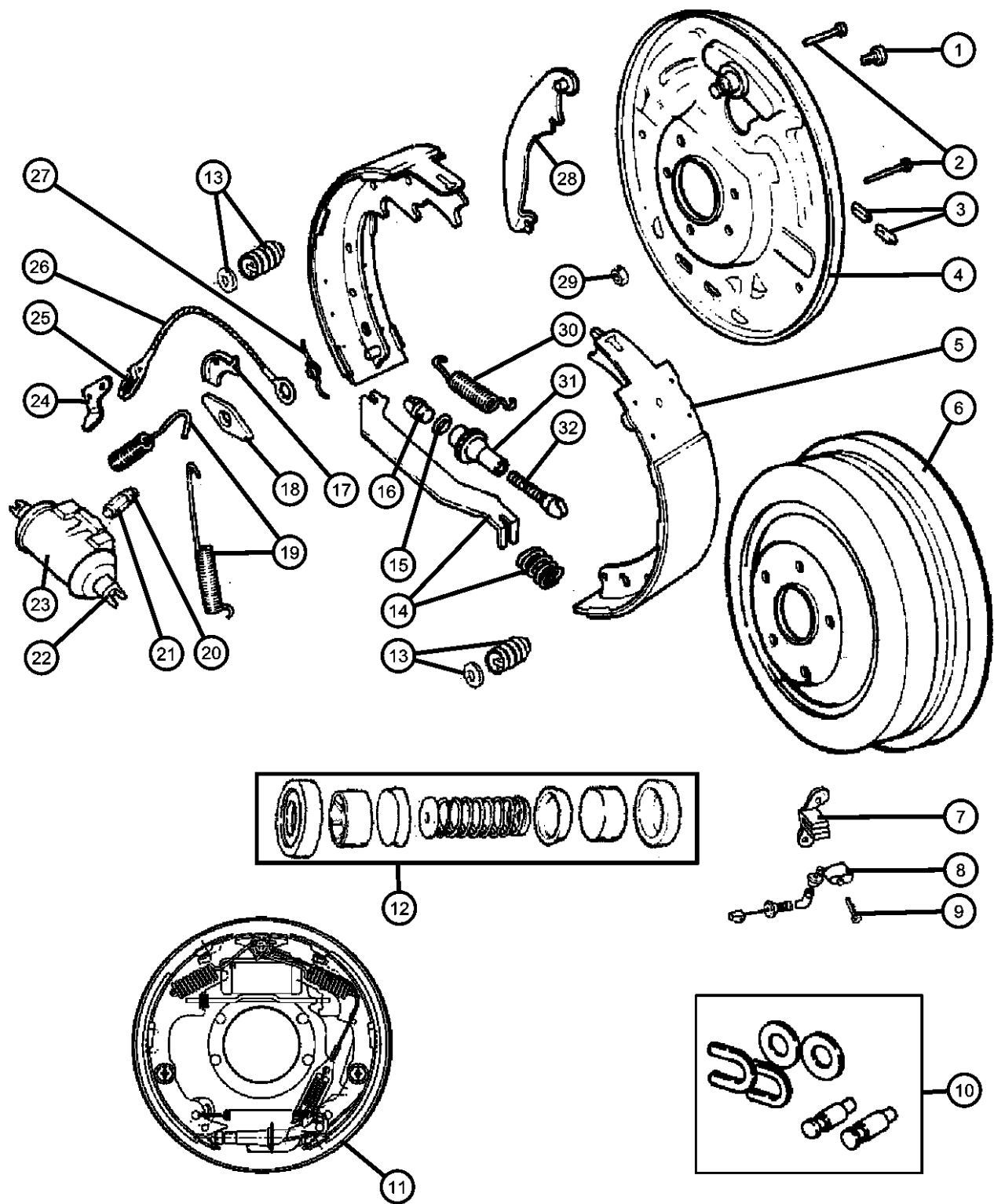


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04313075	1	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		1	U		77				
20	02881676	2	J		77				CAP, Bleeder
		2	U		77				
21	04238717	1	J		77				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	U		77				
22	03766674	1	J		77				LINK, Brake, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	U		77				
23		1							CYLINDER, Wheel
	04313056	1	U		77				
24	V2103056AA	1	J		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
	V2103056AA	1	J		77				
25		1	J		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
		1	U		77				
26	04761759	1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
		1	U		77				
27		1	J		77				SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	03461660	1	J		77				
28		1	U		77				CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	03461662	1	J		77				
29		1	U		77				SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
		1	J		77				
30	02944580	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				
31		1	J		77				Left
	02944581	1	J		77				
32		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				
33		1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake
		1	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04313810	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	04313811	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
29									NUT
	06034988	8	J		77				Backing Plate to Axle Housing,
		8	U		77				Mounting
30									, Mounting
									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	04423085	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
31									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	02944692	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	02944693	1	U		77				Left
		1	J		77				Left
32									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	04423898	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	04423899	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
-33									SCREW PACKAGE, Brake
	04423900	1	J		77				Adjusting
									Consists of Items 15,16,31,32,
	04423901	1	J		77				Right
									Consists of Items 15,16,31,32,
									Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

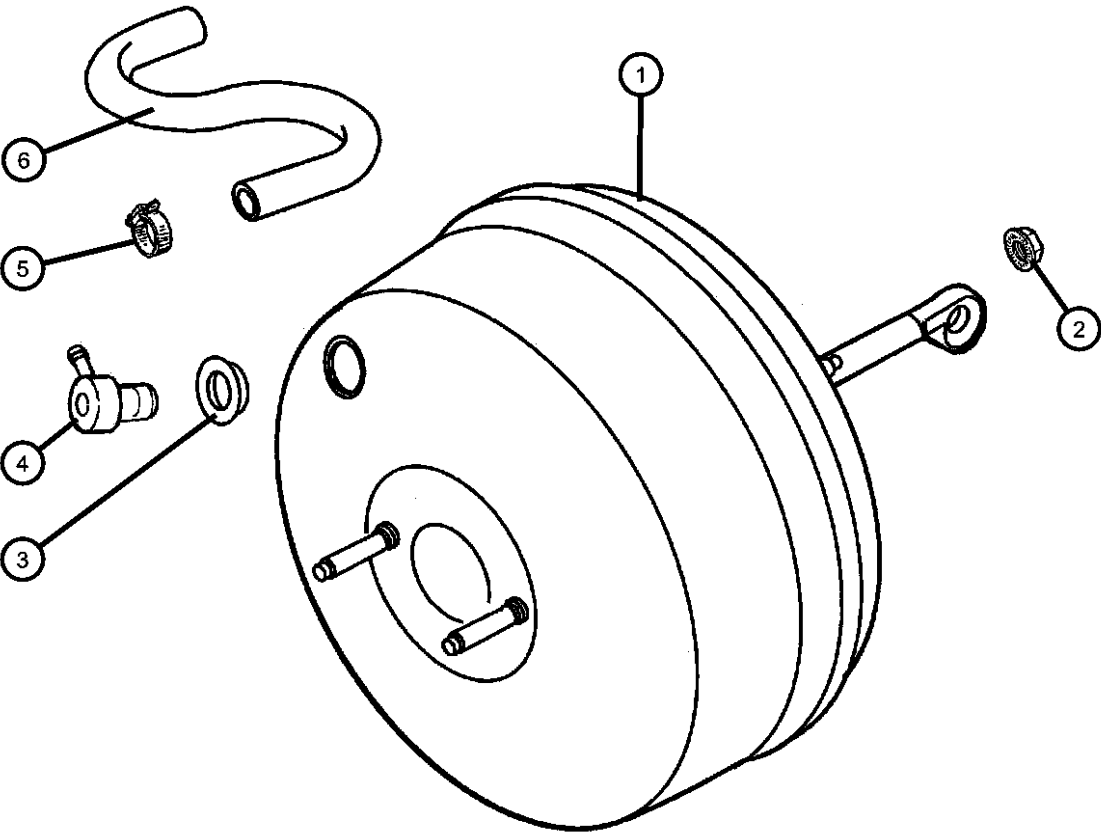
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Brake Booster  
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas  
[ER0=]Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

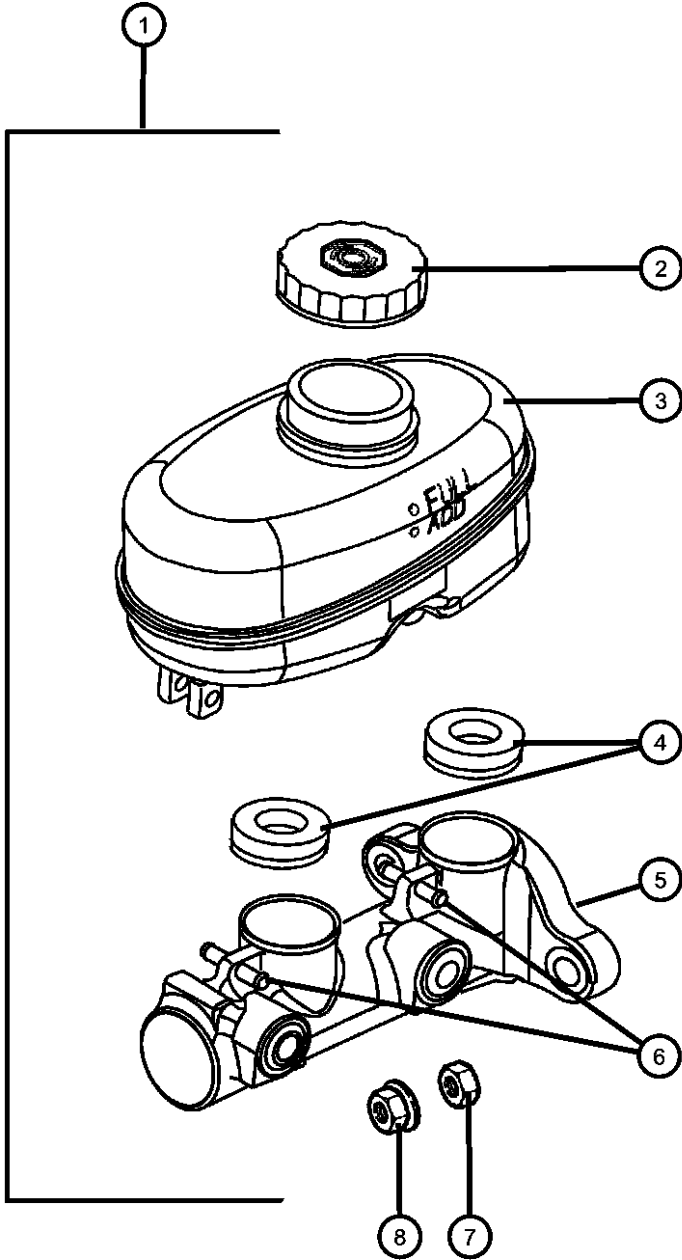
1	04798158AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	04584098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	02448770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	03879277	1	J						[ER0]
	52128389AA	1	U						[ER0]
	52128433AC	1	J						[ED0]



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

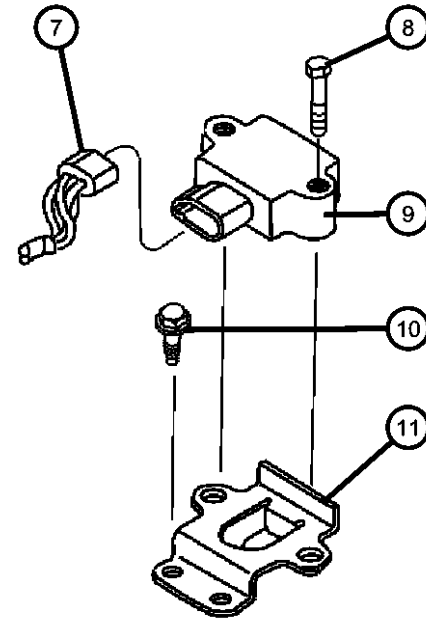
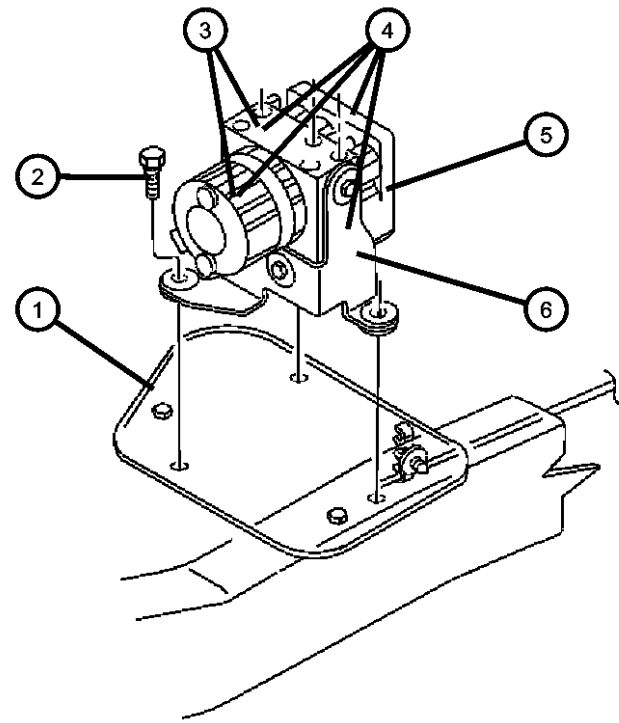
Master Cylinder  
Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798157 R4798157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04761943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
6	04723394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
7	06502524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Abs control unit
	55176141AB	1	J						Tray
	55176142	1	U		77				Tray
2	34201888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, ABS, Mounting
3	05073778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT
4	52128487AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Complete Assembly,Includes Items 3,5,6
5	05073793AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
6	05066564AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control UnitMounting
7	05066564AA	1							WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06503343	2							SCREW, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
9	56053025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
10	56053025AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
11	56053026AA	1							BRACKET, Order Item 9, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting

## WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	
S = Rubicon	

BODY
77 = 93.4 WB

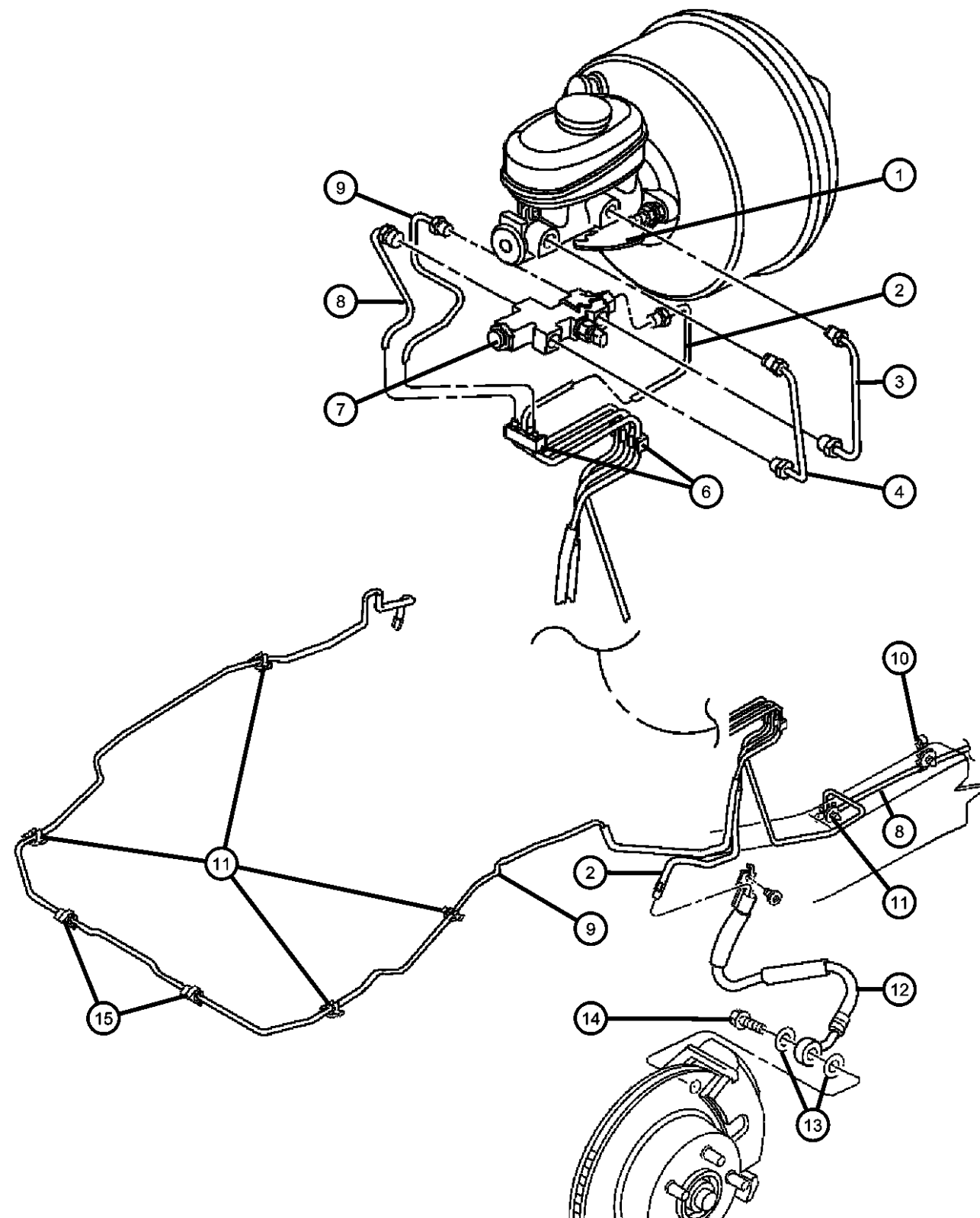
ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6
ED0 = All 2.4L
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

**Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS**  
**Figure 5-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008443AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Front Brake Hose, Left
3	52008398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	52008399AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5									CLIP, Brake Tube
	06506155AA	2							Line Spacer-From 11-20-03, Mounting
	52128245AB	2							Line Spacer-Up To 11-19-03, Mounting
6									VALVE, Proportioning
	05083808AA	1			77				
	56052348AA	1	J		78				
7									TUBE, Brake
	52008385AD	1	J		77				Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	56052350AA	1	J		78				Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
8	52008442AD	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Front Brake Hose, Right
9	52008442AD	1							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
10	34202688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&LineMounting
11									HOSE, Brake
	52008674AC	1							Right
	V1128674AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	52008675AC	1							Left
	V1128675AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
12	J3237672	4			77				GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
13	06035832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
14	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake LineMounting

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**

H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

**LINE**

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

77 = 93.4 WB

**ENGINE**

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

**TRANSMISSION**

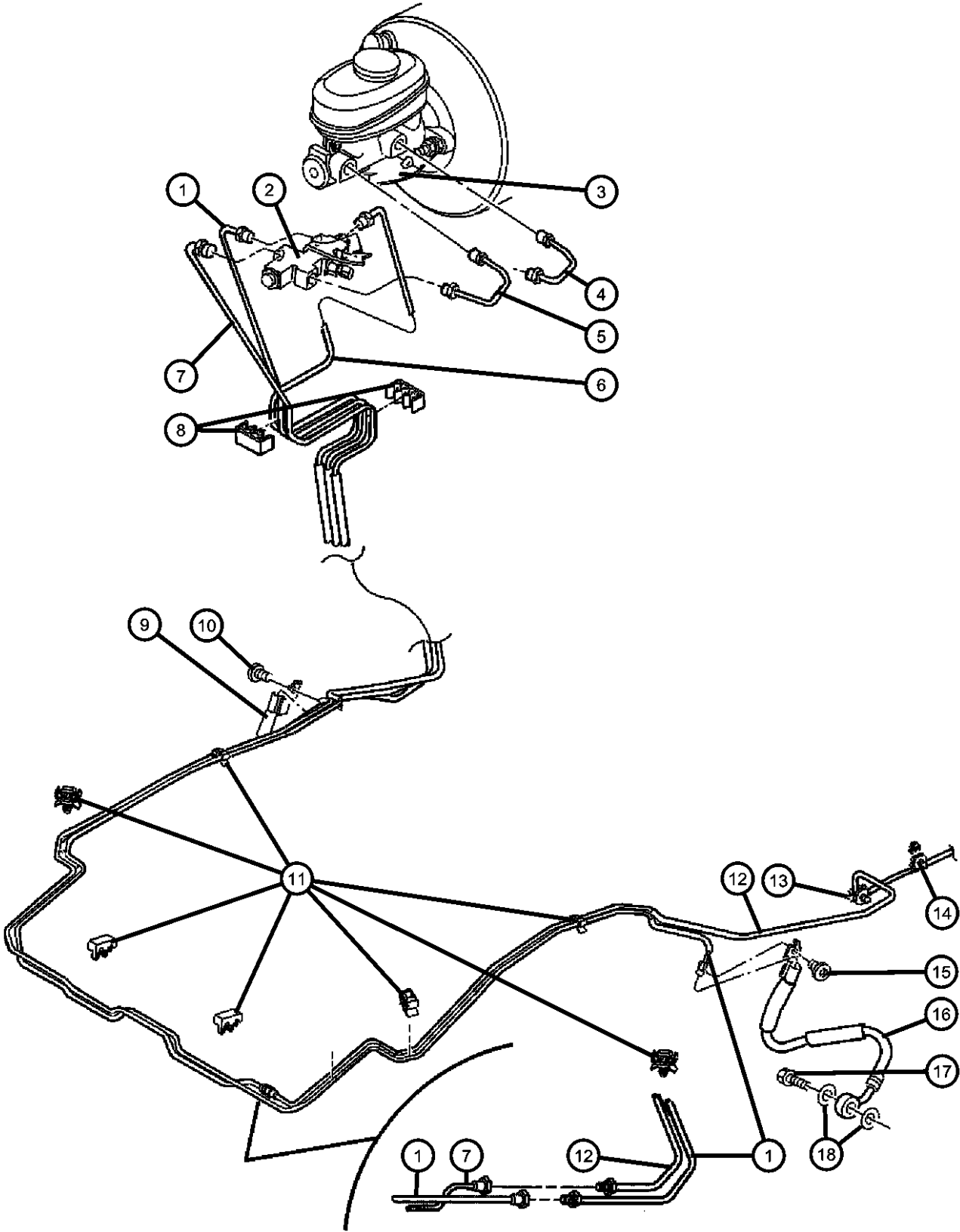
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual  
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ



Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS  
Figure 5-530



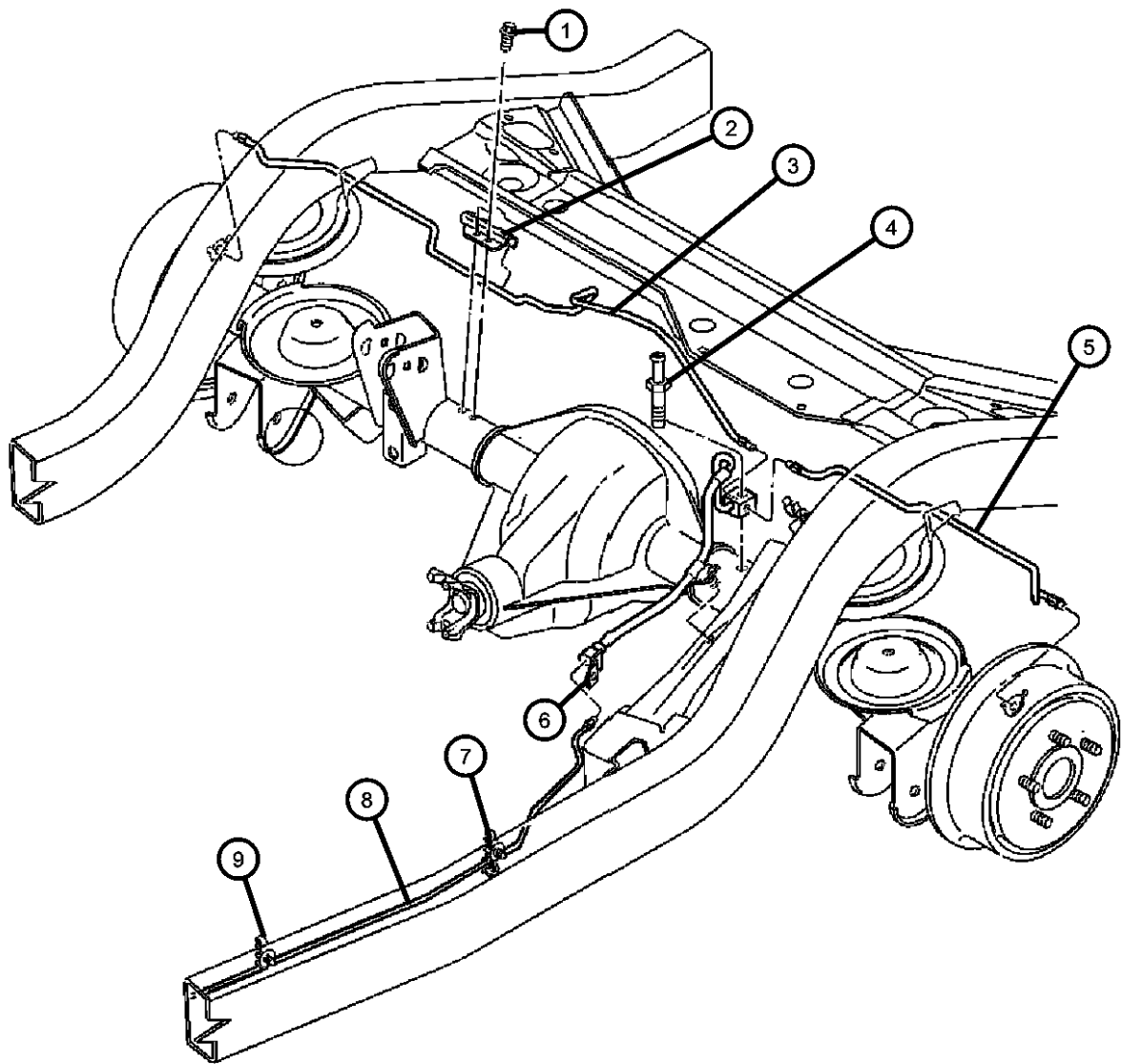
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009095AE	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
2	05083808AA	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning
3	52127970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve
4	52008399AB	1							TUBE, BrakeSecondary
5	52008398AB	1							TUBE, BrakePrimary
6	52009094AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008930AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling, Rear
8									CLIP, Brake Tube
	06506155AA	2							Line Spacer-From 11-20-03, Mounting
	52128245AB	2							Line Spacer-Up To 11-19-03, Mounting
9	52008674AC V1128674AA	1							HOSE, BrakeRight Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
10	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Line
	52128175	2							To Front Crossmember, Mounting
		4	U						To Frame, Mounting
12	52008982AG	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	34202688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	34202688	1							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
15	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
16	52008675AC V1128675AA	1							HOSE, BrakeLeft Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
17	06035832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	06035886	4			77				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
-19	06505175AA	AR							NUT, Rivet, M6x1.00x15.75, Repair Part for Item 15
-20	06504352	AR							SCREW, M6x1.00x16.00, Repair Part for Item 15

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS  
Figure 5-540

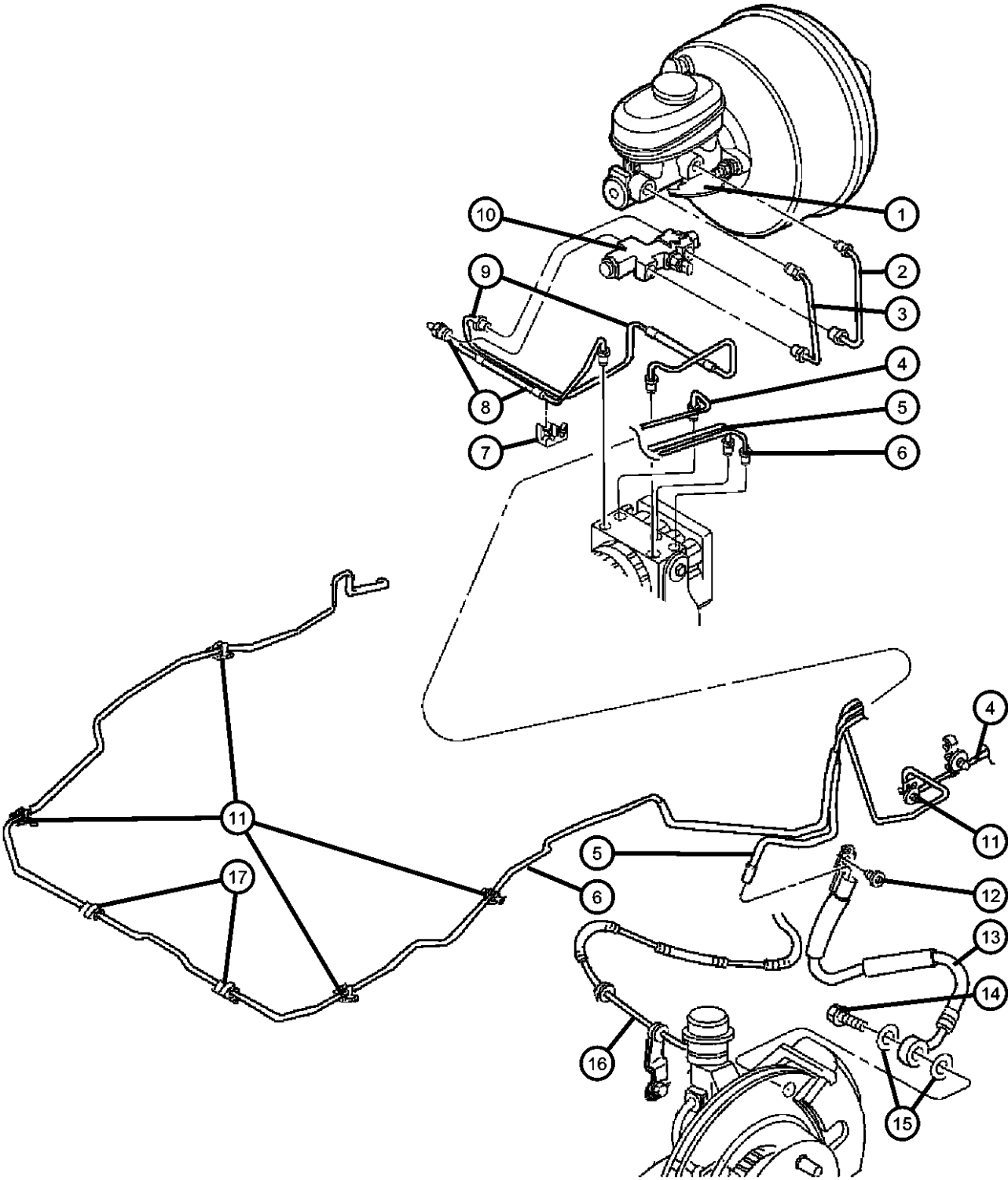


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3									TUBE, Brake
	52008402AD	1			77				[DRJ], Right
	52009092AE	1							[DRK,BGA], Right
4	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	52008403AD	1			77				[DRJ], Left
	52009093AE	1							[DRK,BGA], Left
6	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
7	52008391	1							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8									TUBE, Brake
	52008385AD	1	J		77				Rear
	52008982AG	1	U		77				Rear
9	52008982AG	1							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

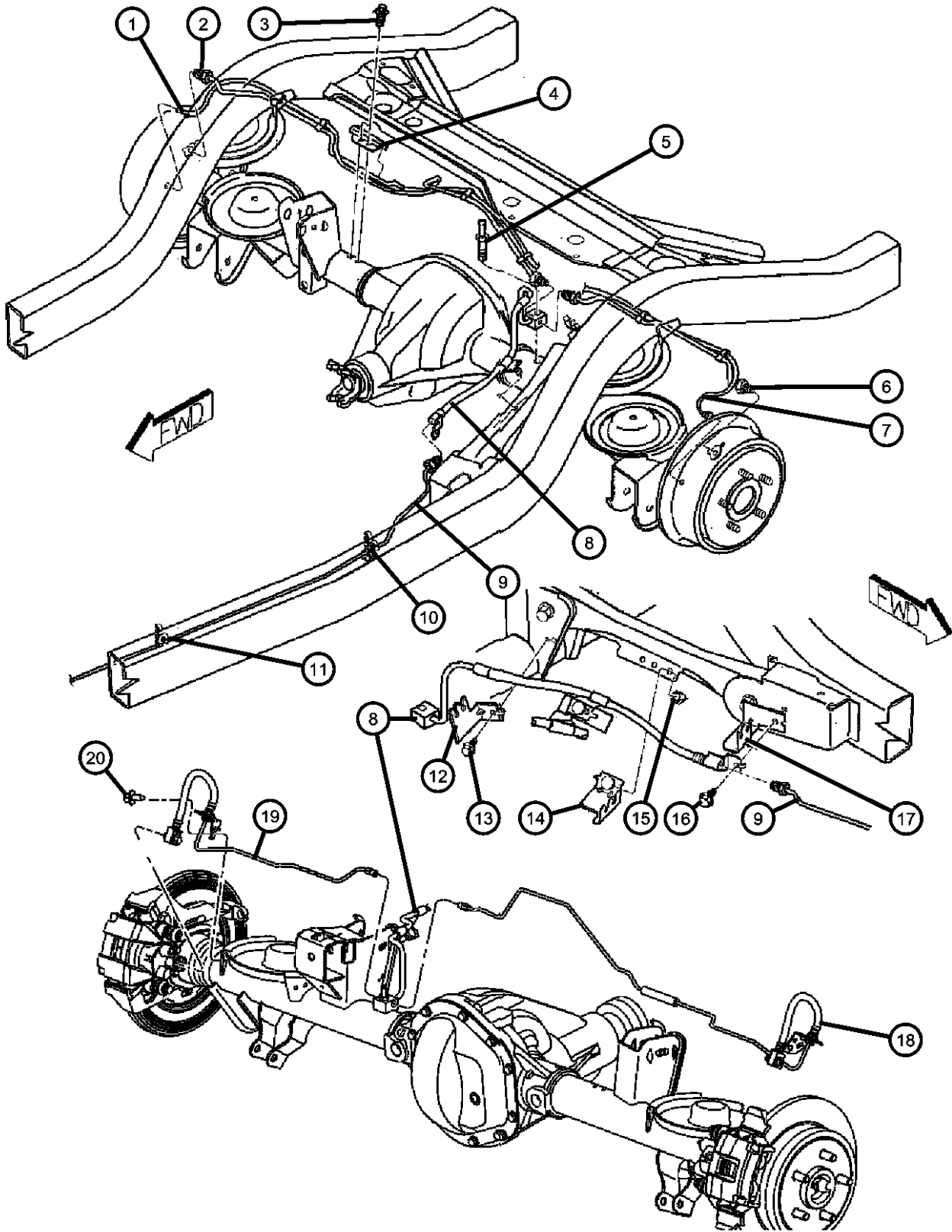
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS  
Figure 5-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting
2	52008399AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	52008398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	52128482AD	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	52128484AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left
6	52128483AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	52128486AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	52128485AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	05083807AA	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning
11	34202688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13	52008674AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	V1128674AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	52008675AC	1							HOSE, Brake Left
	V1128675AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
14	06035832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	06035886	4			77				GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
16	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
17	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
-18	04641780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD With ABS  
Figure 5-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight
2	52009092AE	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
3	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52009093AE	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
7	56027729	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesLeft
8	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
9	52128482AD	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
10	52128482AD	1							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
11	52128482AD	1							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
12	52128430AB	1							HOSE, Brake, [BRW], Right
13	52128431AB	1			77				HOSE, Brake, [BRW], Left
14	06102142AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube to Spring Mount, Mounting
-15	06101445	AR							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Rear Brake Hose to Frame Repair Nut
-16	11500986	AR							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Oversize Repair Bolt for Item 20

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

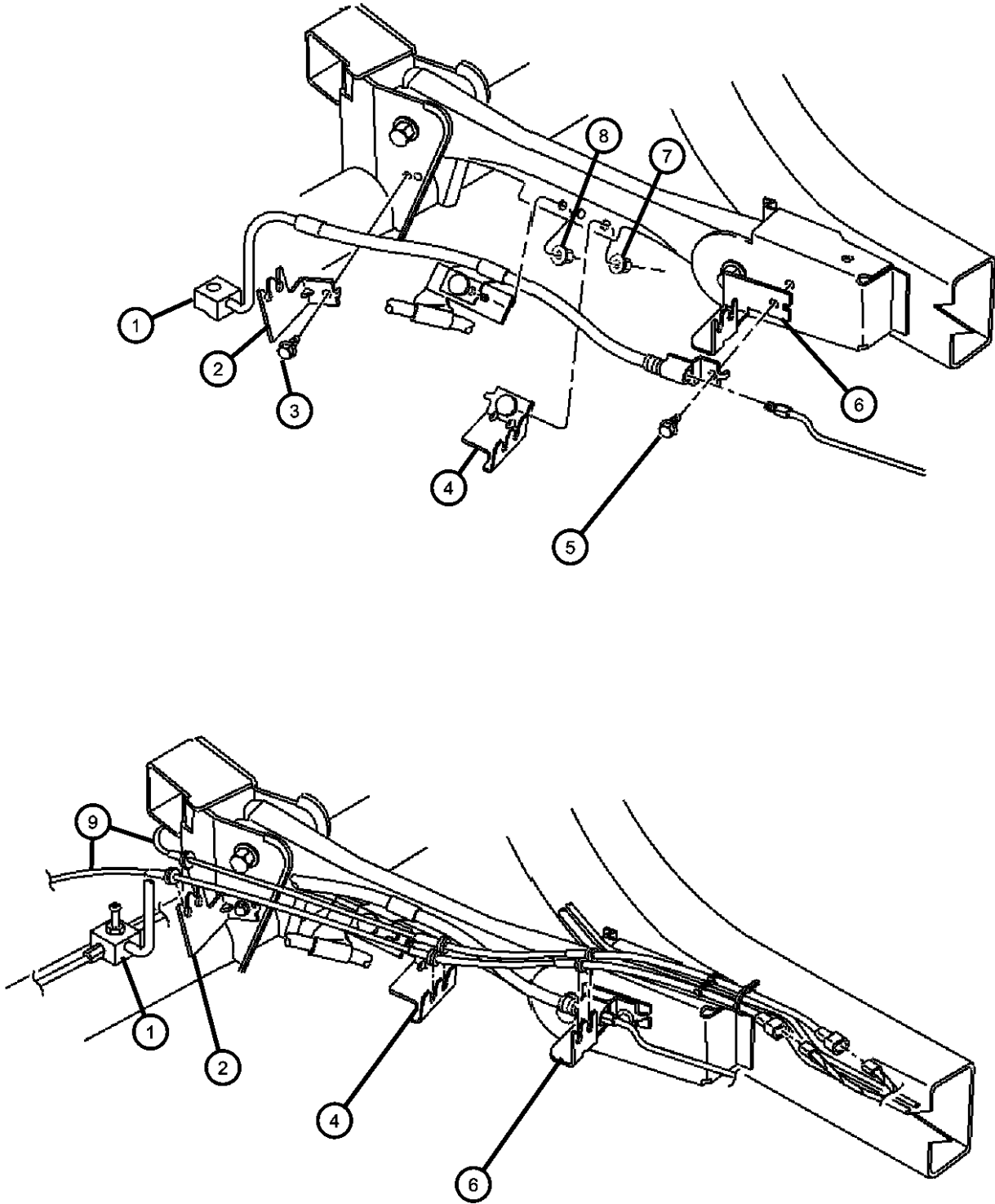
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners  
Figure 5-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes:  
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

1	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
2	56026757	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left
3	34201912	4							Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
4	52008920	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
5	06502711	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
6	52008919	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
7	06101695	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
8	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	56027729	1	J						Left



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

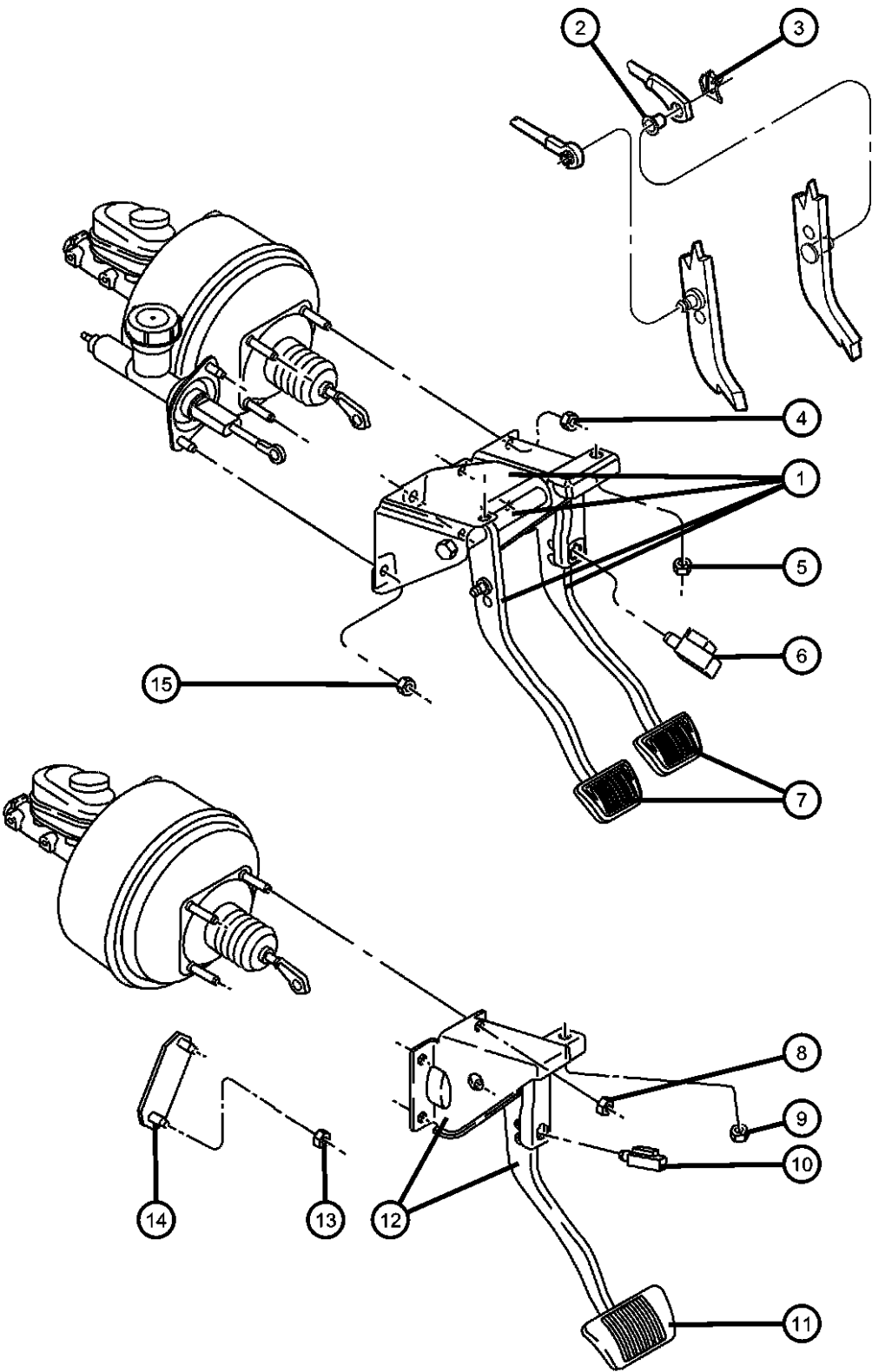
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners  
Figure 5-580

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
2									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	52008780	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right
	52008781	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left
3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	52008884	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right
	52008885	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left
5	52128162	4							RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left
6	52128162	4							CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06503254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire Clip to Frame, Mounting
8									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	2							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Right
		1							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Brake Pedal,LHD  
Figure 5-610

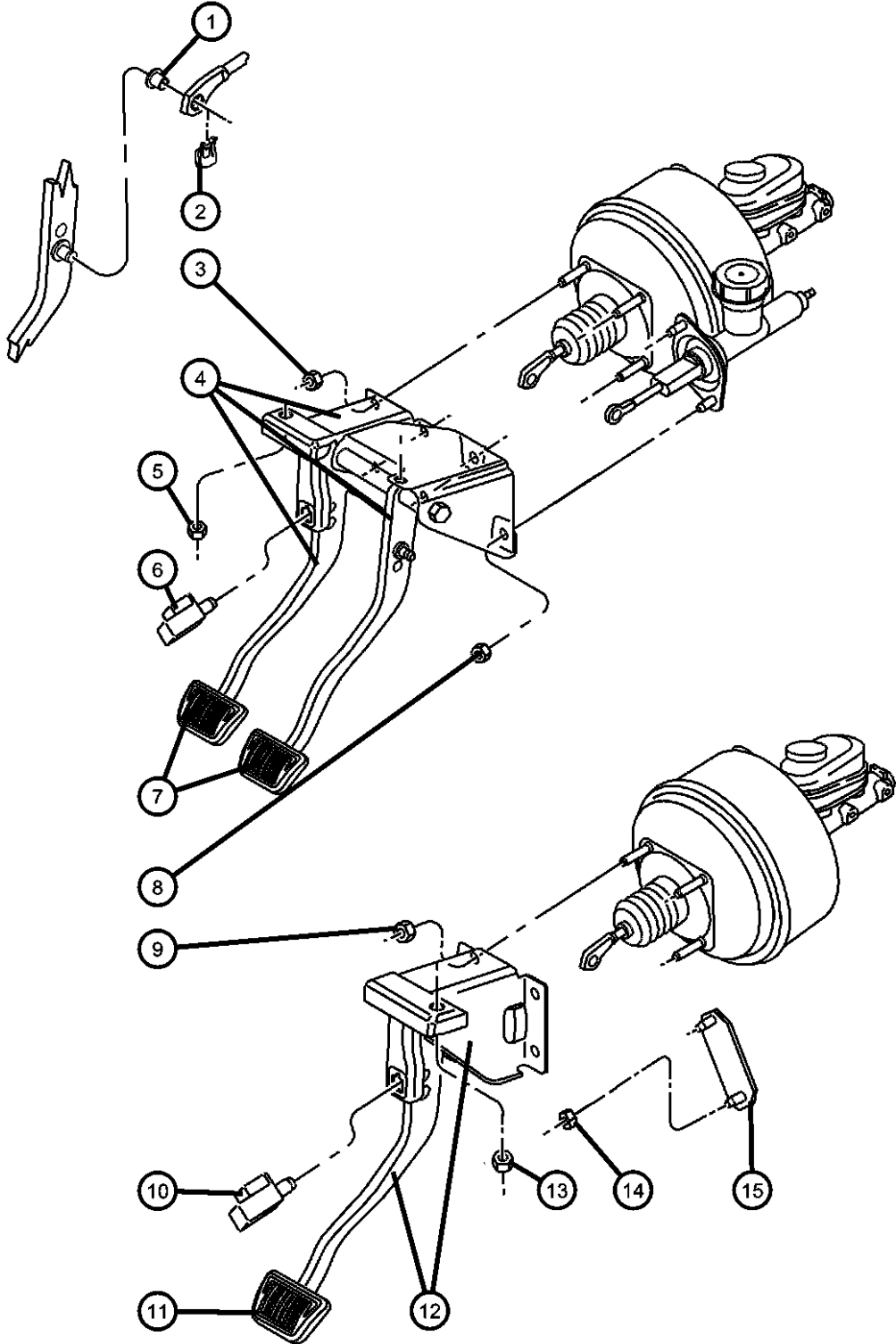


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DGO]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	52002750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
9	J4003909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
10	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	04779027	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DGO]
12	52129008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DGO]
13	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
14	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DGO]
15	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
-16	04294639	4	J						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft
-17									NUT
	06502585	1	J						Pedal Shaft/Bushing, Mounting
		1	U						Pedal Shaft/Bushing, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedal,RHD  
Figure 5-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	52002750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
9	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	04779027	1	U						PAD, Pedal
12	52129038AD	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J4003909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
14	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
15	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
-16	04294639	4	U						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

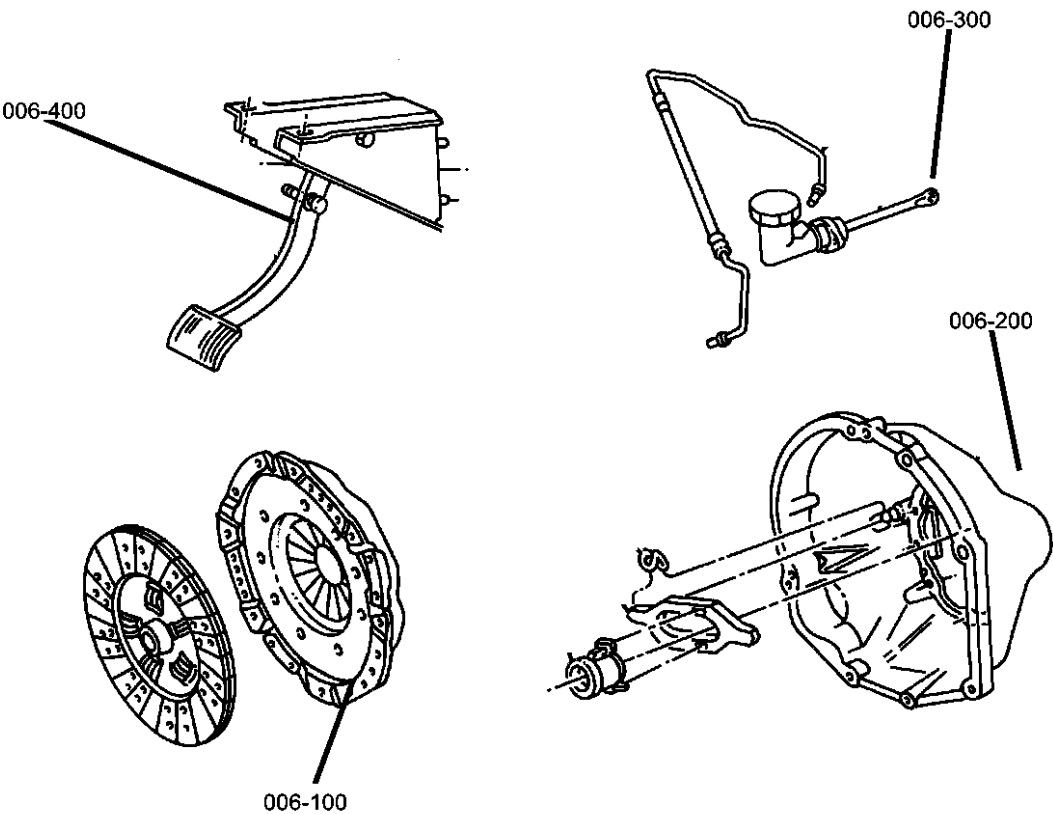


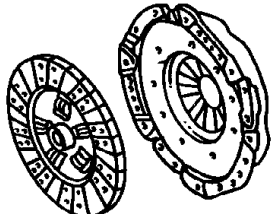
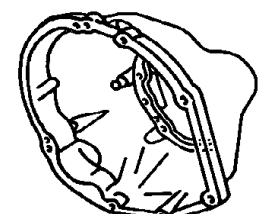
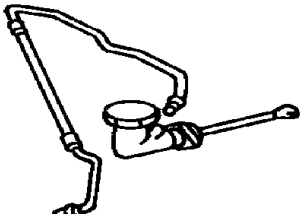
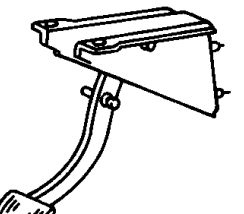
# Group - 6

## Clutch

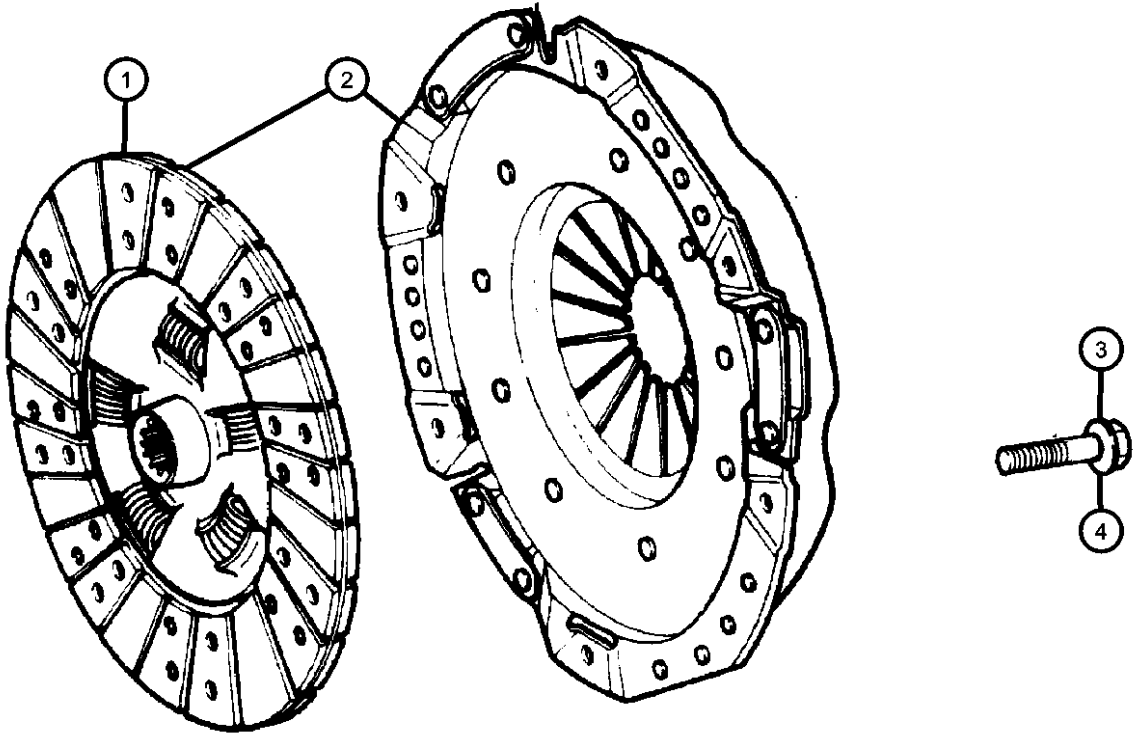
### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b> Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b> Housing and Pan,Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
<b>Clutch Controls</b> Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedals</b> Pedal,Clutch .....	Fig. 6 - 410



<b>006-100</b> Clutch	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch Assembly  
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

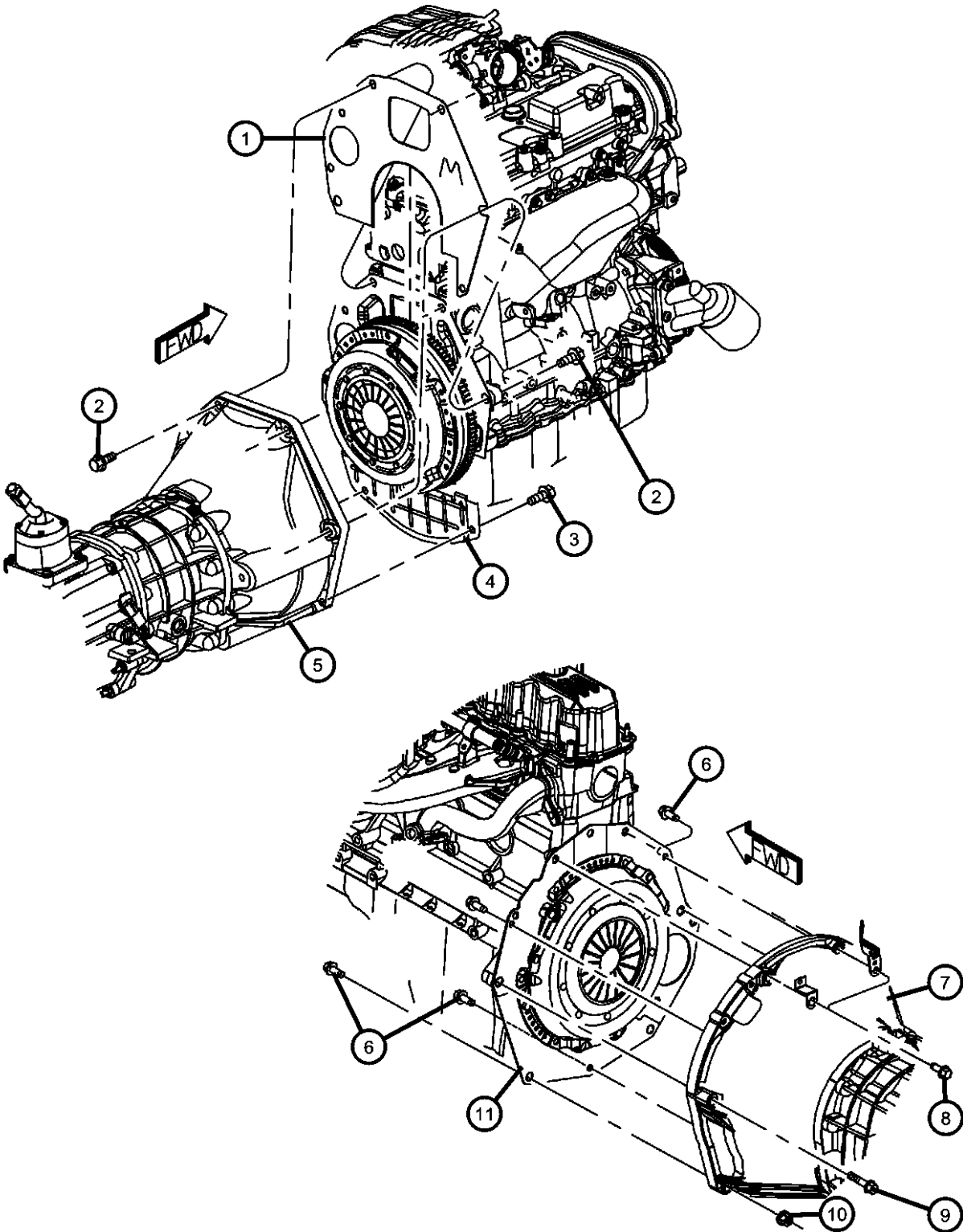
Note:Sales Codes  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DDK]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine

1									DISC, Clutch
	52104581AC	1				ED0	DBB		
	52104363AB	1				ER0	DDD		
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	52104289AE	1				ED0	DBB		
	52104360AB	1				ER0	DDD		
3	06501474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4	06035626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing and Pan,Clutch  
Figure 6-210

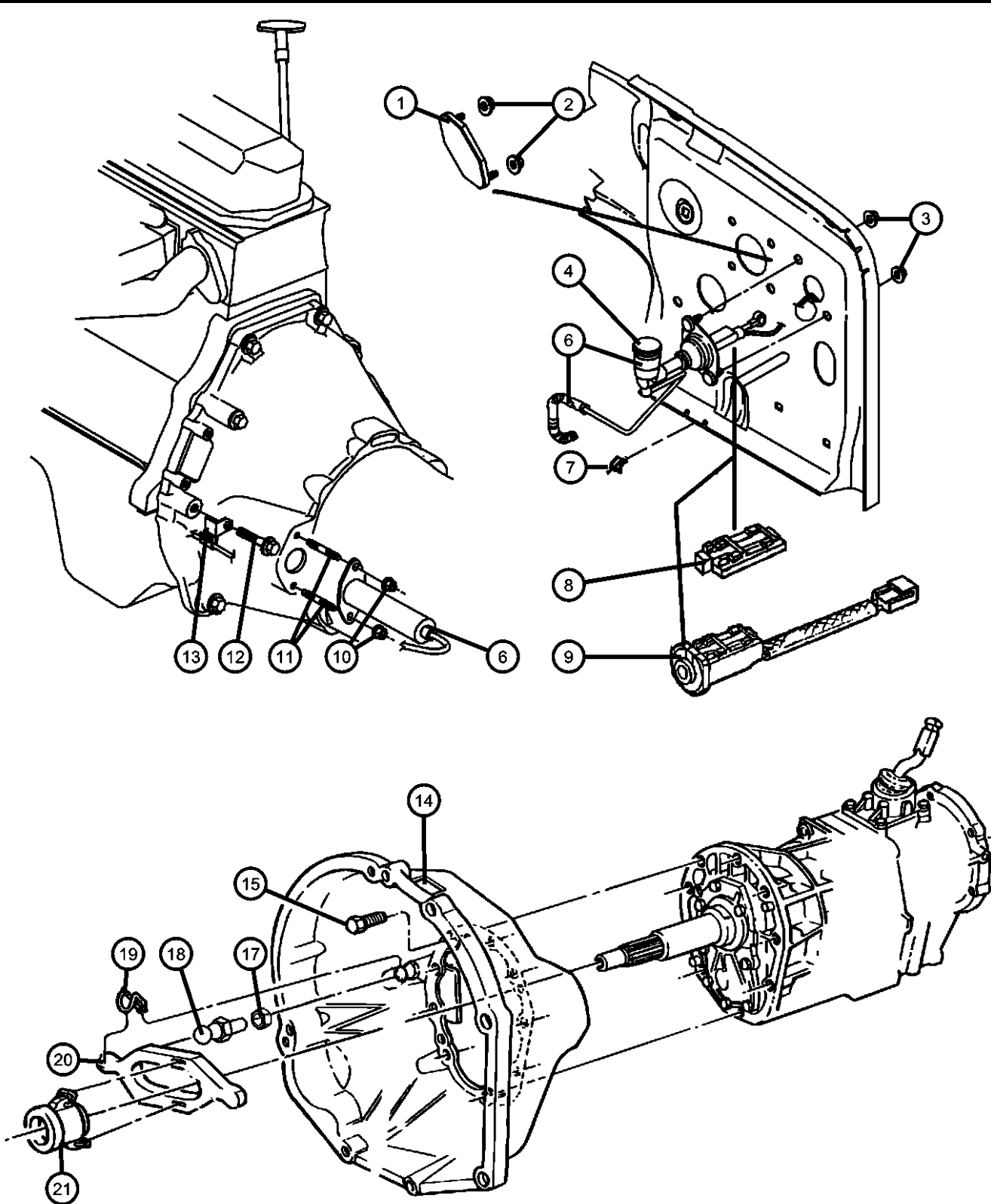


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission [DDK]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All V6 Engines									
1	53013697AA	1				ED0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
2	06501742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Clutch Housing to Block Upper, Mounting
3	06501742	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013489AA	1				ED0	DBB		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
5	52107786AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
6	11500986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Dust Cover to Clutch Housing, Mounting
7	52107552	1				ER0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
8	J4007389	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Torx, Clutch Housing to Block, Mounting
9	J4007411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Housing to Engine Dowel, Mounting
10	06502835	2	J, U			ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Lower Dust Cover to Transmission, Mounting
11	53004473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 6-310

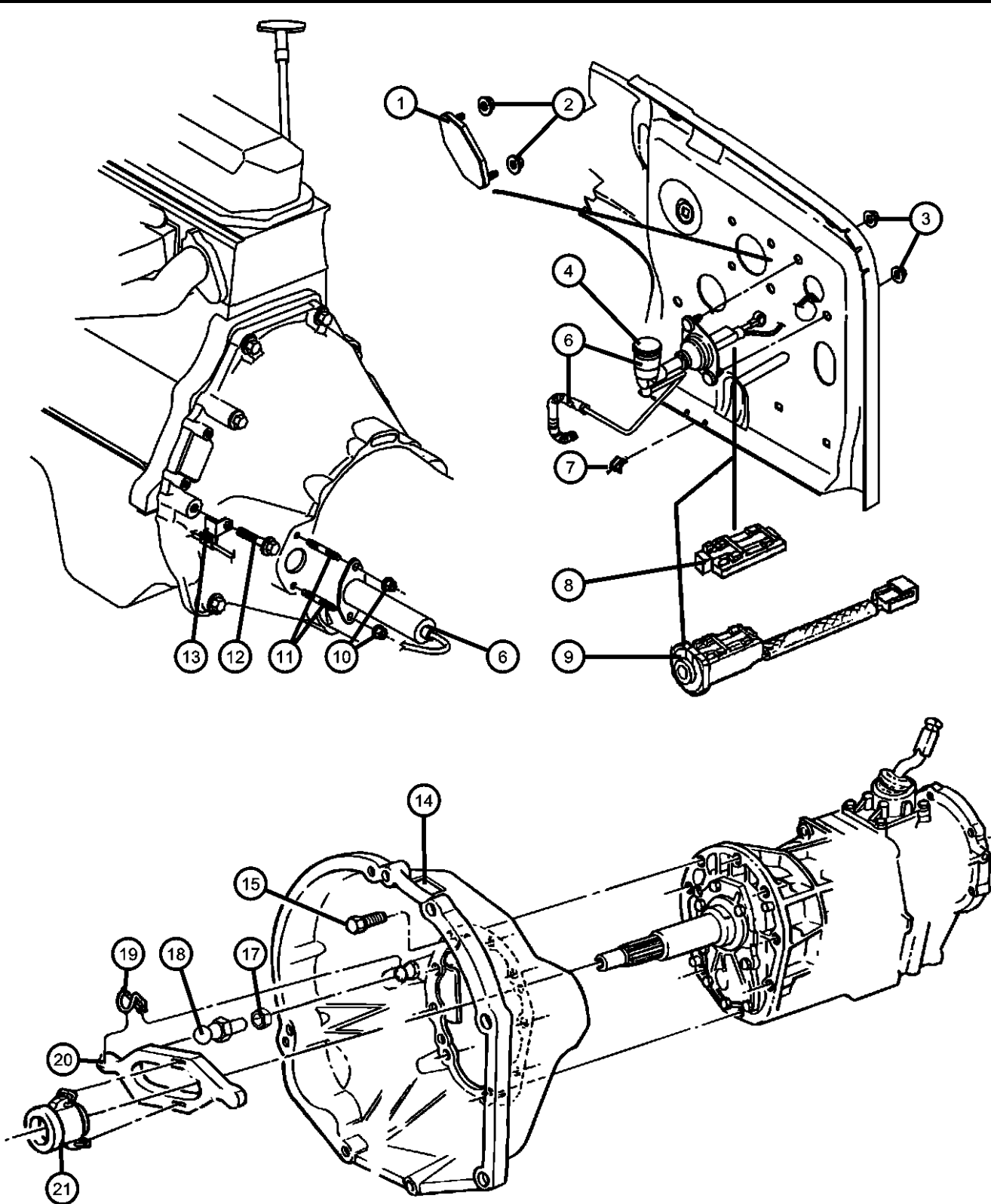


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDK]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1	52104013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder
2	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
4	04883544AA	1	U				DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
		1	J				DBB		
-5	05015607AA	1	J				DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
		1	U				DBB		
6									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107653AH	1	U				DBB		
	52107652AH	1	J				DBB		
7	52107588AC	1					DBB		CLIP, Tube to Dash Panel, Mounting
8									CLIP, Connector
	56038043	1	U				DBB		
		1	J				DBB		
9	56009047	1	U				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	J				DBB		
10	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
12	J4007411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Housing to Engine Dowel, Mounting
13	52109677AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
14	53006010	1				ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
15	06503299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Transmission, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

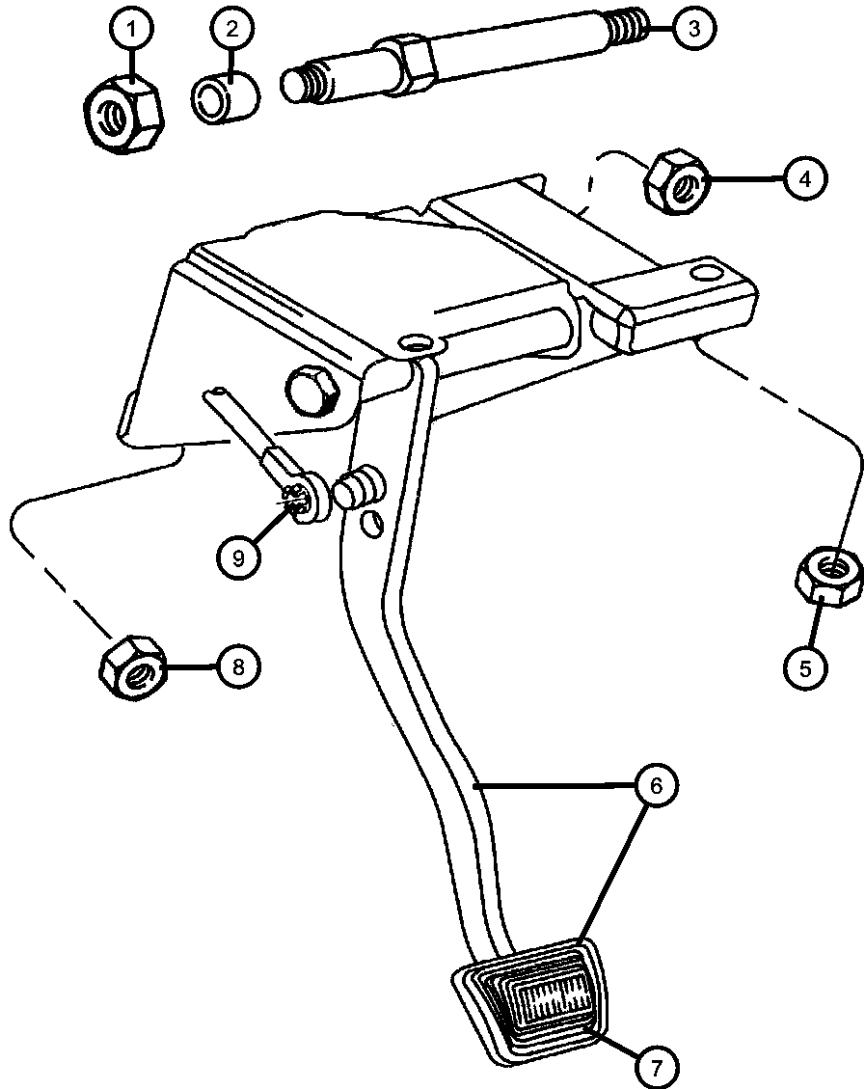
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	06022190	1				ED0	DBB		WASHER, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
17	00152344	1				ER0	DBB		NUT, .375-16, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
18	52087542	1				ED0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1				ER0	DBB		
19	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
20	52107555	1					DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
21	53008342AB	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pedal,Clutch  
Figure 6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDK]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1	06502585	1	J				DBB		NUT
		1	U				DBB		Clutch and Brake Pedal Shaft, Mounting
2	04294639	4	J				DBB		Clutch and Brake Pedal Shaft, Mounting
		4	U				DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
3		4							SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot, Serviced in Brake and Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED),
4	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Master Cylinder and Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J4003909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket Rear, Mounting
6	52128017AB	1	J				DBB		PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52128052AB	1	U				DBB		Includes Brake Pedal
7	52002750	2	J				DBB		PAD, Pedal
		2	U				DBB		Brake or Clutch
8	J4003909	2							Brake or Clutch
9	04643448	1	J				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
									BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 7

## Cooling

### Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 110

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 205

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery ..... Fig. 7 - 310

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 405

#### Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 510

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 515

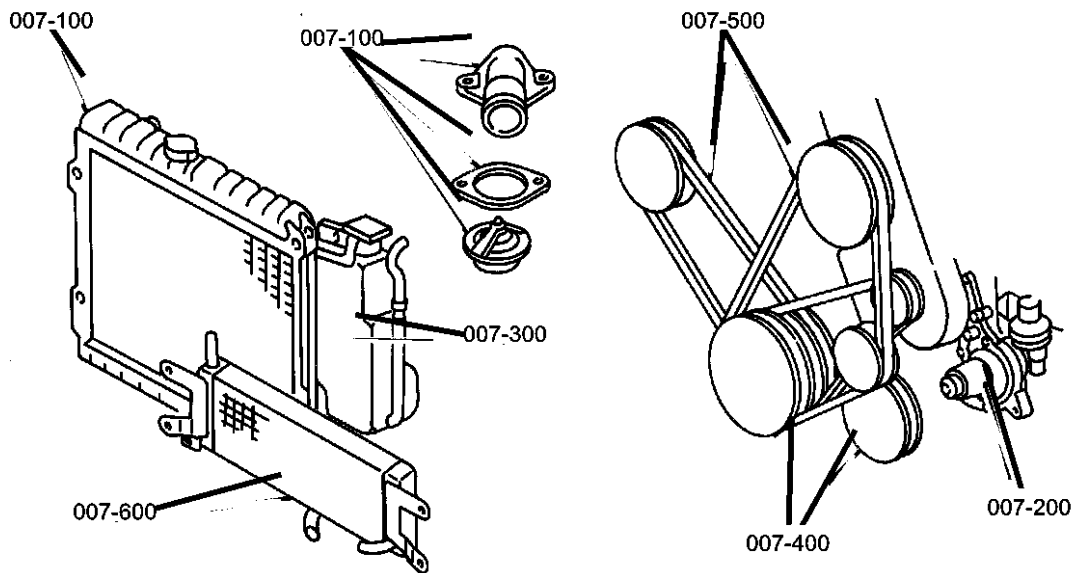
#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

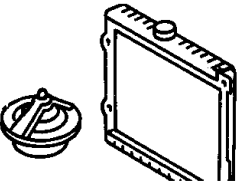
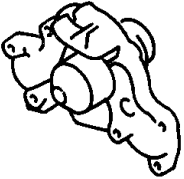
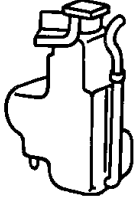
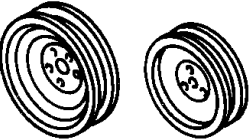
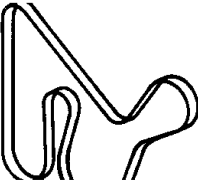
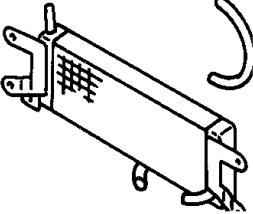
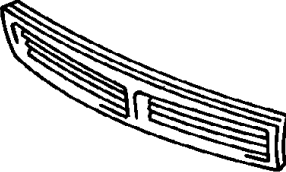
Oil Cooler Lines, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 610

Oil Cooler Lines, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 7 - 620

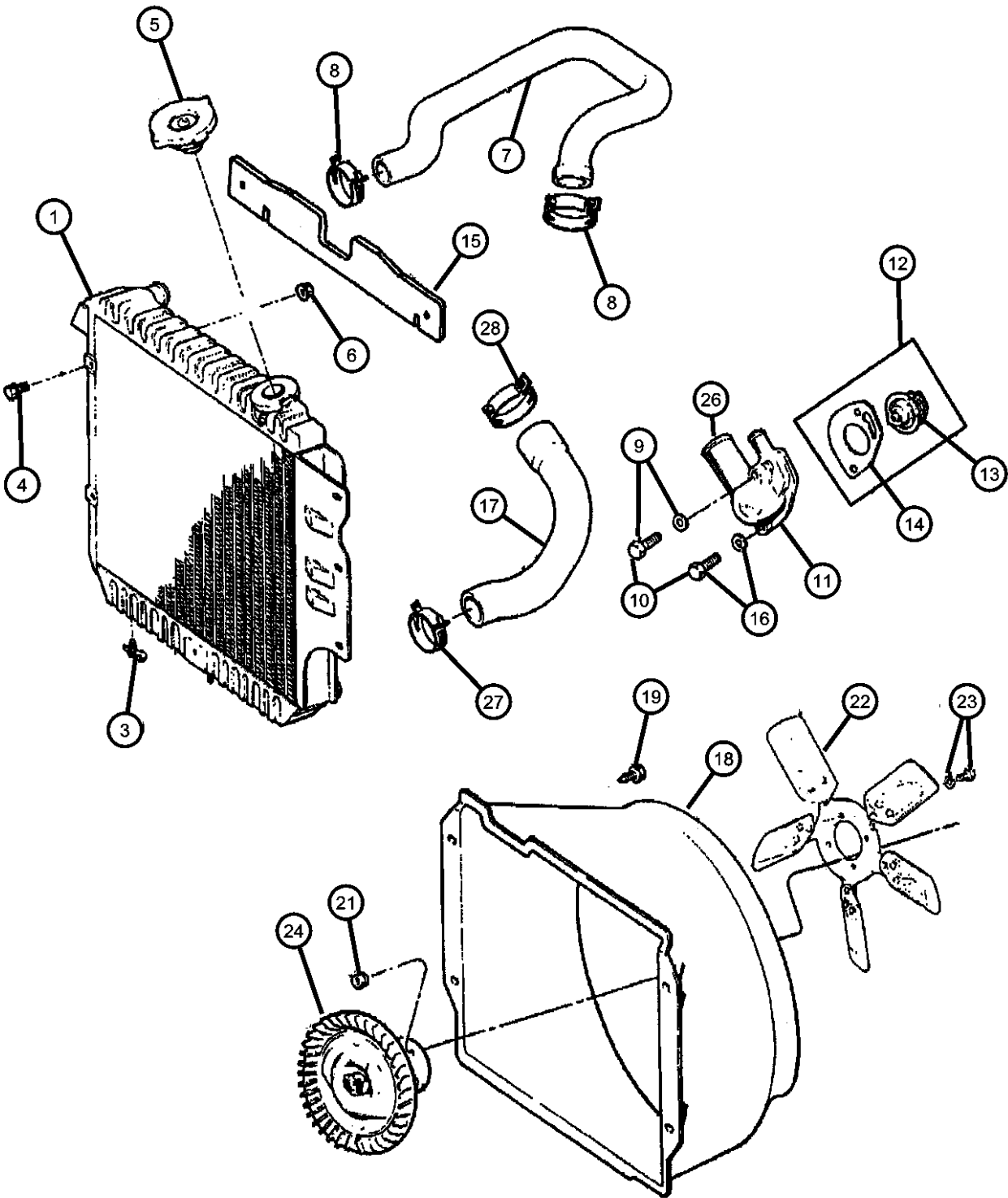
#### Grilles

Grille And Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 705



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts 	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts 	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine 	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts 
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts 	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	<b>007-700</b> Grilles 	

Radiator And Related Parts  
Figure 7-110

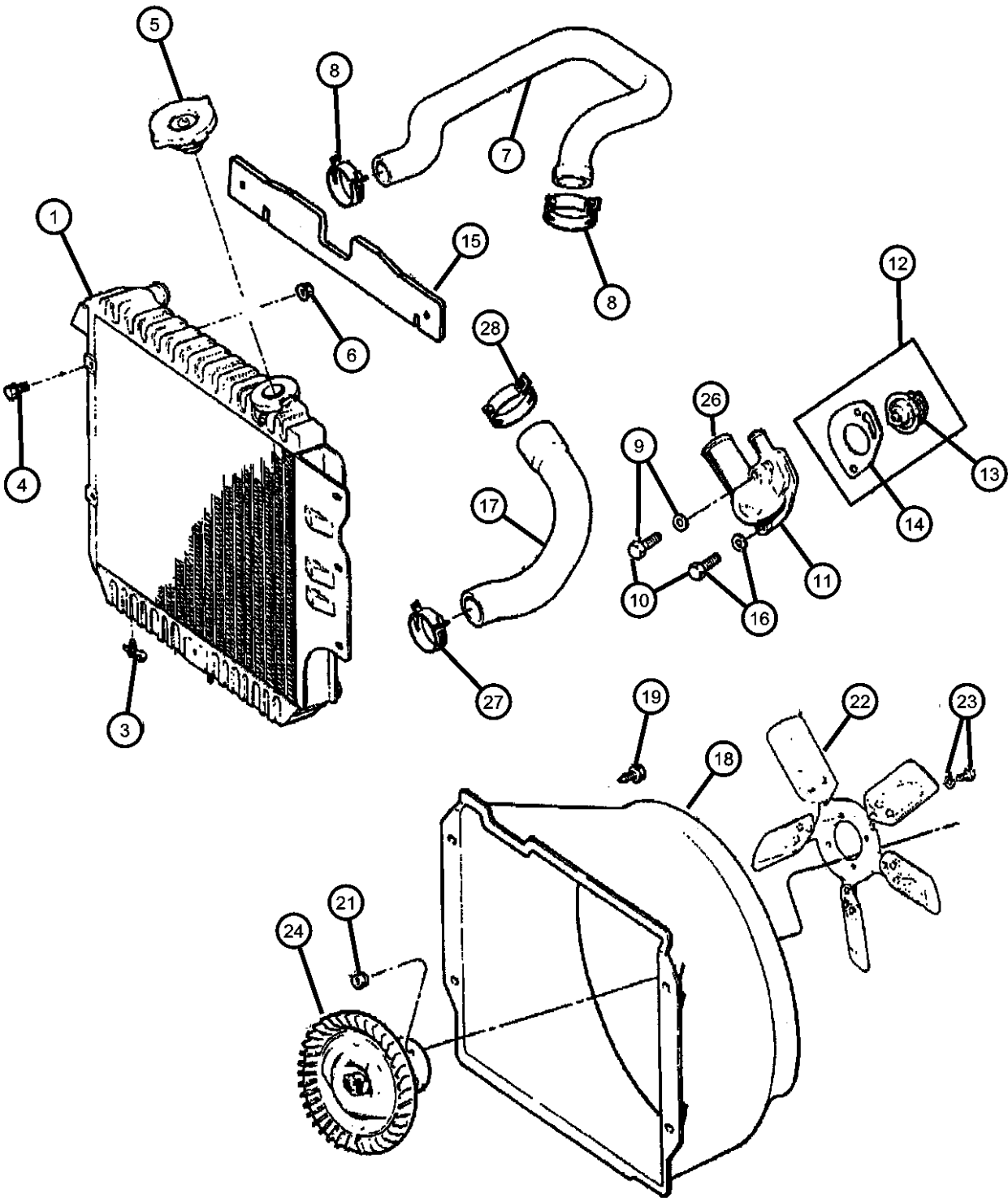


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037652AA	1	J				DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55037653AB	1	J				DG0		
	55037654AB	1	U			ER0			
-2	05102022AA	2	J				DG0		FITTING, Coolant
		2	U			ER0			
3	04773259	1	U			ER0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1	J				DBB		
		1	J				DG0		
4		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55116901AA	1							CAP, Radiator
6	55116901AA	1							U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED)
7									HOSE, Radiator
	52028144AB	1	U			ER0			Upper
	52028264	1	J			ER0			Upper
	52080030AC	1				ED1			Upper
8	52005580	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	06034356	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	06503334	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28
11									HOUSING, Thermostat
	53006192	1				ER0			
	53010553AB	1				ED0			
12	52028186AB	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
13	53010552AA	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
14									GASKET, Thermostat
	53010554AA	1				ED0			
	53020547AC	1				ER0			
15	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Radiator And Related Parts  
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06034927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
17									HOSE, Radiator
	52028265AB	1	U			ER0			Lower
		1	J			ER0			Lower
	52080031AC	1				ED1			Lower
18									SHROUD, Fan
	52027925AC	1	J			ER0			
	52028127AD	1	U			ER0			
	55037635AC	1				ED0			
19	55037635AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
-20									FAN, Cooling
	52027893	1				ER0			
	55037695AA	1				ED0			
21	06025007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
22	52027893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
23	06034860	4				ED0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
24	52027883AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, Fan
-25									FITTING, Coolant
	05102022AA	2	J				DG0		
		2	U			ER0			
26	04781489AA	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
27	32002983	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
28	32002366	1							CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

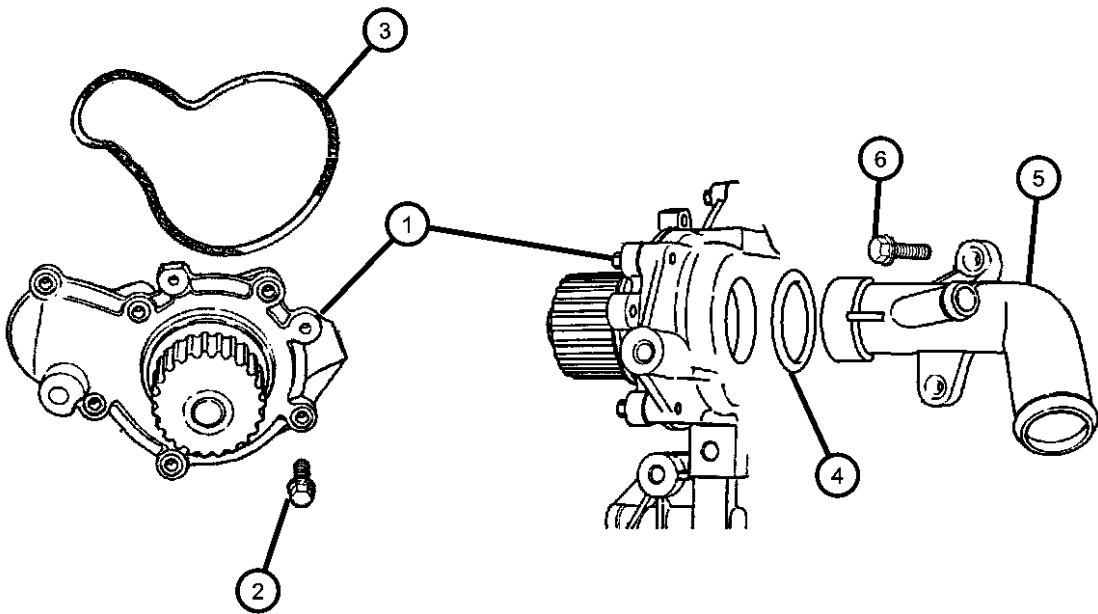
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine  
Figure 7-202

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	04694307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	06503255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	04621564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	06503180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	06506770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

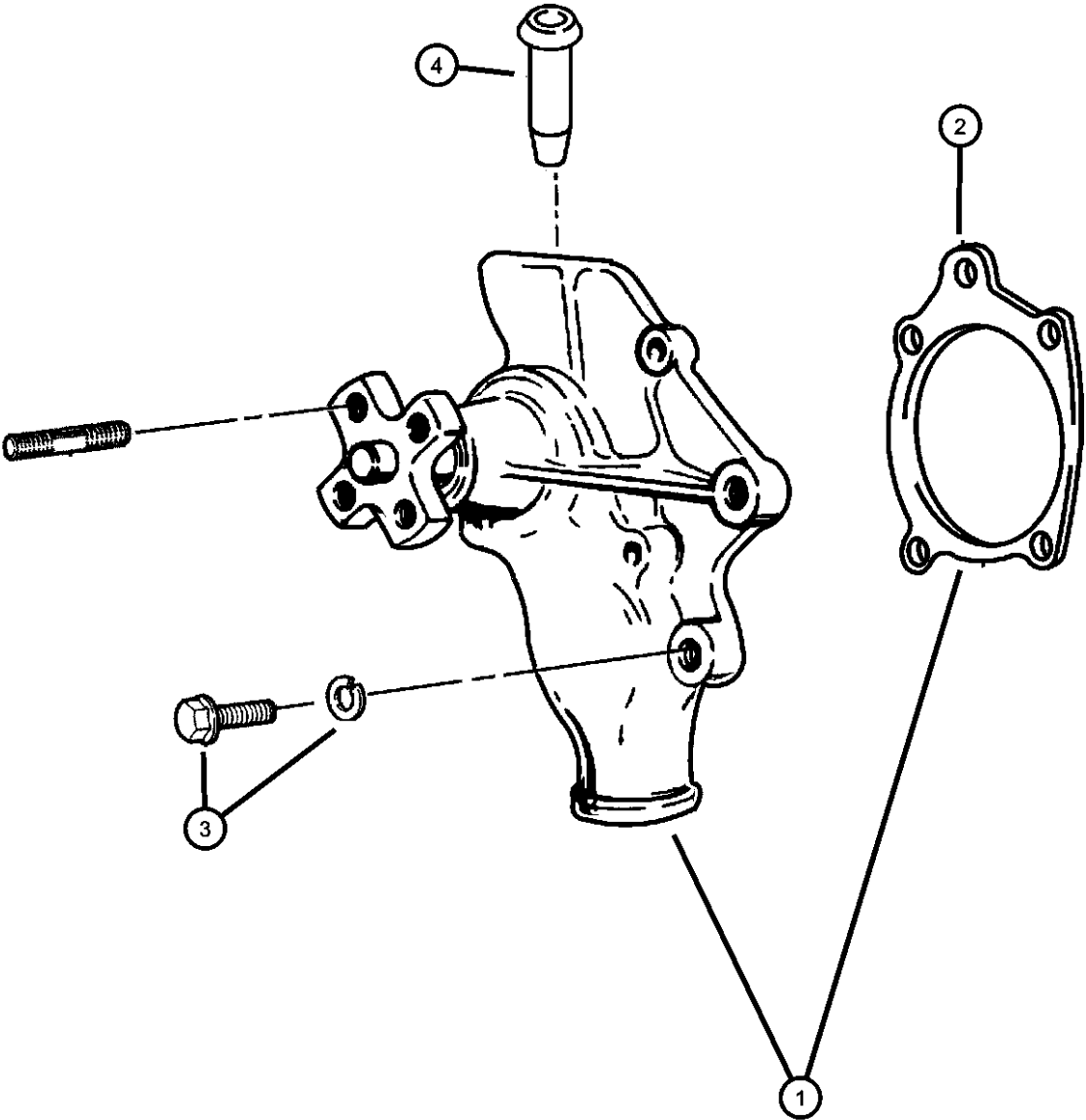
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	05012366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	05010956AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06036004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	53007978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

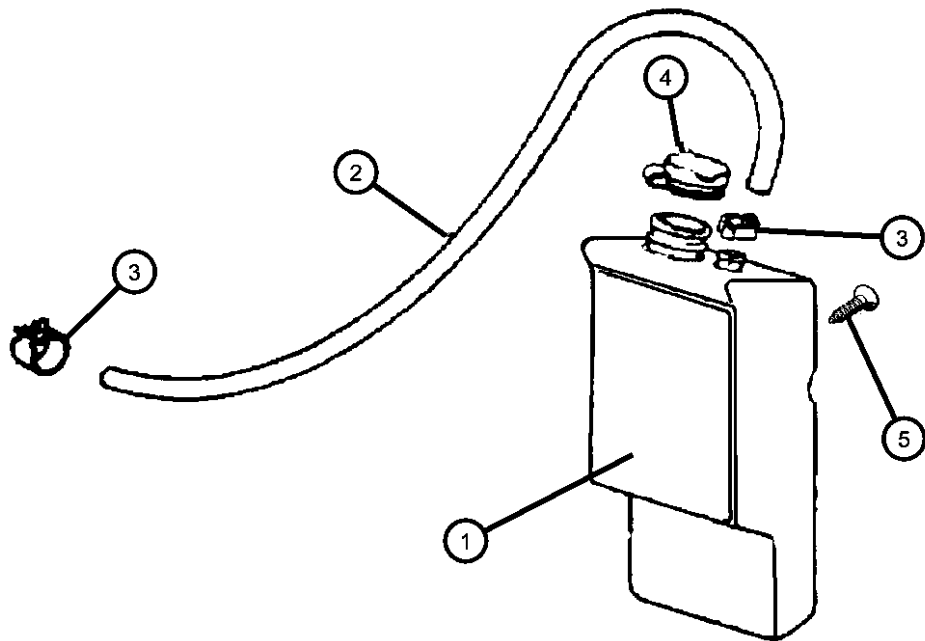
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant Recovery  
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

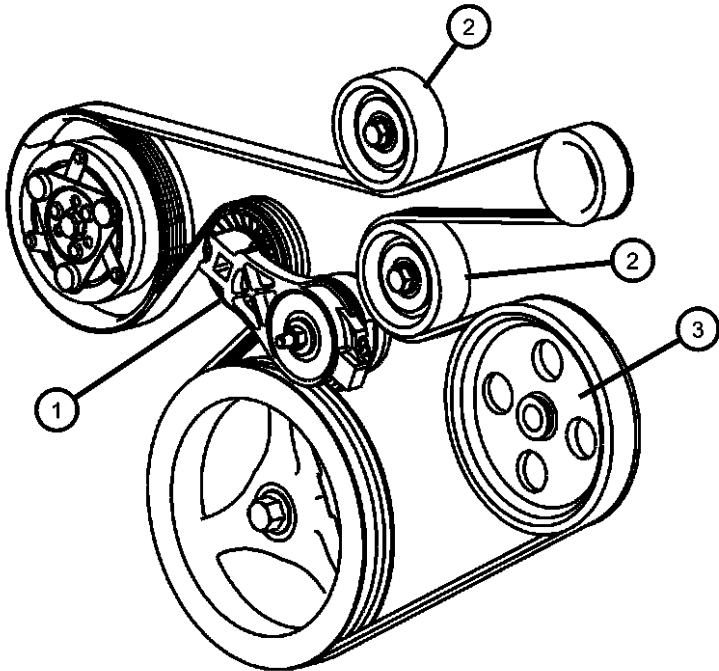
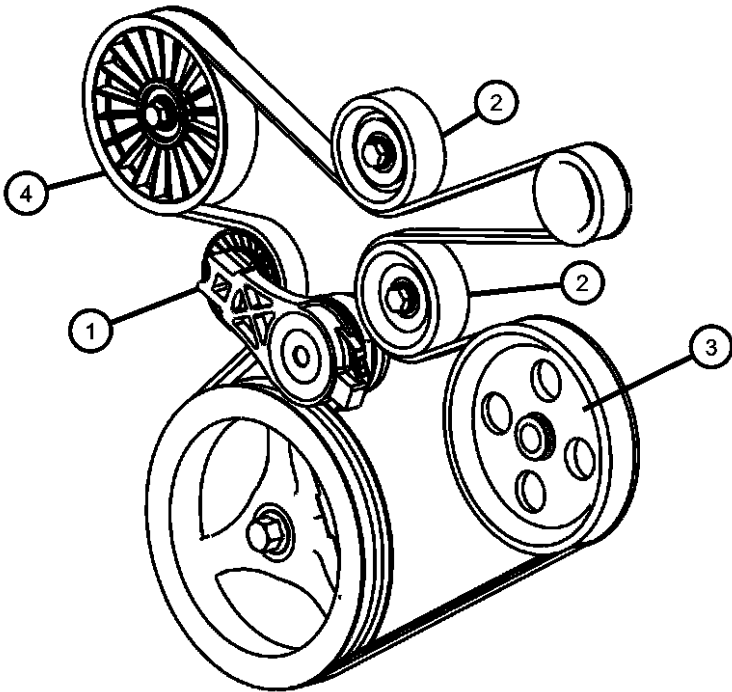
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

1	52028065AE	1				ED0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	52028065AE	1							HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED)
3	J3180725	1				ED0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52079331	1				ED0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5	52079331	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine  
Figure 7-402



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

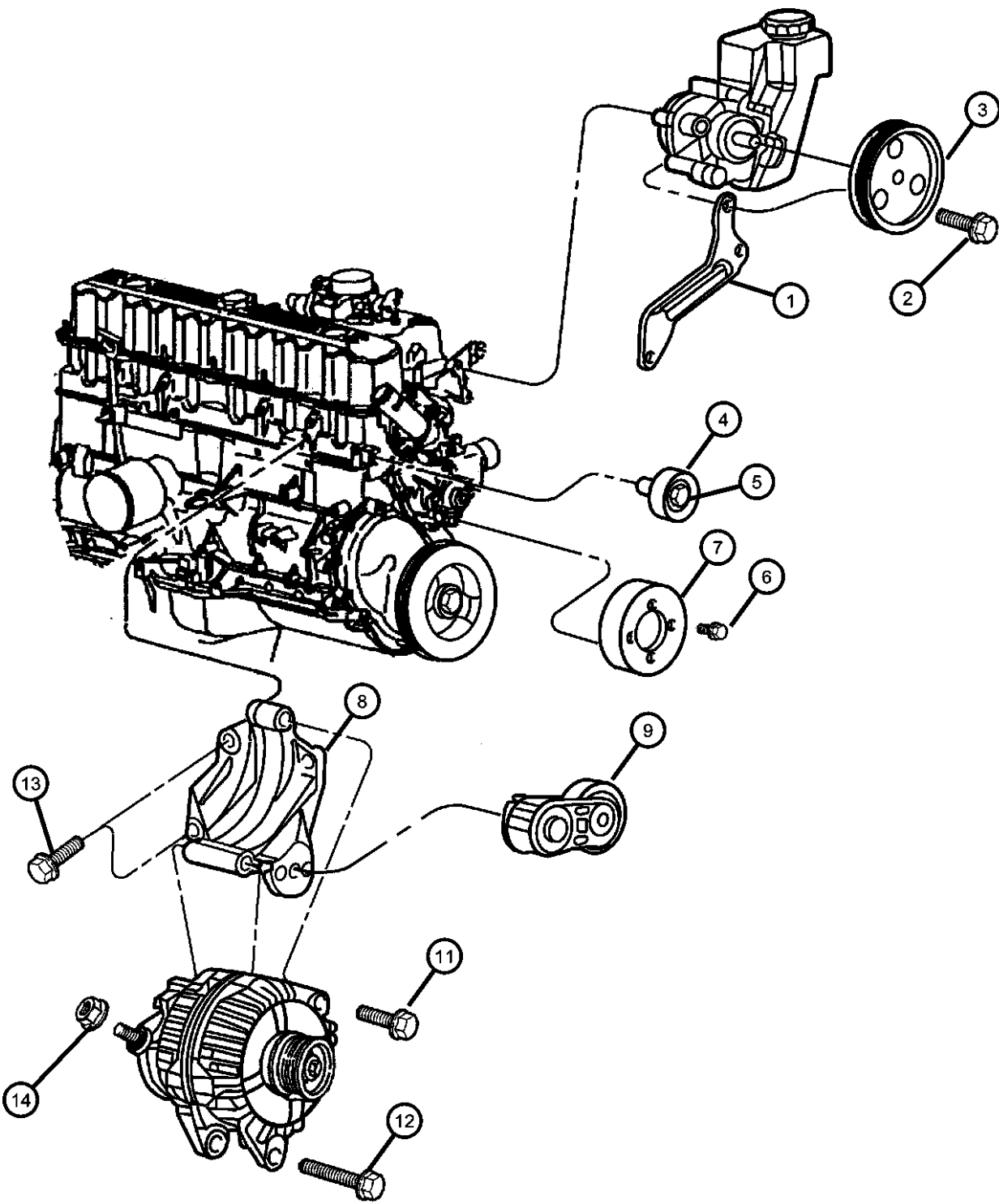
Note; Sales Codes  
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

1	04861277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
-5	34202781	1				ED0			SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 7-405



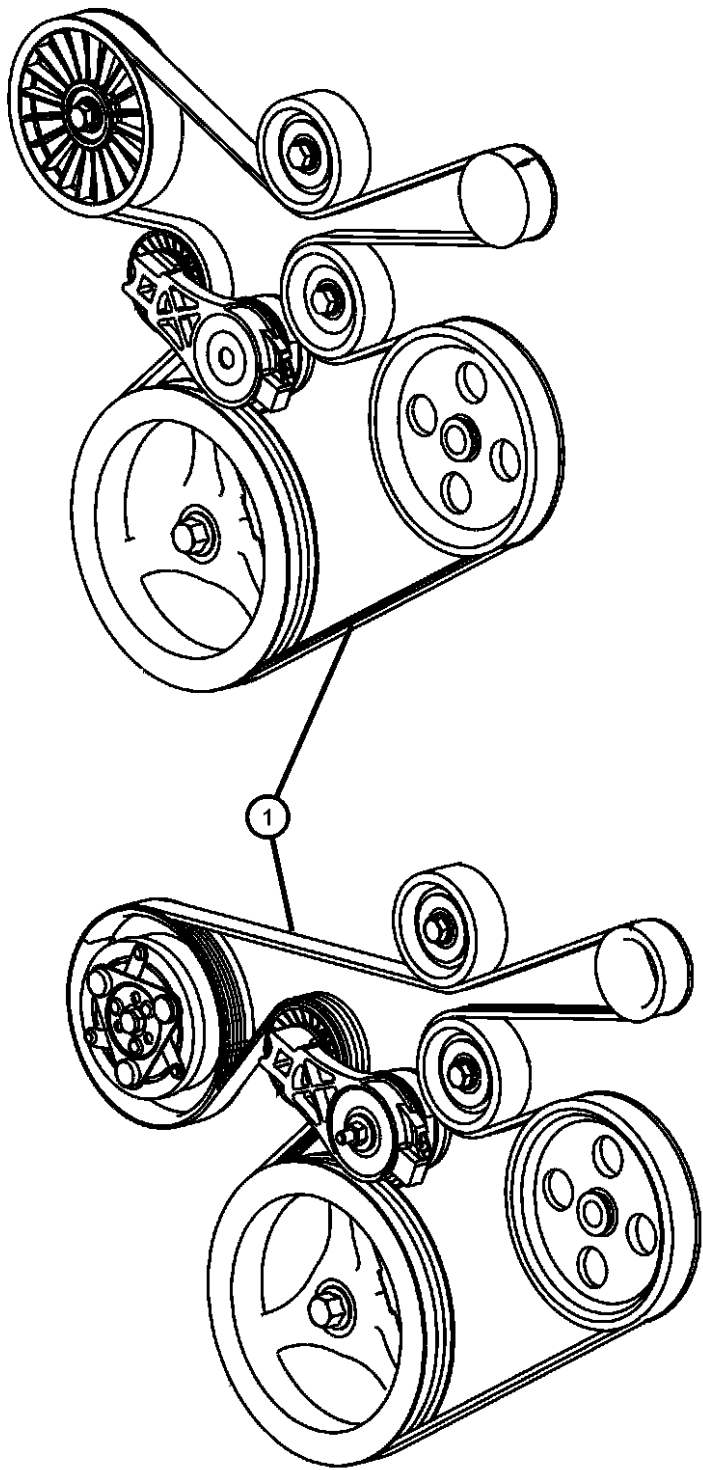
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	00153748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06034860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	04854032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	06507743AA	1				ER0			SCREW
11	06505488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14	00154854AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine  
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

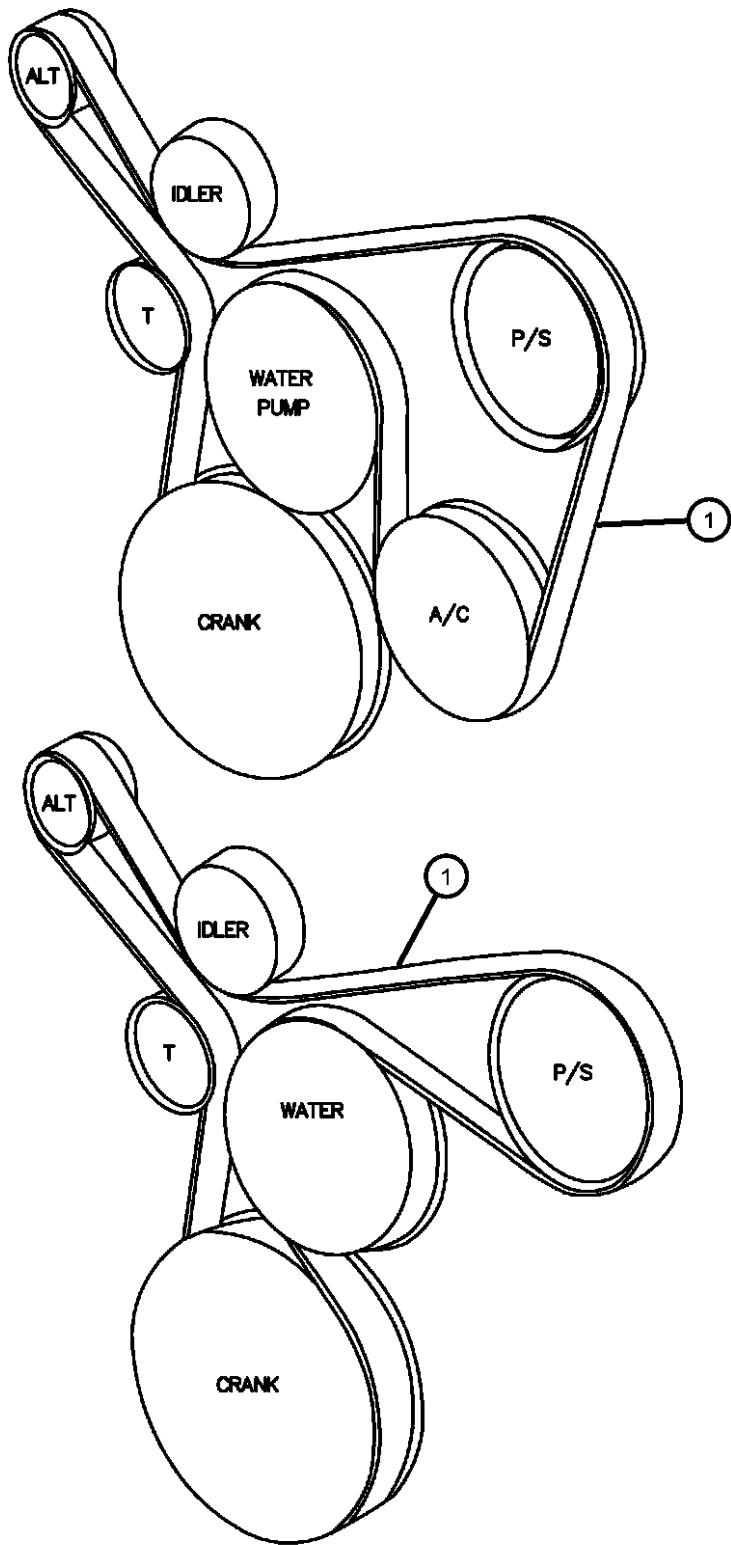


1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	05281351AC	1				ED0			with Air Conditioning
	53013352AD	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 7-515



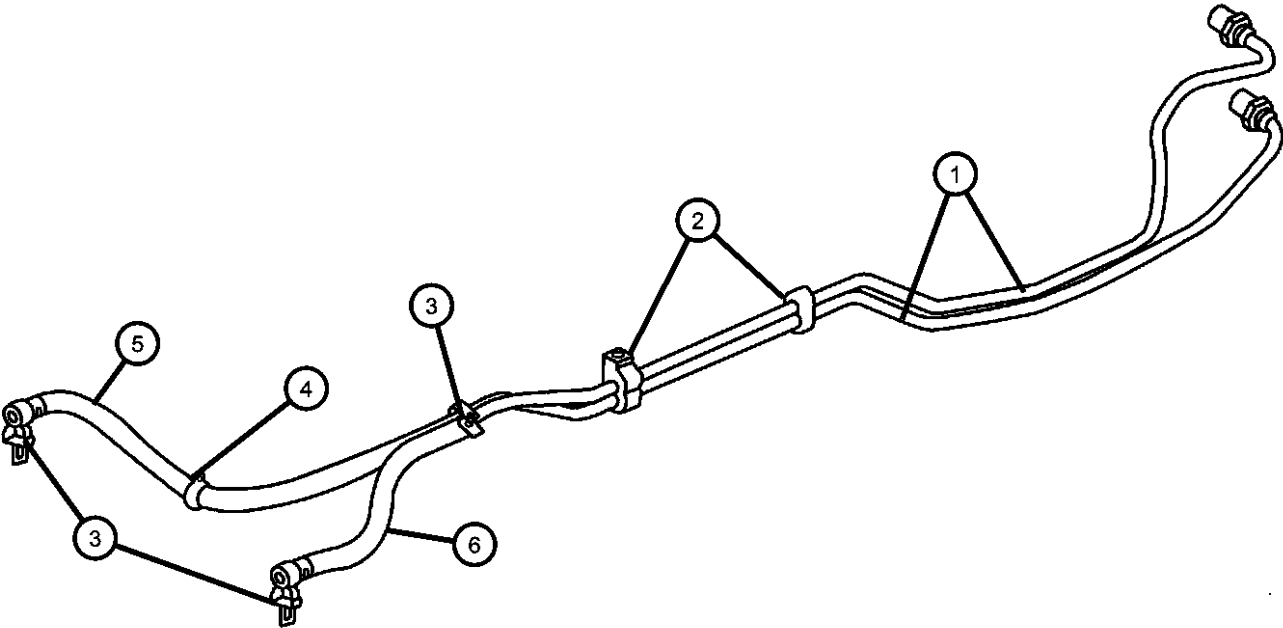
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04854033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013209AC	1				ER0			with Air Conditioning
-2	53031700AB	1				ER0			without Air Conditioning
									LABEL, Belt Routing

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Oil Cooler Lines, 2.4L Engine  
Figure 7-610

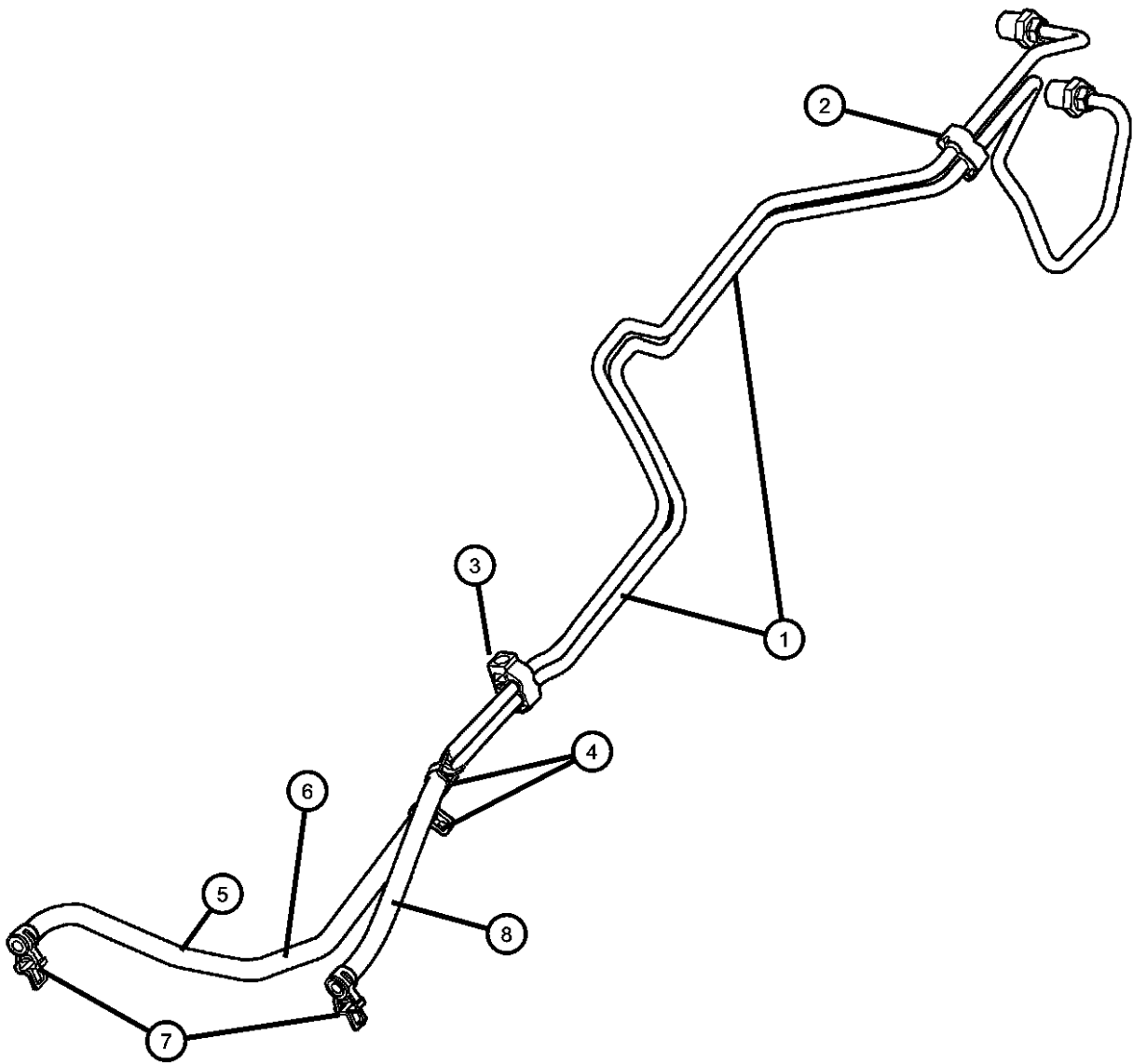
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080128AD	1				ED0	DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	04815987AB	1				ED0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	52079632AA	2				ED0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	06506121AA	1				ED0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
5	05093942AA	1				ED0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
6	05015930AA	1				ED0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
-7	04531202	1				ED0	DG6		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler Lines, 4.0L Engine  
Figure 7-620

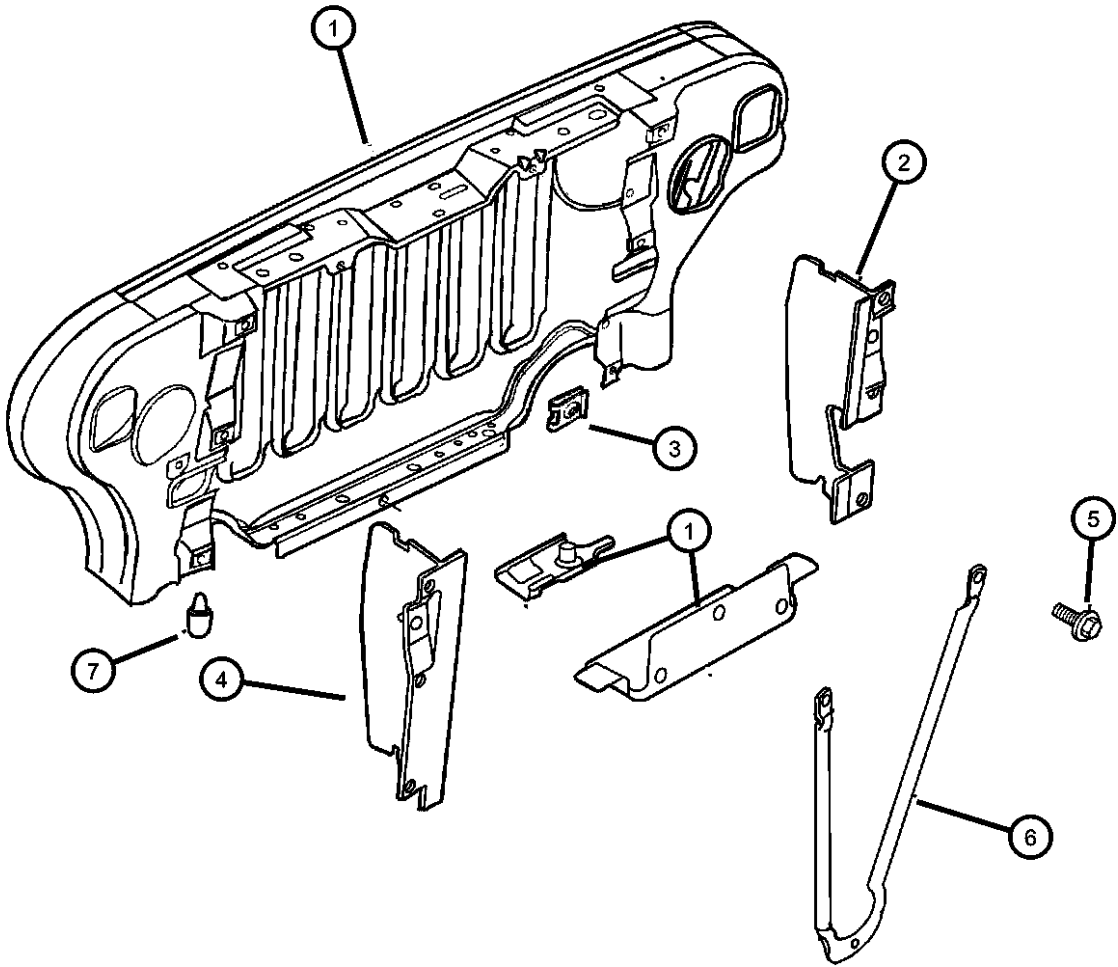


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037624AF	1				ER0	DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	04815987AB	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	04815987AB	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	52079632AA	2				ER0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
5	06506121AA	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
6	05093943AA	1				ER0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
7	52079632AA	2				ER0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	05015930AA	1				ER0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
-9	04531202	1				ER0	DG6		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille And Related Parts  
Figure 7-705



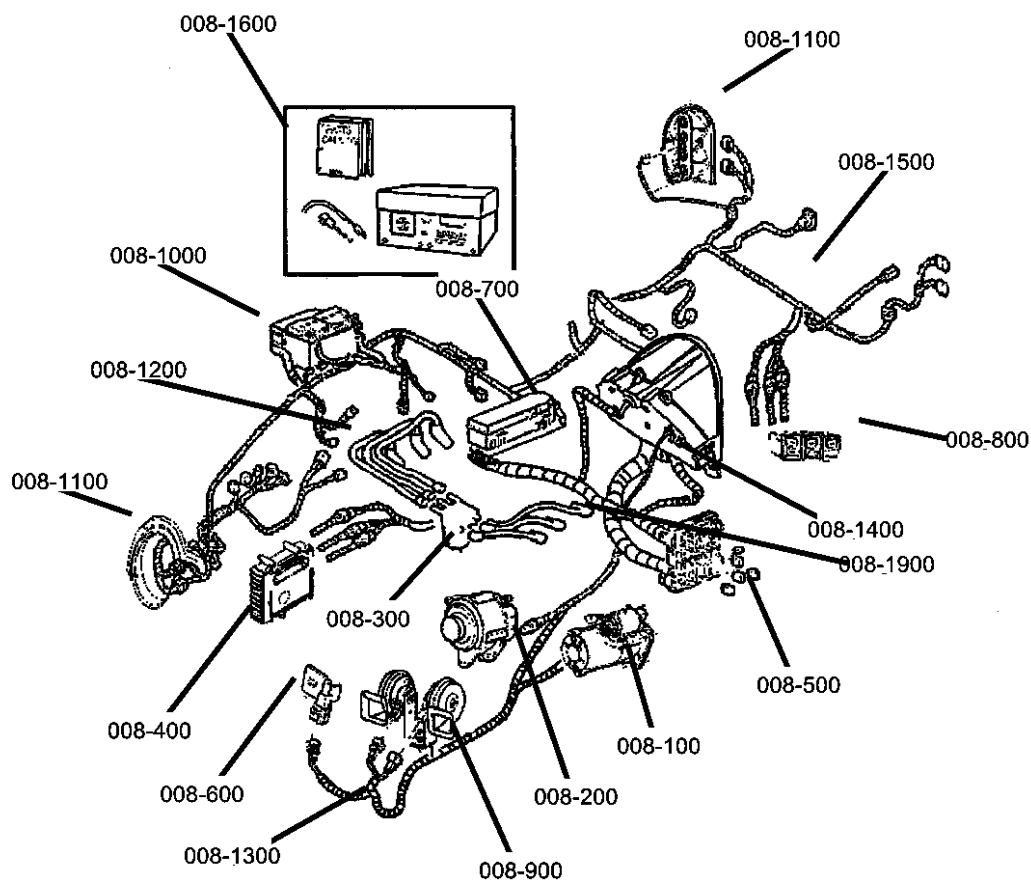
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55174594AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, after 1-3-97
2	55036866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right
3	06506120AA	6				ED0, ER0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
4	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	06100548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	55176218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	55176181	2							ISOLATOR
-8									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55176584AC	1							Right
	55176585AB	1							Left
-9	06506120AA	6				ED0, ER0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00


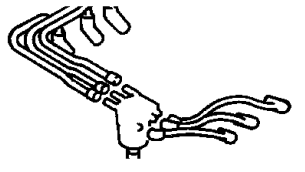
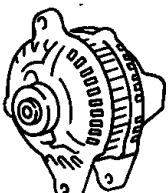
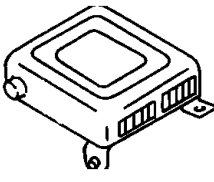
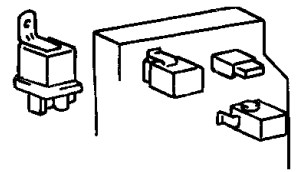
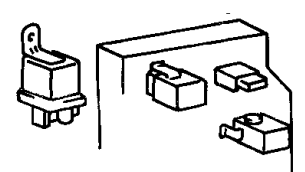
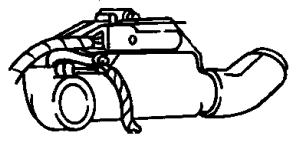
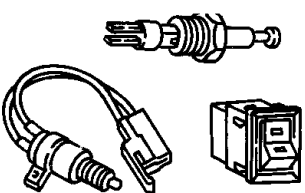
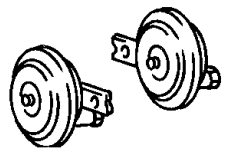
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

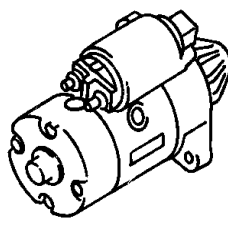
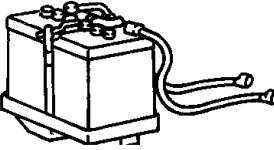
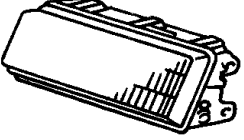
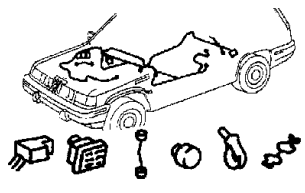


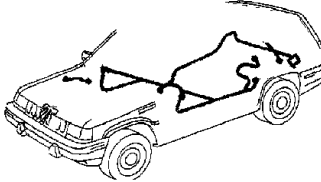
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 8

## Electrical



<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag Systems	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules
			
<b>008-500</b> Relays	<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches
			
<b>008-900</b> Horns			
			

<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair
			<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>

Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter.....	Fig. 8 - 105
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator 2.4L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 210
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 405
<b>Relays</b>	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses.....	Fig. 8 - 505
Fuse Block.....	Fig. 8 - 510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0].....	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0].....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0].....	Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0].....	Fig. 8 - 620
Sensors - Body.....	Fig. 8 - 625
Sensors Drive Train.....	Fig. 8 - 630
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module).....	Fig. 8 - 705
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches Drivetrain.....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches - Body.....	Fig. 8 - 815
<b>Horns</b>	
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 8 - 1005
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamps--Front .....	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps--Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy .....	Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs & Sockets.....	Fig. 8 - 1120
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 1205
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel .....	Fig. 8 - 1305
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses.....	Fig. 8 - 1405
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring--Body & Accessory.....	Fig. 8 - 1505
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair Packages .....	Fig. 8 - 1605
Power Distribution Center Repair.....	Fig. 8 - 1610
<b>Air Bag Systems</b>	
Air Bag Modules and Sensors.....	Fig. 8 - 1705
Air Bags and Clock Springs .....	Fig. 8 - 1710
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil.....	Fig. 8 - 1905

**Starter**  
**Figure 8-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

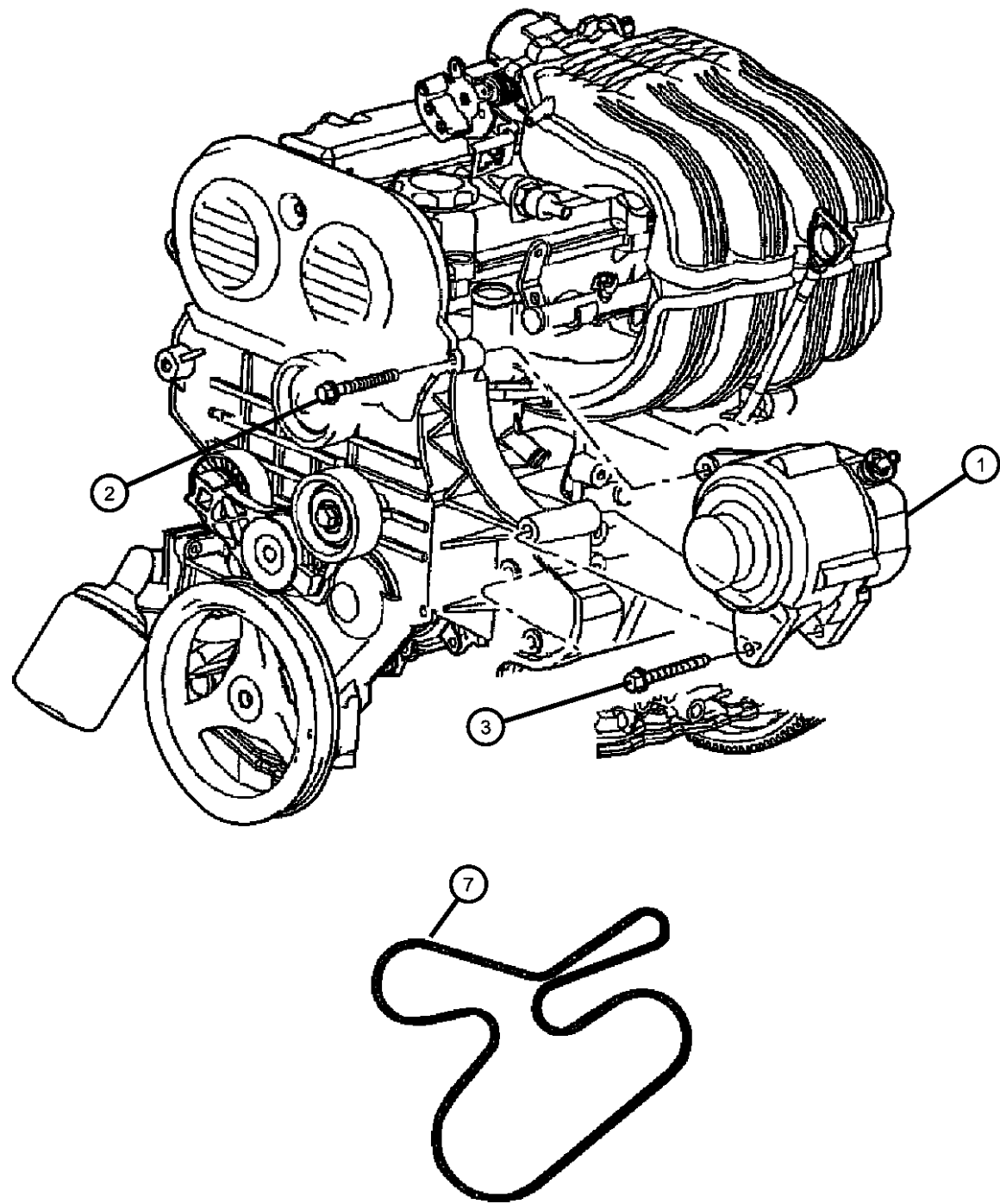
Notes:  
 [EP0] = 2.5L Engine  
 [ER0] = 4.0L Engine  
 [DGD] = 3 Sped Automatic Transmissions  
 [DGG] = 3 Sped Automatic Transmissions  
 [DBB] = Manual Transmissions

1									STARTER
	56041012AD	1			77	ER0	DBB		
	56041436AC	1				ED0			
	56041914AC	1				ER0	DG0		
-2	J4006192	1				ER0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	06101848	1				ER0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30
-4	06102120AA	1				ED0, ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Starter Mounting
-5	06505488AA	1				ED0, ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-6	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Alternator 2.4L Engine  
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	56044530AC	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR
2	06102120AA	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	06504344	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-4	04861371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	06506737AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1.5x100.00, Bracket To Block
-6	06506990AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Block
7									BELT, Accessory Drive
	05281351AC	1				ED0			With Air Conditioning
	53013352AD	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
-8									PULLEY, Idler
	04781569AB	1				ED0			Double Bearing, Idler/Timing
	53013324AA	2			77	ED0			
	53013366AA	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
-9	53013366AA	1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator Only, (NOT SERVICED), CAP, Alternator Pulley, Serviced with Alternator Only, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	53013366AA	1							
-11	06506991AA	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

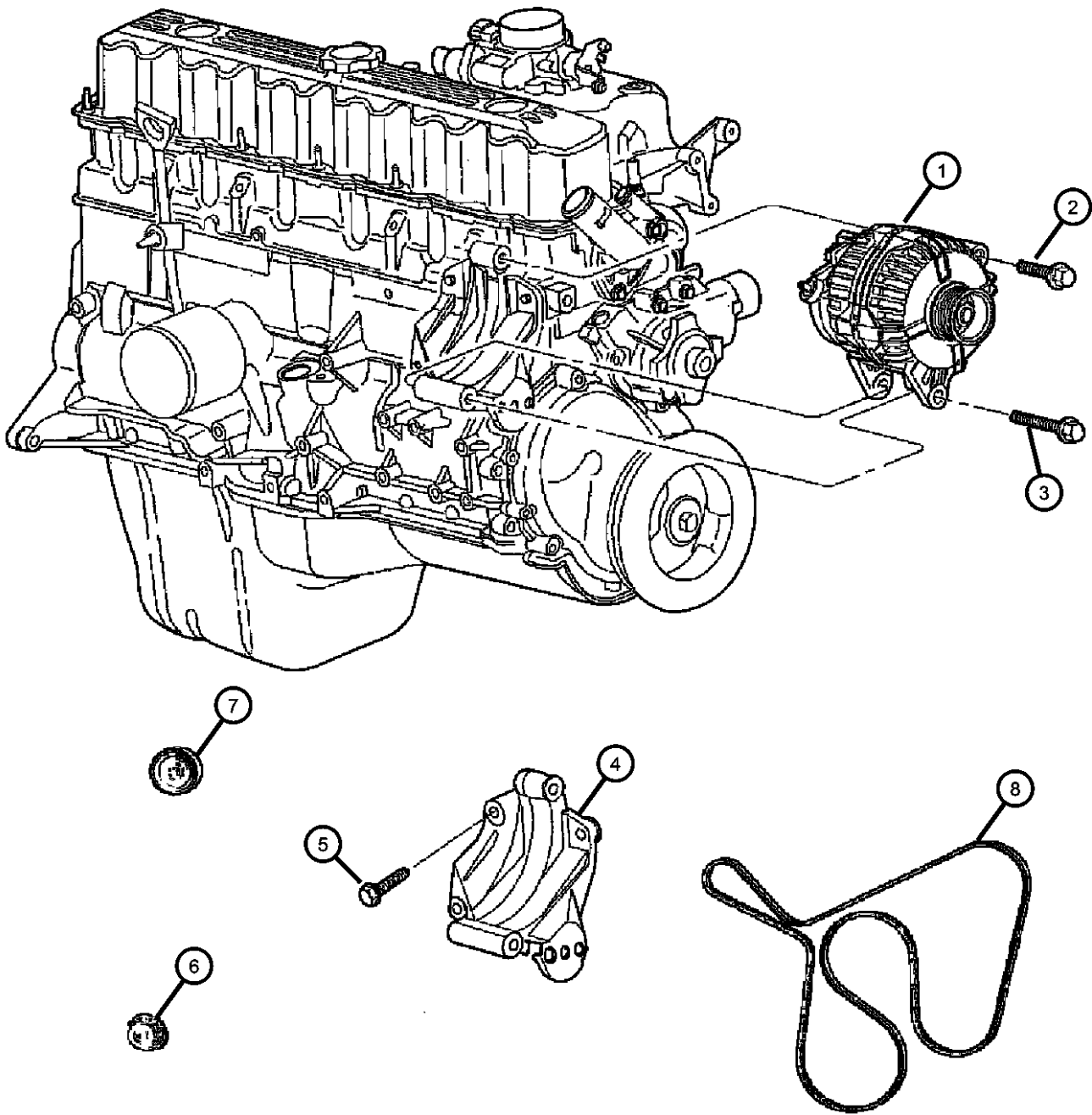
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator 4.0L Engine  
Figure 8-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041864AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	06505488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	06504344	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
5	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
7	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8									BELT, Accessory Drive
	04854033AB	1				ER0			With Air Conditioning
	53013209AC	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning

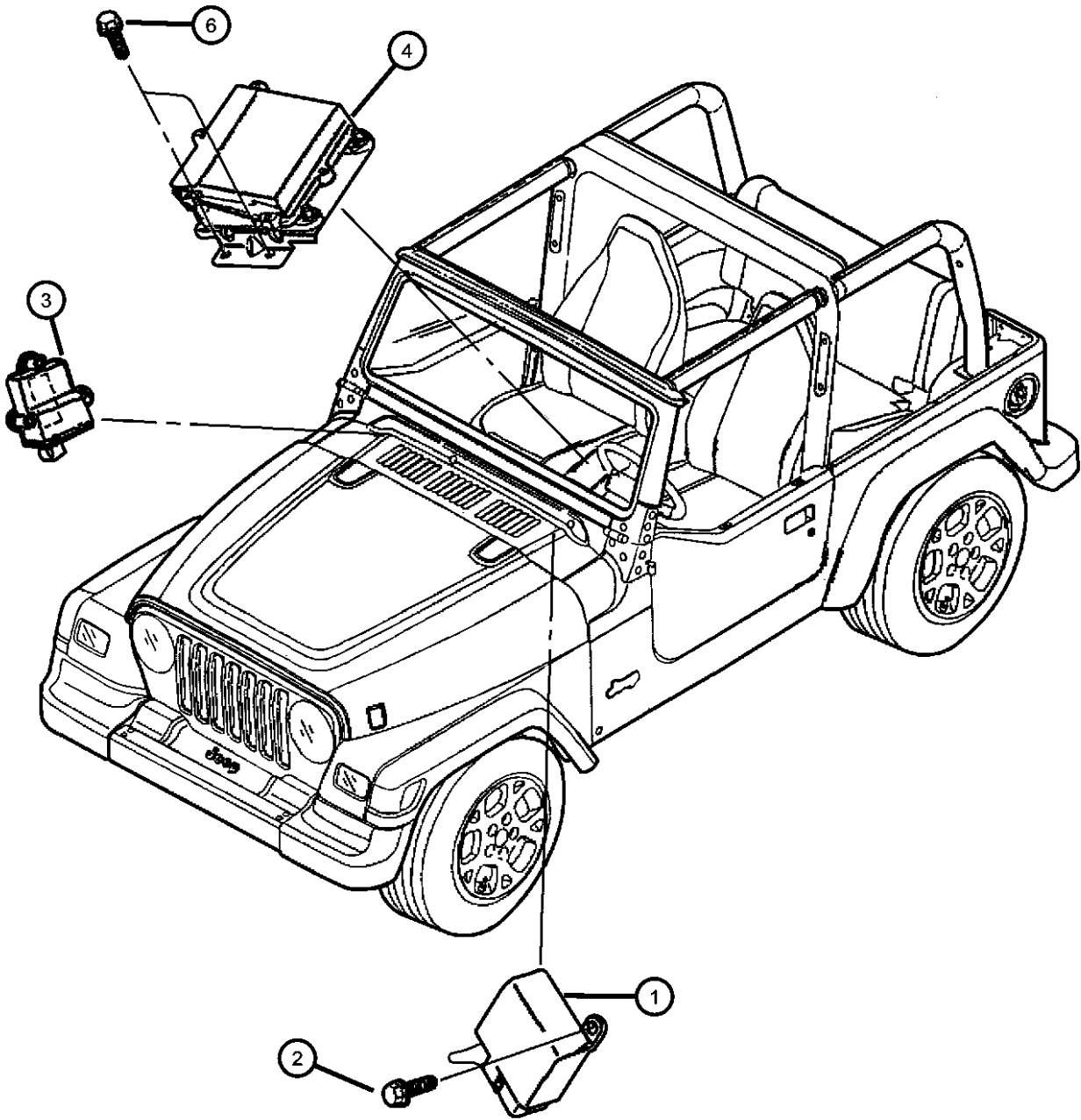


WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



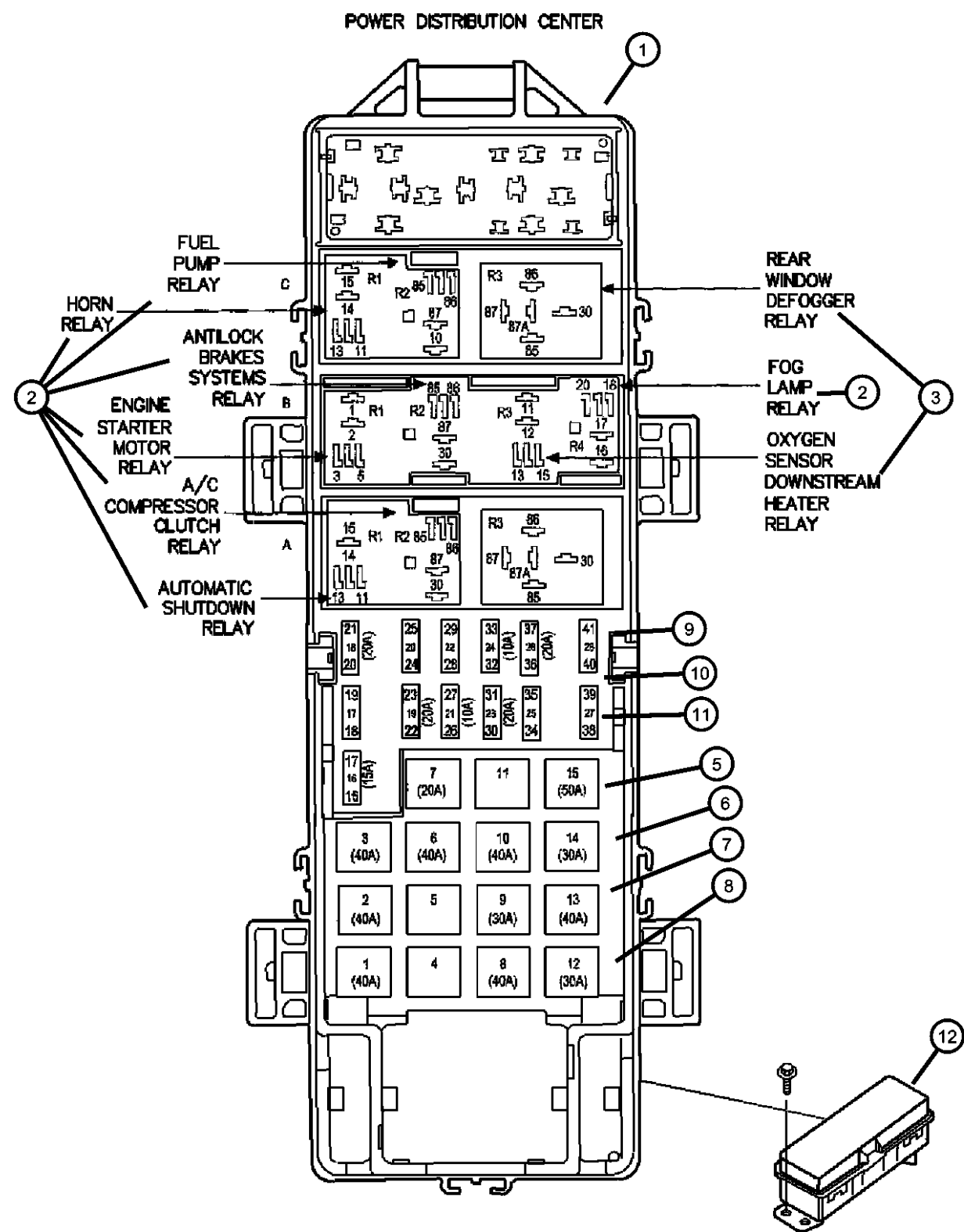
Modules  
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56004262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56004262	1							SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56010209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
4	56010533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-5	J4004642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Airbag Module Ground
6	J4004642	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	56041897AE	1					DG6		MODULE, Transmission Control
-8	56047125AB	1							BRACKET, Module, Daytime Running Lamp
-9	06505901AA	3					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6.3 x 1.27 x 16.00, Bracket to Transmission Module
-10									MODULE, Wiper
	55154768AD	1	U		77				
	55156374AC	1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses  
Figure 8-505

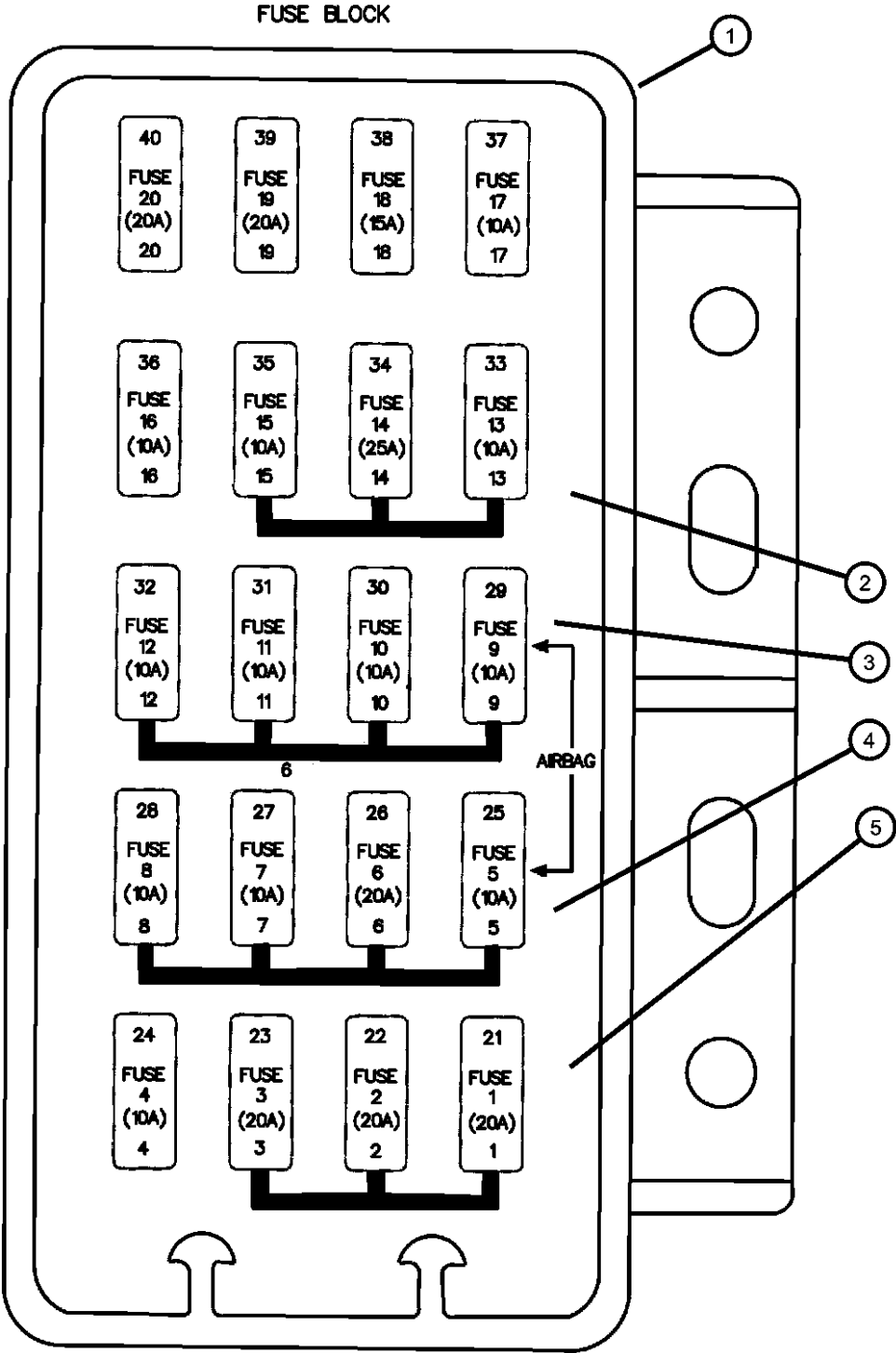


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	55156374AC	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04671168	AR							RELAY, Mini, ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp
3	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Rear Defroster Relay
4	04638904	1							SEAL, Rear Defroster Relay
5	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
6	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
7	06102077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
8	06102078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
9	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
10	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
11	000ATM20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
12	05134137AA	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic		
M = X						ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic		
P = Sahara						ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
S = Rubicon							DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

Fuse Block  
Figure 8-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	05134137AA	AR							BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED)
2	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	000ATM20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	000ATM25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-6	56047126AA	1				ED0			BREAKER, Circuit
-7	06101757	2					DG0		FUSIBLE LINK

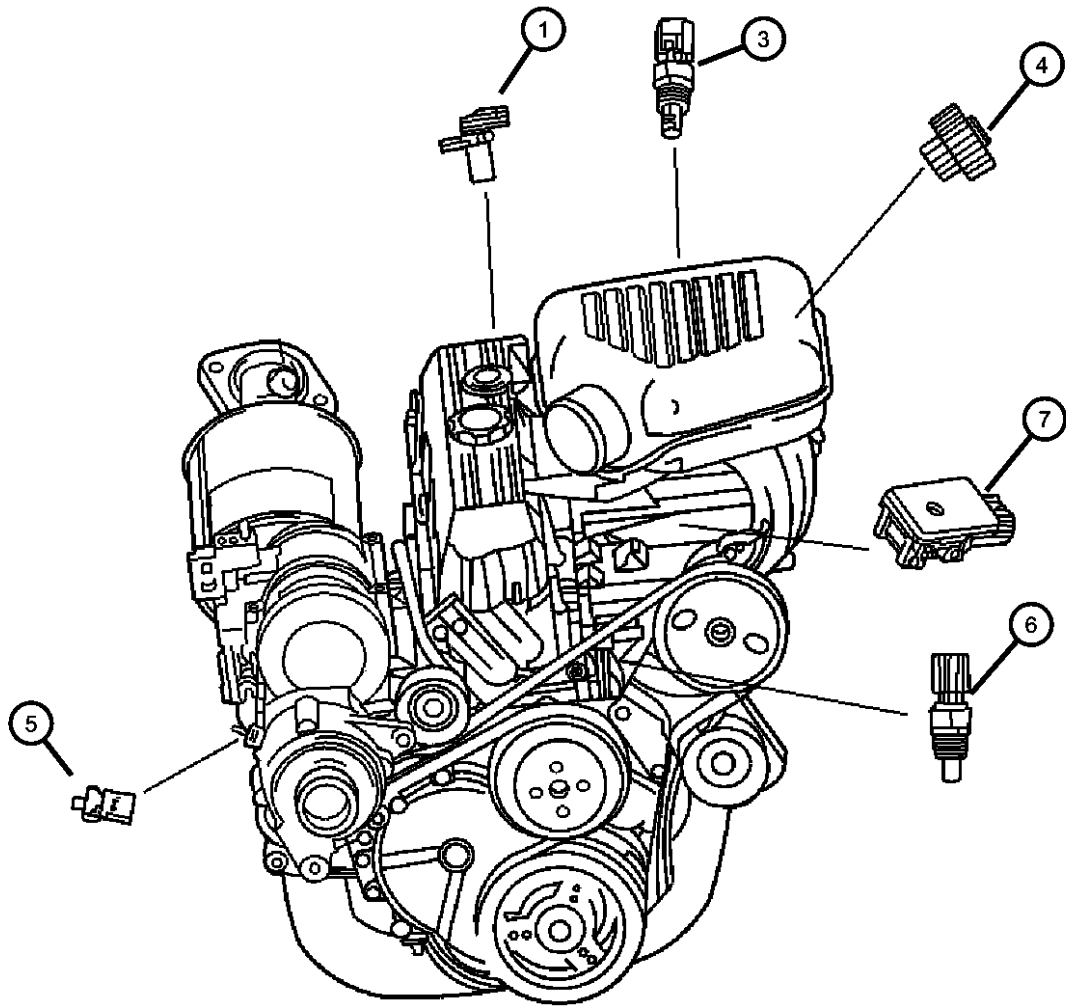
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]  
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine  
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

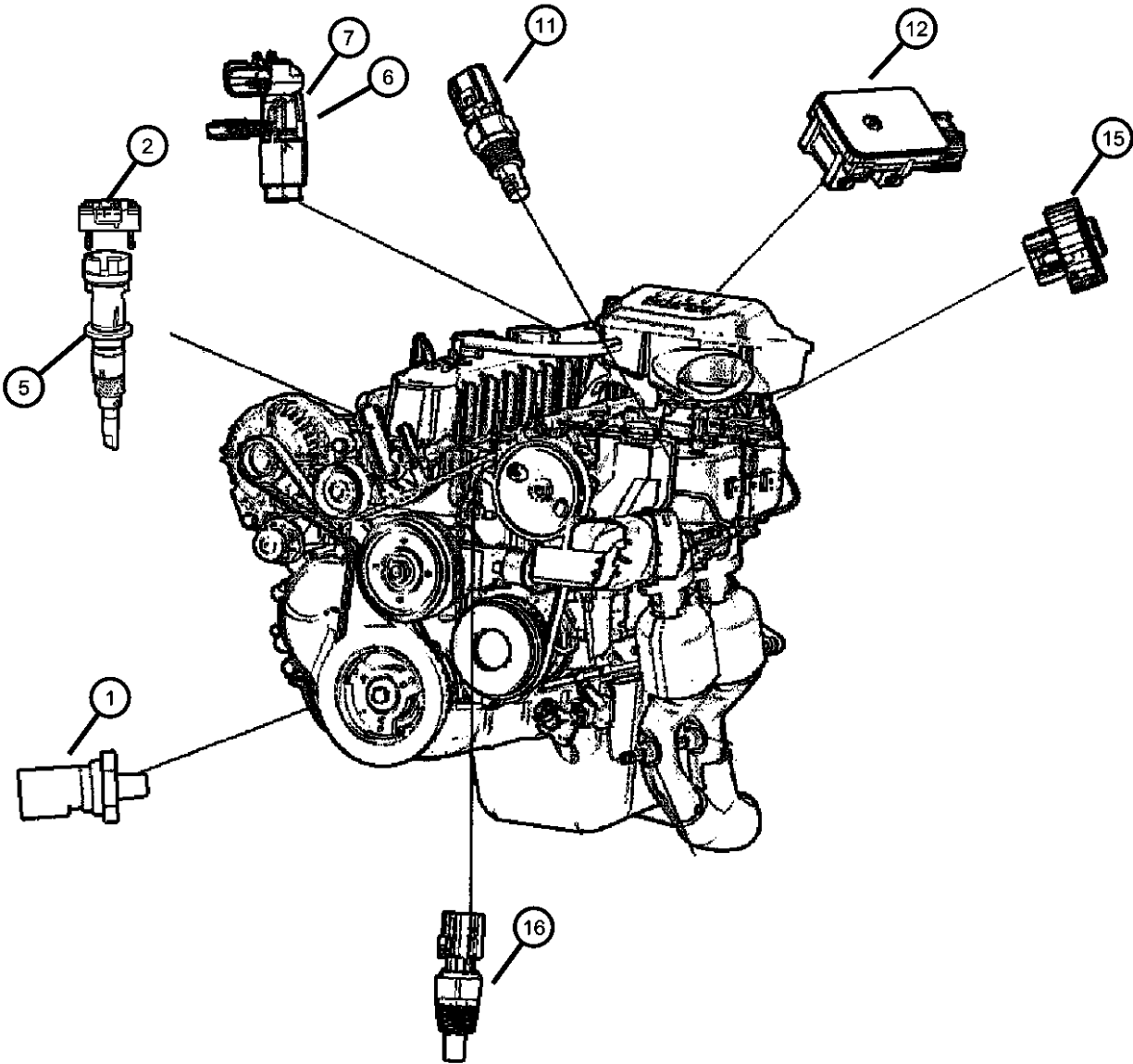
1	56041552AD	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-2	06507220AA	1				ED0			SCREW, M6x1x14, Crank Sensor Mounting
3	56028364AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	05019411AB	1				ED0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
5	04608303AB	1				ED0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
6	56027873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	56041018AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, MAP
-8	06505501AA	2				ED0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor attaching
-9	05072759AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-10	55177252AB	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]  
Figure 8-610

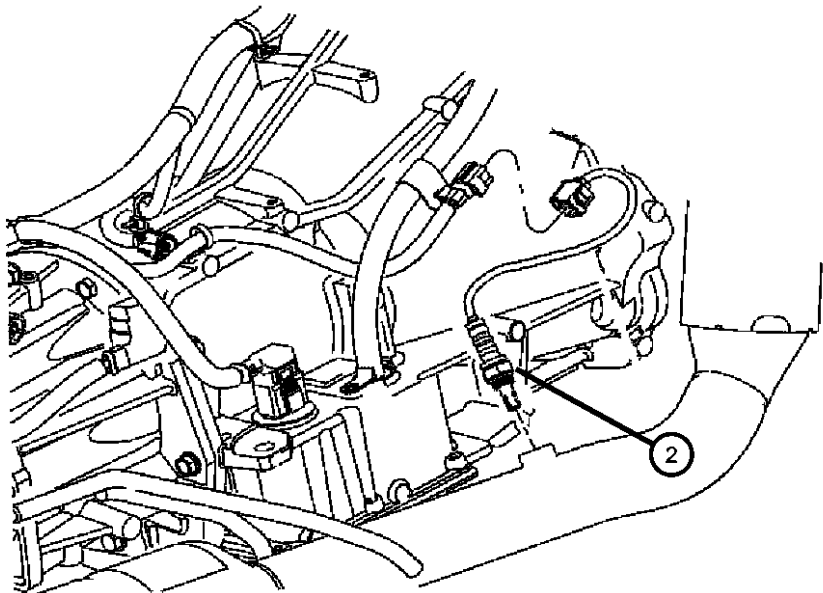
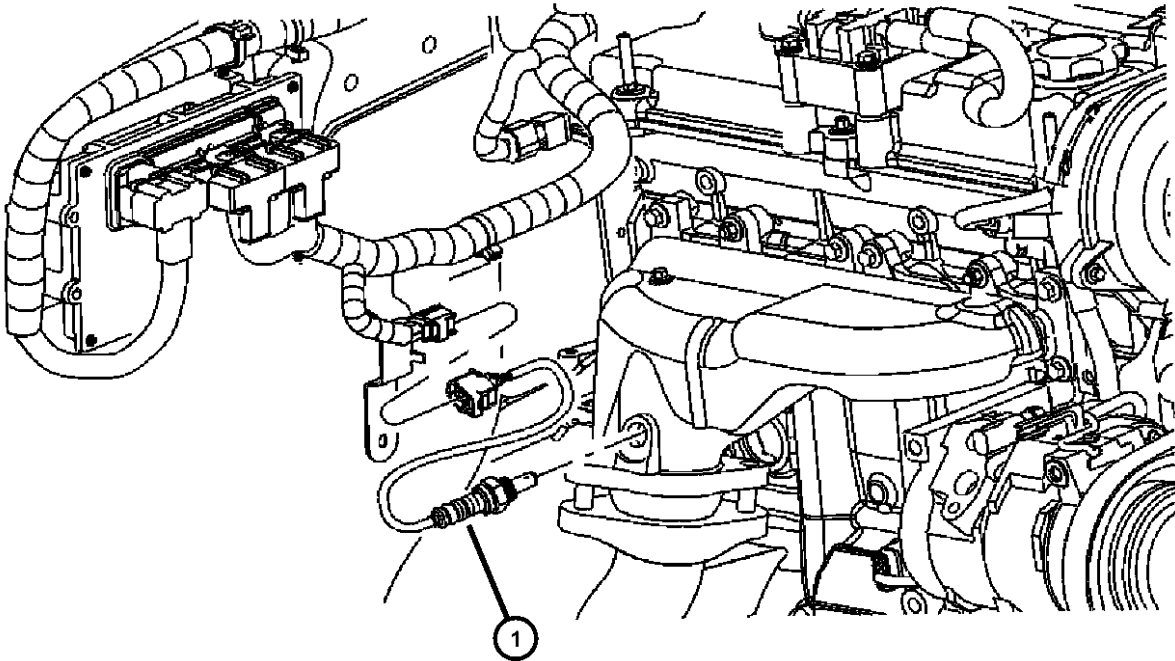


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=All 4.0L Engine [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04868672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	04897023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	33004242	1			77	ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Cam Sensor holddown
-4	J3181288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Cam sensor
5	53010615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
6	56027865AB	1			77	ER0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position, [DBB]
7	04727451AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft, [DG0]
-8	06503520	2			77	ER0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7x1.00x25
-9	06501957	1				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Camshaft Sensor attaching
-10	56041697AA	1			77	ER0	DBB		BRACKET, Crank Sensor Wiring
11	56027872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
12	56044545AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, MAP
-13	06504512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching
-14	53009672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, MAP Sensor Hose
15	05019411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
16	56027873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]  
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041944AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst
2	56041846AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst

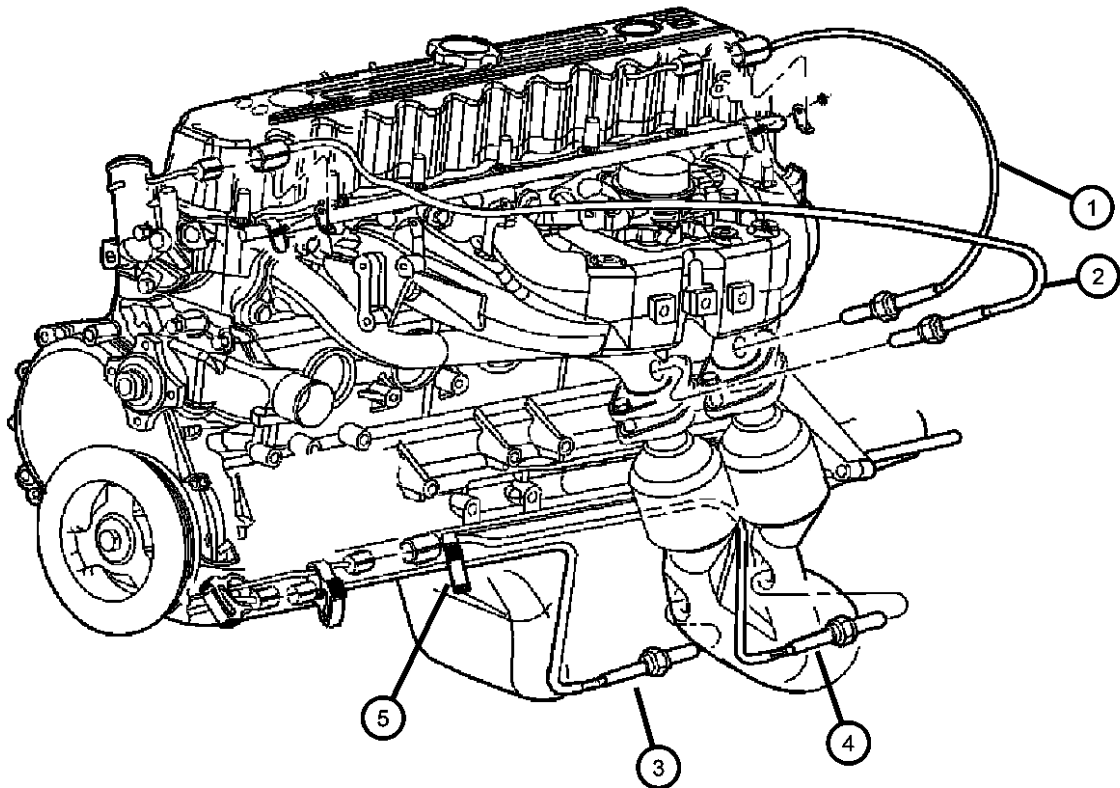


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

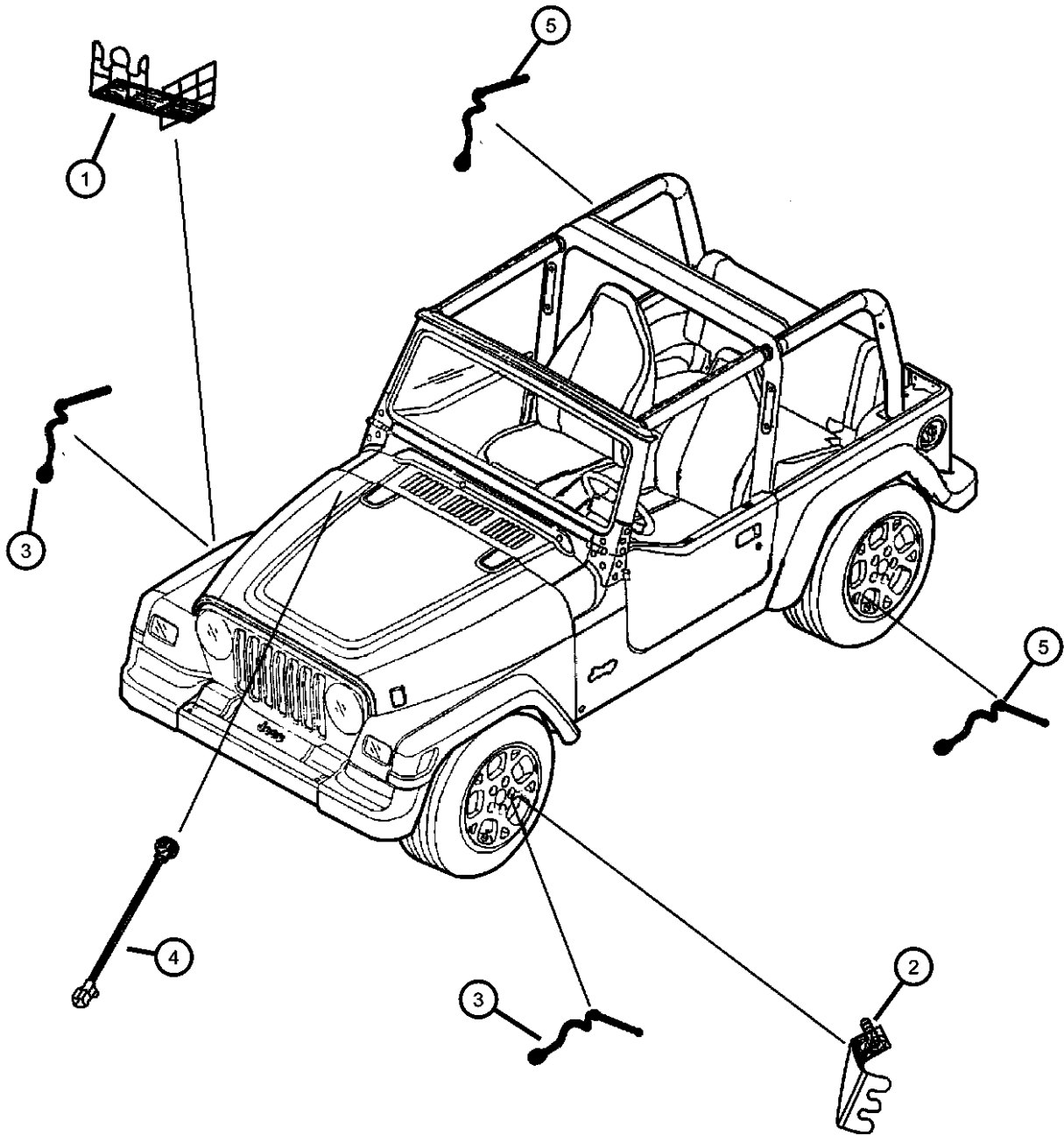
Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]  
Figure 8-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear
2									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028995AA	1				ER0			Before catalyst front [NAS]
	56041887AA	1				ER0			Before catalyst front [NA1,NB3]
3	56028996AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front
4	05139021AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Oxygen, After catalyst rear
5	56045347AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sensors - Body  
Figure 8-625



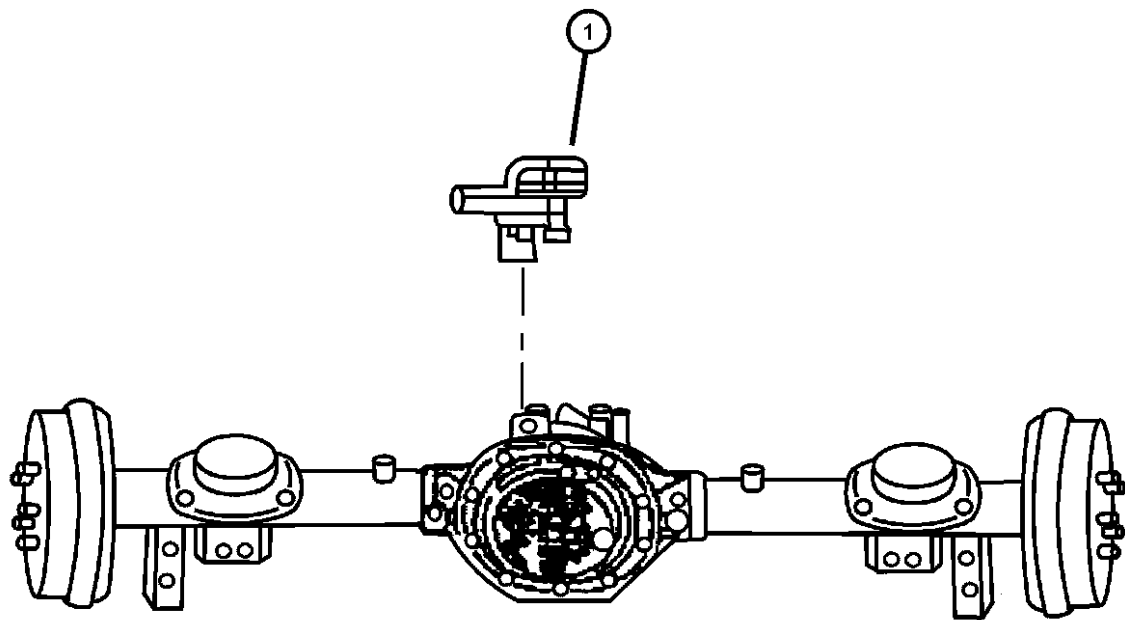
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	52007804	1	J						Right
	52007805	1	J						Left
	56026766	1	J						At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
	56026767	1	J						At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
2	52008920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
4	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027728	1	J						Rear Right
	56027729	1	J						Rear Left
-6	52008919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
-7	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-8	56047123AB	1							BRACKET, Ambient Temperature Sensor

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



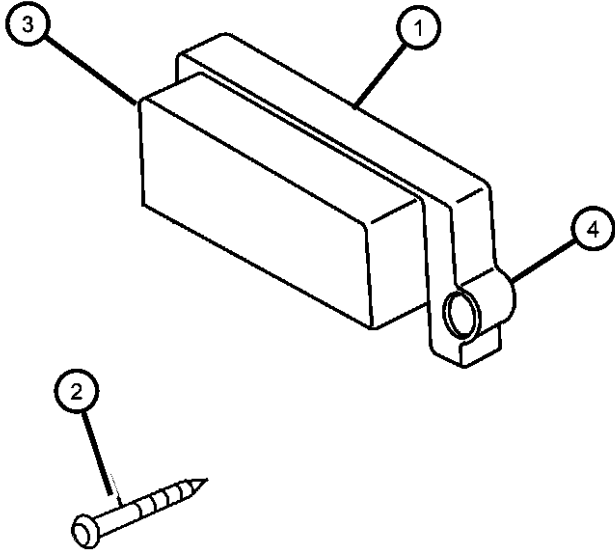
Sensors Drive Train  
Figure 8-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-2	56028182	1							O RING, Vehicle speed sensor
-3									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854001AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-4									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-5									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-6	05093610AA	1							SENSOR, Speed
-7	05093612AA	1							SEAL, Speed Sensor (O-Ring)
-8	06503254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor Wiring Clip to Frame

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

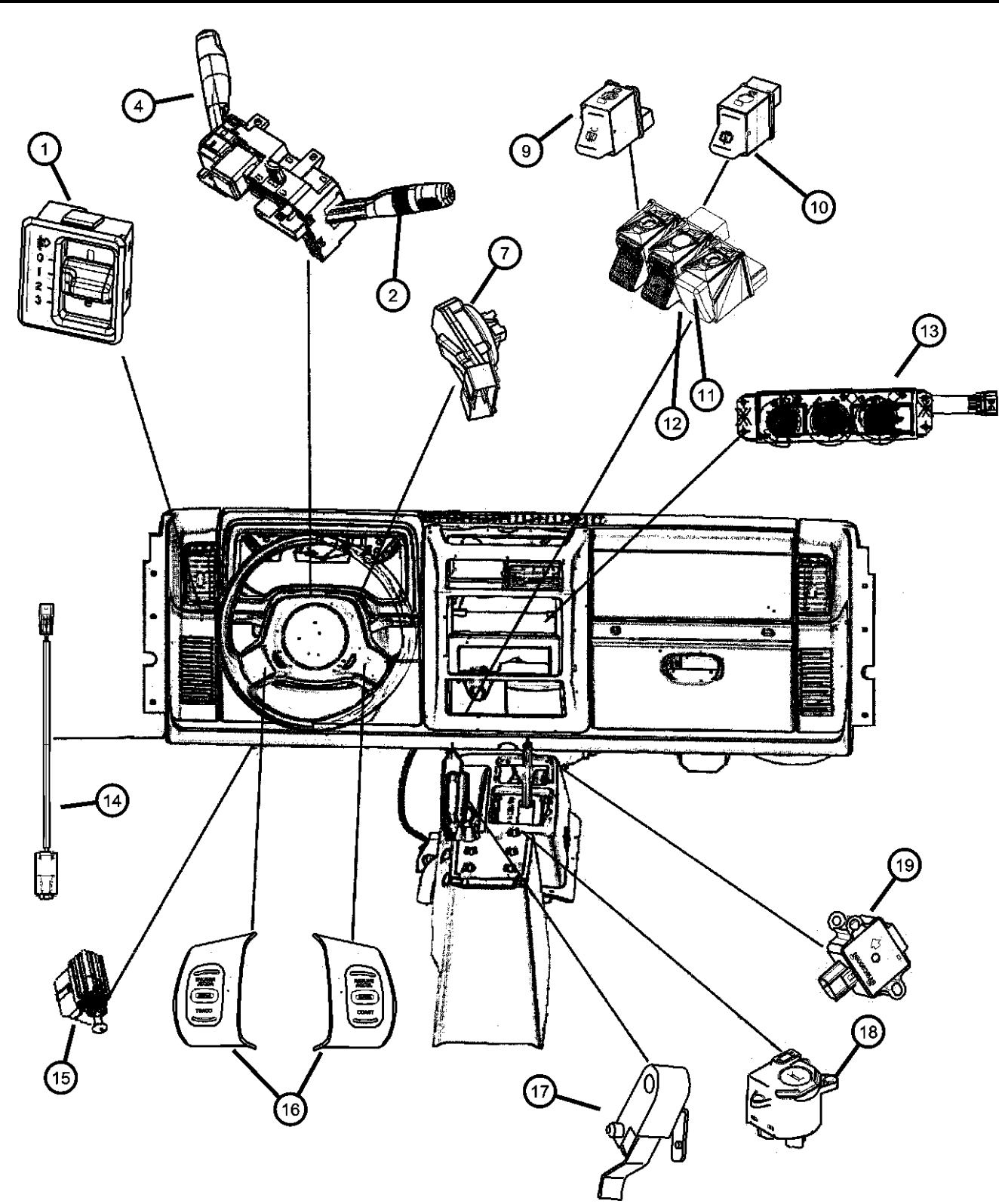
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)  
Figure 8-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Notes: [ED0]=24L Engine [ER0]=4.0L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]= Manual Transmission [NA1]=Export Emission [NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emission [NB3]=Euro Stage III Emission [NBJ]=Japan Low Emission Vehicle [NBT]=Transitory Low Emission Vehicle [NBV]=Low Emission Vehicle</div>									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56044419AC	1		S		ER0	DDD		[NAS] [NBG]
	56044421AC	1				ER0	DDD		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044422AC	1				ER0	DDD		[NA1] [NBJ]
	56044433AC	1		S		ER0	DG6		[NAS] [NBG]
	56044434AA	1	J	S	77	ER0	DG6		[NA1], Export
	56044447AC	1		H, L, M, P		ER0	DG6		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044452AC	1				ER0	DG6		[NA1] [NBJ]
	56044455AC	1				ED0	DDK		[NAS] NB9]
	56044473AC	1				ED0	DDK		[NA1] [NB3]
	56044474AC	1				ED0	DG6		[NAS] NB9]
	56044477AC	1		H, L, M, P		ER0	DDD		[NAS] [NBG]
	56044478AC	1		H, L, M, P		ER0	DG6		[NAS] [NBG]
2	56044478AC	1							SCREW, [.190-16x1.75], (NOT SERVICED),
3	56044478AC	1							COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56041929AB	1					DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual			
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions			
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Switches - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805



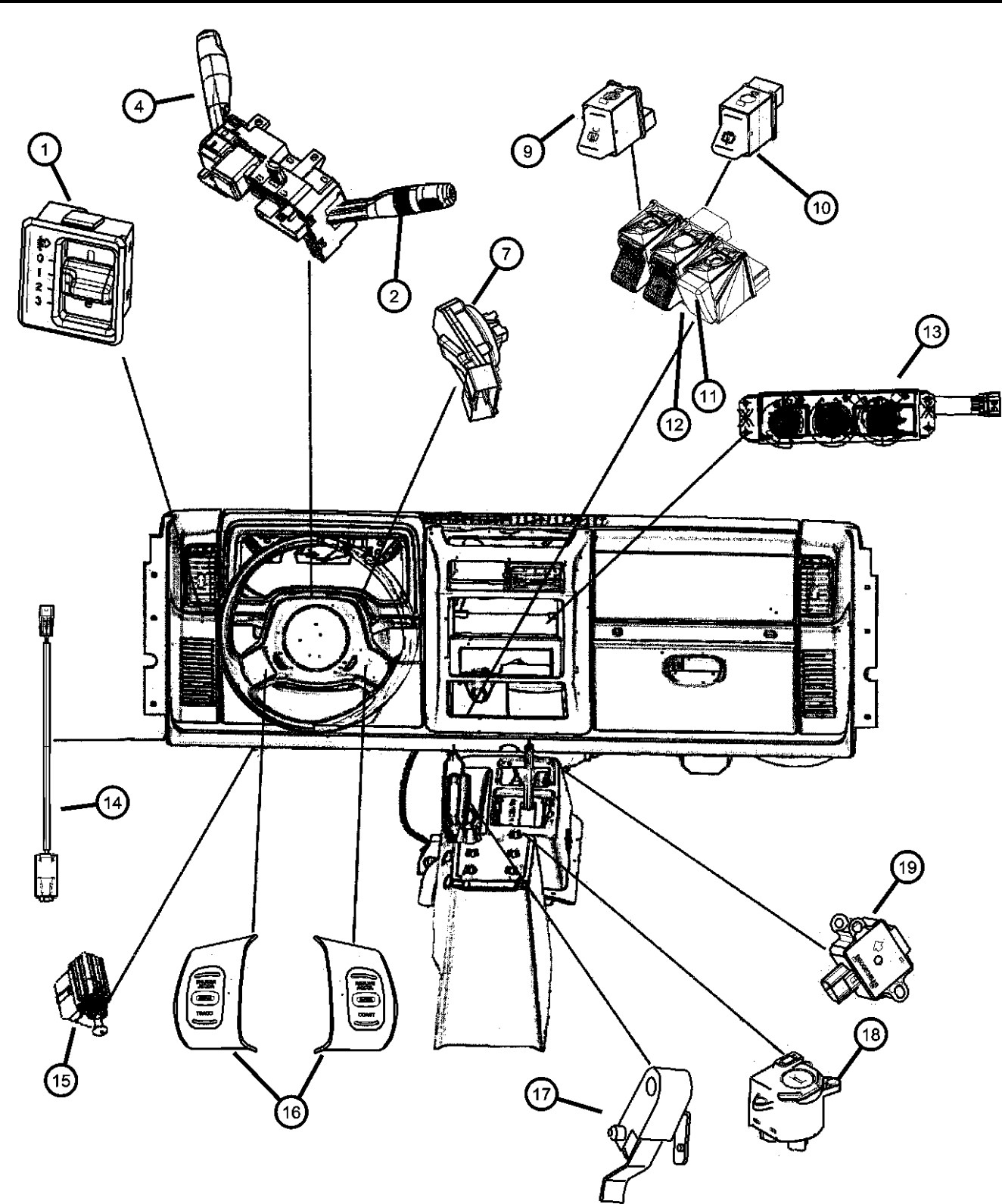
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56009640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Headlamp Leveling (Export)
2									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	05016709AC	1							With Front Foglamp
	05016710AC	1							With Rear Foglamp (Export)
	05016708AC	1							Without Foglamp
-3	55315026AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left
4									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
	05016711AB	1							Without Foglamp
		1							With Front Foglamp
		1							With Rear Foglamp
-5	04607084	1							FLASHER
-6	55315027AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	04793576AB	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-8	06035021	1					DBB		SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Igniton Switch Attaching
9									SWITCH, Electric Back Light
	56007250	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
10									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	56007249	1					DBB		Rear
		1					DG0		Rear
11									PLUG, Switch Opening
	56007285AB	1					DBB		Over Drive Lockout
	56007329	1					DBB		Heated Rear Window
		1					DG0		Heated Rear Window
	56007330	1					DBB		Rear Washer & Wiper

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual		
M = X					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic		
P = Sahara					Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic		
S = Rubicon					ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
					ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805

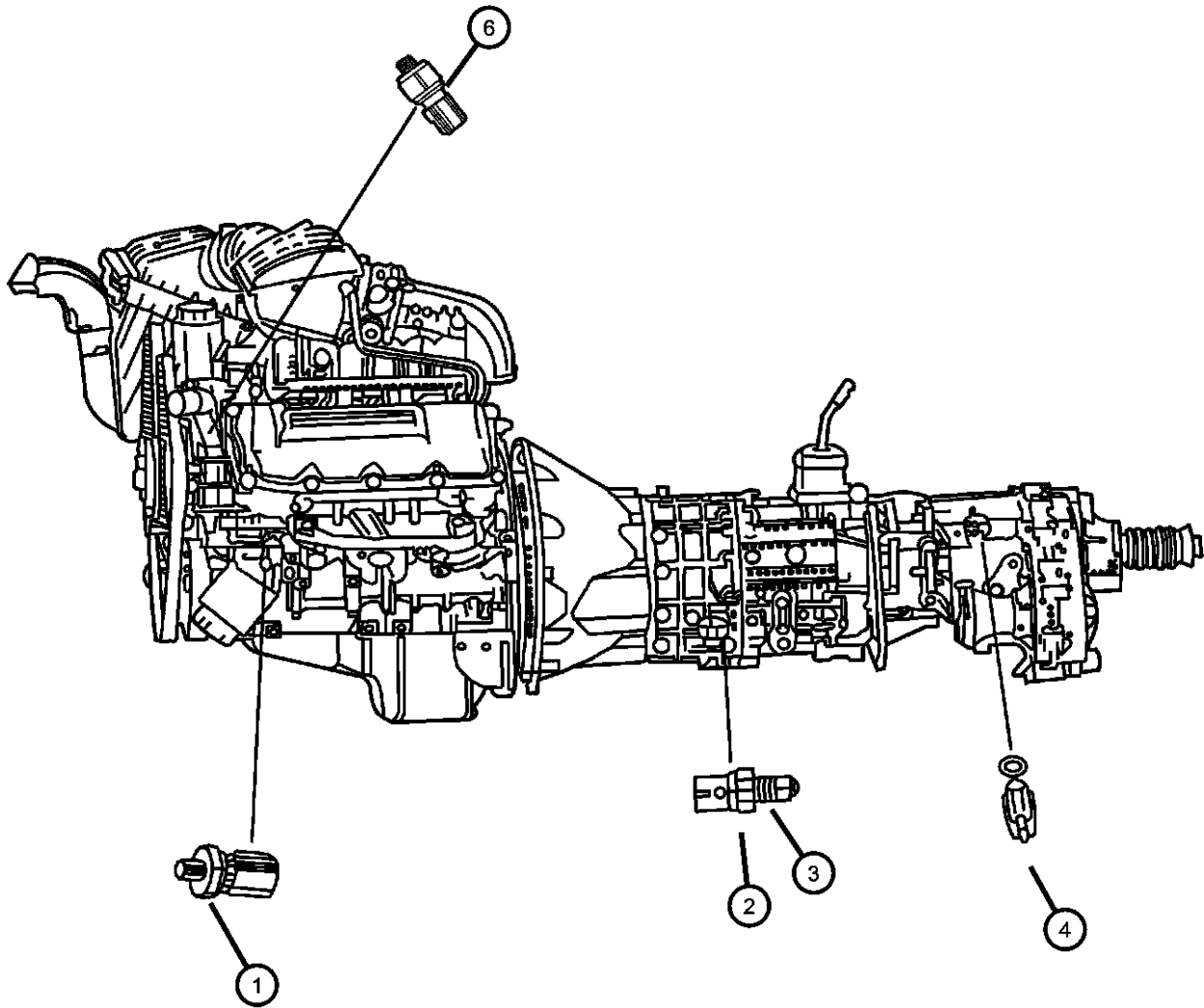


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	56047065AA	1					DG0		Rear Washer & Wiper
		1					DBB		Axle Lock
		1					DG0		Axle Lock
									PLUG, Cover
	55315000AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
13	05013832AA	1	U		77				SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum Without Air Conditioning
	05013833AA	1	U		77				With Air Conditioning
14	56009047	1	U		77		DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	J				DBB		
15	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	5GY38DX9AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
		1							Left
17	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
18	56010301AB	1					DG0		SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
		1					DBB		
19	56053025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
-20	56047020AA	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
-21	04886258AA	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Drivetrain  
Figure 8-810



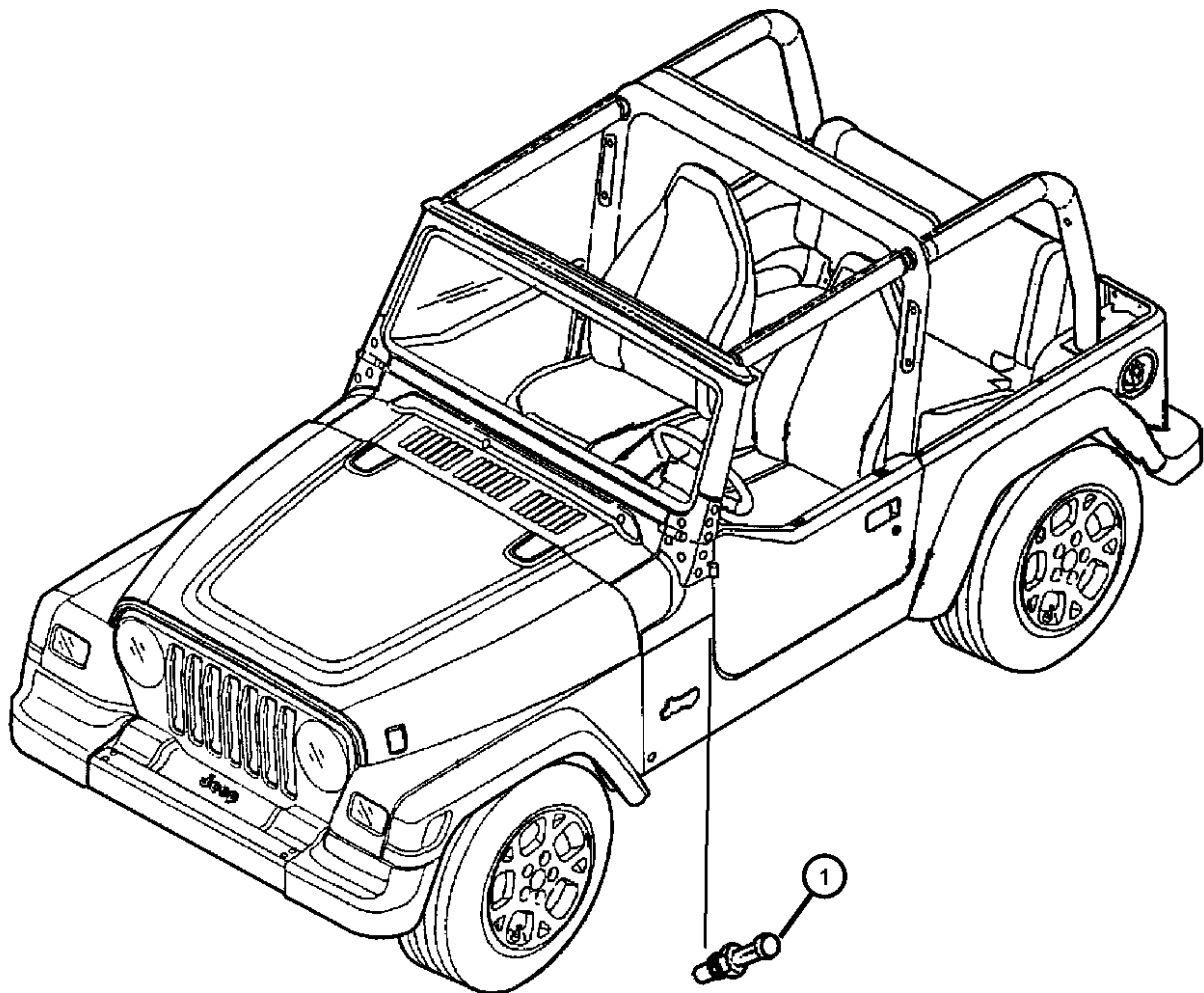
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EP0] = 2.5L Engine [ER0] = 4.0L Engine [DBB] = Manual Transmission [DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04608303AB	1				ED0			
	04868672AA	1				ER0			
2									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	56007163	1	U		77	ER0	DDD		
		1			77	ED0	DDK		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
4									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J8134473	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
-5	05083138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
6	56044169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-7	05011214AA	1	U		77				SWITCH, Blower Control, With or Without Air Conditioning
-8	56047020AA	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
-9									SWITCH, Axle Lock
	56047066AC	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-10	56044169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches - Body  
Figure 8-815

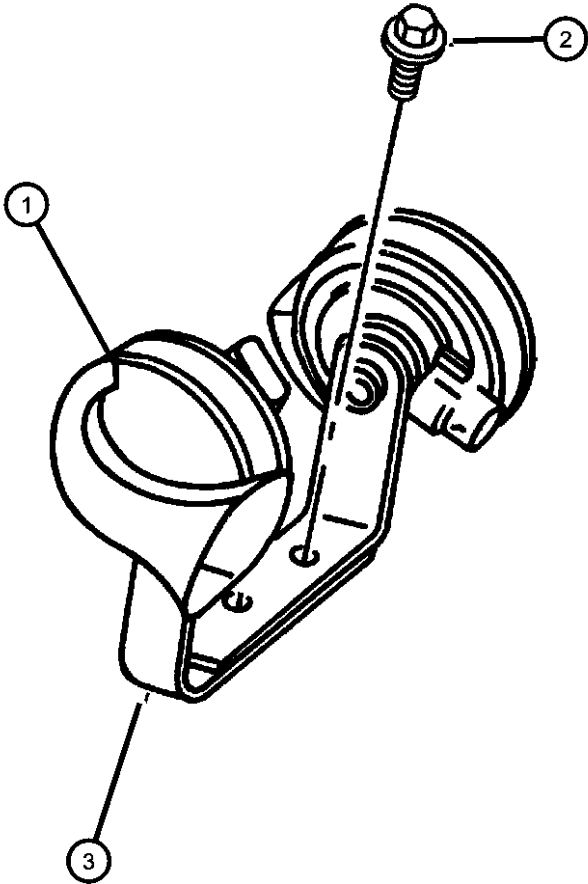
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

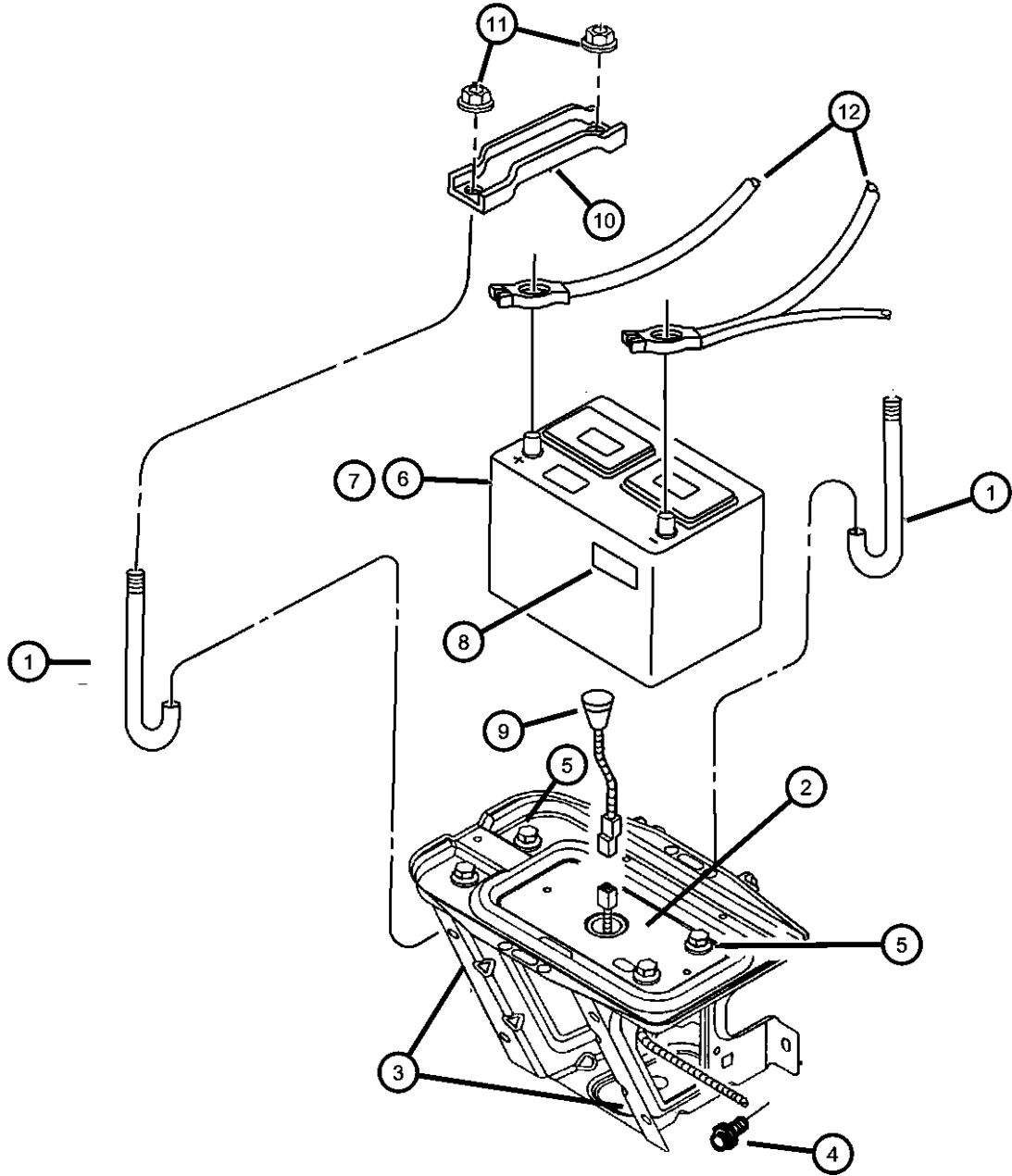
Horns  
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047032AA	1							HORN, Low Note
2	56047032AA	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56047032AA	1							BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED)



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 8-1005



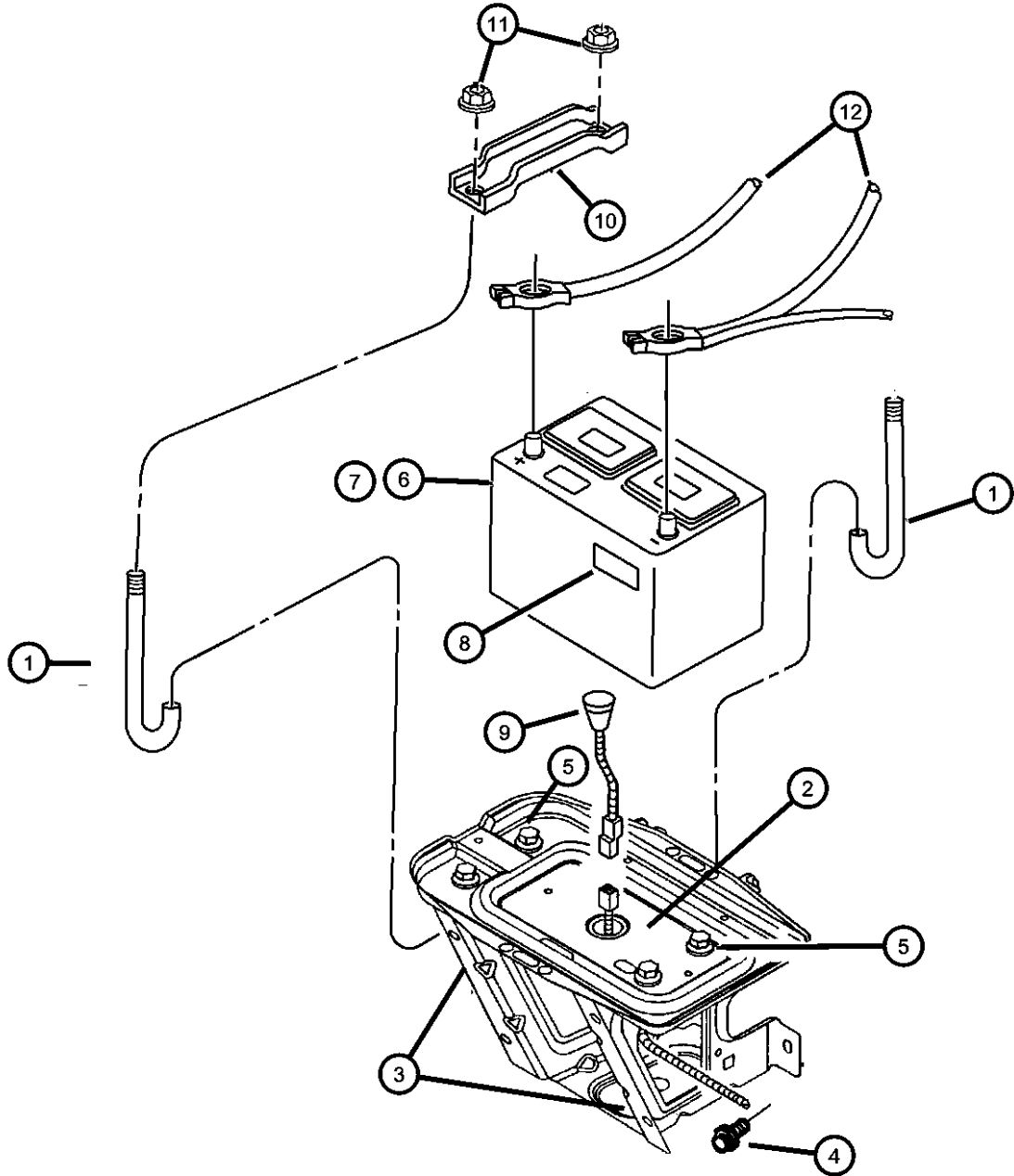
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: [EP0] =2.5L Engine [ER0] =4.0L Engine									
1	55026434	2							ROD, Battery
2	55174728AB	1							TRAY, Battery
	BA034500EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	BA034600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	04609180AC								Mopar Power Pro 7
	05019837AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
3									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174782AD	1							Right
	55174783AD	1							Left
4	06100583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6									BATTERY
	04364944	1				ED0, ER0			[BCD]
	BAUNV34650								Mopar Universal Battery
	NAS34770EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
	04364945	1			77	ED0, ER0			[BCD]
	BAUNV34650								Mopar Universal Battery
	NAS34770EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
	BA034500EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	BA034600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA078770EX								Mopar Power Pro 7
	04609365AD	1				ED0, ER0			[BC2]
	BA078770EX								Mopar Power Pro 7
	BA034600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA034500EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	JEEP034770								Mopar Jeep Xtreme
	BAUNV34650								Mopar Universal Battery
	BAUNV75450								Mopar Universal Battery

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04850377	1				ED0, ER0			BATTERY, Dry, Size 34 CCA 600, [BCD]
8	04793062	1				ED0, ER0			LABEL, Battery
	56041046	1	J						Eroupe
9	56027332	1							French
10	55014361	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
11	06025007	2							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
12	56044431AB	1	J			ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
	56044432AB	1	U		77	ER0			WIRING, Battery
	56048004AB	1	J			ED0			
-13	55176426AB	1							PROTECTOR, Wiring
-14	55176426AB	1							SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	56041047	1	J						LABEL, Battery Jump Start
-16	06101808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to PDC attaching
-17	56044161AA	1	J			ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56044162AB	1				ED0			Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left
									Mounted by Dash Panel, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Front  
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																														
<div><div></div><div><p>Notes:</p><p>[EP0] = 2.5L Engine</p><p>[ER0] = 4.0L Engine</p></div></div>																																							
1	00154905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL, For use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb)																														
	P0046024ST								SilverStar																														
	LBK14003								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)																														
2									HEADLAMP																														
	04874379	1	J						Europe (Qty. 02)																														
	04874380	1	U		77				Europe (Qty. 02)																														
	55055032AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right																														
	55055033AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left																														
	55055036AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Right																														
	55055037AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Left																														
	55055038AD	1	U		77				Without Leveling (Europe), Right																														
	55055039AD	1	U		77				Without Leveling (Europe), Left																														
	55055040AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Right																														
	55055041AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Left																														
	55055250AD	1	U		77				With Leveling (Europe), Right																														
	55055251AD	1	U		77				With Leveling (Europe), Left																														
3	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood																														
-4	04897446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp																														
5	L0000561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp																														
6	L0000561	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED)																														
7	05263188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)																														
8	06101443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80																														
9									RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb																														
	04874378	1																																					
		1	J		77																																		
<div><div><p><b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b></p><table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = Sport</td><td>J = JEEP - 4WD</td><td>77 = 93.4 WB</td><td>ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI</td><td>DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual</td></tr><tr><td>L = SE</td><td>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</td><td></td><td>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6</td><td>DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic</td></tr><tr><td>M = X</td><td></td><td></td><td>ED0 = All 2.4L</td><td>DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic</td></tr><tr><td>P = Sahara</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0 = All 4.0L</td><td>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</td></tr><tr><td>S = Rubicon</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</td></tr></table></div><div><div>AR = use ase required</div><div>- = Non illustrated part</div></div></div>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual																																			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic																																			
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic																																			
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions																																			
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions																																			

Lamps--Front  
Figure 8-1105

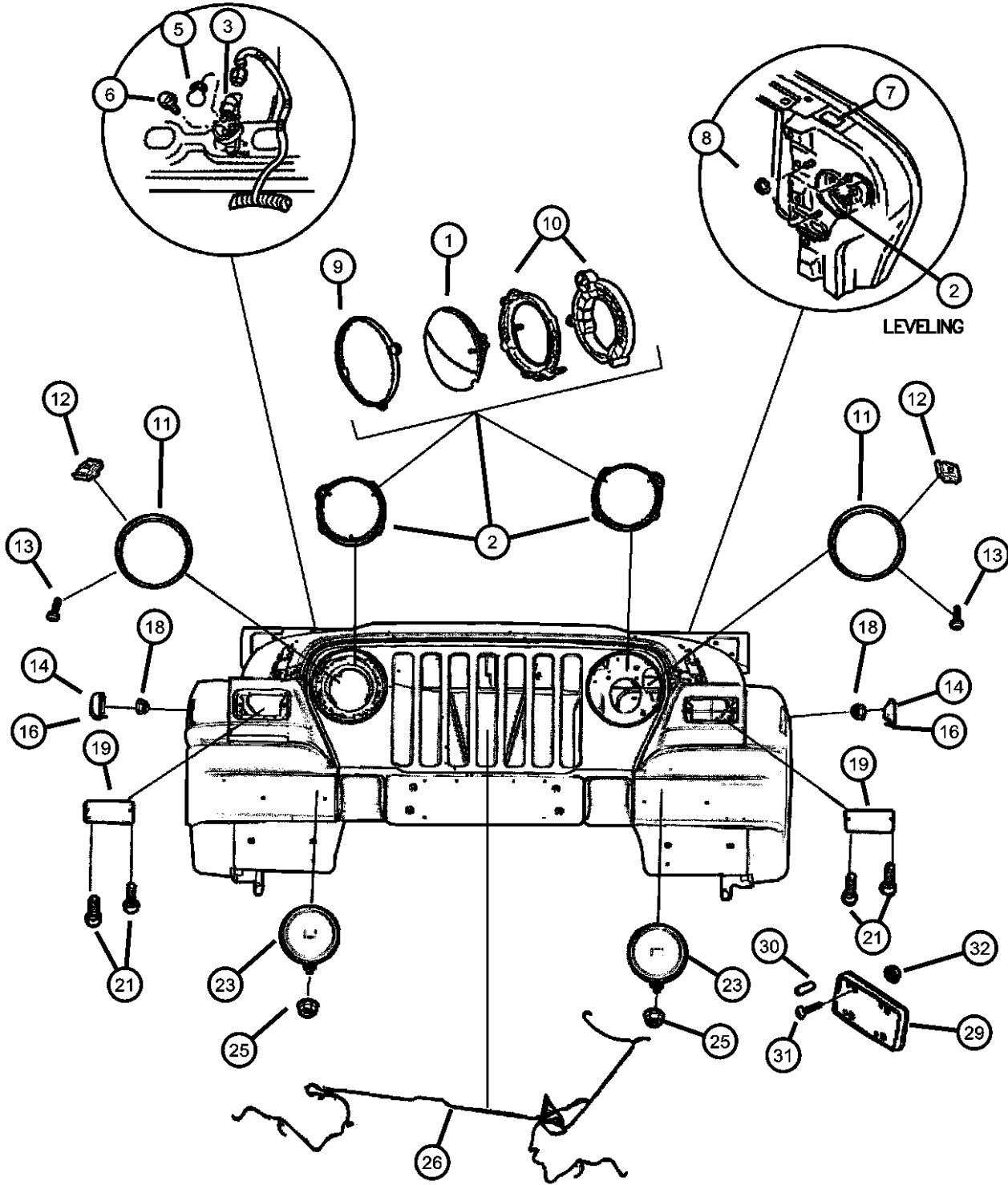
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				
		1	J						
10		1							SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5 Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED)
11									BEZEL, Headlamp
	55055046	1							Chrome, Right
	55055047	1							Chrome, Left
12	J4000141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355Right or Left
13	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
14									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155628AC	1							Right
	55155629AC	1							Left
-15	04399599	1							SEAL
16									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155460AC	1							Right
	55155461AC	1							Left
-17	00153624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
18	00153624	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
19									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55156488AB	1					77		Right
	55156489AB	1					77		Left
	55157032AA	1							Right
	55157033AA	1							Left
	55157082AA	1		S		77			Right, Export
	55157083AA	1		S		77			Left, Export
-20	04399900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
21	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-22	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
23	55055095AG	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-24	L00H355W	1	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
25	06101445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
26									WIRING, Headlamp

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Lamps--Front**  
**Figure 8-1105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56047146AC	1	J			ED0, ER0			Without Foglamp
	56047147AC	1	J			ED0, ER0			With Foglamp
	56047148AC	1				ED0, ER0			With Foglamp (Export), Export
-27	04864773	1	J						RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-28									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	04874382	1	U		77				
		1	J						Export
29	55155764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
30	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
31	06030441	2							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
32	06030441	2							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-33									CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
	04874381	1	U		77				Export
		1	J						Export

## WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	
S = Rubicon	

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

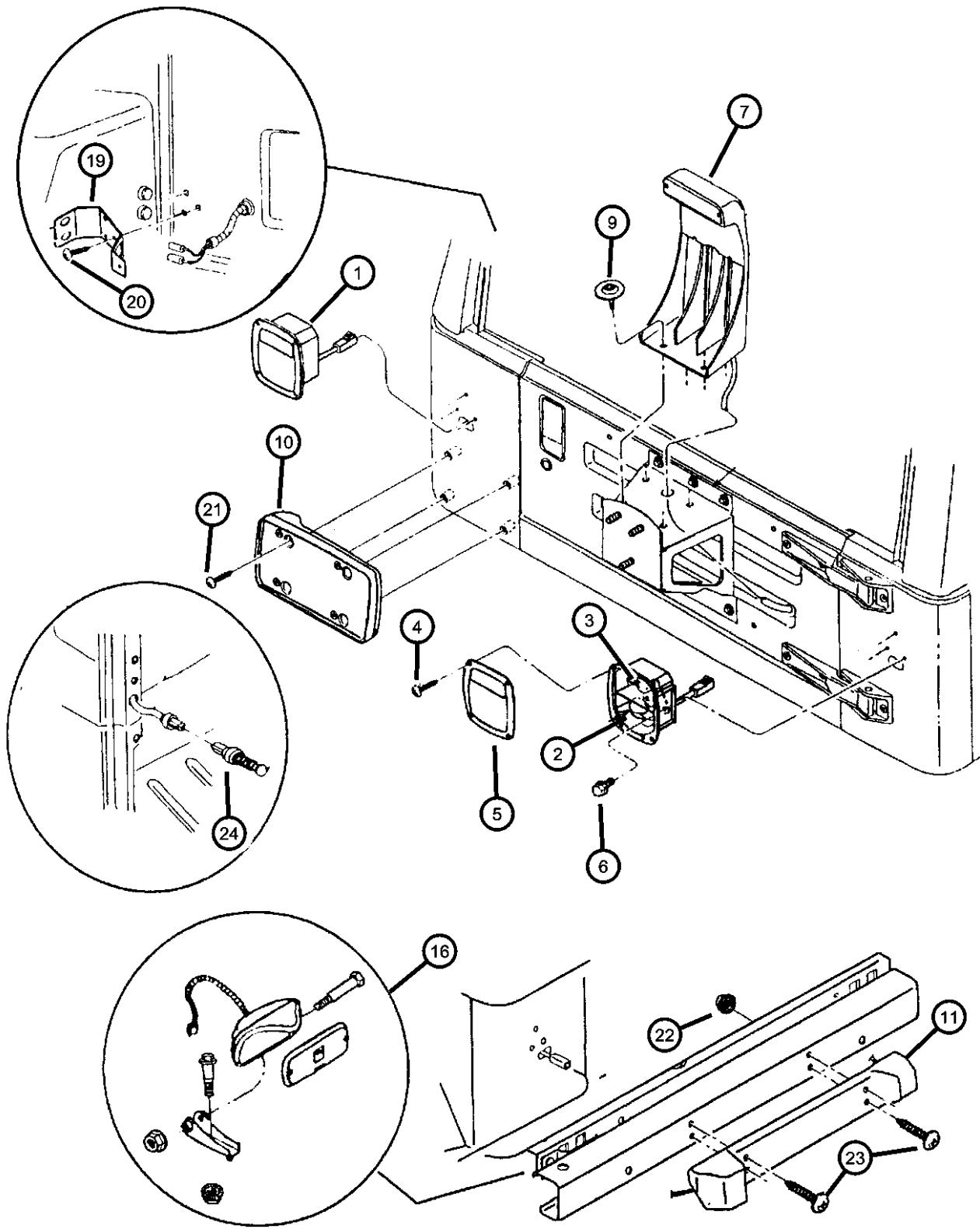
**ENGINE**  
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION  
 DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD  
 Manual  
 DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

Lamps--Rear  
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155624AC	2							Europe
	56018648AC	1							Right
	56018649AC	1							Left
2	L0001157	1							BULB, 1157
3	L0001156	1							BULB, 1156
4	00154632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
5									LENS, Taillamp
	04856459	2							Europe
	56006514	1			J				
6	56006514	1							SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
7									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55055280AB	1							Without Off Road Group
	55156490AA	1							With Off Road Group
-8	06507364AA	4							SCREW, CHMSL to Spare Tire Mounting Bracket Attaching
9	06507364AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55174994	1							BRACKET, License Plate
11	55175106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe
-12	55055278	2							LAMP, License
-13	55155767AB	1							BRACKET, License Lamp
-14	L002825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5
-15	55155619	2							LENS, License Lamp
16	55055273	1				77			LAMP, Fog, Europe (Rear) Red
-17	00153622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-18	04864772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
19	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
20	00154631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
21	00154631	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
22	00154631	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

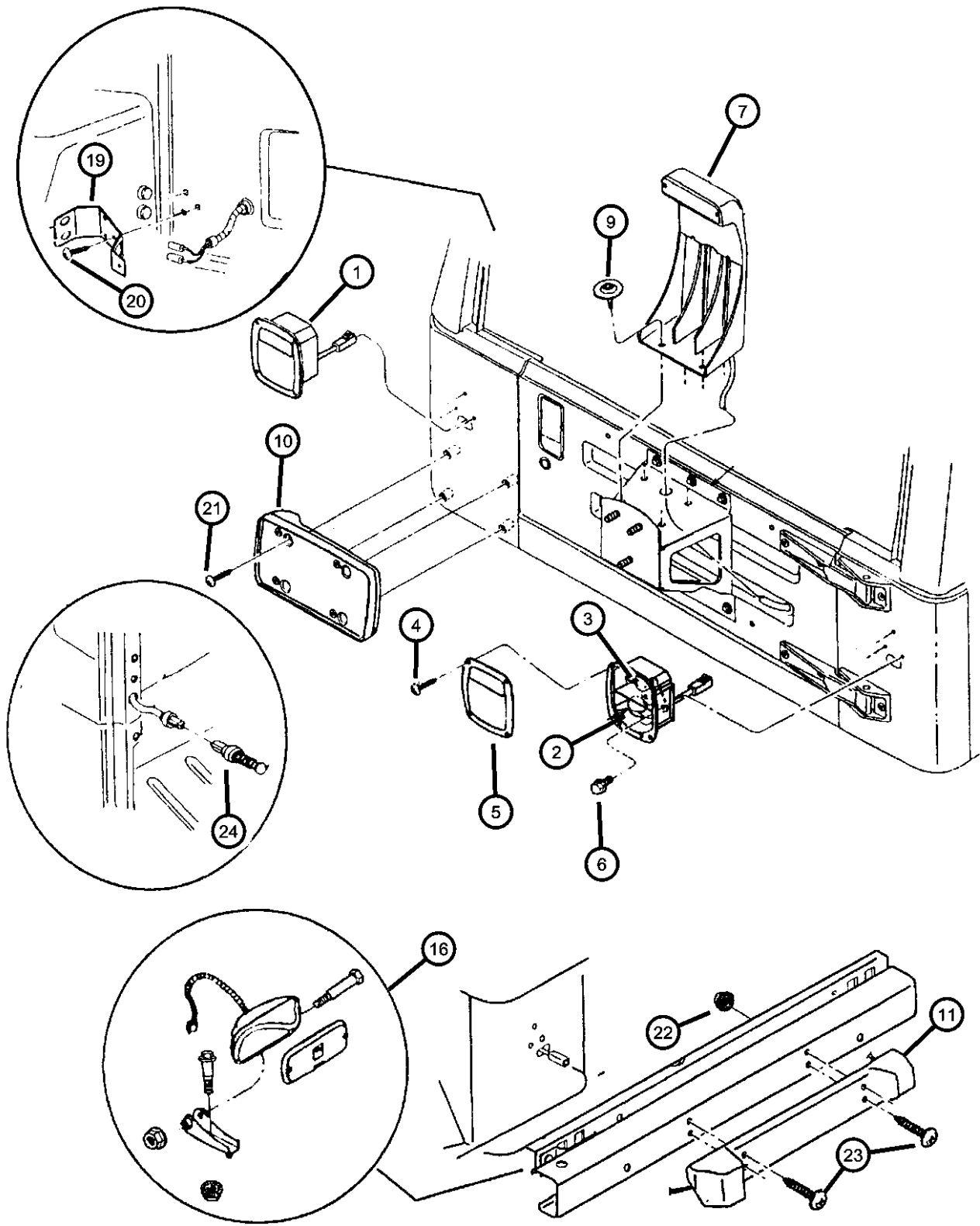
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Rear  
Figure 8-1110

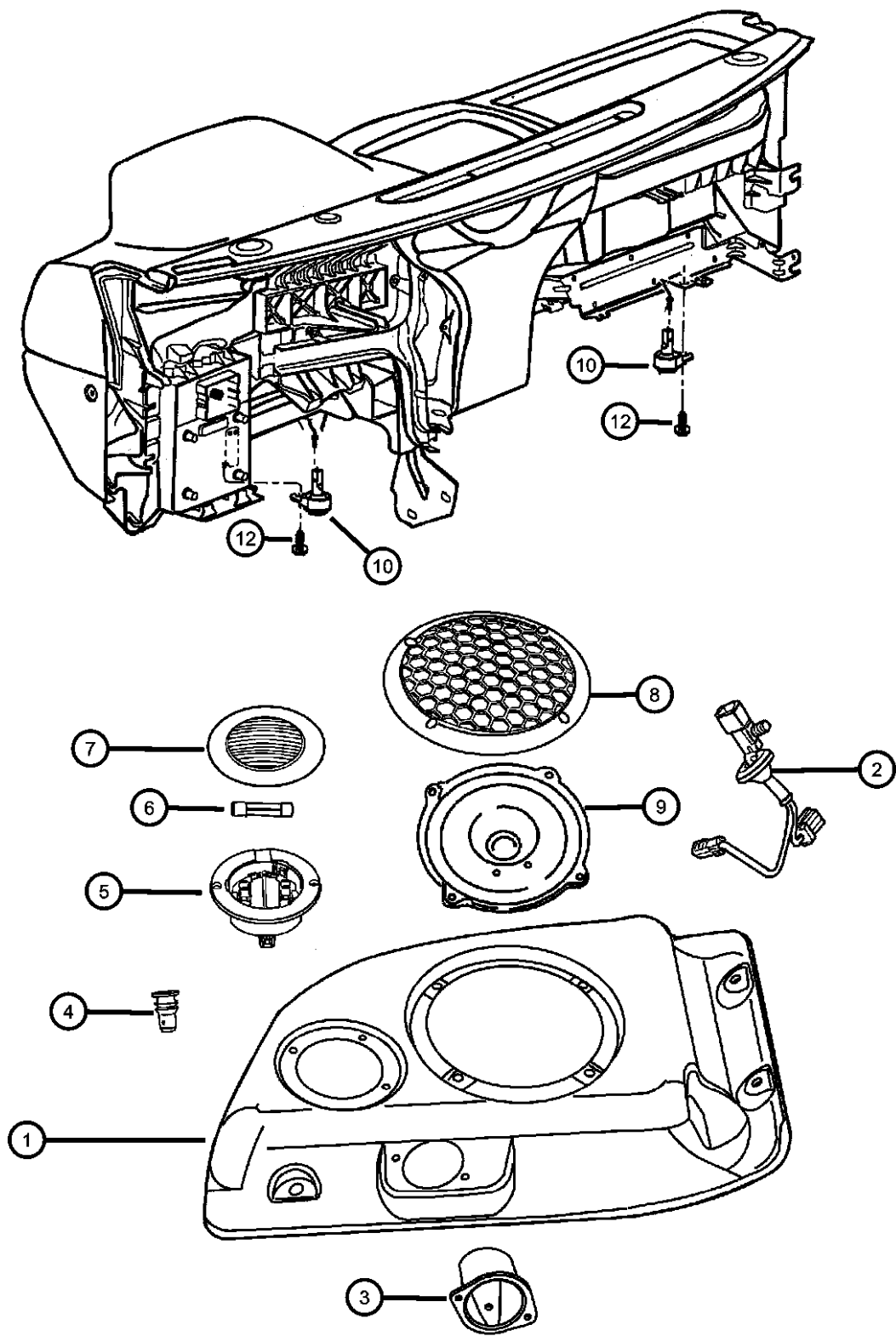
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

23	00154631	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) SWITCH, Door Ajar
24	04687558	2							



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD				
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual				
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic				
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic				
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions				

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy  
Figure 8-1115



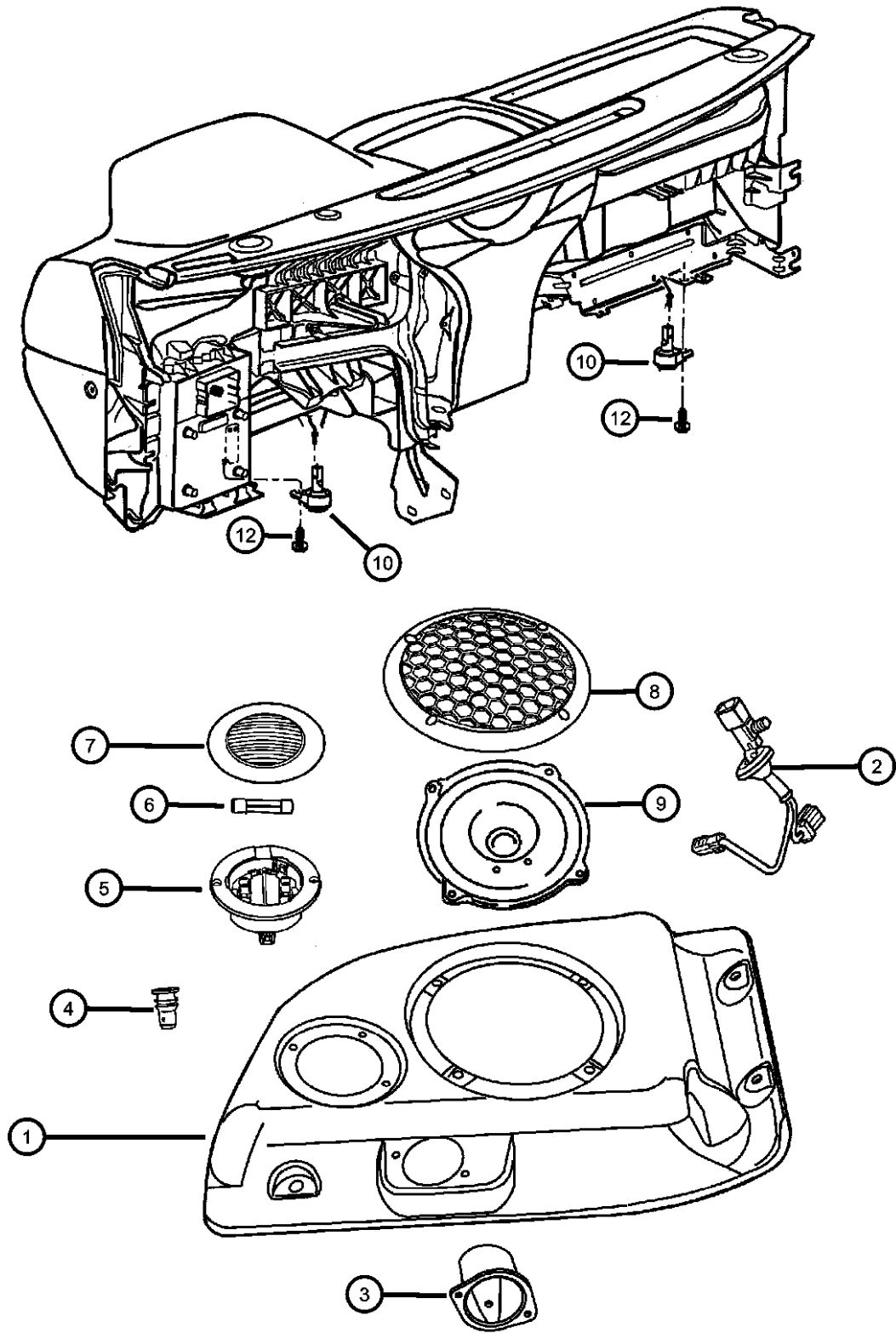
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HU98DX9AE	1							HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU99DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Right
	5JP54DX9AA	1			77				Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Left
	5JP55DX9AA	1							Export, Right
									Export, Left
2	56047121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
		1							Export
3		1							CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED)
4	05093022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
		1							Export
5	56047114AC	1							LAMP, Dome
		1							Serviced with Bulb (Export )
									Serviced with Bulb
6	L0021102	1			77				BULB, 211-2
		1							Export
7	56047115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
		1							Export
8	05086805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
		1							Export
9	56038566AE	1							SPEAKER, Rear
		1							Export
10	56042559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy
-11	L0000906	1							BULB, 906
12	06032723	2	U		77				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy  
Figure 8-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

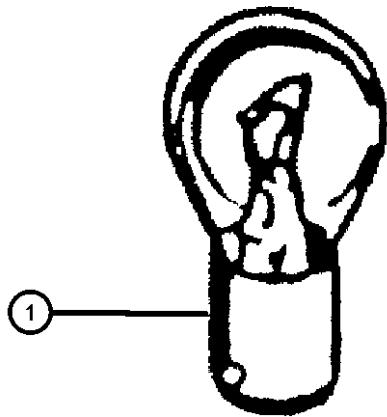
-13	56009433	2	J						CAP, Screw Cover, Courtesy lamps
-----	----------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD				
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual				
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic				
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic				
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions				



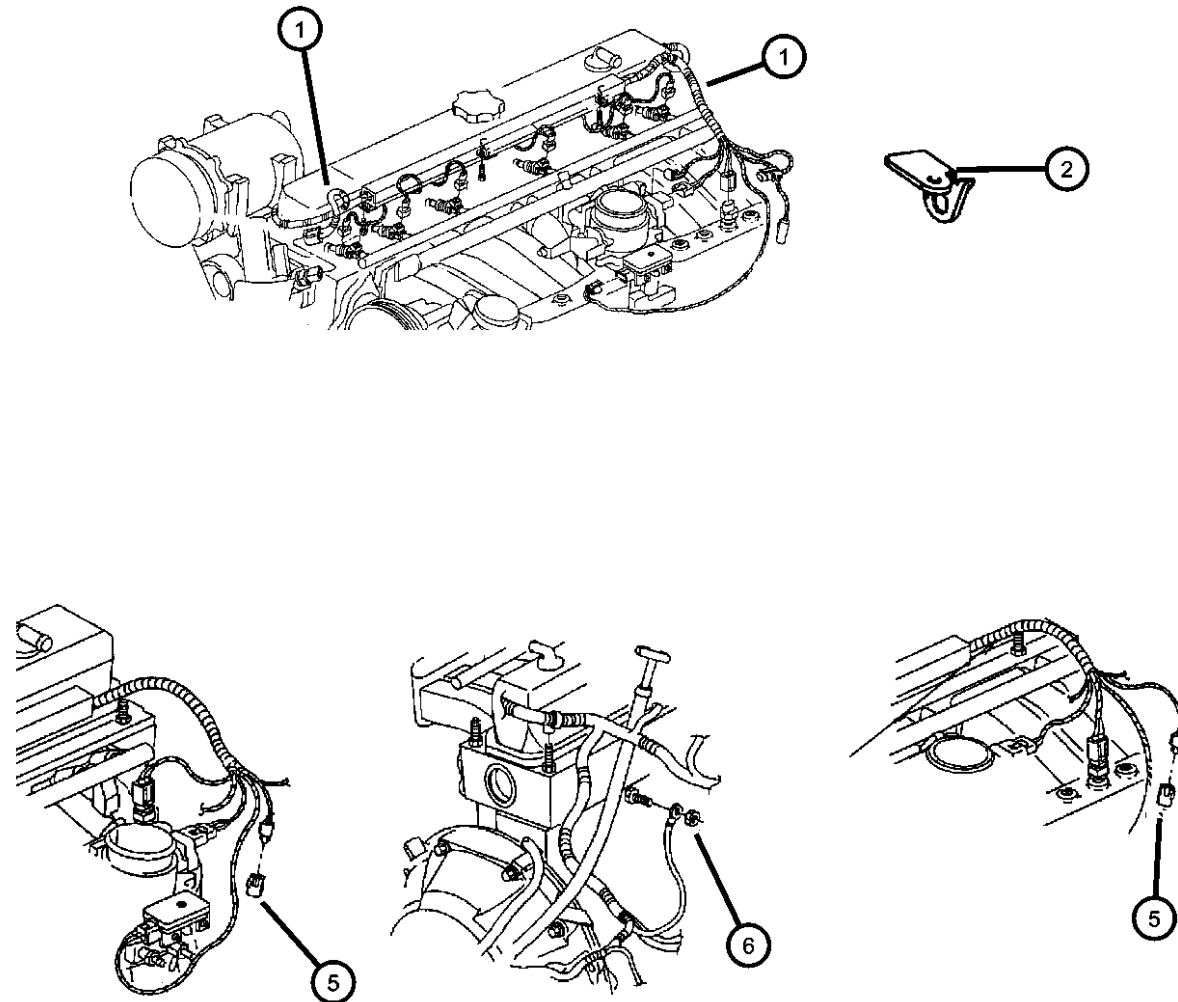
Bulbs & Sockets  
Figure 8-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
1	L00H460W	1	J						BULB, Headlamp, Halogen [ECE] Export
-2	L000921E	1							BULB, 921
-3	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
-4	L0000658	1					DG0		BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover
-5									BULB AND SOCKET
	04874122AB	1					DBB		Switch Illuminator
		1					DG0		Switch Illuminator
	04874123	1					DBB		Switch on Indicator
		1					DG0		Switch on Indicator
-6	05013829AA	1	U		77				BULB, Heater and A/C Control, With or without Air Condition
-7	04874349	5				ED0, ER0			BULB AND SOCKET
-8	L0000194	1	J						BULB, 194
-9	L0000906	1							BULB, 906
-10	L0007528	2							BULB, P-25-2, Export
-11									BULB, T8/4
	L0003893	1	U		77				Export
		1	J						Export
-12	L0000000H7	1	J						BULB, Headlamp, H-7, Light bar

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Wiring--Engine & Related Parts Figure 8-1205



Notes:

[EP0] =2.5L Engine

[ER0] =4.0L Engine

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

[DBB]= Manual Transmission

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	56044401AA	1			77	ED0			
		1				ED0			
	56044435AB	1	J		77	ER0	DDD		[NA1,BGA,BRW]
	56044436AB	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		[NA1,BGA,BRW]
	56044437AB	1	J		77	ER0	DDD		With [NAS], [BGA] or [BRW] & without [AWL]
	56044438AB	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		[NAS,BGA,BRW]
	56044439AB	1	U		77	ER0	DDD		[NA1]
	56044440AB	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[NA1]
	56044441AB	1	U		77	ER0	DDD		[NA1,NBJ]
	56044442AB	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[NA1,NBJ]
	56044442AC	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[NAS,NBJ]
	56044443AB	1	J		77	ER0	DDD		[NA1,BGK]
	56044444AB	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		[NA1,BGK]
	56044445AB	1	J		77	ER0	DDD		With [NAS], [BGK] & without [AWL]
	56044446AB	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		With [NAS], [BGK] & without [AWL]
	56044453AB	1	J		77	ER0	DDD		With AWL
	56044454AB	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		With AWL
	56048001AB	1	J		77	ED0	DG0		
	56048003AB	1	J		77	ED0	DD0		
	56052382AA	1	J		78				
2	53008550	1				ER0			CLIP, [NAS]
-3	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, Oxygen Sensor Wiring
-4	56009433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
5	56009433	2							PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	56009433	2							NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	52109568AA	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump
-8	55176744AD	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring

## WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = Sport

J = JEEP - 4WD

77 = 93.4 WB

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

L = SE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

DOHC 16v SMPI

Manual

M = X

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic

P = Sahara

Tech I-6

DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic

S = Rubicon

ED0 = All 2.4L

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ER0 = All 4.0L

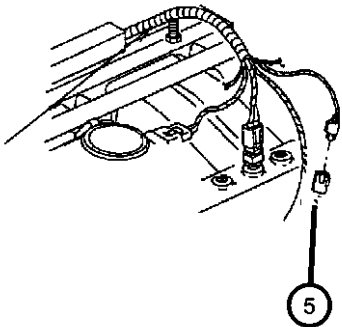
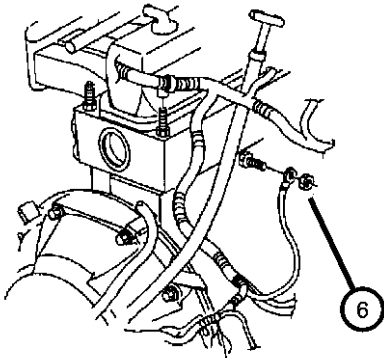
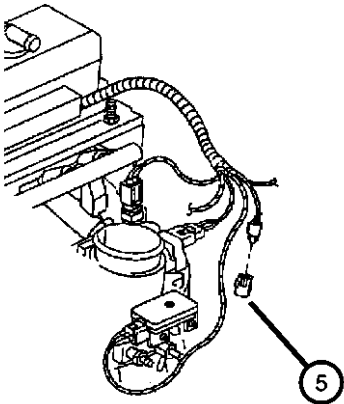
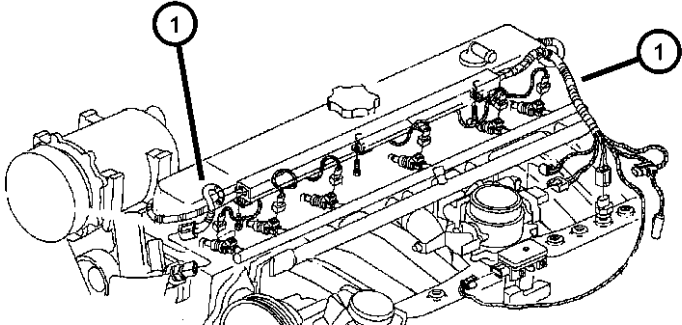
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 8-1205

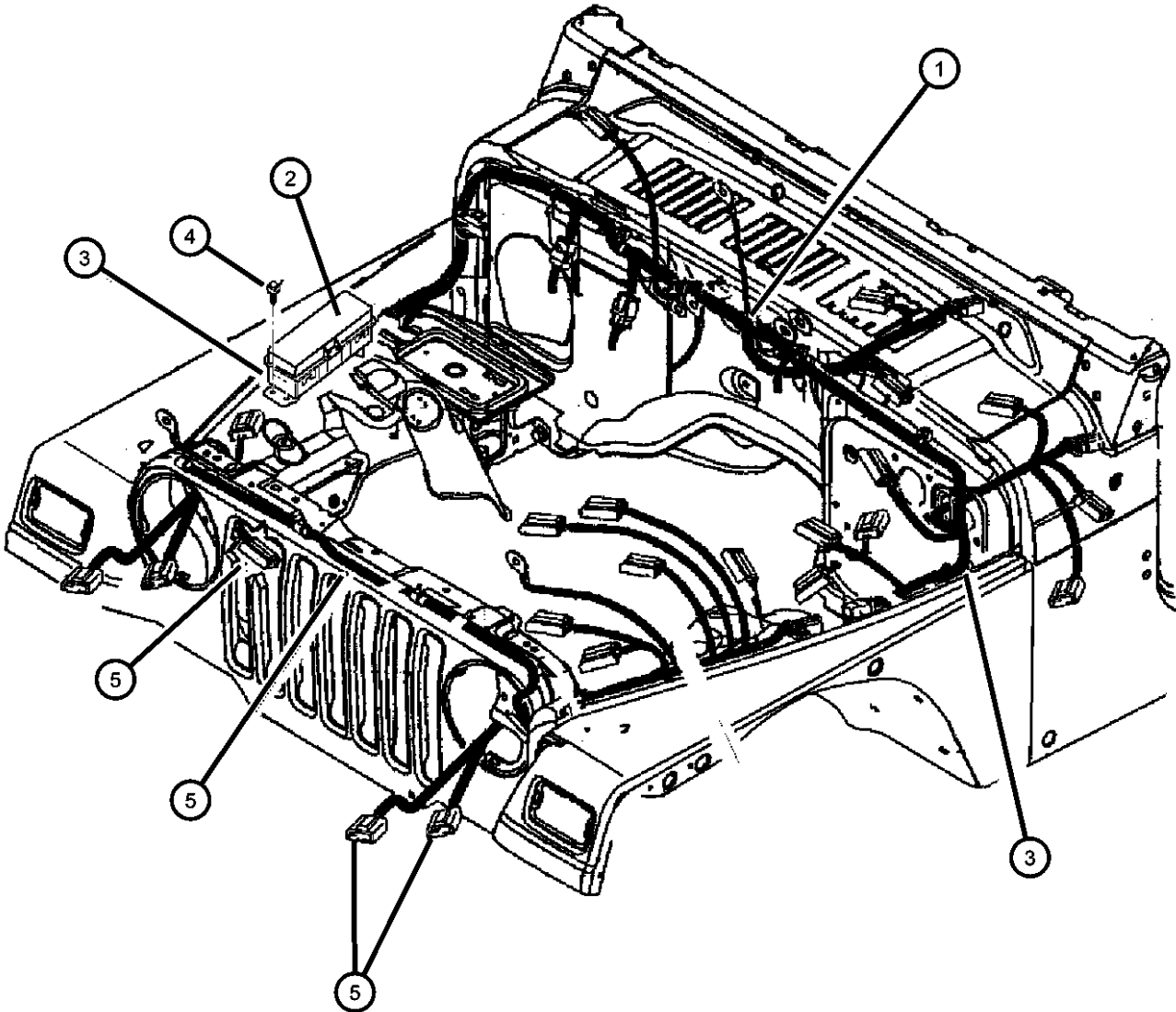
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	56041379AA	1			77	ER0	DBB		CLIP, Housing, On Bell Housing for Wiring leading to Oxygen Sensor
-10	56044161AA	1	J			ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left
	56044162AB	1				ED0			Mounted by Dash Panel, Right
-11	52059580AB	1							CONNECTOR, Vacuum, Vapor Canister



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

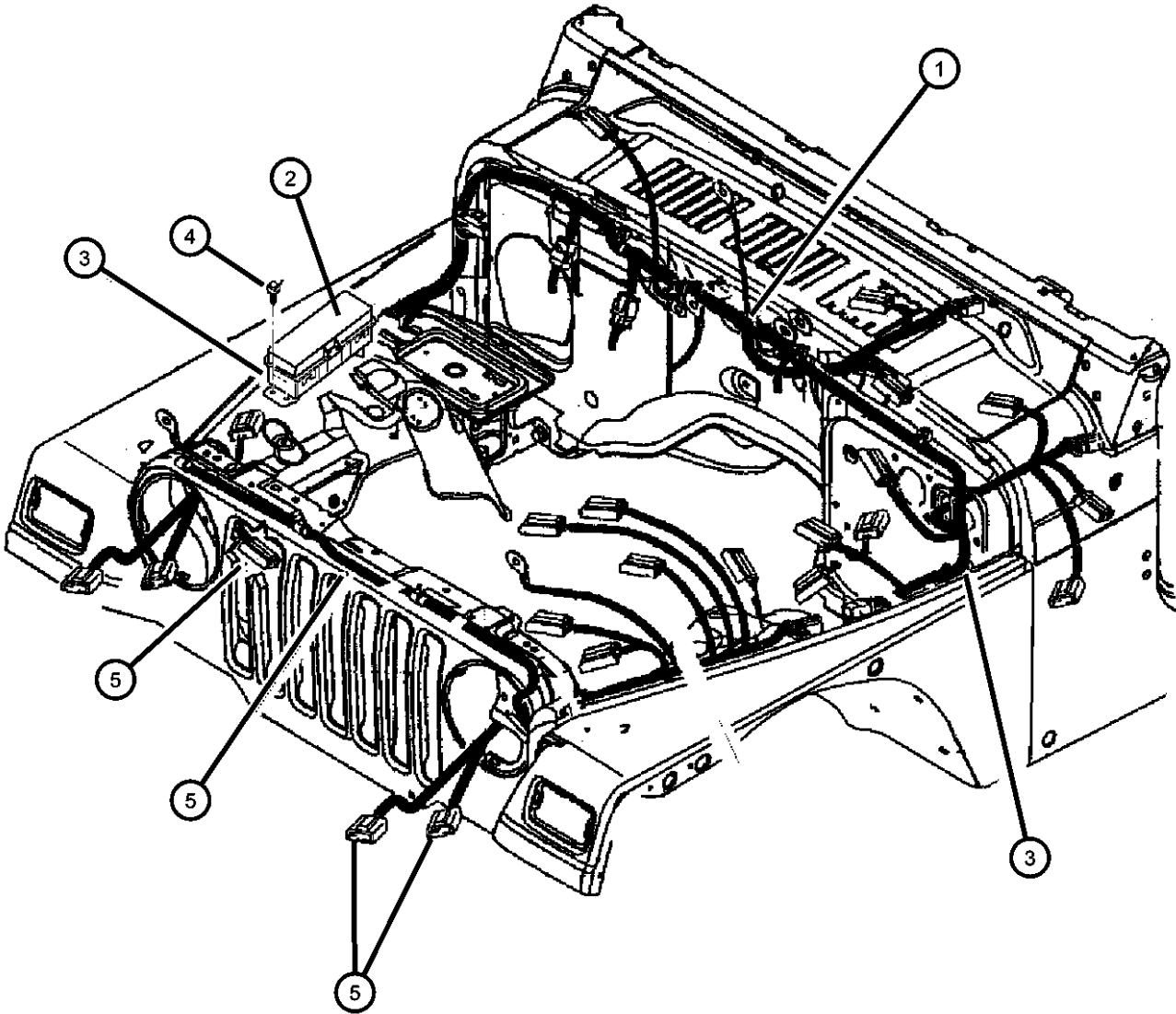
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel  
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Dash Panel
	56047201AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		With [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE] or [NHM]
	56047202AC	1	J			ER0	DBB		With [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE] or [NHM]
	56047203AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		With [NHM], [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE]
	56047204AC	1	J			ER0	DBB		With [NHM], [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE]
	56047205AC	1	J			ER0			With [BRW], [LMK] & [DSE]
	56047213AC	1				ER0			With [BRW], [LMK] & [DSE]
	56047214AC	1	U		77	ER0			
	56047215AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		With [BGA] or {BRW}, [LMK] & Without [DSE]
	56047216AC	1	J			ER0	DBB		With [BGA] or {BRW}, [LMK] & Without [DSE]
	56047217AC	1	J			ER0			With [BGK] & [LMK]
	56047218AC	1	J			ER0			With [BGK] & without [LMK]
	56047219AC	1	J			ED0	DG0		With [BGA], [HA0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE]
	56047220AC	1	J			ED0	DBB		With [BGA], [HA0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE]
	56047221AC	1	J			ED0	DG0		With [BGA], [HC0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE]
	56047222AC	1	J			ED0	DBB		With [BGA], [LMK], [HC0] & Without [DSE]
	56047223AC	1	J			ED0			With [BGA], [LMK], [HC0] & Without [DSE] up to 04/17/04
	56047223AD	1	J			ED0			With [BGA], [LMK], [HC0] & Without [DSE] after 04/17/04
2	05134137AA	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
3	56010210AB	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4	56010210AB	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED)
5									WIRING, Headlamp

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

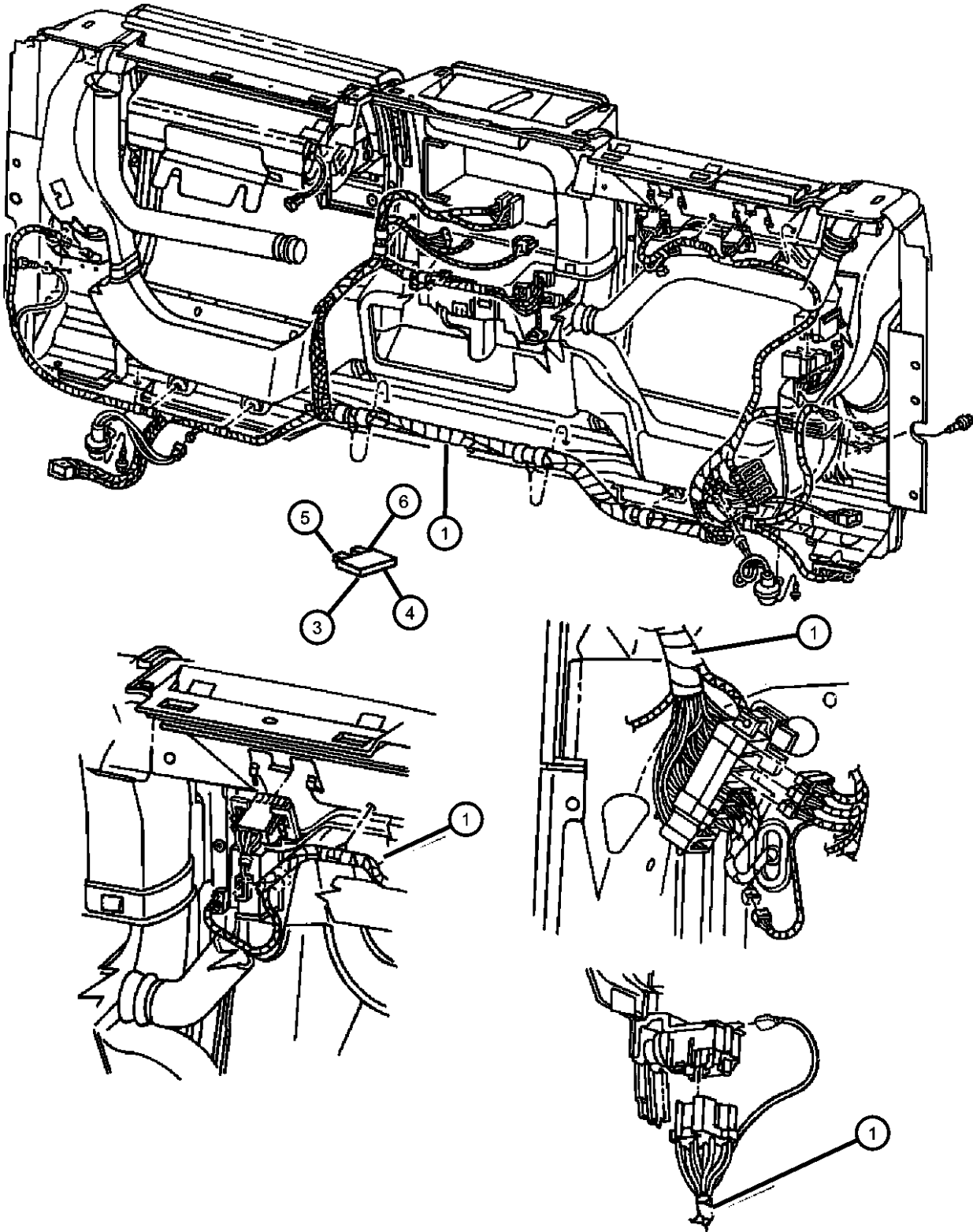
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel  
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56047146AC	1	J			ED0, ER0			Without Foglamp
	56047147AC	1	J			ED0, ER0			With Foglamp
	56047148AC	1				ED0, ER0			Europe
-6									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56009901AA	1	U		77				Battery & Engine
	56047127AB	1	U						Side Cowl
	56047128AB	1	J						Side Cowl

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses  
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56047207AC	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel [VJ0] Up to 05/19/04
	56047208AC	1	J						[VK0] Up to 05/19/04
	56047209AD	1	J						Export
	56047210AC	1							Standard, Export
	56047211AC	1							[VJ0,DSE]
	56047212AC	1							[VK0,DSE]
	56047225AD	1	J						[CGZ]
	56050329AB	1							[DSE]
	56050501AD	1							[AHF]
	56051627AA	1	J				DG0		[VK0] After 05/19/04
	56051628AA	1	J				DG0		[VJ0] After 05/19/04
	56051629AA	1	J				DBB		[VK0,GNN] After 05/19/04
	56051630AA	1	J				DBB		[VJ0,GNN] After 05/19/04
	56051631AA	1	J				DBB		[VK0] After 05/19/04
	56051632AA	1	J				DBB		[VJ0] After 05/19/04
	56052460AB	1	J		78				[RCD,VJ0]
-2	56009391AL	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
3	04868008AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
4	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	000ATM20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	04868008AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-7	04607084	1							FLASHER
-8	56009654AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-9	06101757	2					DG0		FUSIBLE LINK

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[EP0]=2.5L Engine  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1									WIRING, Body
	56047168AC	1	J		77				[VK0,RCU], Export
	56047169AC	1	U		77				[VJ0], Export
	56047160AC	1	J		77				[CGZ]
	56047161AC	1	J		77				[VJ0]
	56047162AC	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU]
	56047163AC	1	J		77				[VK0]
	56047164AD	1	J		77				[VK0,RCU]
	56047165AC	1	J		77				[VJ0], Export
	56047166AC	1	J		77				[VJ0,RCU], Export
	56047167AC	1	J		77				[VK0], Export
	56047170AC	1	U		77				[VJ0,RCU], Export
	56047171AC	1	U		77				[VK0]
	56047172AC	1	U		77				[VK0,RCU], Export
	56050620AC	1			77				[AHF]
	56052328AC	1	J		78				[RCD,VK0]
	56052383AB	1	J		78				[RCU,VK0]
	56052383AC	1	J		78				[RCU,VK0]
	56052459AB	1	J		78				[RCU,VJ0]
	56052459AC	1	J		78				[RCU,VJ0]
	56052460AC	1	J		78				[RCD,VJ0]
2									WIRING, Hardtop
	56009377AD	1	J		78				
	56009377AE	1			77				
3	04362012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
4	06036521AA	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
5	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
-6	55352706AA	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Left sill
-7	06502871	3							RETAINER, Wiring protector covering attaching
-8	56009085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper

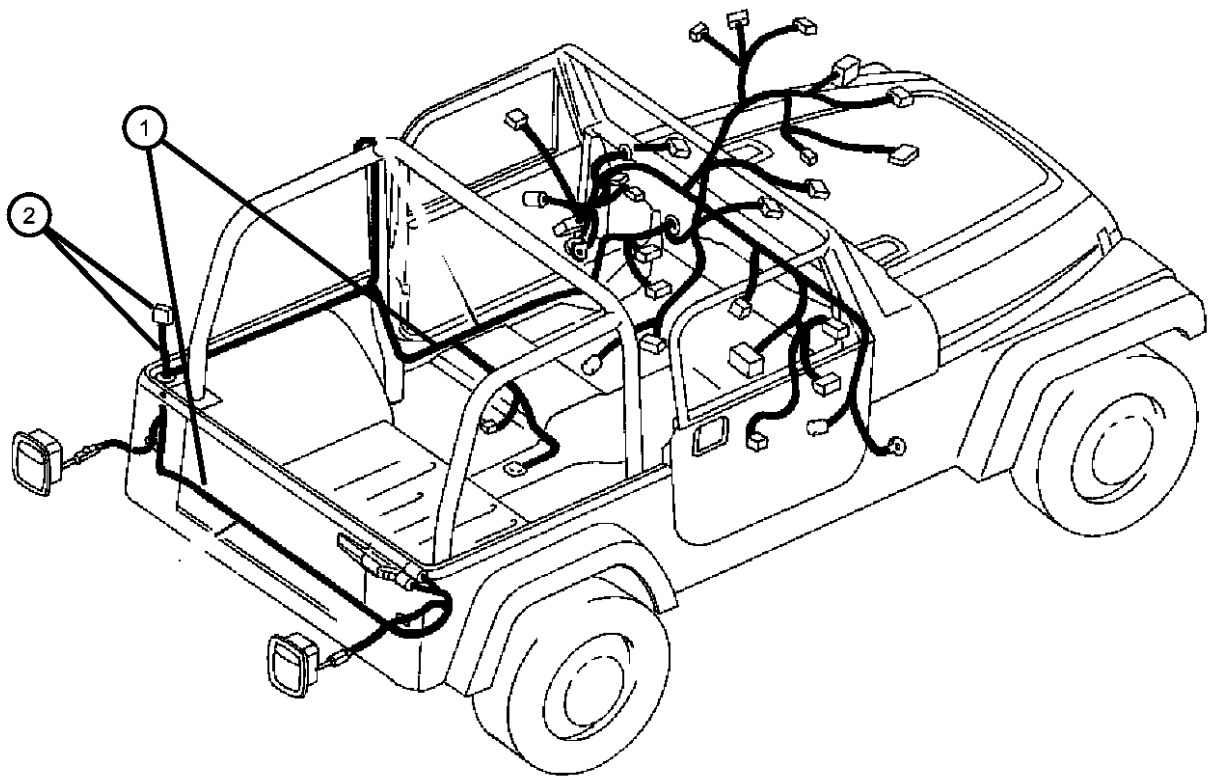
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

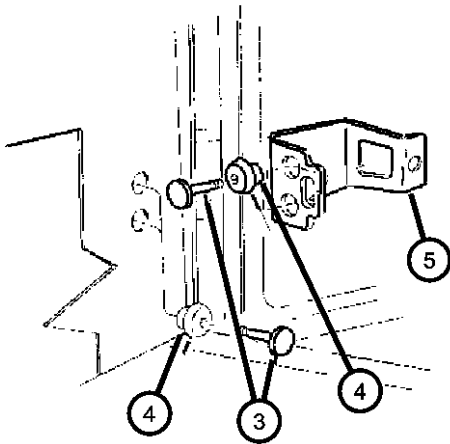
2004 TJ

Wiring--Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-9	00154628	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching
-10									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	05073183AA	1	J		77				
	05013744AA	1	U		77				
-11	04874085	1	U		77				WIRING, Blower Motor, High Speed Relay
-12	56009333AB	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
-13	56009338AB	3							RIVET
-14	52109568AA	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump
-15	56047087AC	1							WIRING, Mirror Jumper
-16	06503071	4							CLIP, Line and Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
-17	06505192AA	2							PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper
-18									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55395146AA	1	J		78				Plate Hardtop Disconnect
		1			77				Plate Hardtop Disconnect



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AD	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-&lt;br/&gt;claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp</a>
-2	05014757AD	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-3	05019912AA	1							TOOL, Crimping
-4	05073029AA	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair, With Tool
-5	56007554	2							TERMINAL, Female, Licenses Lamp
-6	05083221AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female
-7	04794703AB	1							CONNECTOR, Wiring, Trans Solenoid
-8	05102405AA	1							WIRING KIT, 10 Way, Female, Transmission soleniod
-9	56007554	2							TERMINAL, Female

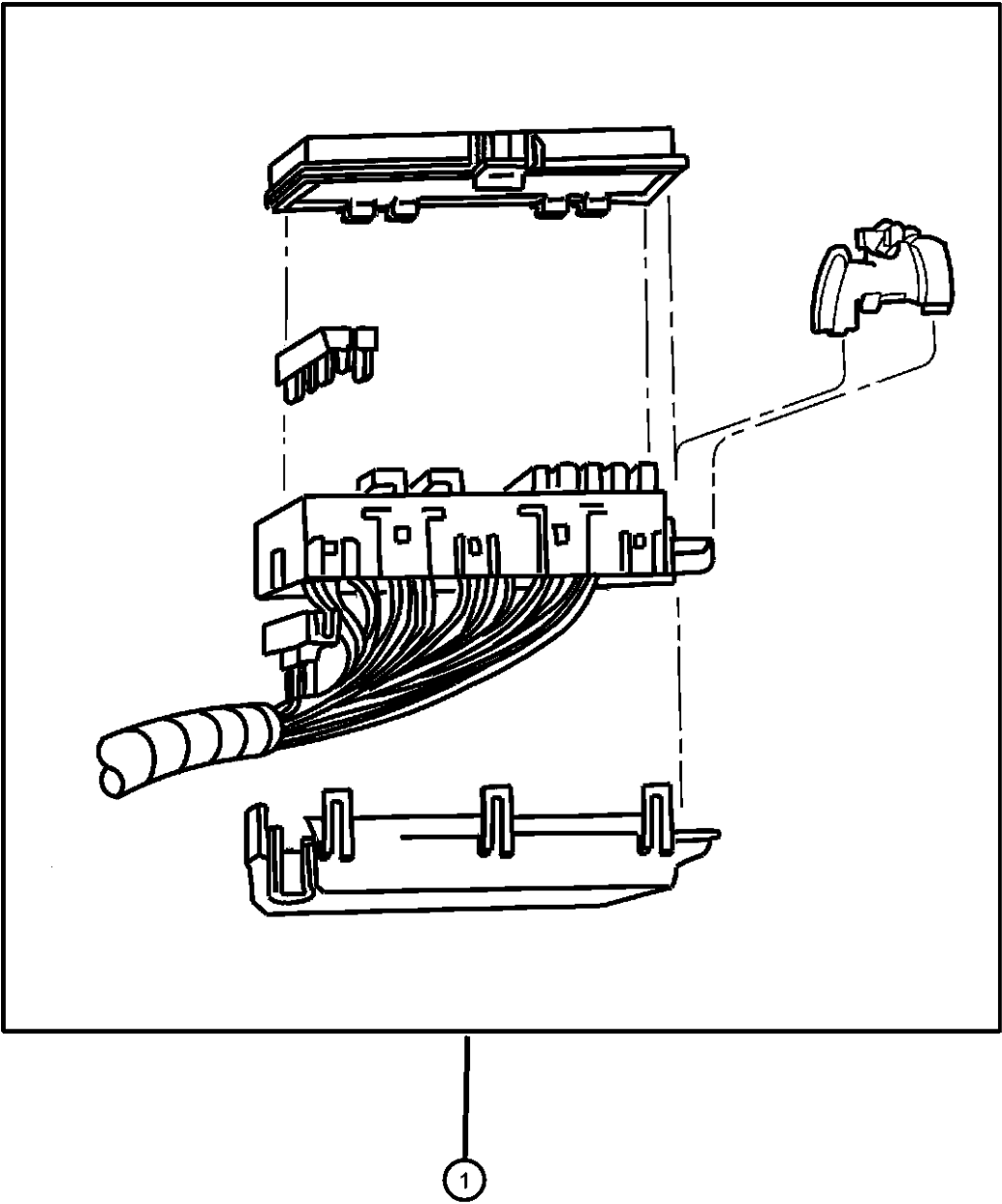
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Power Distribution Center Repair  
Figure 8-1610

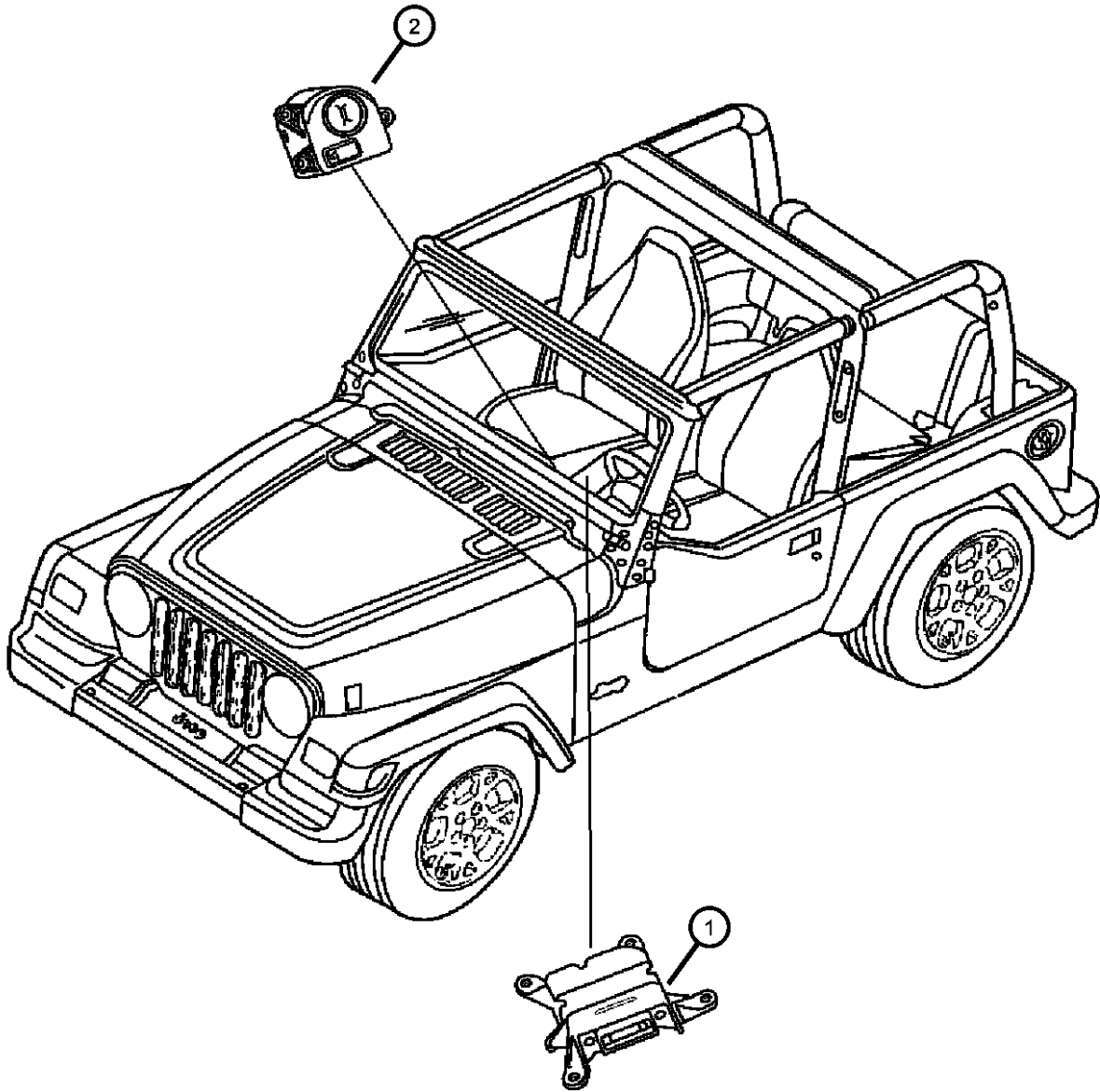
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014460AC	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center
-2	05073653AA	1							REPAIR KIT, HARNESS



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 8-1705

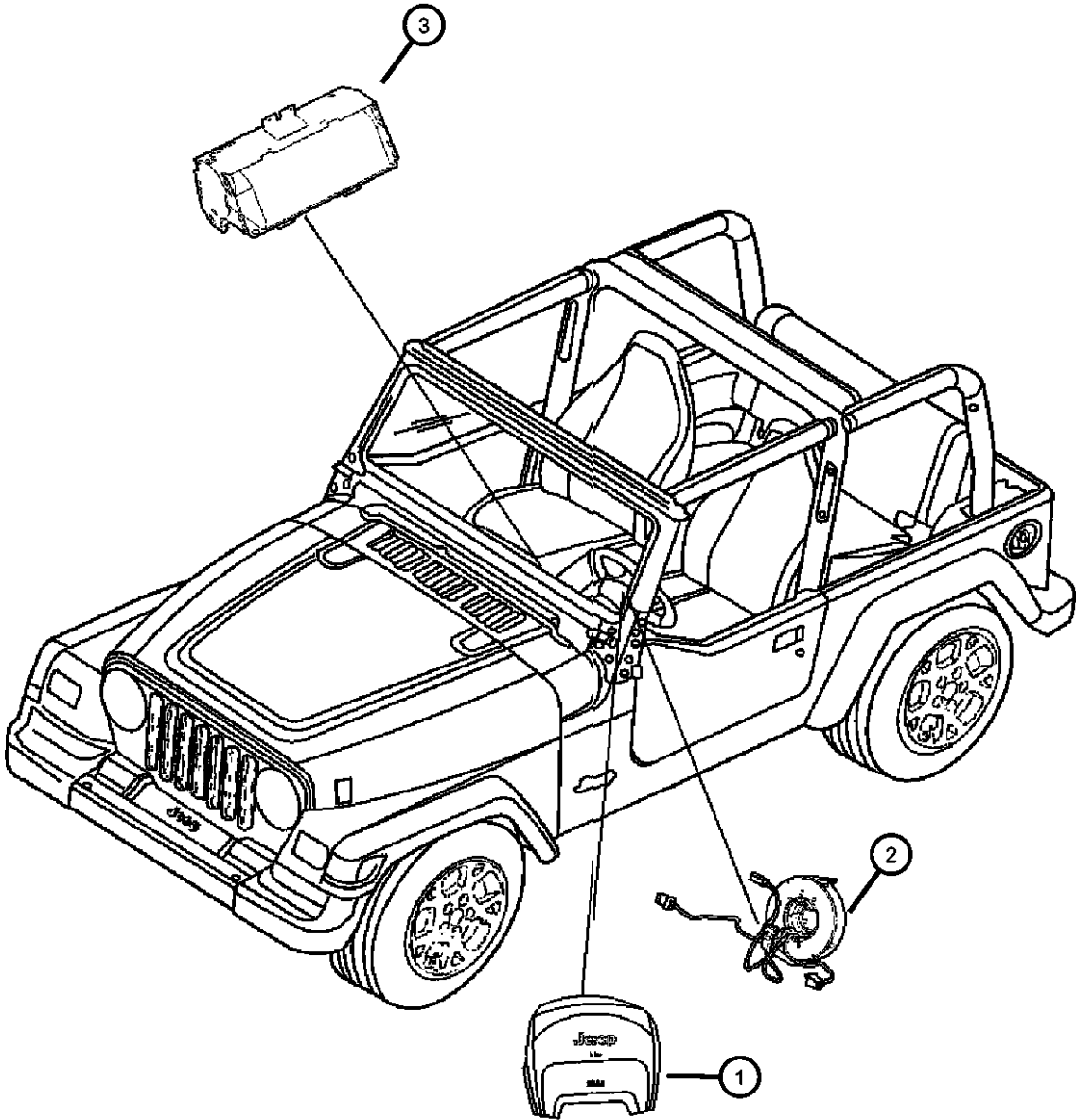
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
2									SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
	56010301AB	1					DBB		Air Bag Deactivation
		1					DG0		Air Bag Deactivation



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

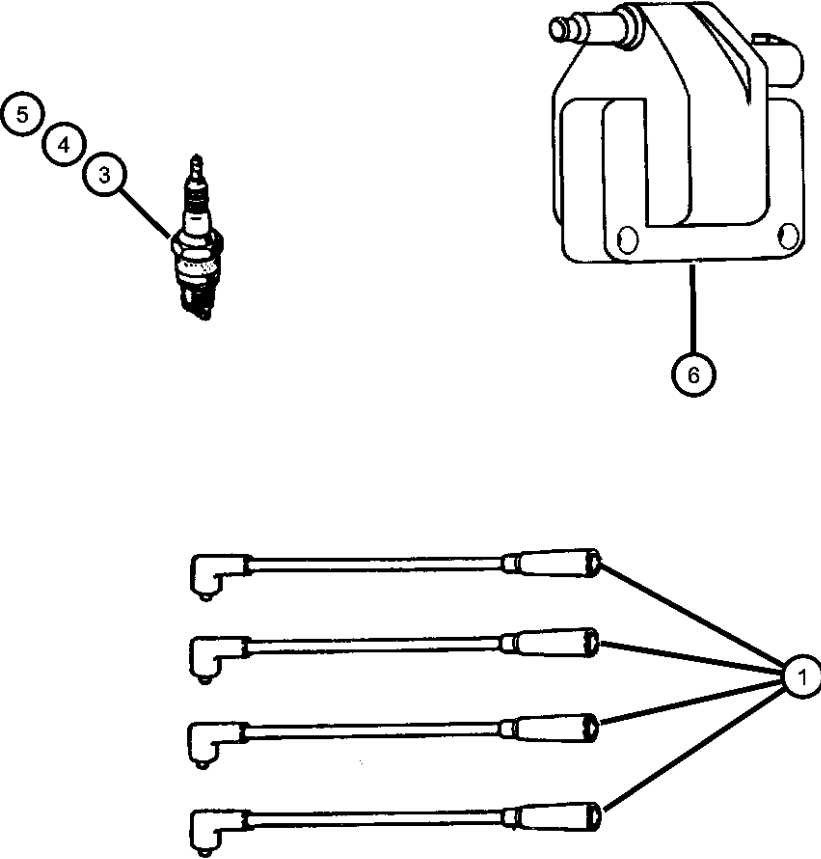
Air Bags and Clock Springs  
Figure 8-1710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JG52DX9AC	1							AIR BAG, Driver
2	56047144AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	55314982AF	1	J						AIR BAG, Passenger
		1	U		77				



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil  
Figure 8-1905

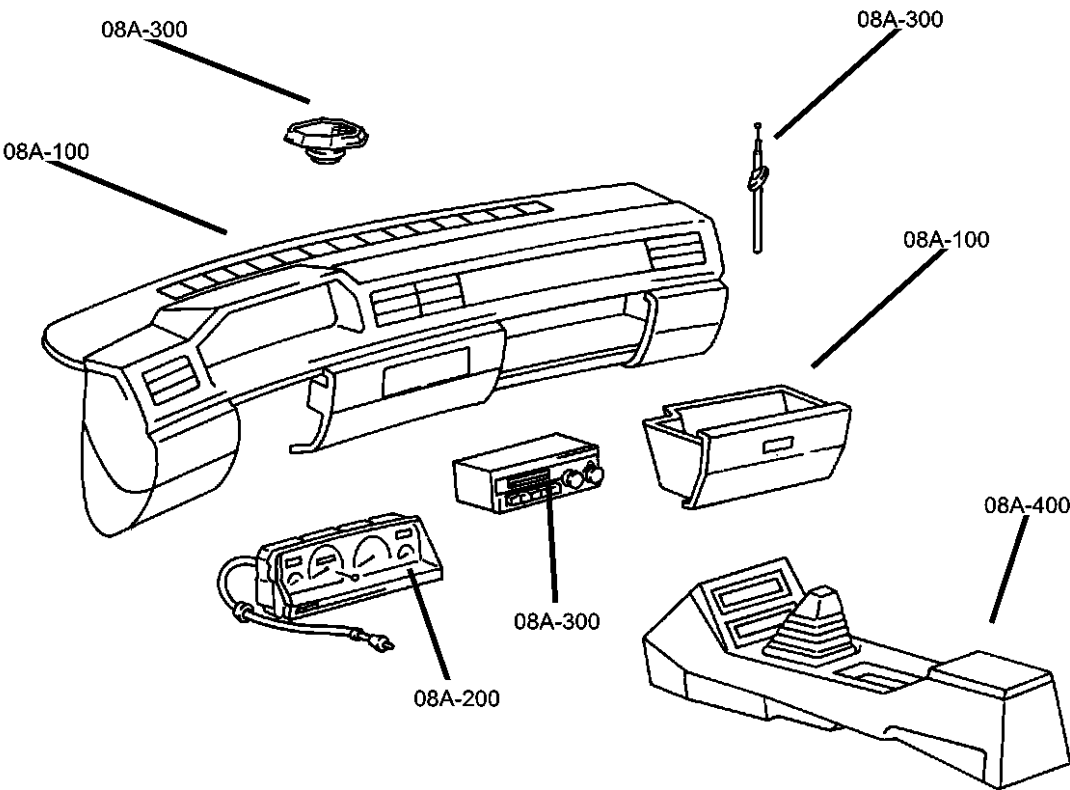


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ED0]=2.4L Engine [ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1									CABLE, Ignition
	56041818AC	2				ED0			[#2,3]
	56044075AC	2				ED0			[#1,4]
-2	05102091AA	1				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
3									SPARK PLUG
	SP000ZFR5N	6				ER0			
	SPRE14MCC5	4				ED0			
4	05149003AA	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, LZTR4A-11
5	05149002AA	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
6									COIL, Ignition
	04609103AB	1				ED0			
	56041476AA	1				ER0			
-7	06502921	4				ED0			SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting
-8	06102146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
-9									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56028644AB	1				ED0			
	56041889AA	1				ER0			
-10	06101802	1				ED0			NUT, Capacitor mounting
-11	04693243AA	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-12	33004242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

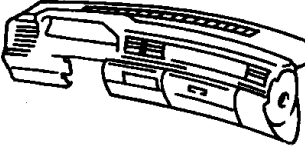
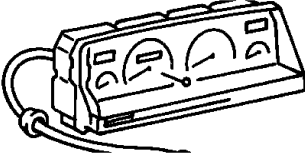
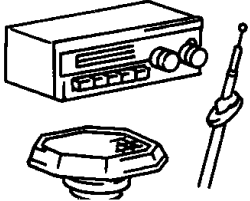
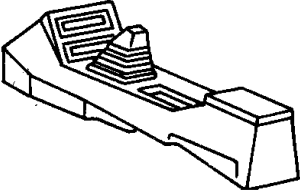
# Group - 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

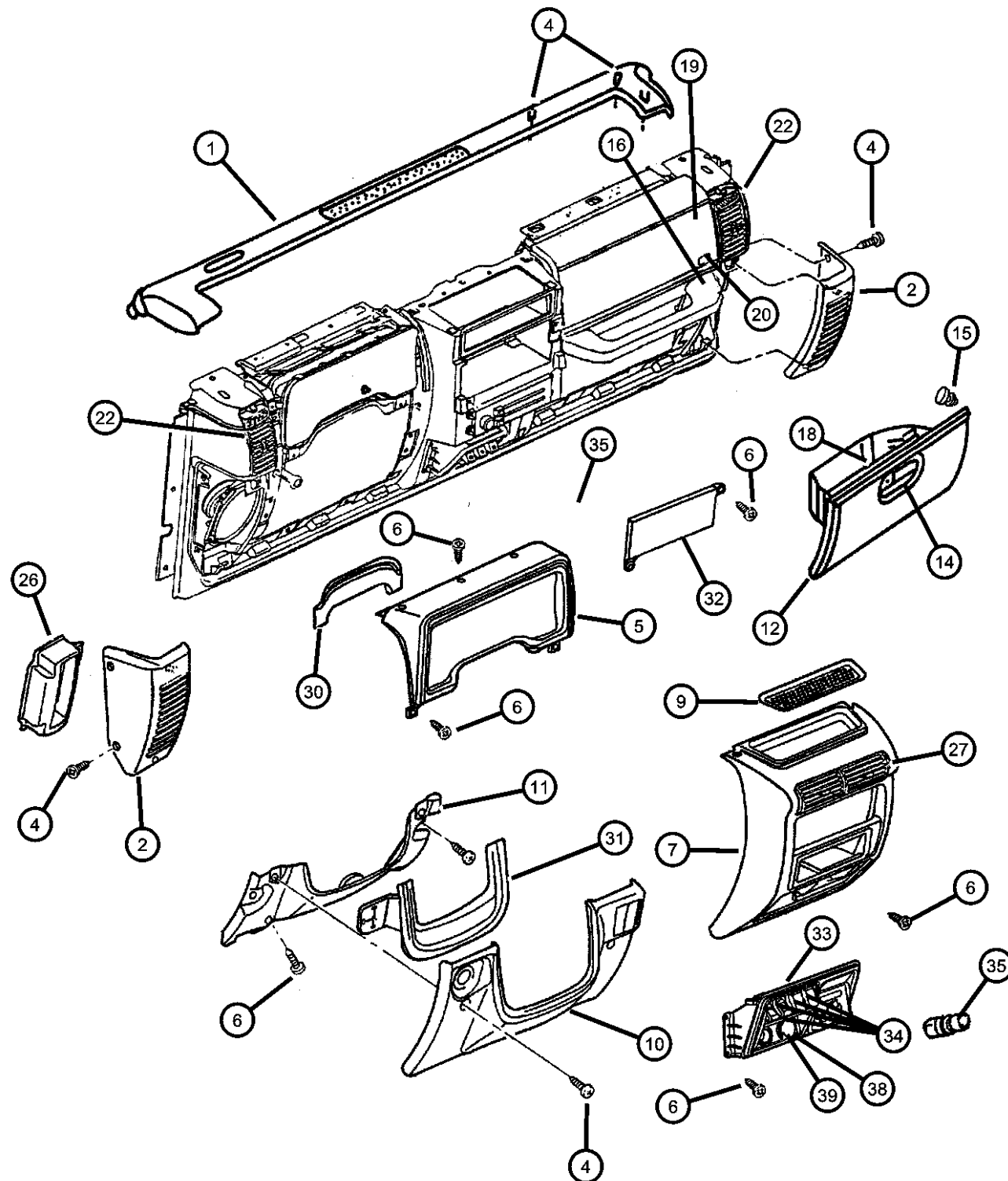


## Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b> Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A - 110
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b> Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b> Radio..... Antenna..... Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 315 Fig. 08A - 320 Fig. 08A - 325
<b>Consoles</b> Consoles Full and Mini.....	Fig. 08A - 410

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel 	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster 	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers 	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles 
--	---	--	---

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EU50XDVAE	1							COVER, Instrument Panel [DV]
	5EU50ZJ3AE	1							[J3]
2	5DP16XDV	1							BEZEL, Speaker [DV], Right
	5DP16ZJ3	1							[J3], Right
	5DP17XDV	1							[DV], Left
	5DP17ZJ3	1							[J3], Left
-3	04524342	2							CLIP
4	06035369	4							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25
5	5GW62DX9AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster [AYG]
	5GW62BS2AB	1							
6	06034949	5							SCREW
7	5HG72DX9AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
-8	04731028	3							BUMPER, Center Bezel
9	55115652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray Rubber Insert
10	0UA83XDVAA	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening [DV] With Headlamp Leveling
	0UA83ZJ3AA	1							[J3] With Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99XDVAA	1							[DV] Without Headlamp Leveling
	5GV99ZJ3AA	1							[J3] Without Headlamp Leveling
11	5GV99ZJ3AA	1							PANEL, Knee Blocker, (NOT REQUIRED),
12	5DP56XDVAD	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [DV]
	5DP56ZJ3AD	1							[J3]
-13	55037355	1			U				STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
		1			J				
14	5EM28XDV	1							LATCH, Glovebox [DV]
	5EM28ZJ3	1							[J3]
15	55037225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD  
Manual  
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5DP52XDV	1	U						HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel [DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5DP52ZJ3	1	U						[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
-17	5EE11XDV	1	U						HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only [DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5EE11ZJ3	1	U						[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
18	55115170	1	U						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
		1	J						
19	55314982AF	1	J						AIR BAG, Passenger
		1	U				77		
20	5DU38XDV	1	U						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag [DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5DU38ZJ3	1	U						[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
-21	06101455	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
		2	U				77		
22	5DP54XDV	1	U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [DV], Right
		1	J						[DV], Right
	5DP54ZJ3	1	U						[J3], Right
		1	J						[J3], Right
	5DP55XDV	1	J				77		[DV], Left
		1	U						[DV], Left
	5DP55ZJ3	1	J				77		[J3], Left
		1	U						[J3], Left
<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23									PANEL, Instrument
	0XX15XDVAA	1	J						[DV]
	0XX15ZJ3AA	1	J						[J3]
	0XX16XDVAA	1	U		77				[DV]
	0XX16ZJ3AA	1	U		77				[J3]
-24									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair Panel
	5HG71XDVAB	1	U						[DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5HG71ZJ3AB	1	U						[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
-25	06101308	2	J						NUT, U, M6x1, Bracket to Instrument Panel, Passenger Air Bag Door
26	06101308	2							BAFFLE, Speaker, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	5FS10DX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
-28									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
	06035638	6	J						Duct to Instrument Panel
		6	U						Duct to Instrument Panel
-29	06503175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel
30	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced in Item # 5), (NOT SERVICED)
31	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED)
32	06503175	5							COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
33									BEZEL, Cigar Lighter
	05096094AA	1			77		DBB		4 Switch Plugs Not Included
		1			77		DG0		4 Switch Plugs Not Included
	05101964AA	1					DG0		4 Switch Plugs Not Included
		1					DBB		4 Switch Plugs Not Included
	56047071AC	1					DBB		4 Switch Plugs, Cigar & Power Outlet with Socket / Cap Included
		1					DG0		4 Switch Plugs, Cigar & Power Outlet with Socket / Cap Included

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI			DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						ED0 = All 2.4L			DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon						ER0 = All 4.0L			DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	56007285AB	1					DG0		PLUG, Switch Opening
		1					DBB		Overdrive Lockout Switch
	56007329	1					DBB		Overdrive Lockout Switch
		1					DG0		Heated Rear Window
	56007330	1					DBB		Heated Rear Window
		1					DG0		Rear Washer and Wiper
	56047065AA	1					DBB		Rear Washer and Wiper
		1					DG0		Axle Lock
		1					DG0		Axle Lock
35	04685536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-36									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	04685590	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-37									RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
	04793555	2					DG0		
		2					DBB		
38									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AB	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
39									CAP, Power Outlet
	04685666AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-40	56008852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter
-41	06507008AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30Instrument Panel To Cowl
-42	06504232	2							CLIP, Molding

WRANGLER (TJ)  
SERIES  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

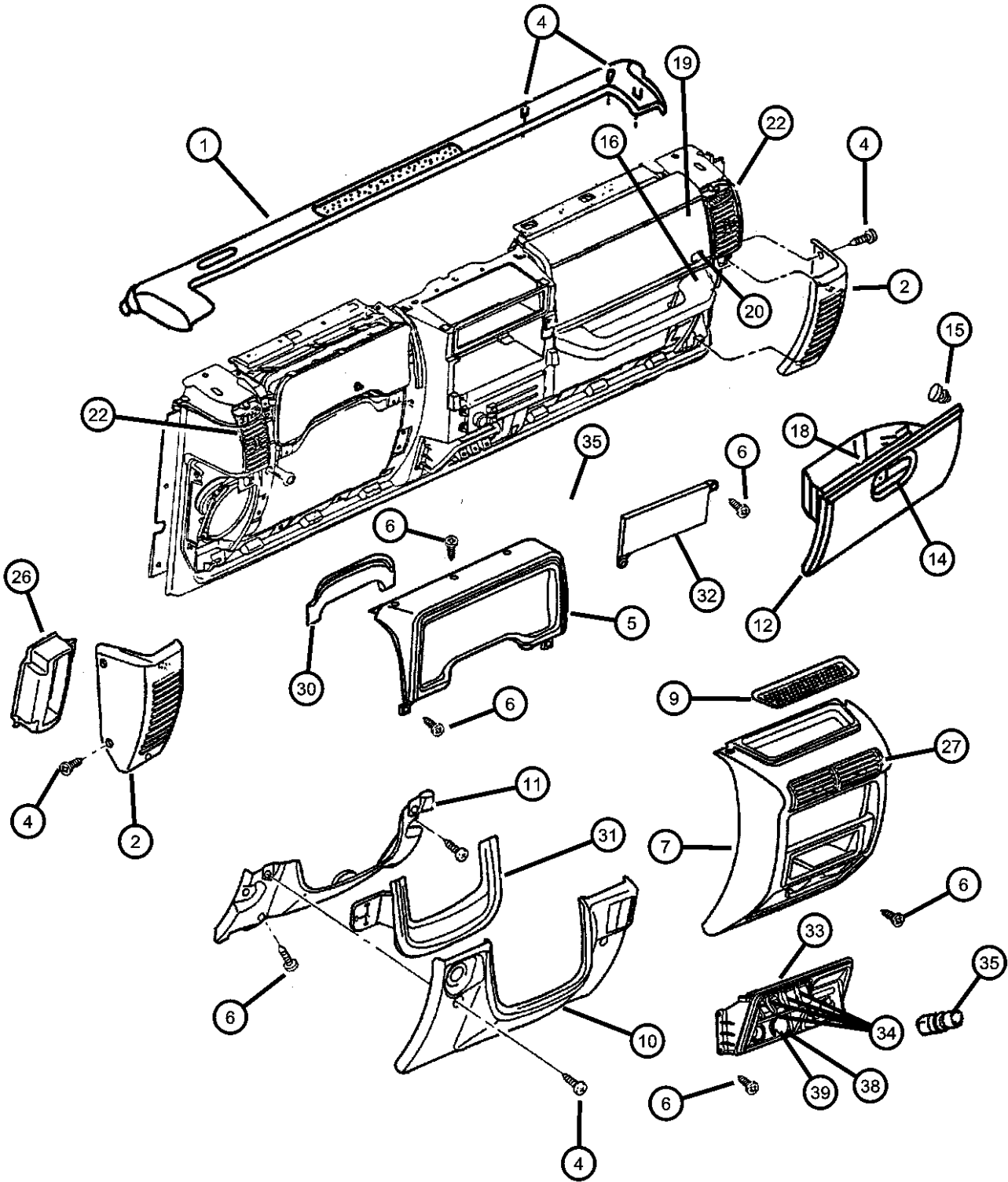
LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

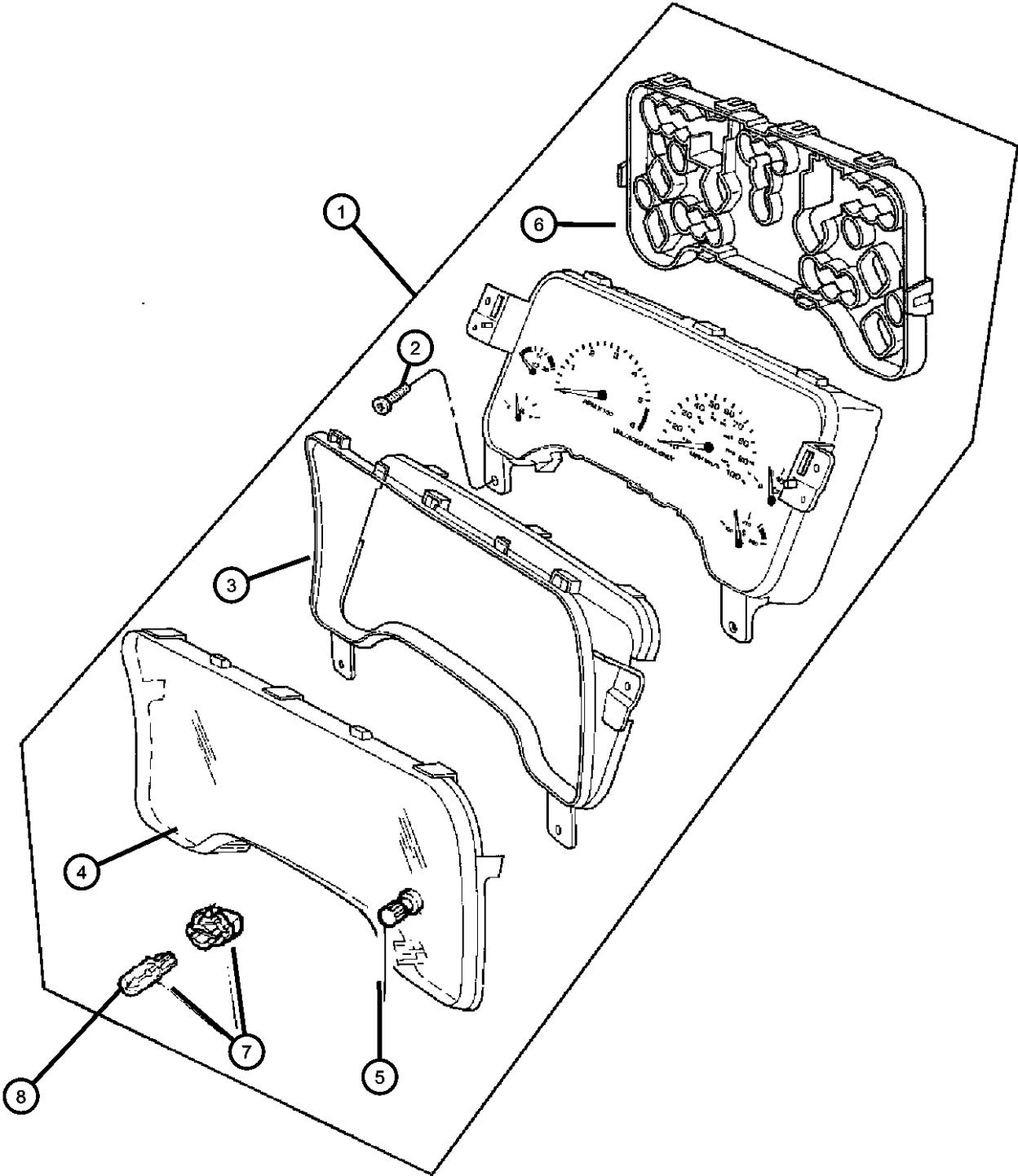
ENGINE  
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD  
Manual  
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

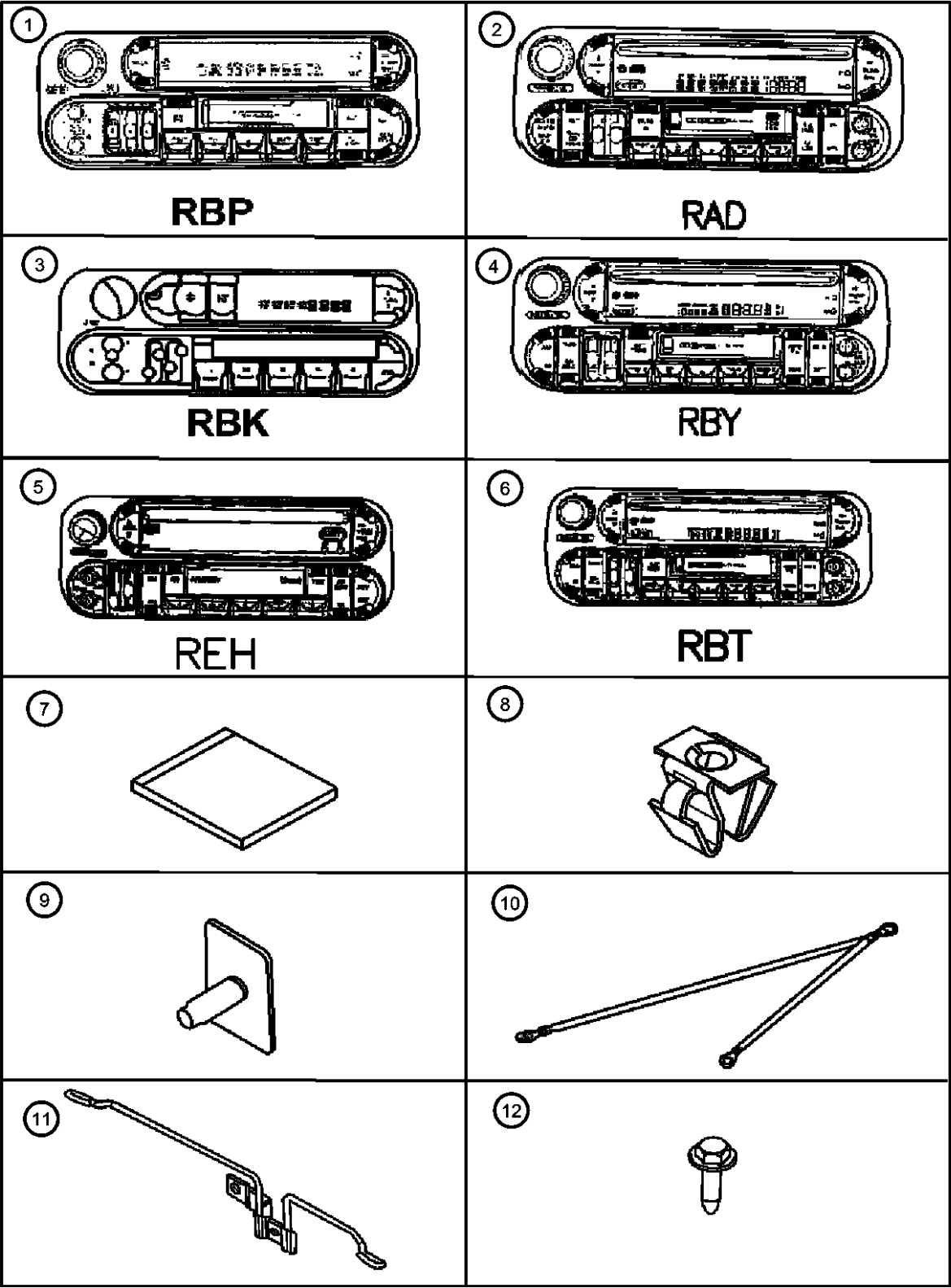
Notes:  
[ED0]=All 4 Cylinder Engine  
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1									CLUSTER
	56047016AE	1							[JCD]
	56047017AE	1				ED0, ER0			[JDB]
	56047018AE	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			[JCK]
	56047019AE	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			[JD1]
	56047078AG	1				ED0, ER0			[JDB,LPG]
2	06034949	5							SCREW
3									MASK, Instrument Cluster
	04874344	1	U			ED0, ER0			
		1							
4									LENS, Cluster
	04874345	1	U			ED0, ER0			
		1							
5									GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
	04874346	1	U			ED0, ER0			
		1							
6		1							COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7									BULB AND SOCKET
	04874349	5				ED0, ER0			
		5	U			ED0, ER0			
8									BULB, PC74
	L000PC74	1	U			ED0, ER0			
		1							

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio  
Figure 08A-315



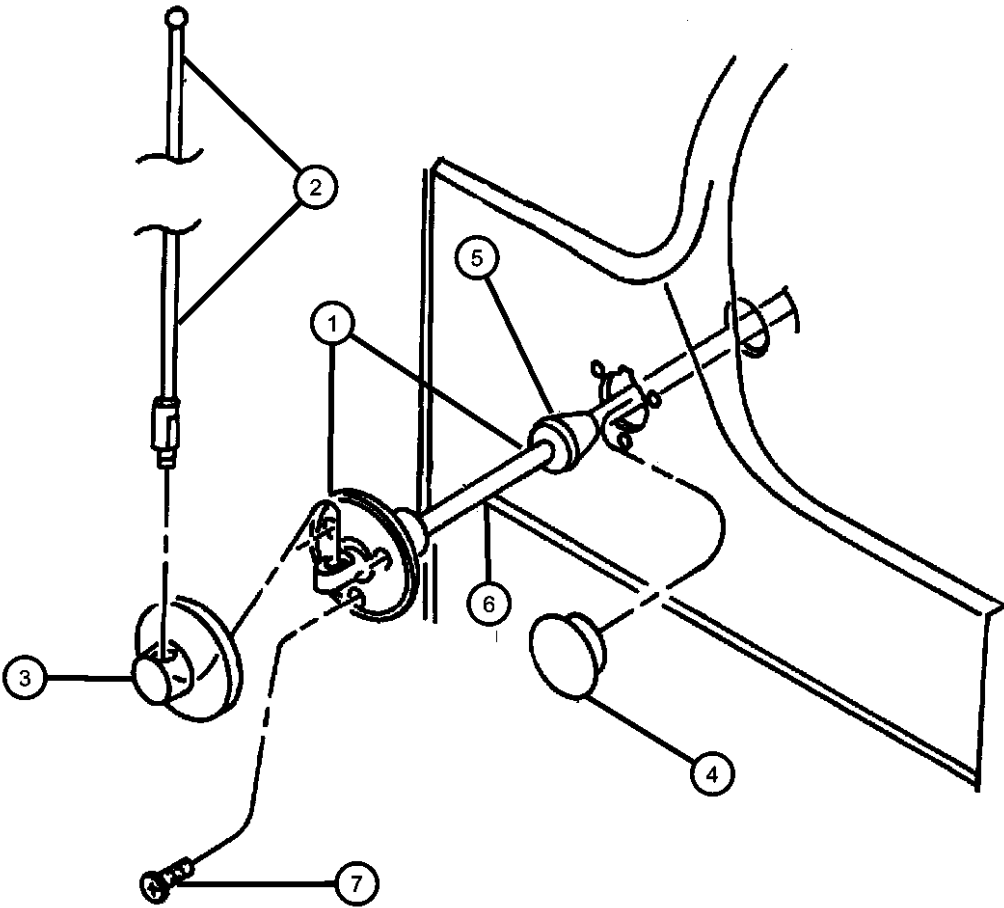
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [RAD] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control [RBK] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control [RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control [RBT] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control [RBY] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control [REH] = AM/FM Compact Disc, RDS									
1	05091606AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	05091601AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
3	05091556AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
4	05091609AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
5	05091650AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [REH]
6	05091608AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
7	05064033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database, Map Data North America
8									CLIP, Retainer
	06035859	4	J						Radio Attach
		4	U			77			Radio Attach
9	56038744AC	1							PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear Mounting, Radio
10	56009161	1							STRAP, Ground
11	56038745AC	1							BRACKET, Radio, Rear Mounting, Radio
12	06101945	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00, Radio
-13	J4004642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Self Drill .164-18x.560, Radio Ground

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X						ED0 = All 2.4L		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						ERO = All 4.0L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

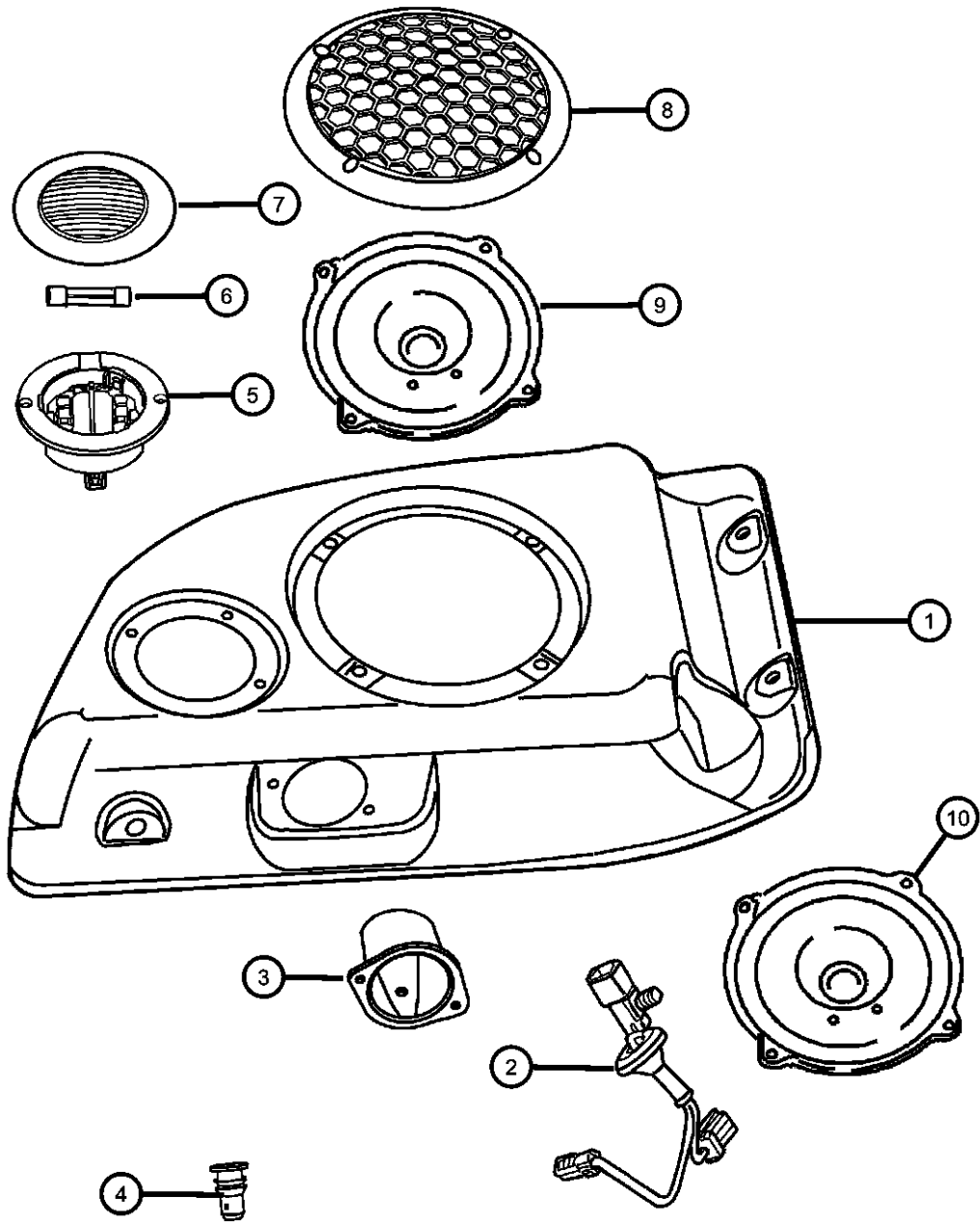
Antenna  
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038660AB	1			77				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56009081AC	1							MAST, Antenna, Chrome
3	56038504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	56008929	1	J						PLUG, Antenna Hole
5	56008929	1							GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56038661AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
7	56038661AB	1							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	05094003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, [RB3]
-9	55037284	1							CLIPAntenna Cable
-10	04373728	1	J						PLUGAntenna Hole



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

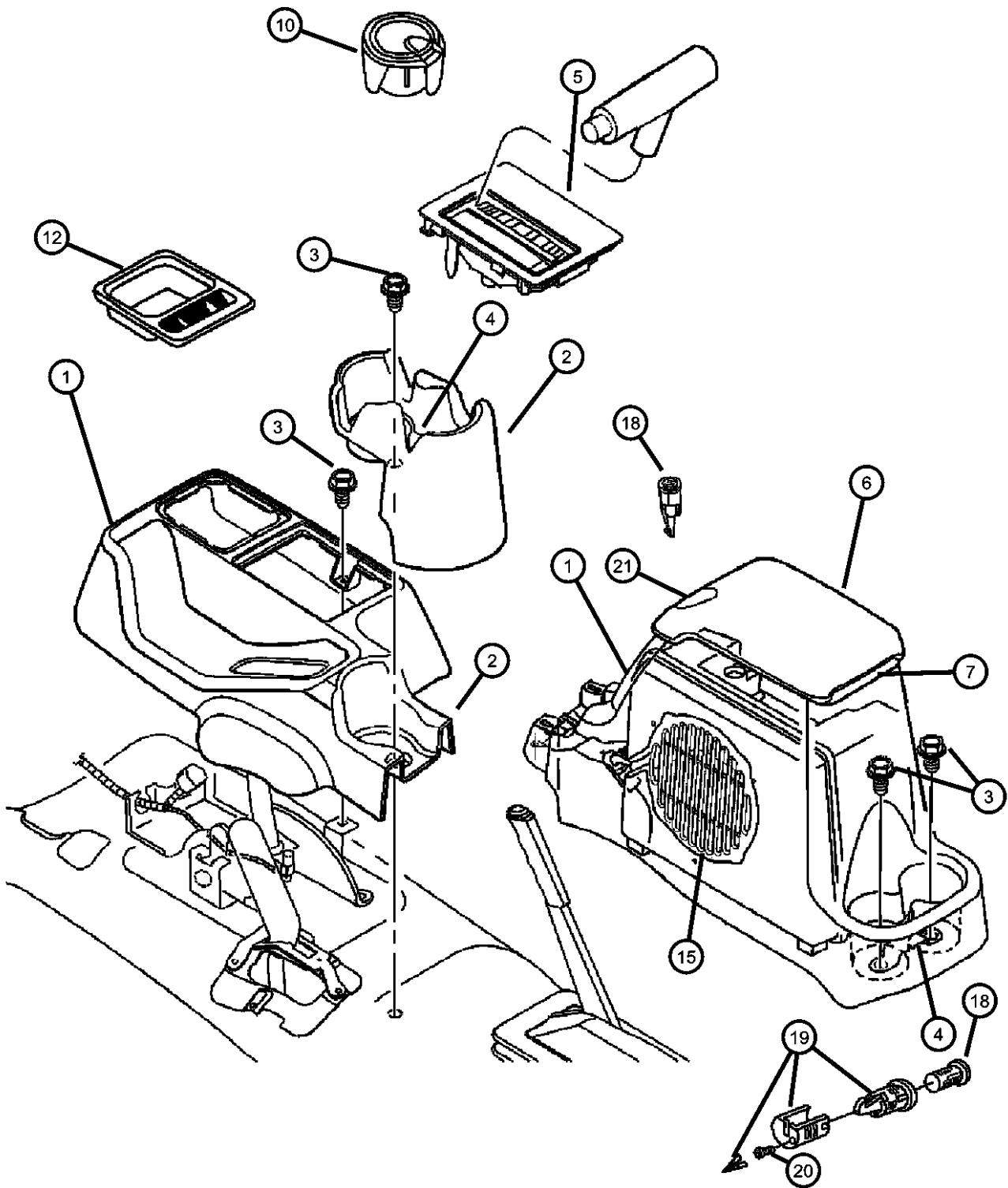
Speakers  
Figure 08A-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU98DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Right
	5HU99DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Left
	5JP54DX9AA	1			77				[RA8]
	5JP55DX9AA	1			77				
2	56047121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
3	56047121AC	1							CUP, Wire Cup (Served with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED)
4	05093022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
5	56047114AC	1							LAMP, Dome
6	L0021102	1							BULB, 211-2
7	56047115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
8	05086805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
9	56038566AE	1							SPEAKER, Rear
10									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	56008795AG	2							[RCD] 4 Speakers
	56038719AC	2							[RCU] 7 Speakers Including Subwoofer
-11									U-NUT, .164-15
	06034432	4	U						Speaker Grille Attachment
		4	J						Speaker Grille Attachment

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Consoles Full and Mini  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

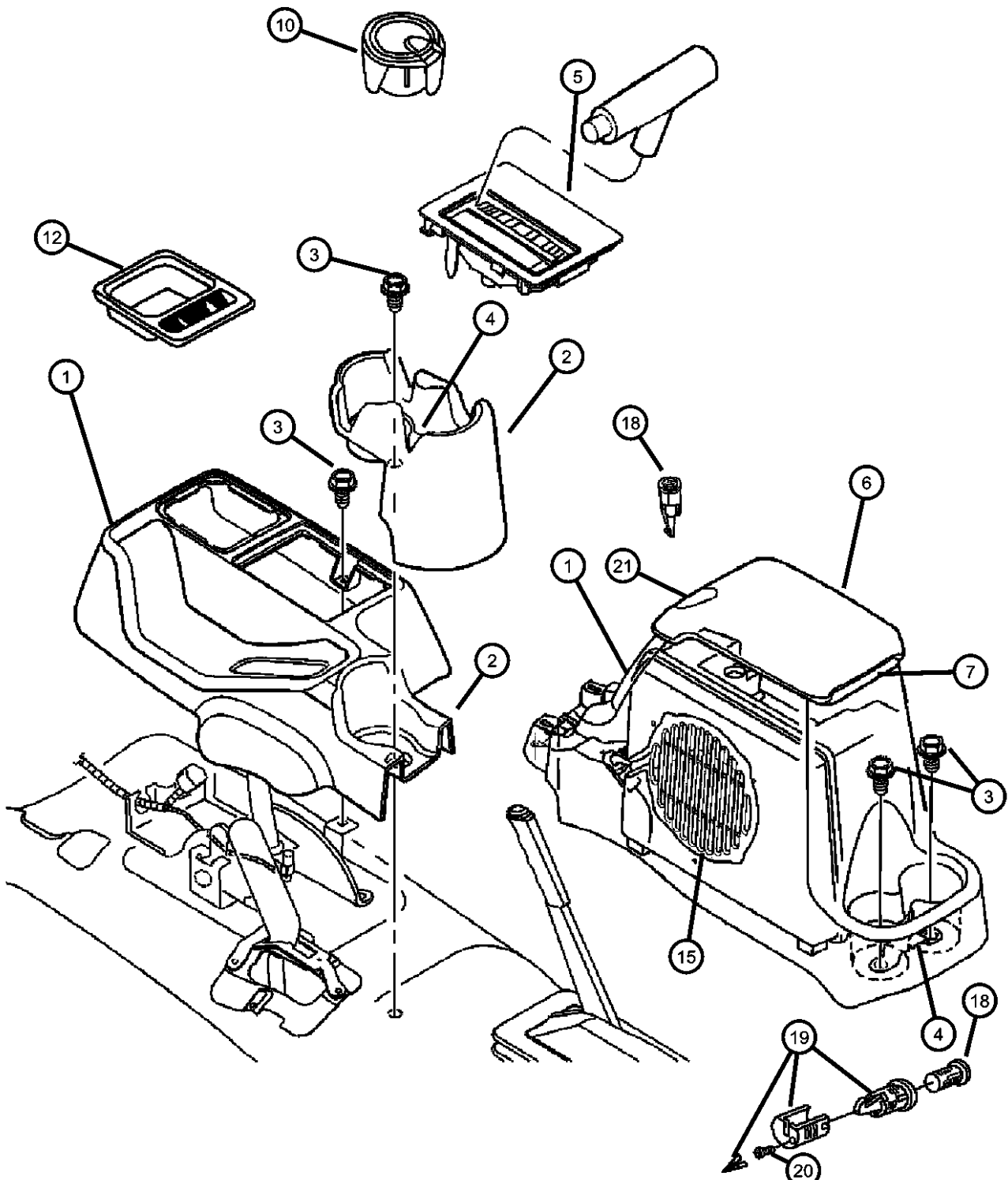
Notes:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1									CONSOLE, Floor
	0WS46XDVAB	1							[DV] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	0WS46ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	5HE62XDVAE	1							[DV] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HE62ZJ3AE	1							[J3] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HF13XDVAC	1							[DV] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
	5HF13ZJ3AC	1							[J3] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
2									CUPHOLDER, Console
	55315038AC	1							Dual Cupholder (Full Console)
	5HJ98XDVAB	1							[DV] Rear of Mini Floor Console
	5HJ98ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear of Mini Floor Console
3	5HJ98ZJ3AB	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
4	55315050AA	1							MAT, Floor, Double Cupholder Mat
5	55315059AB	1					DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63XDVAD	1							[DV] Latch and Hinge Included
	5HE63ZJ3AD	1							[J3] Latch and Hinge Included
	5HE63LAZAE	1							[AZ] Latch and Hinge Included
	5HE63RK5AE	1							[KG] Latch and Hinge Included
7	55315039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-8	55315039AB	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	55315051AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
10	5HZ57DX9AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
-11									SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
	56010301AB	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
12	55315056AB	1							TRAY, Floor Console
-13									PLUG, Cover

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Consoles Full and Mini  
Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55315000AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-14	55315040AC	1							BIN, Storage
	55315055AA	1							Without Compact Disc & without Subwoofer
15	56038743AC	1							With Compact Disc
-16	55315043AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, Full Console Rear
-17	06034833	2							PLATE, Speaker, Without Compact Disc & without Subwoofer
18	04746305	1							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to Console Base
19	04741954	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
20	04741954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
21	55315041AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-22	J4004642	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch Clamp
-23	06504232	2							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground
-24	06503245	2							CLIP, Molding, Front Console to Rear Console
									RIVET, Attach, Rear Console



**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

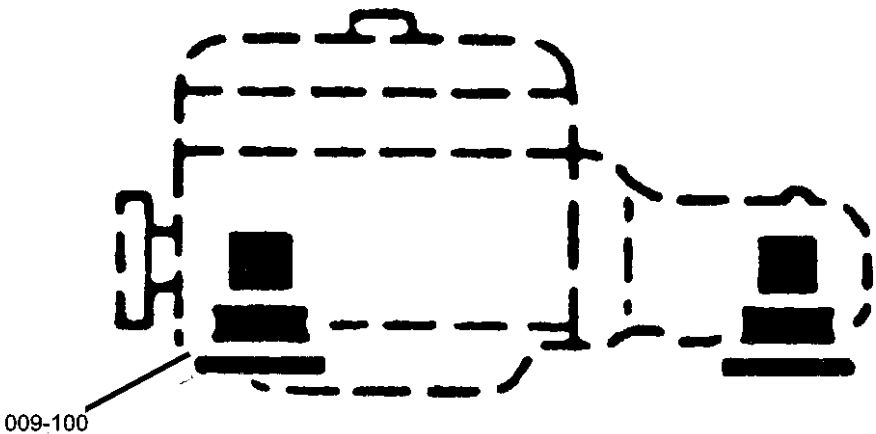


# Group - 9

## Engine Mounting

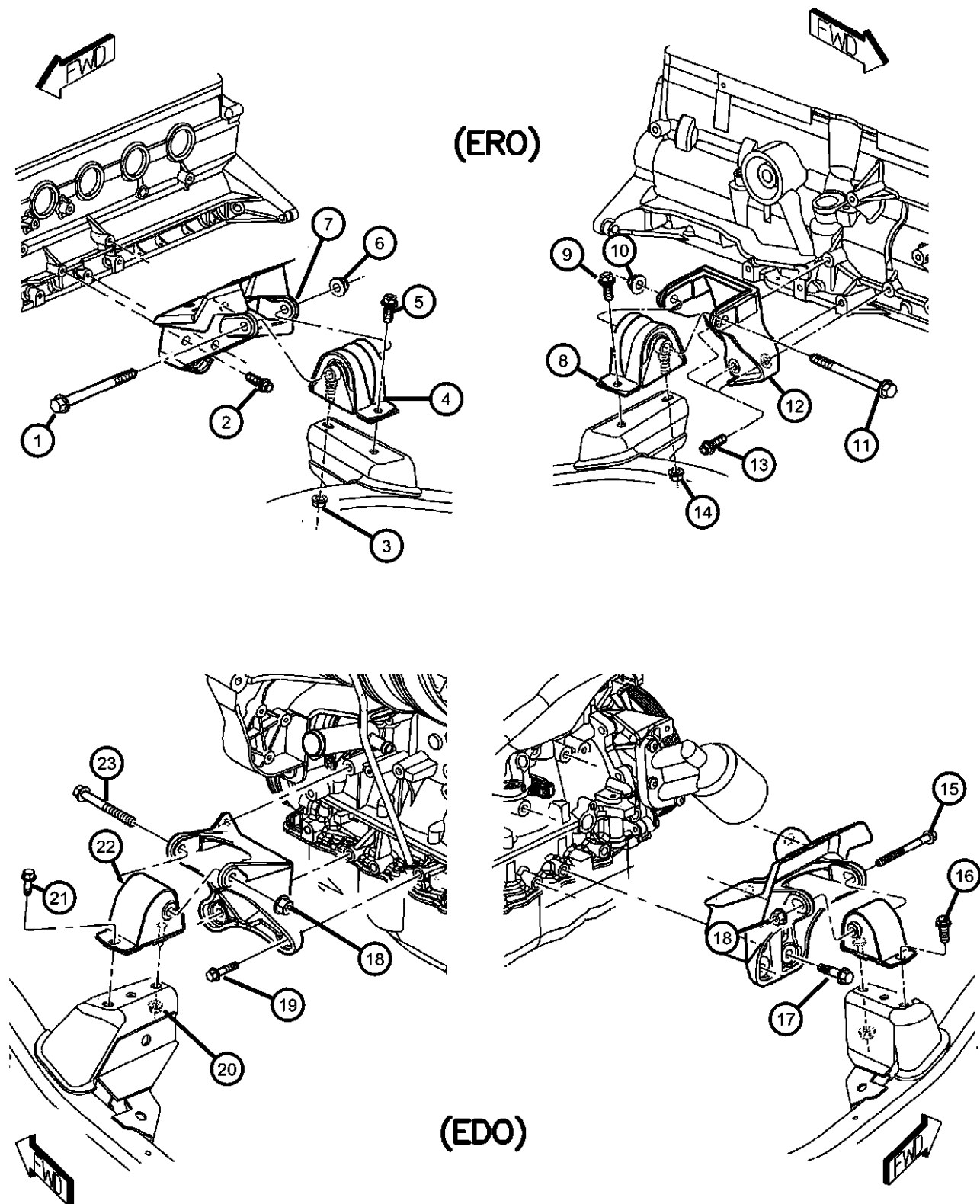
### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO) .....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO).....	Fig. 9 - 120



<div>009-100 Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO)  
Figure 9-110



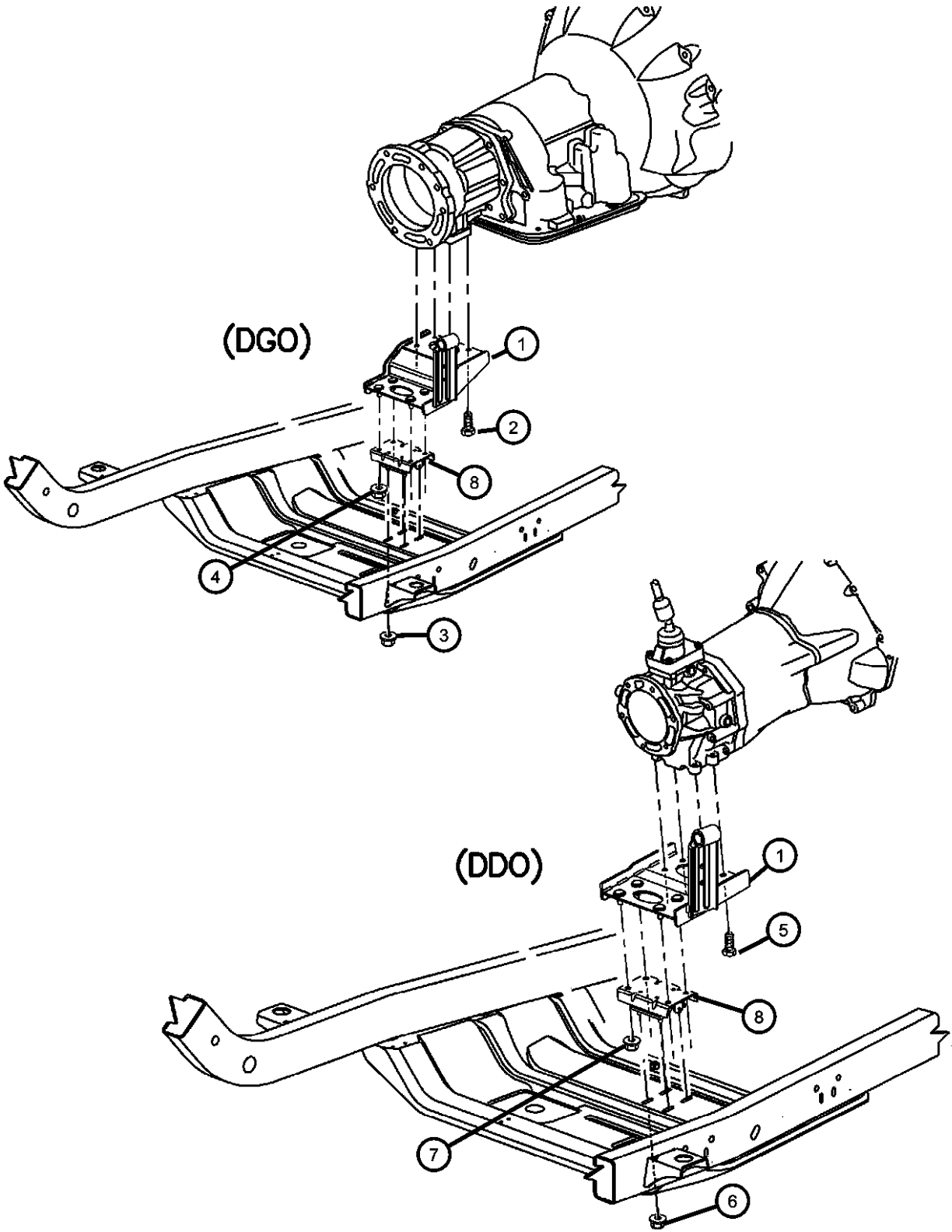
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	34202606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
2	06503699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
4	52019278AC	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
5	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
6	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	52059285AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	52019278AC	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
9	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
10	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
11	34202606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
12									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059284AB	1				ER0			
	52059418AA	1				ED0			Left
	52059420AB	1				ED0			Right
13	06503699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
14	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
15	34202606	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
16	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
17	06503699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
18	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
19	06503699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
20	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
21	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
22	52019276AC	2				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
23	06507344AA	1				ED0			BOLT

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO)  
Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
[DD0] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines  
[ED1] = 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4 Engine  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

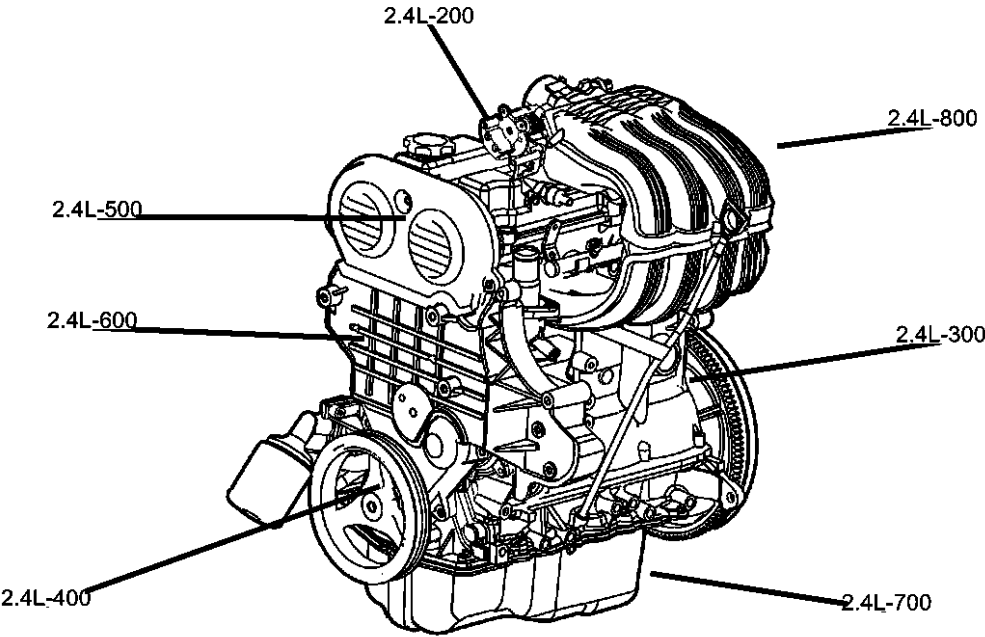
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059422AB	1				ED1	DG0		
	52059502AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52059504AB	1				ED0	DD0		
	52059509AB	1				ER0	DD0		
2	52059509AB	1							SCREW, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA], (NOT SERVICED)
3	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06502337	4							SCREW, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA], (NOT SERVICED)
6	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
8	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

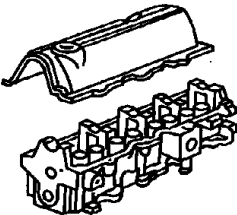
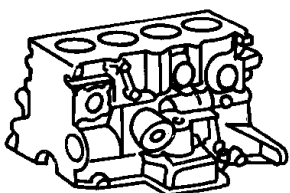
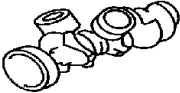
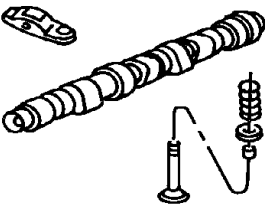
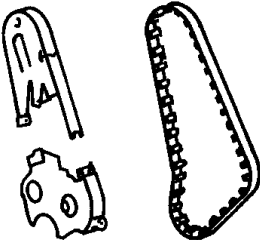
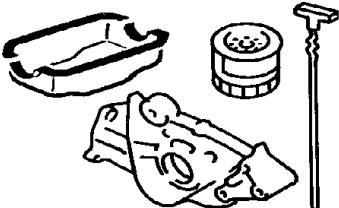
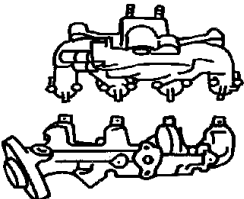
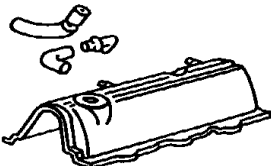
# Group - 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

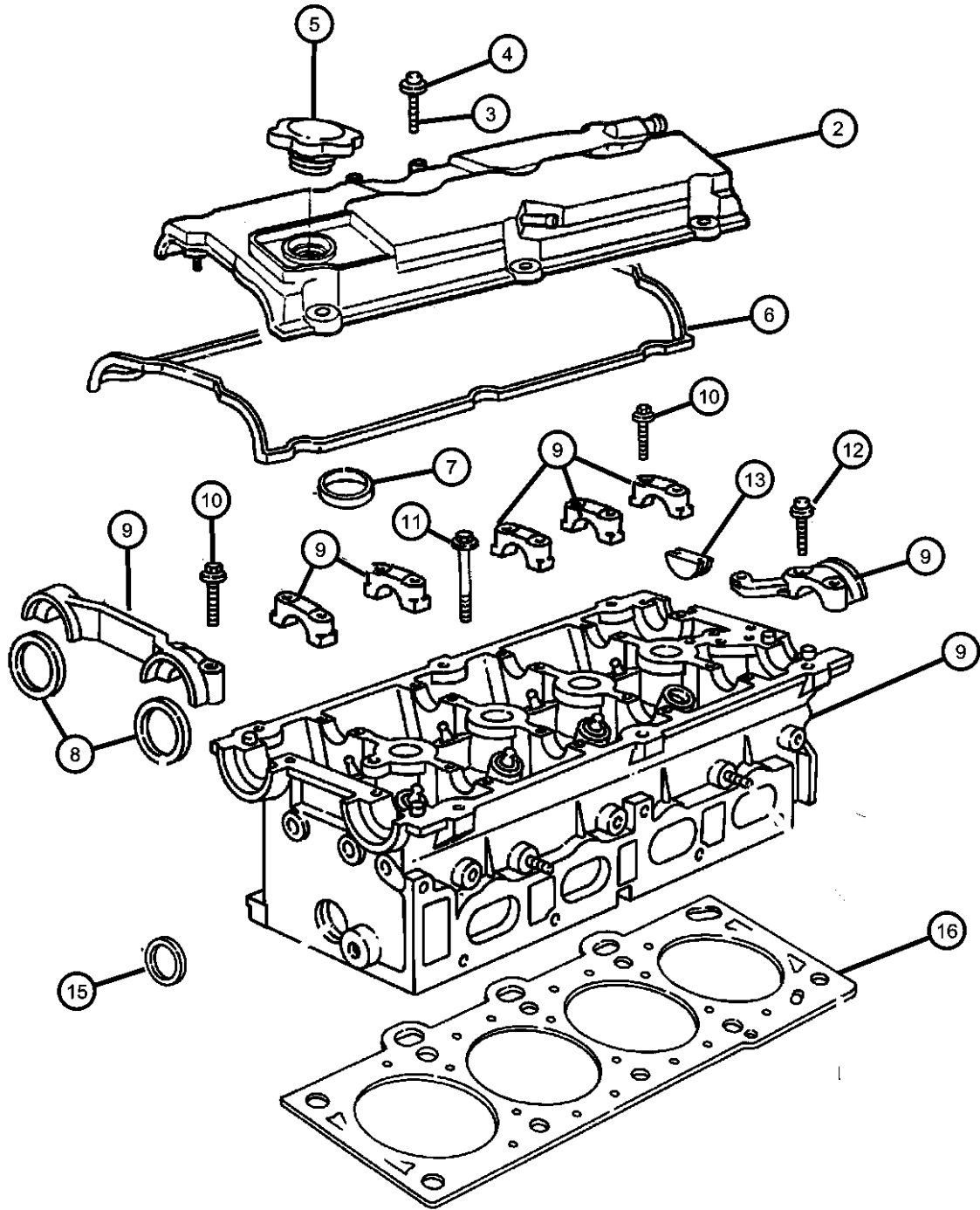


### Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1] .....	Fig. 2.4L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] .....	Fig. 2.4L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 910

<b>2.4L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>2.4L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>2.4L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate 	<b>2.4L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves 
<b>2.4L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>2.4L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>2.4L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>2.4L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
SALES CODES:  
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

-1	05072474AC	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010493AD	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	53010493AD	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04777997AA	5				ED0			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
5	04648831AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	04777478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	04777477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	04777086	2				ED0			SEAL, CamshaftFront
9	04667088AG	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	06100918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
11	06504033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	06101527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
13	04667731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
-14	53010521AA	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Round
15	04556020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	04884443AB	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

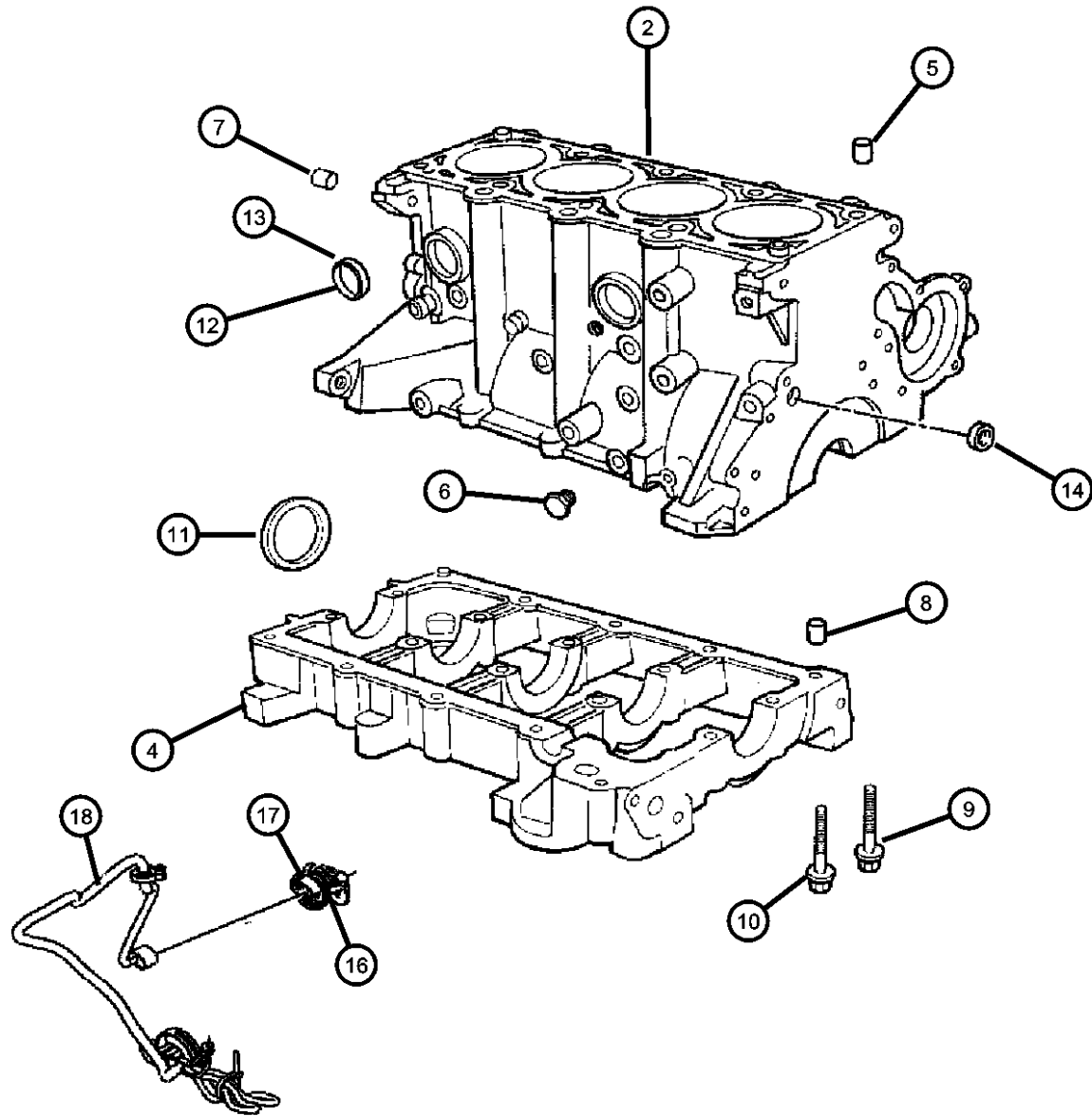
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
SALES CODES:  
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

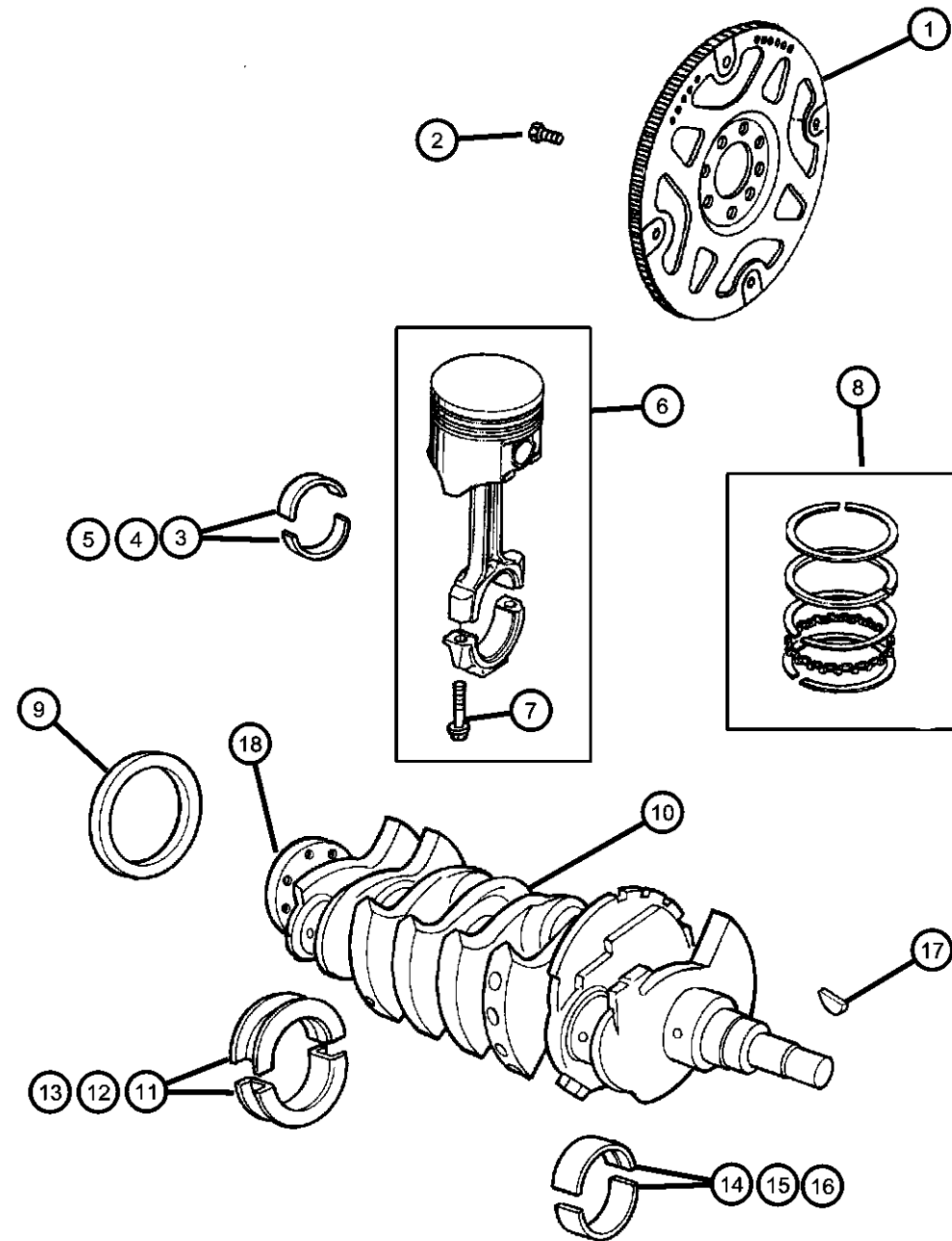
-1	05072475AA	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05134136AA	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
-3	06507155AA	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4	06507155AA	1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04448856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
6	06036543AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
7	05240849	2				ED0			DOWEL
8	04694106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
9	06503387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	06504257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
11	04621939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	04556020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	06034804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
14	04556018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-15	53013486AA	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
16	06503096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
17	04557686AB	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine
18	56044160AA	1				ED0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-19	06034331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Block Water Drain



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-410**



**NOTES:**

**SALES CODES:**

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104578AB	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	06507240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	05093448AB	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	05093449AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
5	05093450AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
6	05142303AA	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	06503116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	05073524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
9	04621939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
10	04621917	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
11	05012585AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
12	05012586AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
13	05012587AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
14	05012582AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
15	05012583AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
16	05012584AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
17	06035473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
18	52104337AA	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**

H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

**LINE**

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

77 = 93.4 WB

**ENGINE**

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

**TRANSMISSION**

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual  
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
SALES CODES:  
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	04781681AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04667969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-3	04667970AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
4	04781679AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
-5	53010549AA	1				ED0			RING, Tone
6	04777898AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-7	04777899AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
8	04884042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
9	04777976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	04777050AC	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	04648682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	04648907AA	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
13	04648619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
14	04648619	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04667411	1				ED0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
16	04777086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
17	06100997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam
18	04667731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

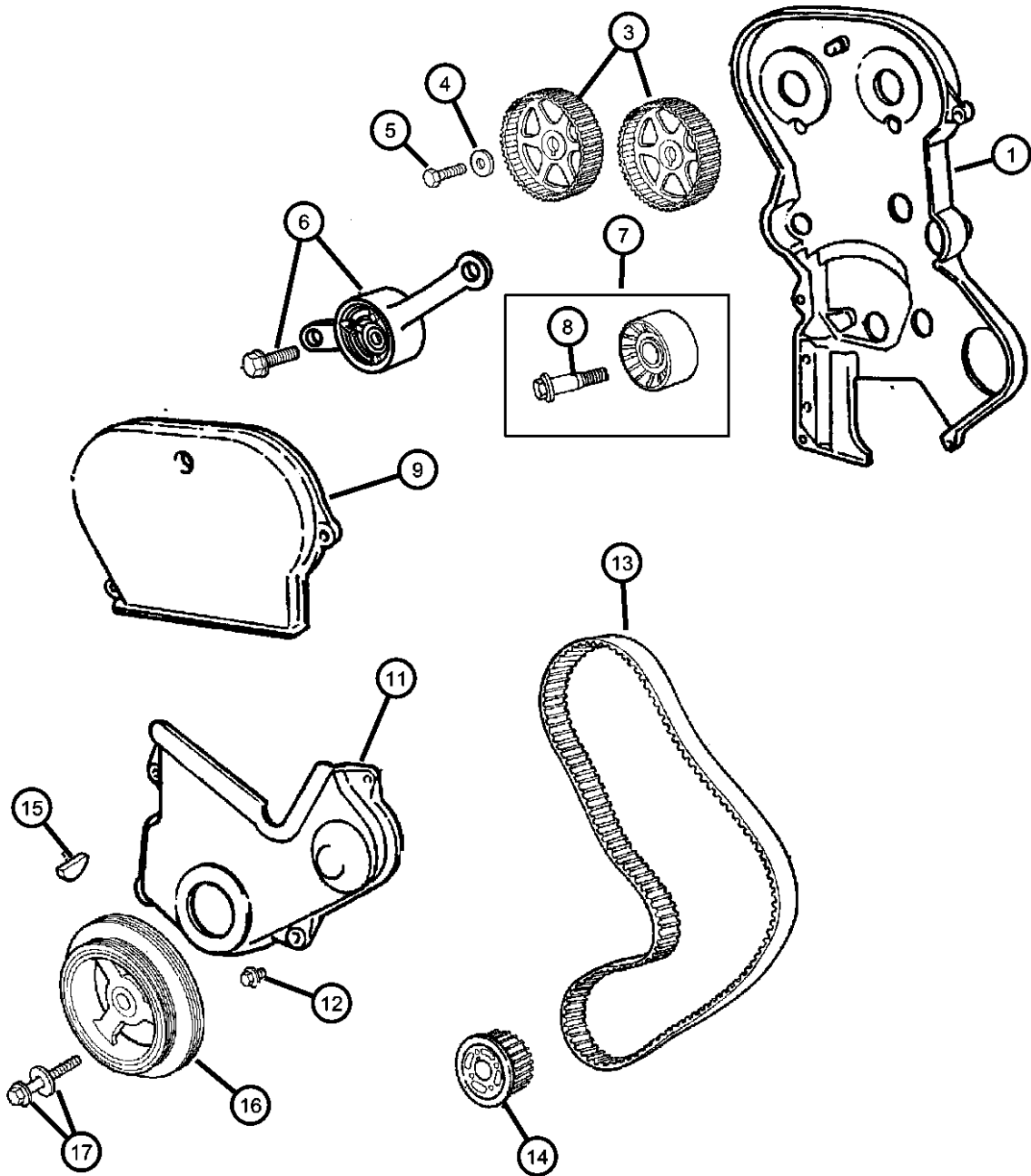


Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
SALES CODES:  
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	53010482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
-2	06502926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20, Inner Cover Attach
3	04667609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	06503438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	06501405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	04781570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	04781569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	06507550AA	1				ED0			BOLT
9	53010483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
-10	06101952	5				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
11	53010484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
12	06101331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	04621844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
14	04648939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	06035473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010477AB	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	06503553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ERO = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: SALES CODES: [ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	04621517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	06500150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	04323043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	06101452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	04621518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	04621519AC	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
-7	05203466	2				ED0			PIN, Dowel
8	05203466	2							BEARING, Balance Shaft, Seived With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06504878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
10	06503389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
11	04621952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
12	06501404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	04621951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
14	04323039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
15	06505188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
16	04884472AA	1				ED0			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
17	06100047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18	04621541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
19	04621996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
20	06100271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
21	04323041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
22	04483485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
23	06100279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
24	06508008AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6x1.0x16.0]
25	04884473AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

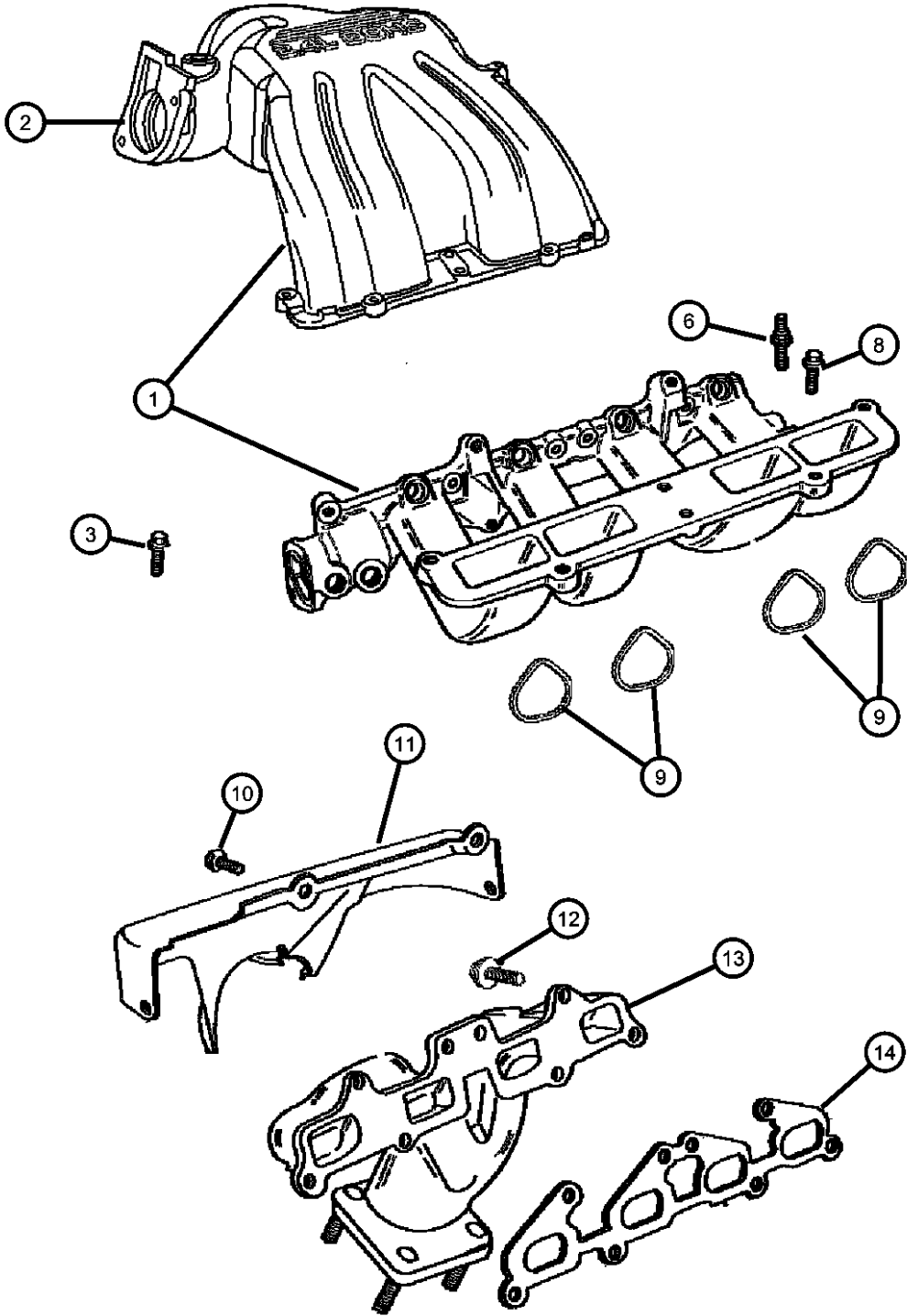
NOTES:  
SALES CODES:  
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	53010487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010507AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-3	53010507AA	1							GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4	53010507AA	1							NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06100296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
-6	06503257	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Oil Pump And Timing Cover To Block
7	53010494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	53010476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
9	06505788AA	1				ED0			STUD
10	04667198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
11	04105409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
12	04694119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
13	04483444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
14	06032920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
15	06500070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16	53010488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	04621579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53010491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
19	06503969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17
20	06035417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-810

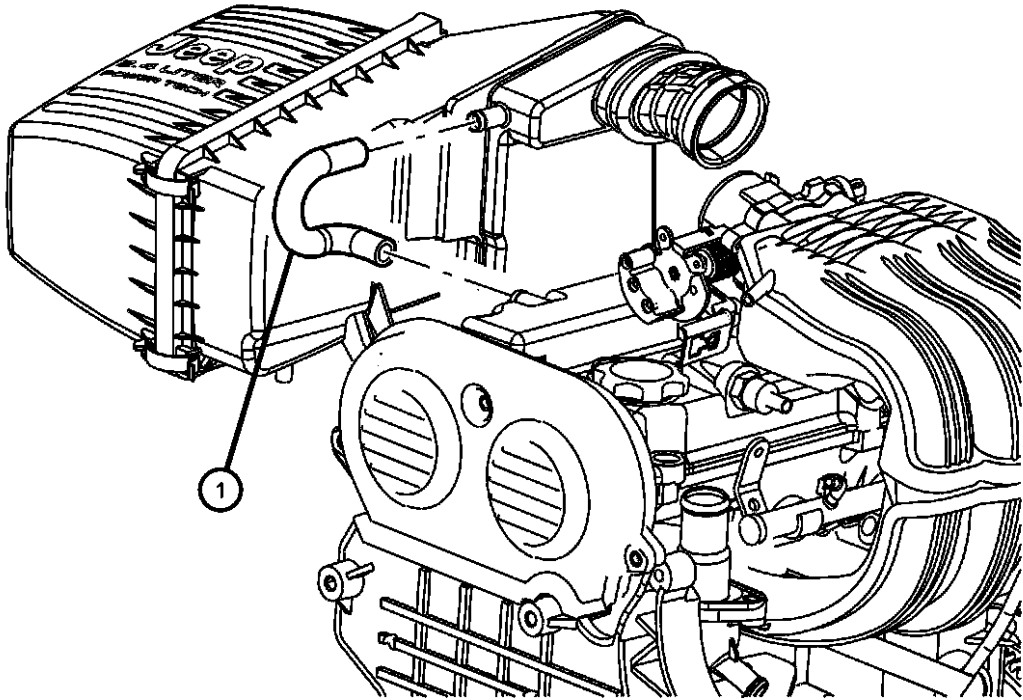


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: SALES CODES: [ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	53013664AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	06101451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-4	06102192AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	06101506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	06504171	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-7	06101452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	06506770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
9	53013534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	06506663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11, Heat Shield Mounting
11	53013264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
12	06503131	10				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
13	53013263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	04781255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Cranckcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED1]  
Figure 2.4L-910

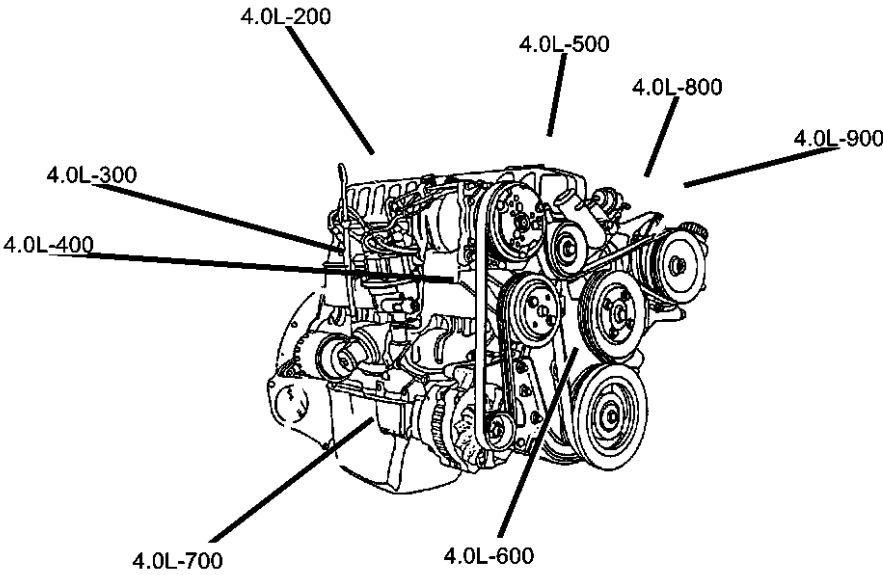
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED1]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53013093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2	04777240AD	1				ED0			VALVE, PCV
-3	53013231AA	1				ED0			HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold



WRANGLER (TJ)			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

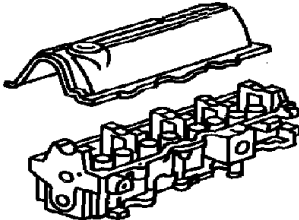
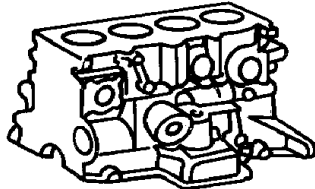
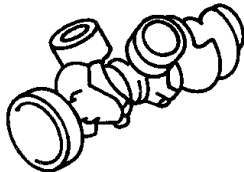
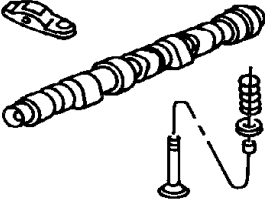
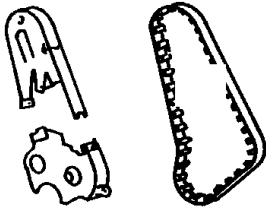
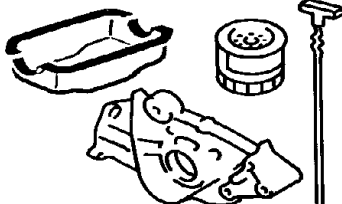
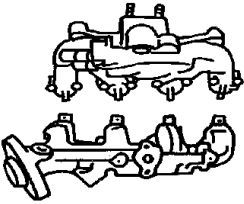
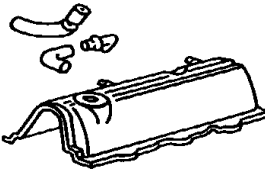
# Group - 4.0L

## Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder



### Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) .....	Fig. 4.0L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust .....	Fig. 4.0L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ER0] .....	Fig. 4.0L - 910

<b>4.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>4.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>4.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	<b>4.0L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves 
<b>4.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>4.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>4.0L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>4.0L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

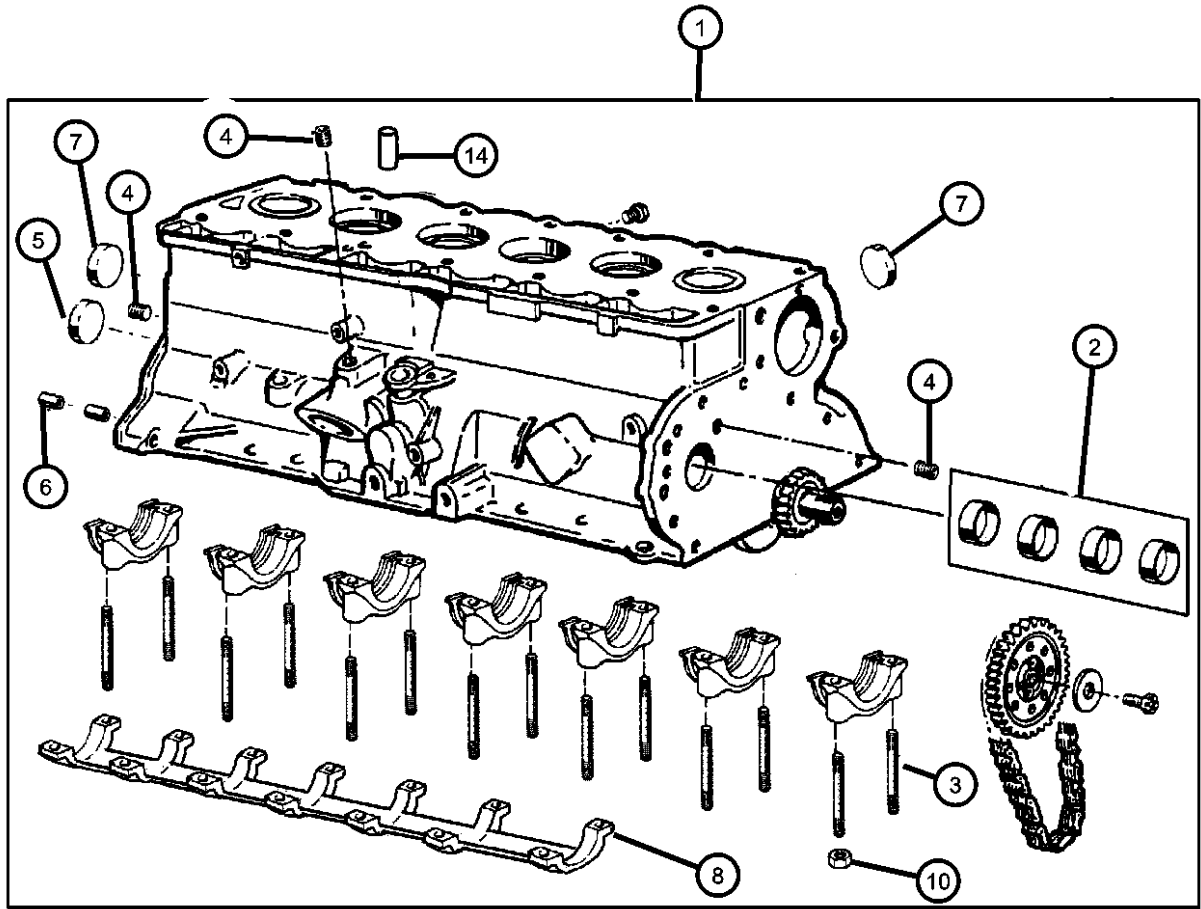
Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SALES CODES: [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53010334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	06036162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			
	06035515	2				ER0			
9	06035516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	05012365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	06035968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	06035566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	04648831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

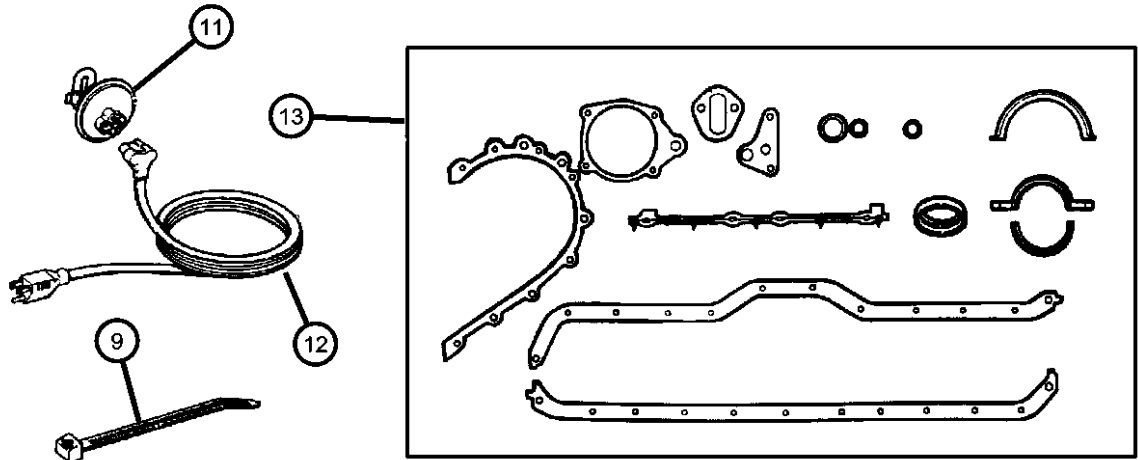
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Sahara					DBB = All Manual Transmissions
S = Rubicon					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets Sales Codes: [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05013161AC R2640492AA	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See Note Mopar Reman Long Block 99-04(WJ), 00-04(TJ)
2	04636985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	06034166	3				ER0			
	J4200413	2				ER0			
5	J3172313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	05073039AA	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	82201506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	56016834	1				ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	05017432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug

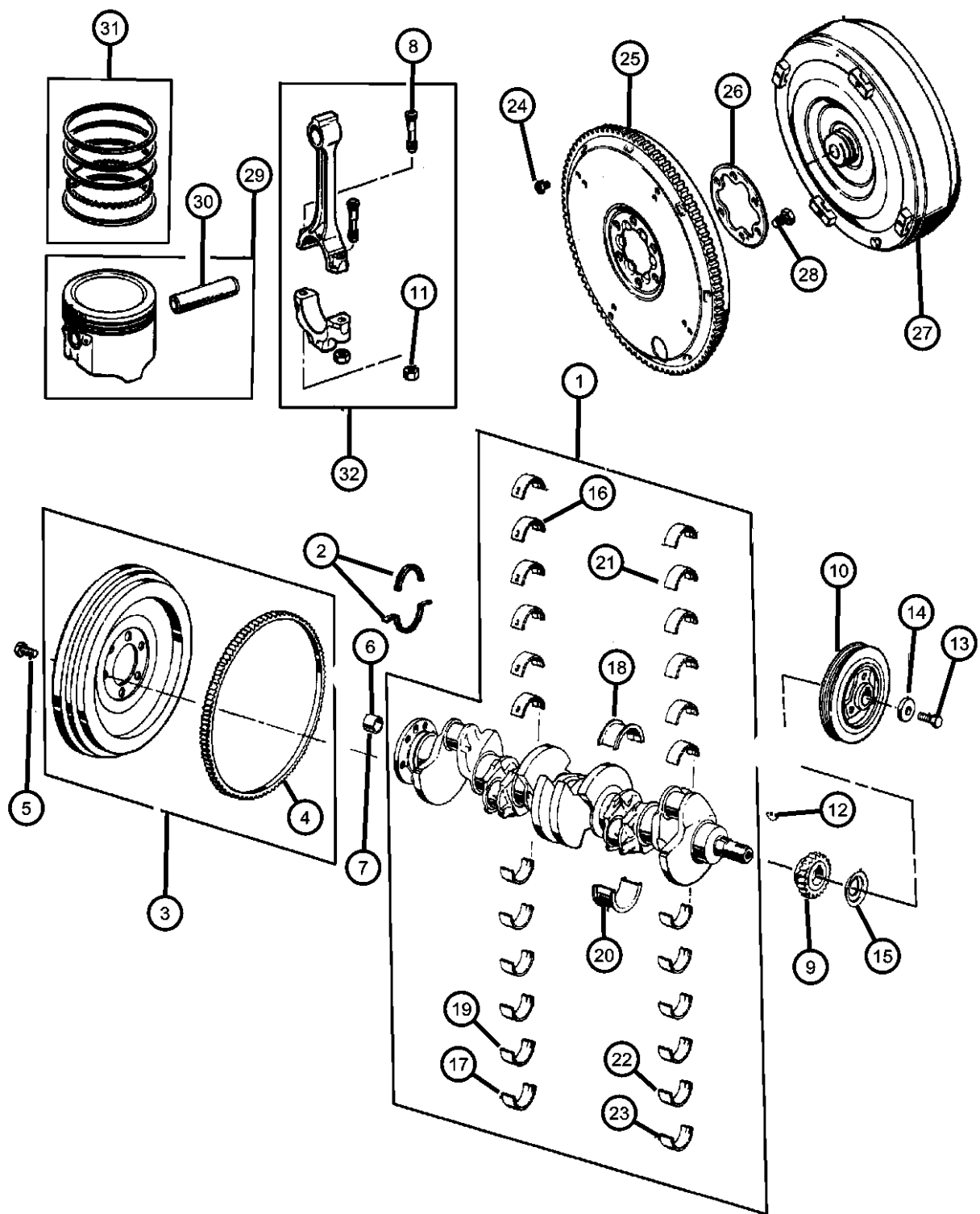


WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-410

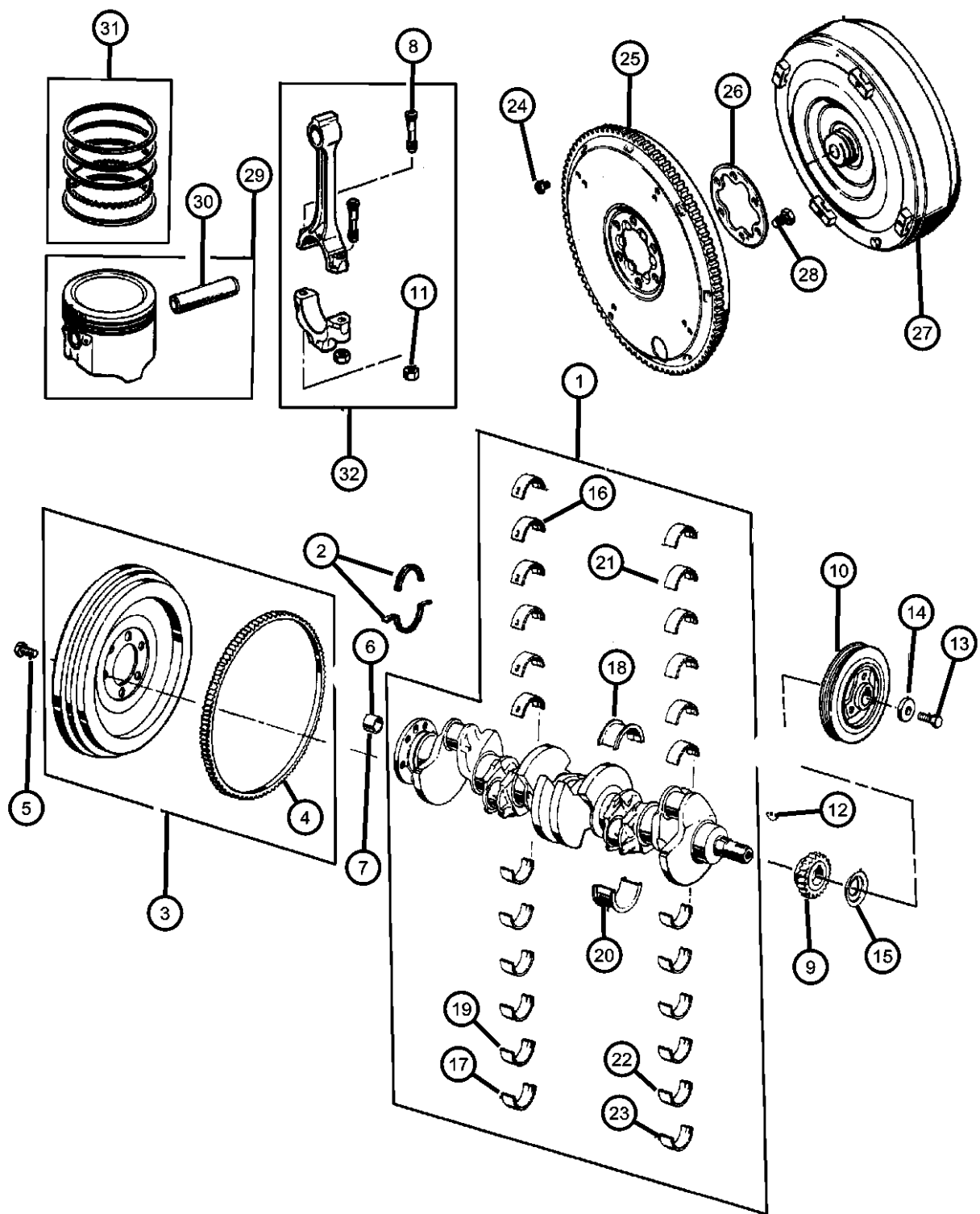


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SALES CODES: [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04864726AB	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	05018594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020519AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J3179741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J3170524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	04736204AA	1				ER0	DG0		SLEEVE
8	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
10	33002920AC	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
12	06034749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	00182776	1				ER0			BOLT
14	J3230155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
15	J3230155	1							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	83507079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
17	83507080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
18	83507084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
19	83507086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
20	83507081	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
21	83500300AC	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	83501397AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
23	83500301AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
24	06504383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
25	04752460AB	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-410

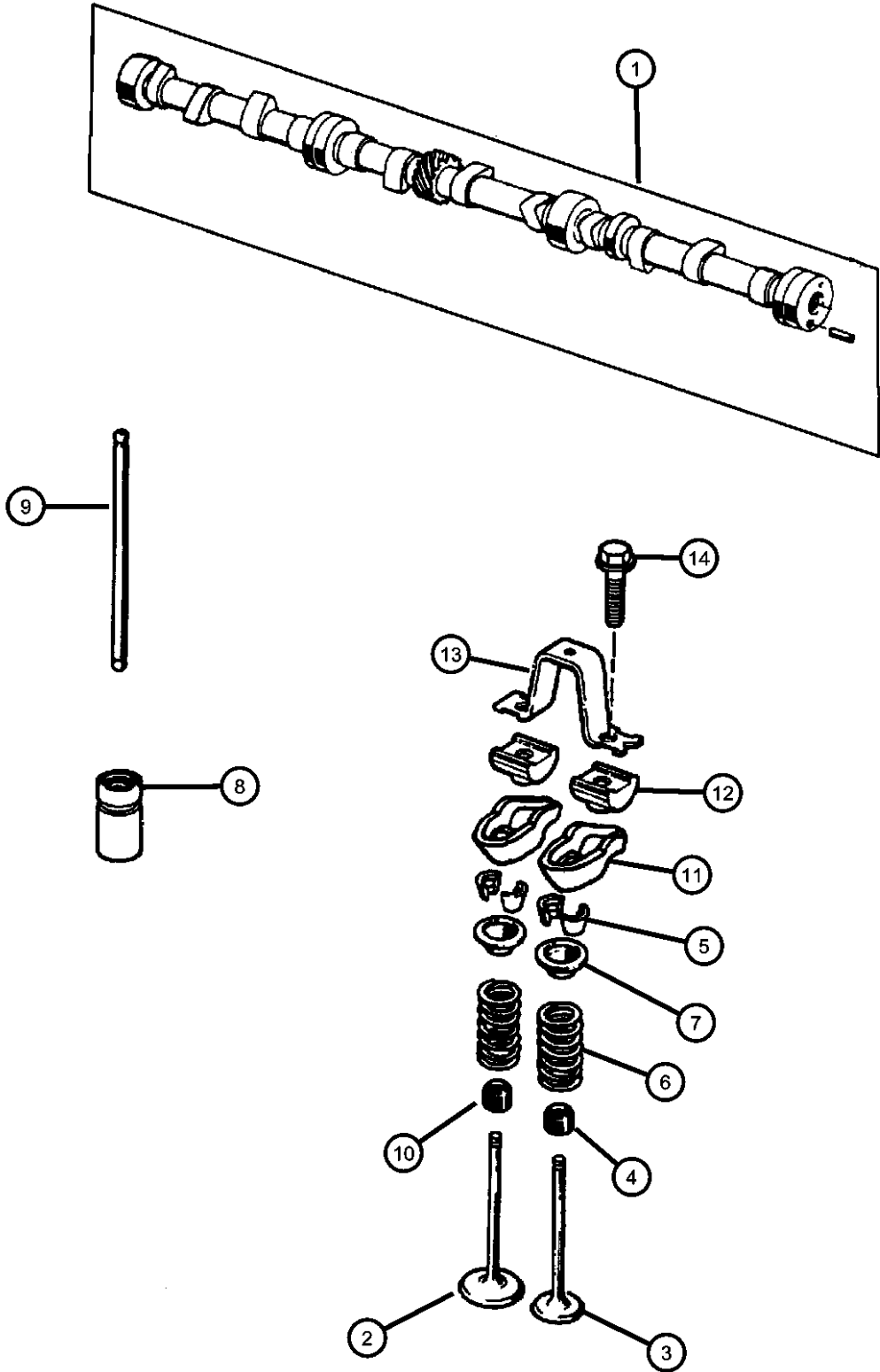


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	05093944AA	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
28	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872
	04798330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	04798331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	04798332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	04798333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30	04798333AC	6							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
31	04798878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
32	04798878	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-33	05018594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

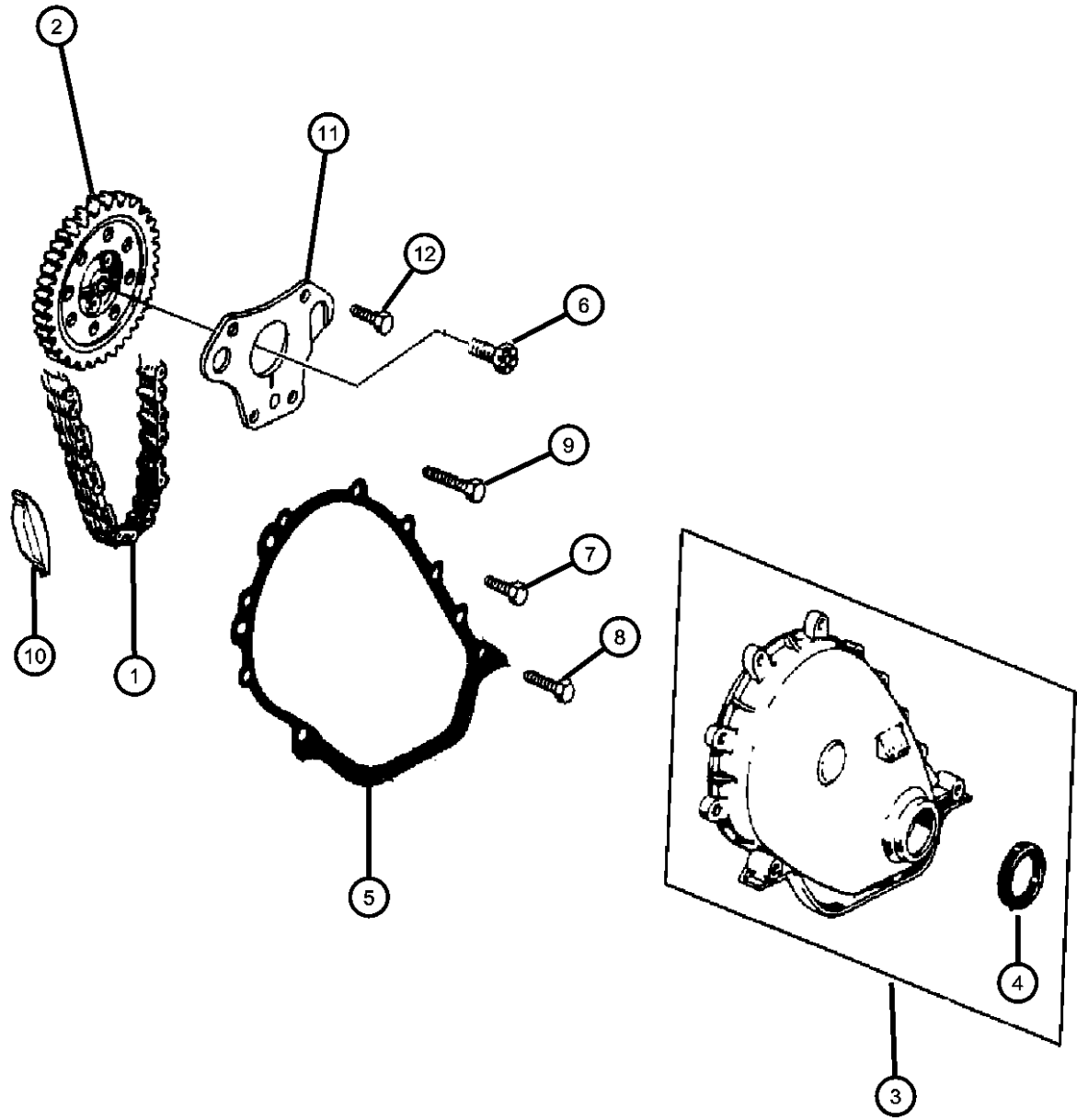
NOTE:  
SALES CODES:  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	53010448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
5	53010515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
11	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Sahara					DBB = All Manual Transmissions
S = Rubicon					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

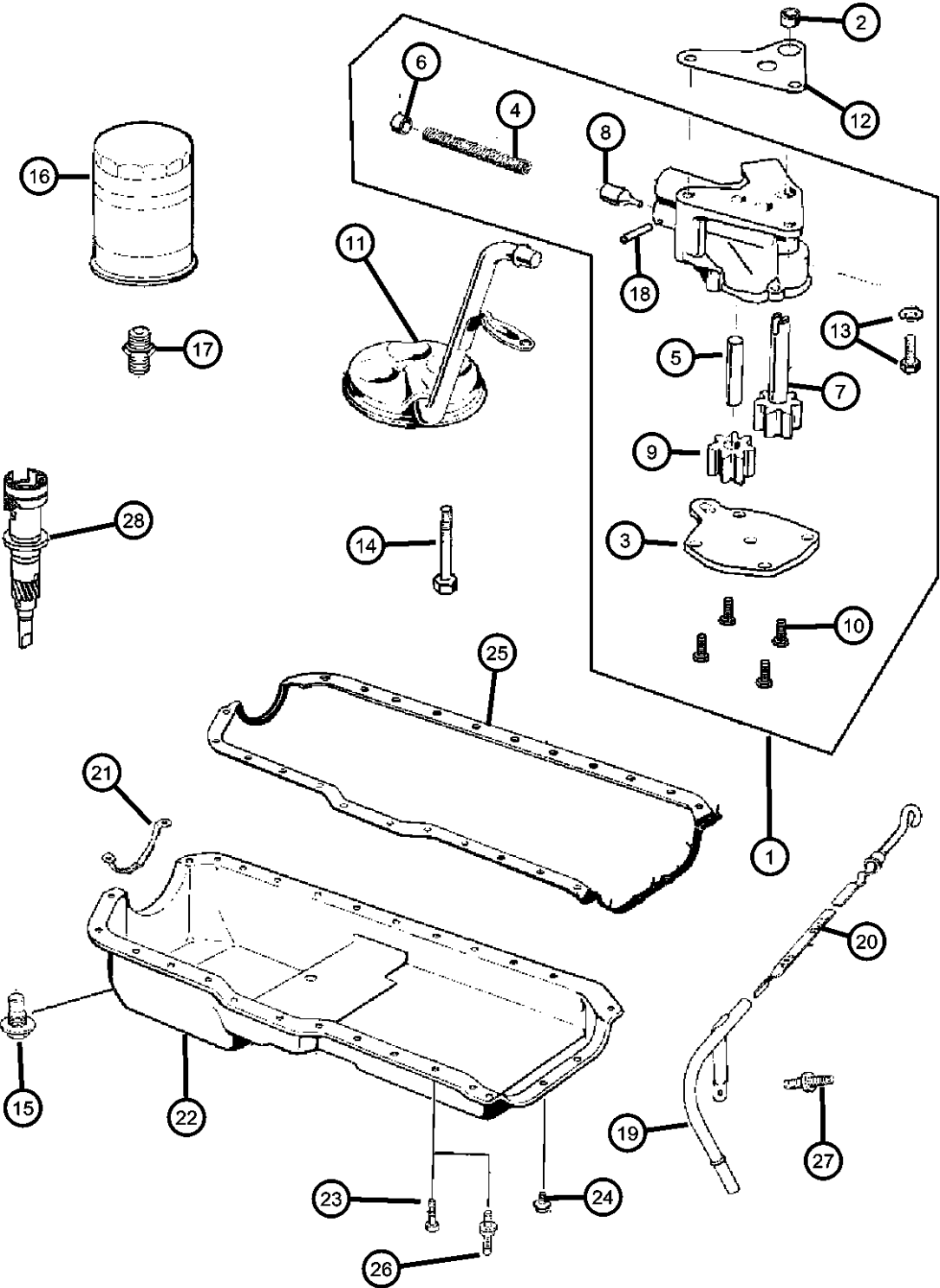
NOTE:  
SALES CODES:  
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

-1	05189875AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53010557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
4	53010421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	06024030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
8	06035893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
9	06035895	2				ER0			SCREW
10	06035894	2				ER0			SCREW
11	33003446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
12	53010401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
13	06035975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Sahara					DBB = All Manual Transmissions
S = Rubicon					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH)  
Figure 4.0L-710



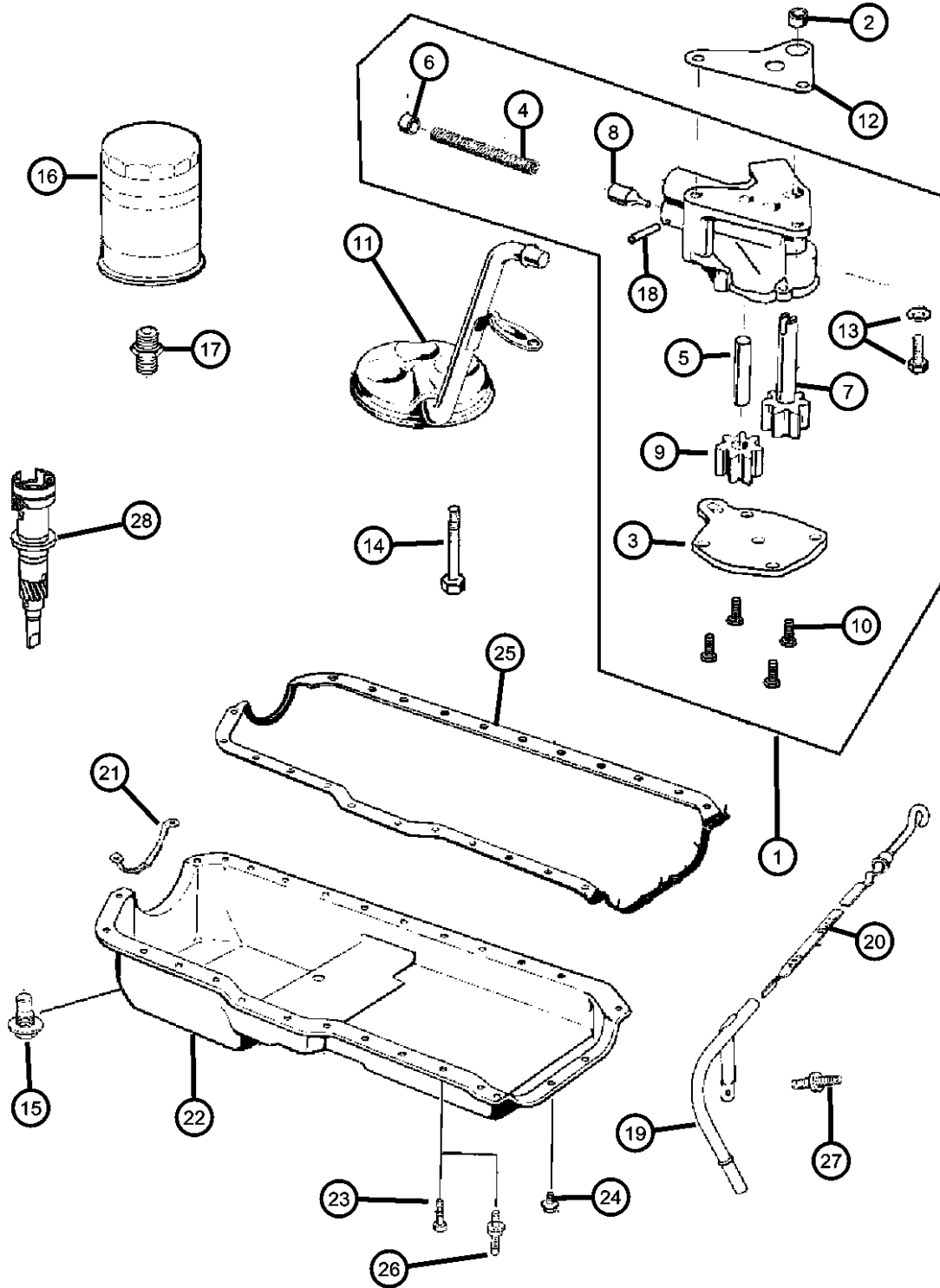
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SALES CODES: [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Locator
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	05281090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
17	53007563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
20	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
21	53010511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
22	53010340AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) Figure 4.0L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06034732	17				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
24	06036407AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
25	53007568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
26	06034734	7				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
27	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
28	53010615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP



## WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	
S = Rubicon	

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

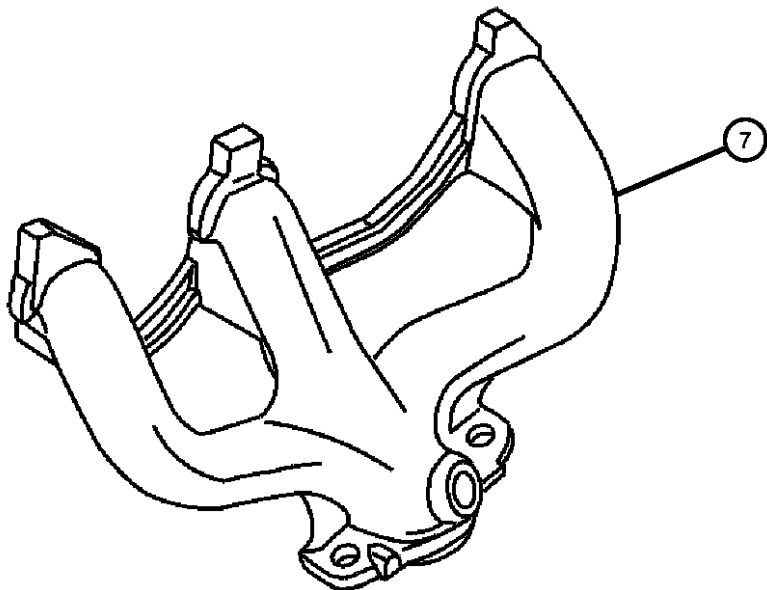
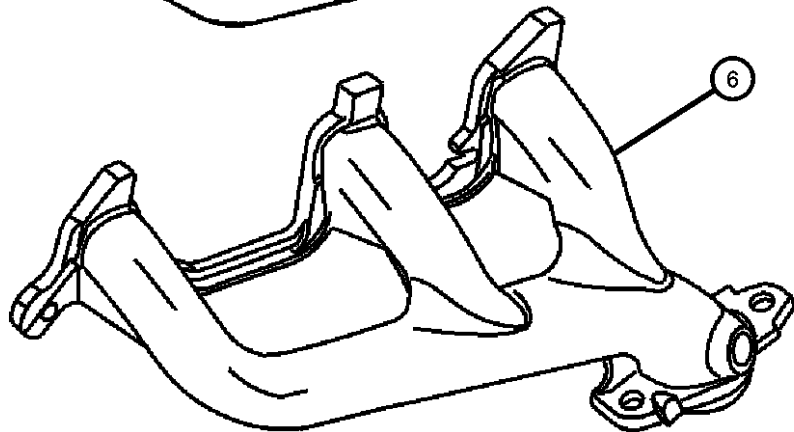
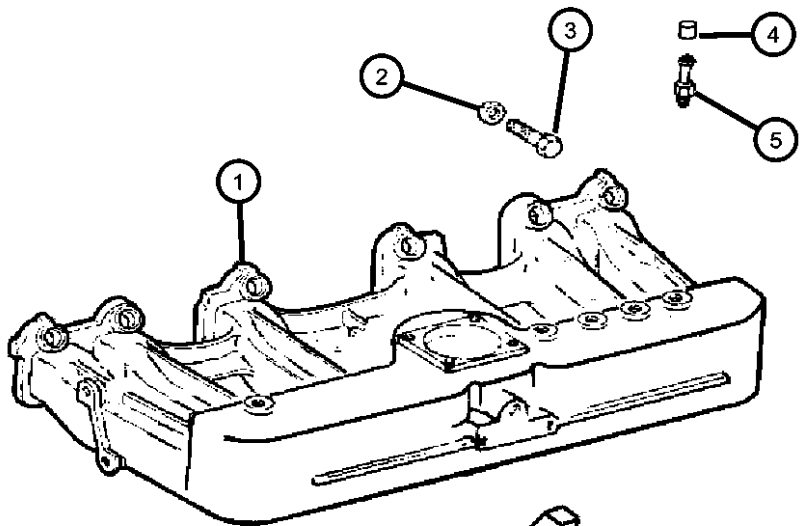
**TRANSMISSION**  
 DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual  
 DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust  
Figure 4.0L-810

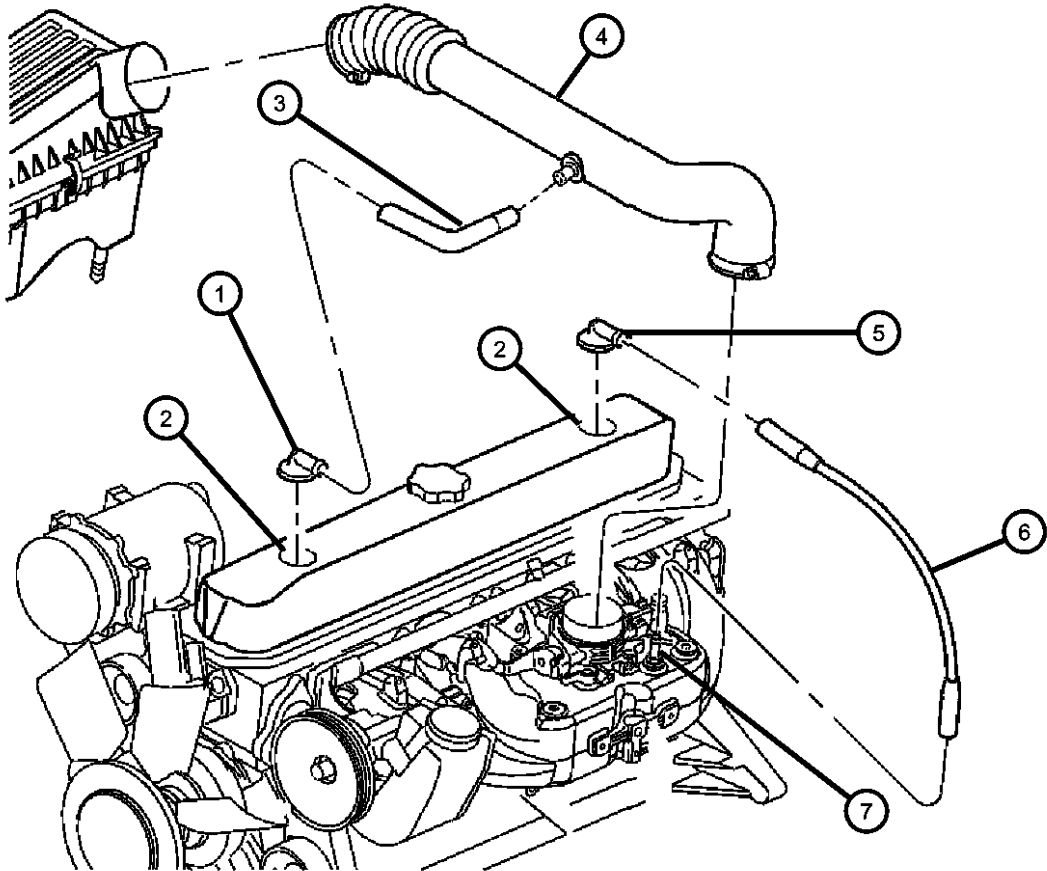


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SALES CODES: [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04854197AB	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	06036171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	06036045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	53010196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustFront
7	53010199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRear
-8	04854038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	06506546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ER0]  
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53030497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
2	02946079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
3	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
4	53030611	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
5	53030495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
6	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
7	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum

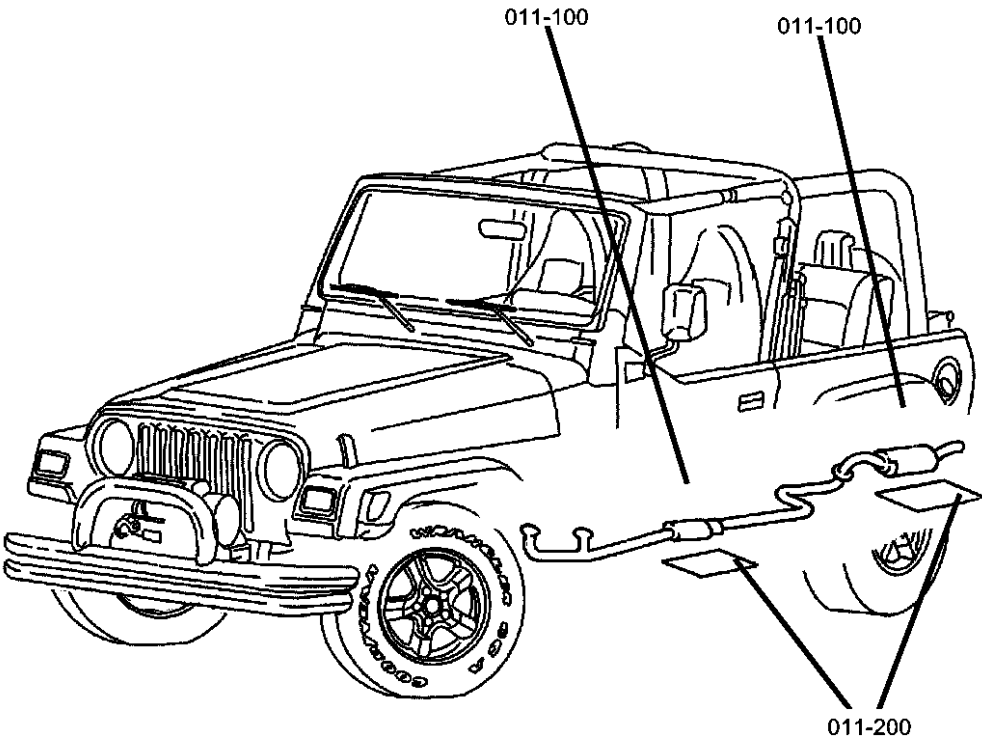


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions



# Group - 11

## Exhaust

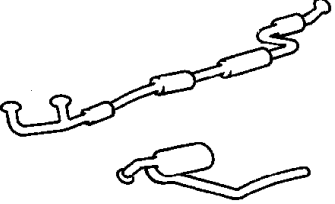
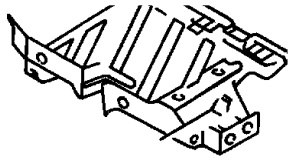


### Group - 11 Exhaust

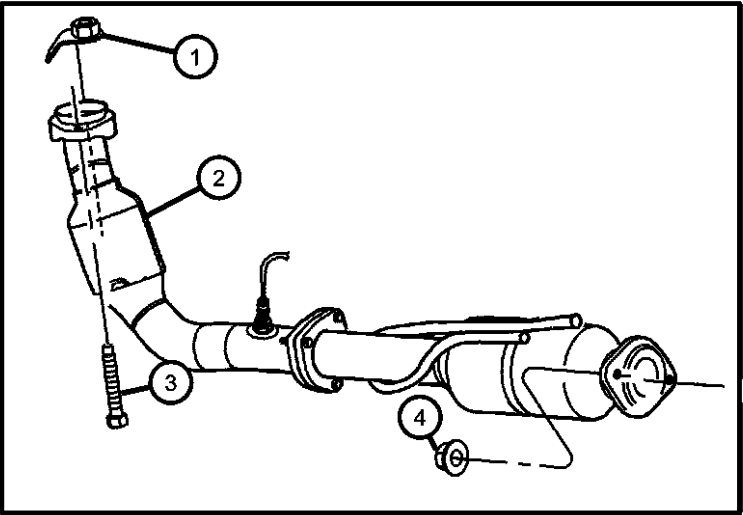
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Exhaust System**  
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)..... Fig. 11 - 110

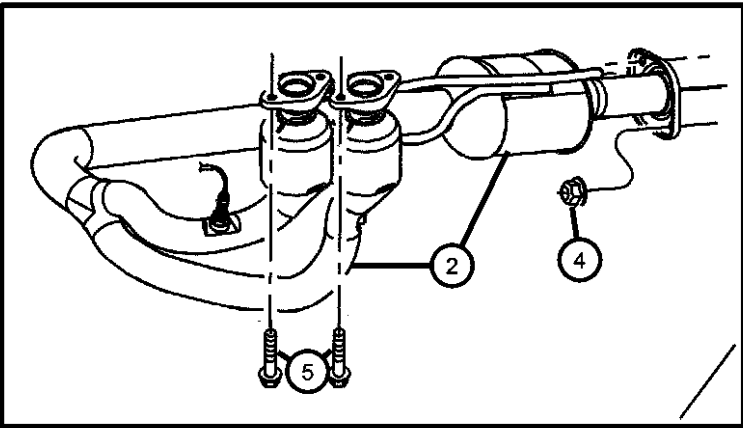
**Heat Shields**  
Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)..... Fig. 11 - 210

<div>011-100 Exhaust System</div> 	<div>011-200 Heat Shields</div> 		
--	---	--	--

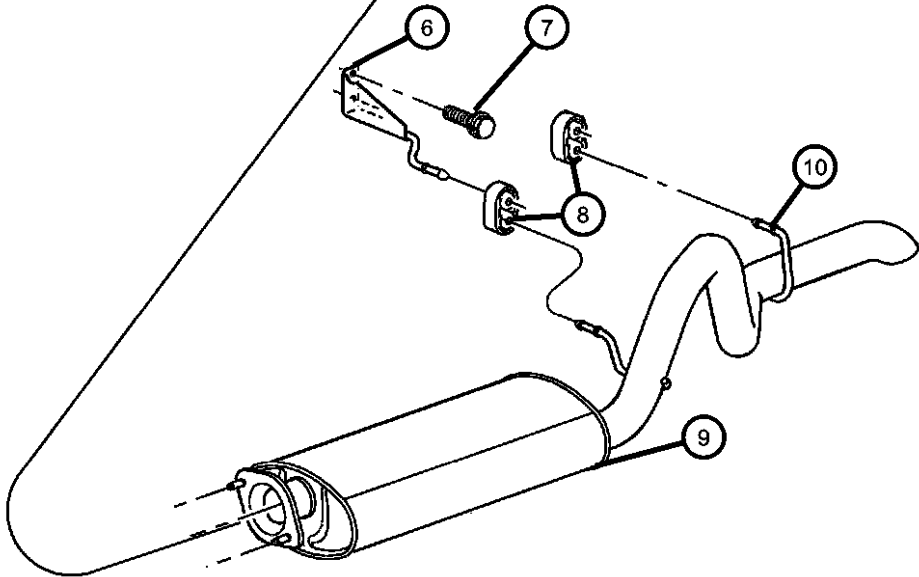
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)  
Figure 11-110



(EDO)



(ERO)

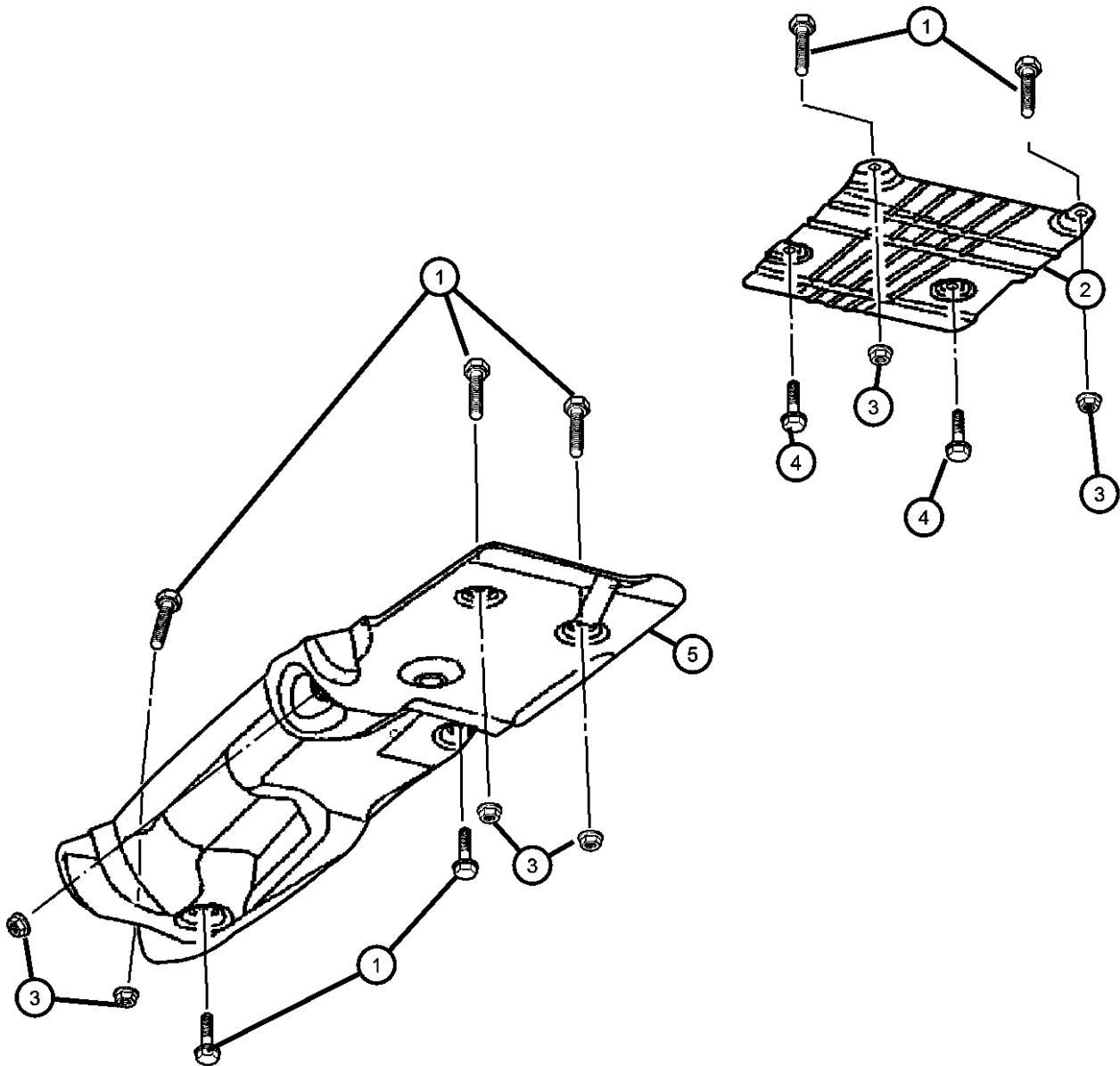


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:[ EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [ DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [ DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52059716AA	2				ED1	DBB, DG0		NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
2									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	52059566AC	1			77	ED1			
	52059681AA	1				ER0			
	52101272AC	1		H, L, M, P		ER0			Export
3	06505954AA	2				ED1	DBB, DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00
4	06502337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5									SCREW, Hex Head
	06505178AA	4							Exhaust Mount to Frame
	06505754AA	4				ER0			Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
6	52019408	1							HANGER, Muffler
7	06035613	4							SCREW
8	52101035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
9									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019241AE	1			77	ER0			
	E0019391								Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	52059614AA	1			77	ED1			
	56052347AA	1	J		78	ER0			
	E0019403AA								Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust
10	52019413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-11	06506546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust ManifoldExhaust Pipe To Manifold
-12	06100520	5							NUT, Hex Flange Head Locking, M14x2, Converter to Muffler
-13	J4200413	2				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Oxygen Sensor Hole Plug
-14	06034057	2				ER0			WASHER, Flat, .721x.990 Copper, Oxygen Sensor Plug

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 11-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06034057	2							SCREW, [.250-20x.875], (NOT SERVICED)
2	55395165AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
	56052615AA	1	J		78				
3	56052615AA	1							NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
4	56052615AA	1							SCREW, [.250-20x625], (NOT SERVICED)
5	55176694AF	1							SHIELD, Muffler
-6	53013669AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

# Group - 13

## Frames and Bumpers

### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

Frame .....Fig. 13 - 110

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

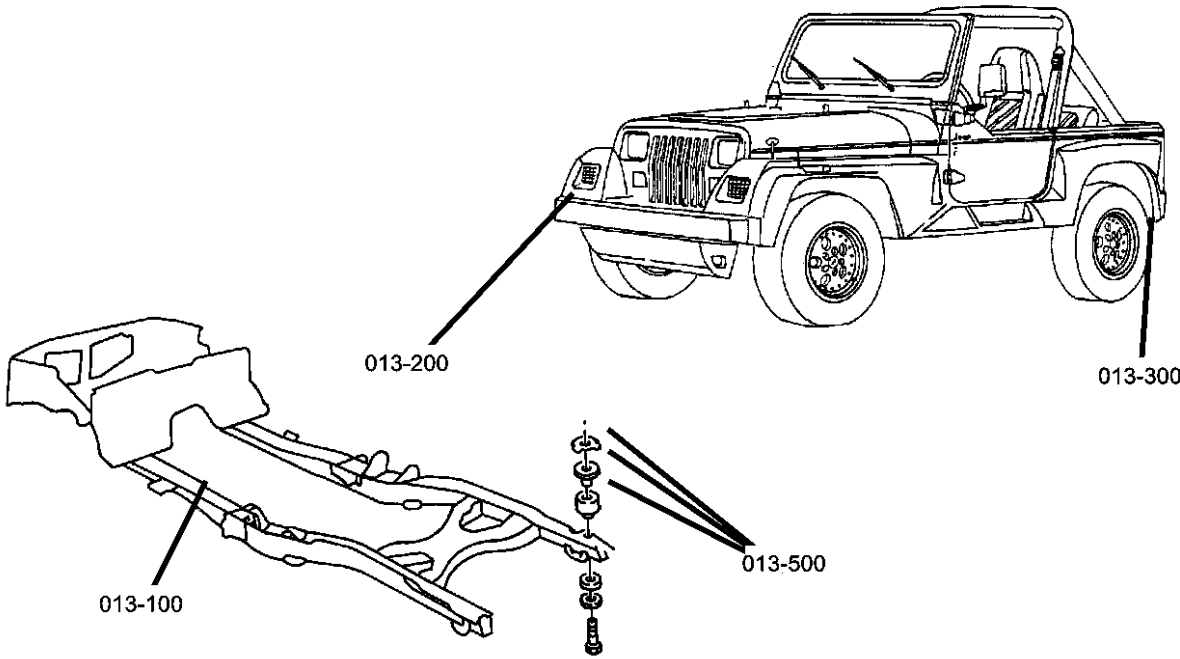
Bumper, Front .....Fig. 13 - 210

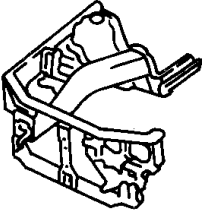
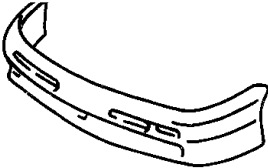


#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear .....Fig. 13 - 310

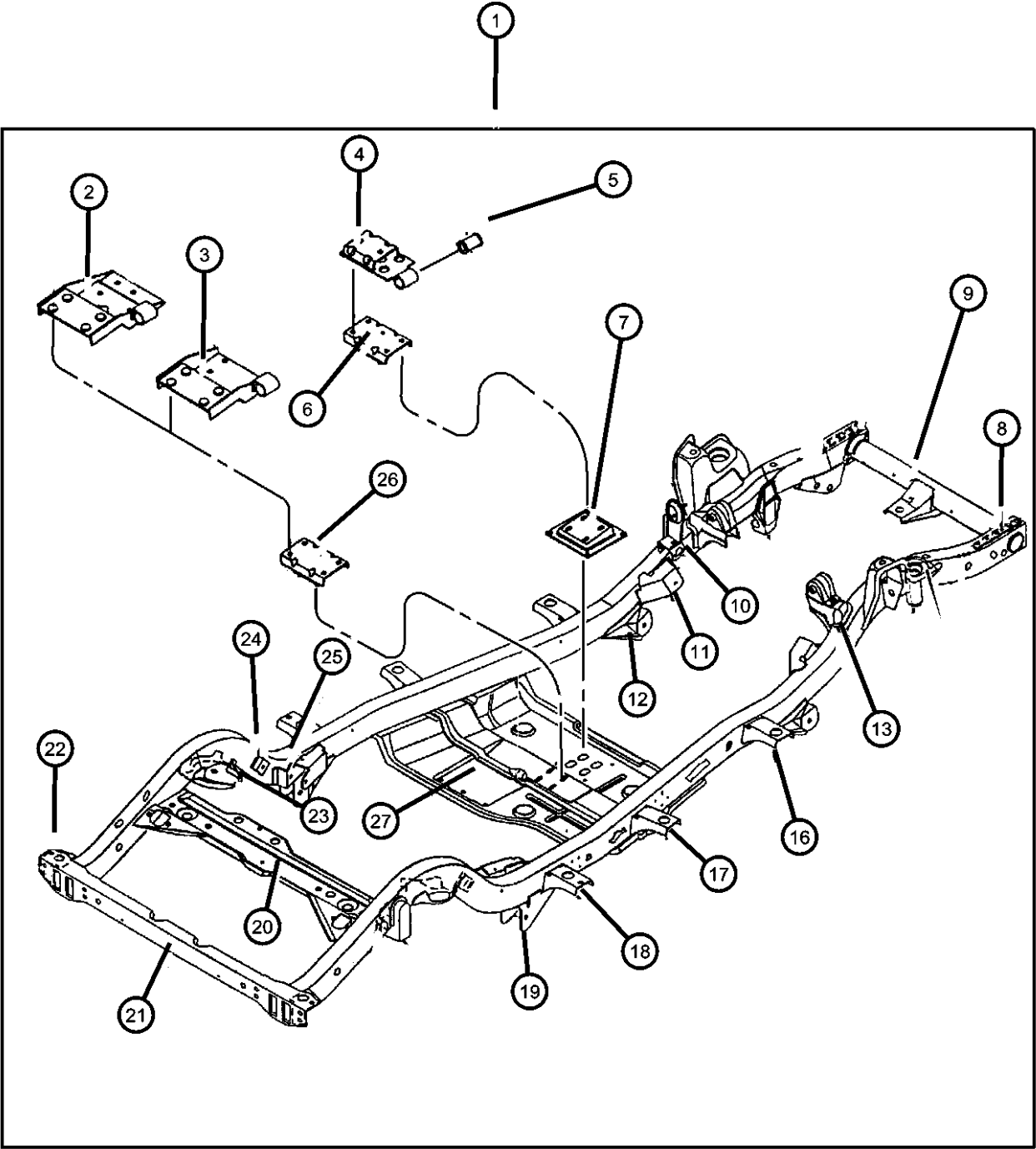
#### Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware .....Fig. 13 - 510



<div>013-100 Frames</div> <div></div>	<div>013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-500 Body Hold Down</div> <div></div>
--	---	---	--

Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

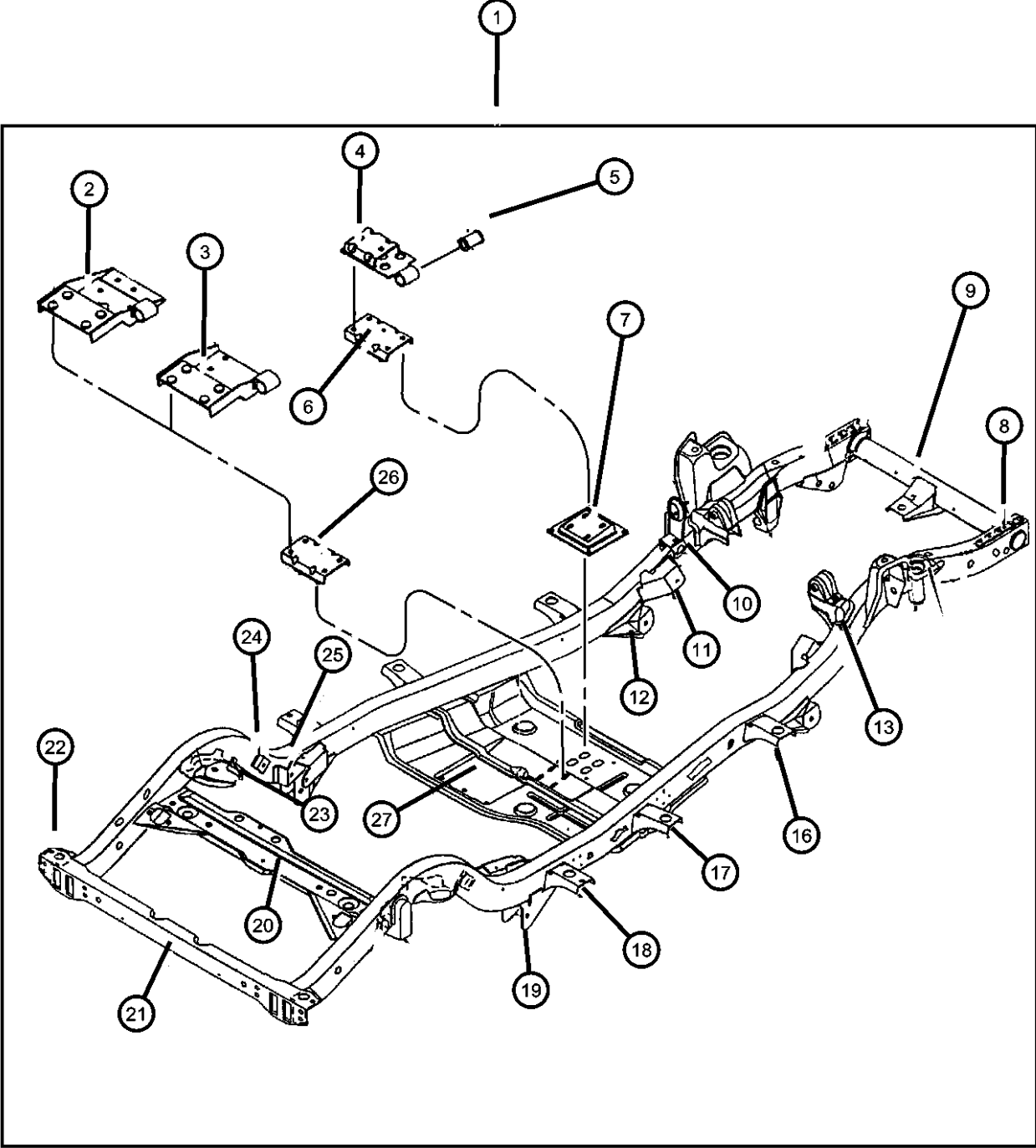
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission  
Note: Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission

1	52058811AH	1	J		77				FRAME, Chassis
	52058813AH	1	J						[ER0], Without [XDC]
	56052329AB	1	J		78				[ED0], Without [XDC]
	52058815AH	1	U						[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52059651AB	1	J		77				[ED0], With [XDC]
	52059652AB	1	J						[ER0], With [XDC]
	52059653AB	1	U						[ER0], With [XDC]
2	52059422AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059502AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059504AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059509AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
									[ER0][DD0]
3	52059509AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059422AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
	52059502AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059504AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
									[ED0][DD0]
4	52059422AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059502AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059504AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059509AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
									[ER0][DD0]
5	52085085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	52059422AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059502AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059504AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059509AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
									[ER0][DD0]

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

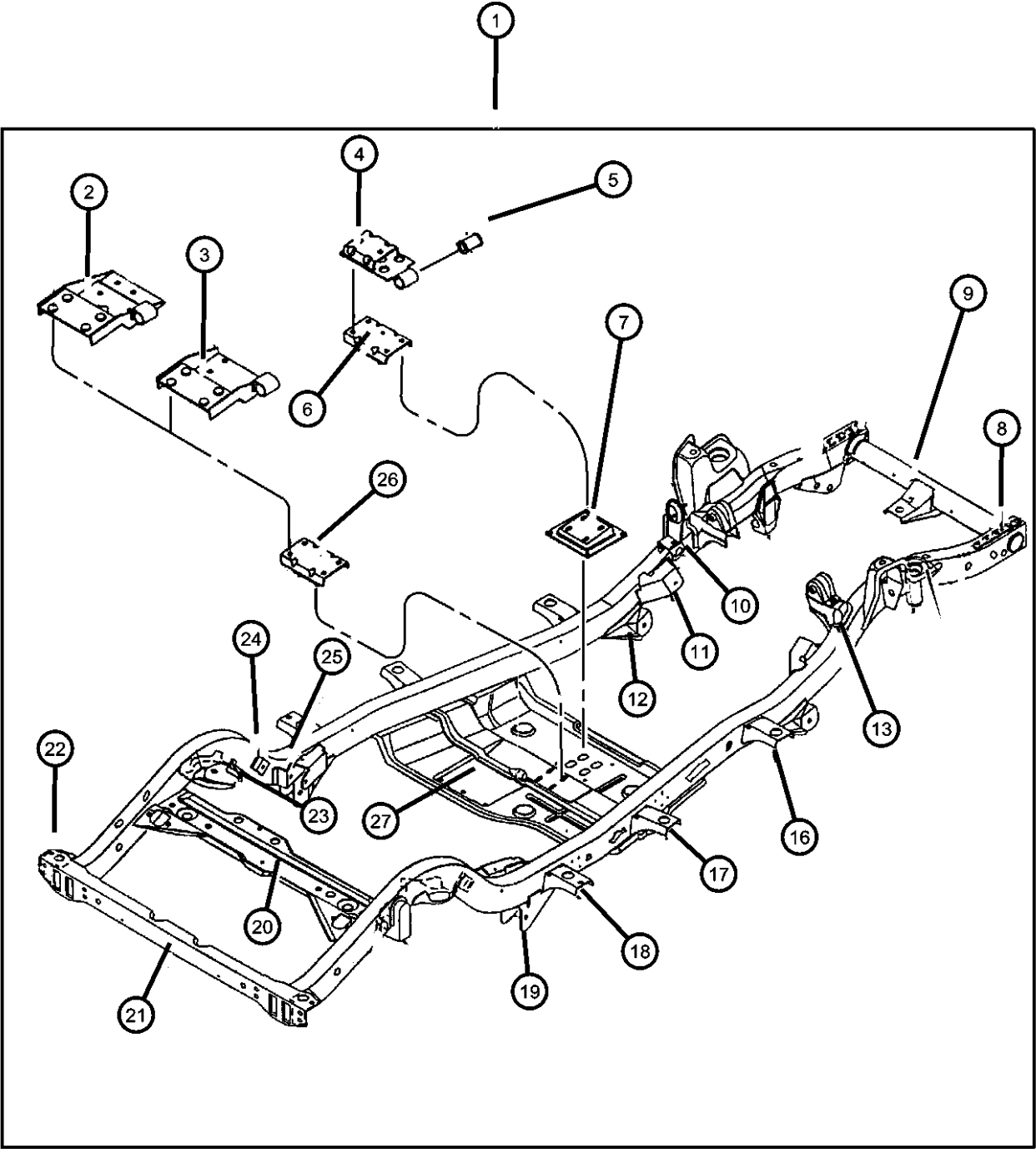
Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									PLATE, Suspension
	52058430	2	J						
		2	U						
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	05003819AA	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058893	1	J						
	52058894	1	U						
11									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058160AB	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	52058161AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058090	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	52058091	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
13									BRACKET, Engine Support
	52058864	1	J						[ER0], Right
		1	U						[ER0], Right
	52058865	1	J						[ER0], Left
		1	U						[ER0], Left
	52058870	1	J		77				[ED0], Right
	52058871	1	J						[ED0], Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058846	1	J		77				[ED0], Right
	52058847	1	J						[ED0], Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058845	1	J						[ER0], Left
		1	U						[ER0], Left
	52058911	1	J						[ER0], Right

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

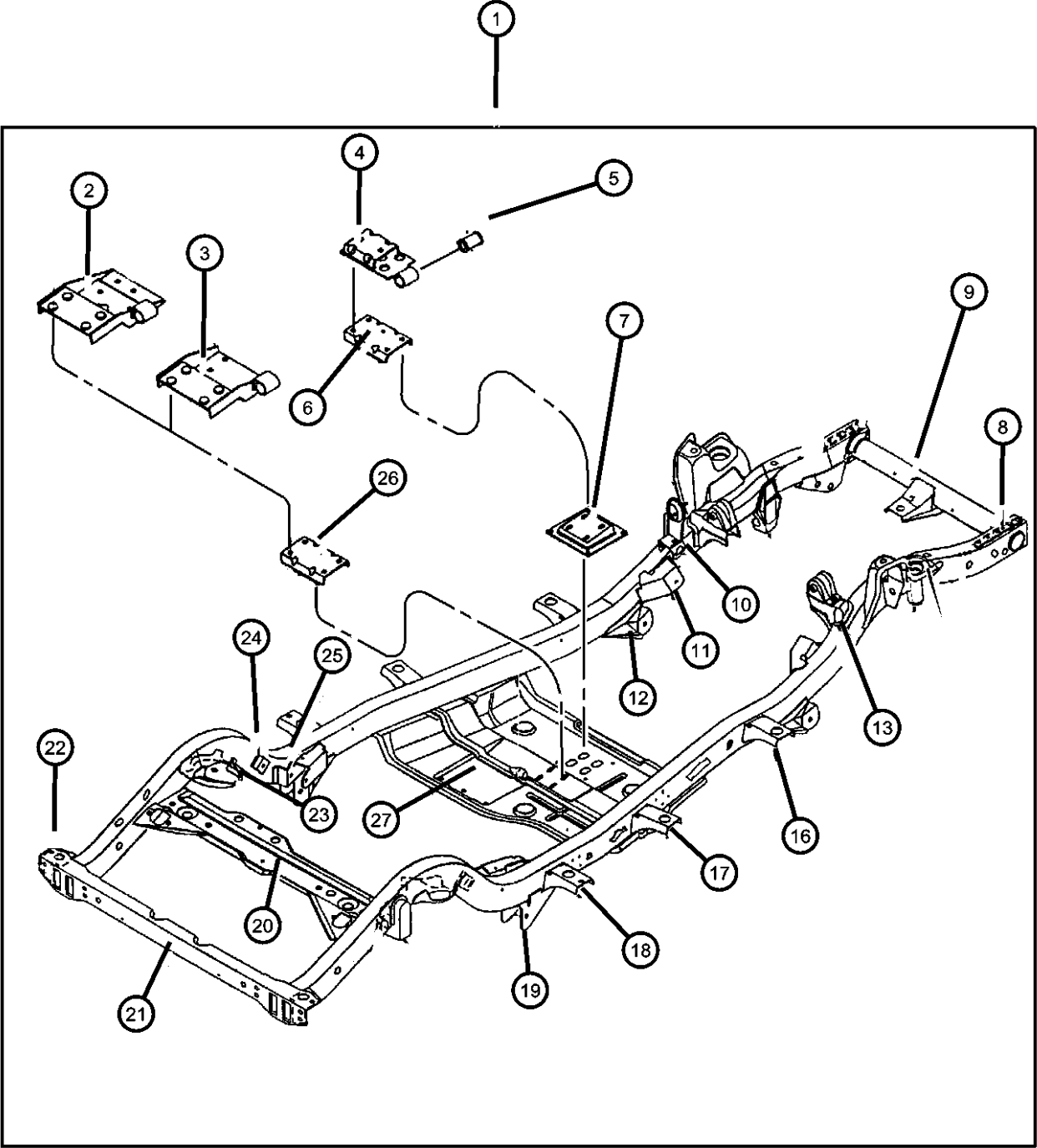
Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05003831AA	1	U						[ER0], Right
		4	J						BRACKET, Frame
17	05003831AA	4	U						BRACKET, Frame
		4	U						
18	05003836AA	2	U						BRACKET, Frame
		2	J						
19	05003832AA	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U						Right
		1	U						Right
		1	J						Left
20	52058136AB	1	J						CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate
		1	U						Rear
		1	J						CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
		1	U						
21	52058121AB	1	J						REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
		1	U						Right
		1	U						Right
		1	J						Left
22	52058772	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
		1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U						Right
23	52058420AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
		1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
24	52058632	2	J						BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U						
25	05003834AC	1	J						BRACKET, Upper Control Arm Right
	05003835AC	1	U						Right
		1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
26	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
27	52059501AB	1	J						SKID PLATE, Support
		1	U						
-28	06507904AA	6	J						SCREWSkid Plate
-29	06506629AA	2							NUT, Rivet
					77				

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
				ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155756AB	1	J						Right
	55155757AB	1	J						Left
	55155762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155763AA	1							Export, Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	05139254AA	1		S	77				Rubicon Export, Right
	05139255AA	1		S	77				Rubicon Export, Left
	55155667AF	1							
	55155668AB	1							Export, Right
	55155669AB	1							Export, Left
4	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
5	06504723	4							BOLT
6	06504723	4							SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504723	4							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06036181AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
11	06100840	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HOOK, Tow
	52059016	1							Right
	52059015	1							Left
13	52059015	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14									HOOK, Tow
	52059015	1							Left Front
	52059016	1							Right Front
	52059379AB	1							Rear
-15	52059379AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	06504662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
-17	06504662	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55155667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000240AC	2							GUARD, Bumper

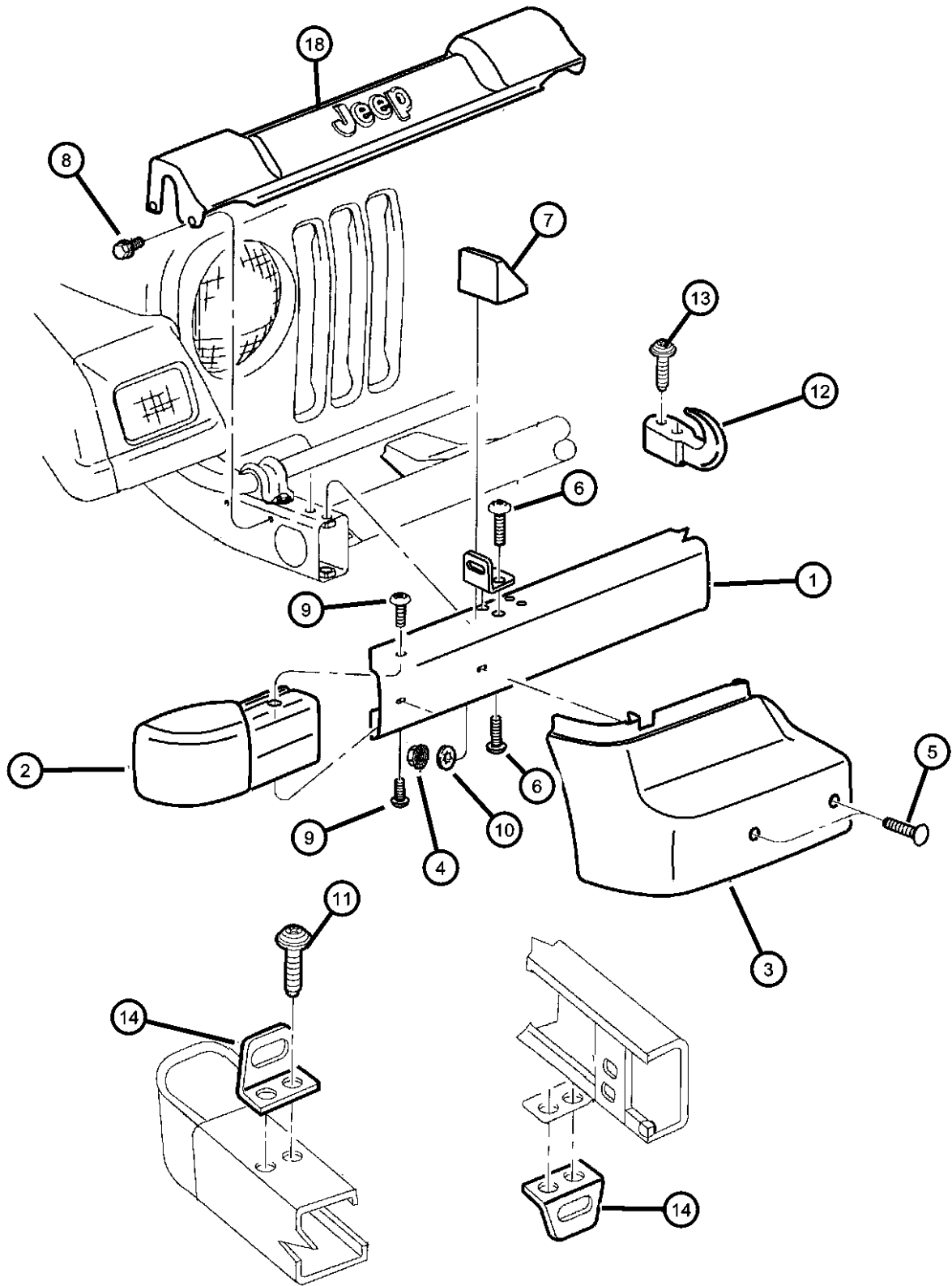
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210

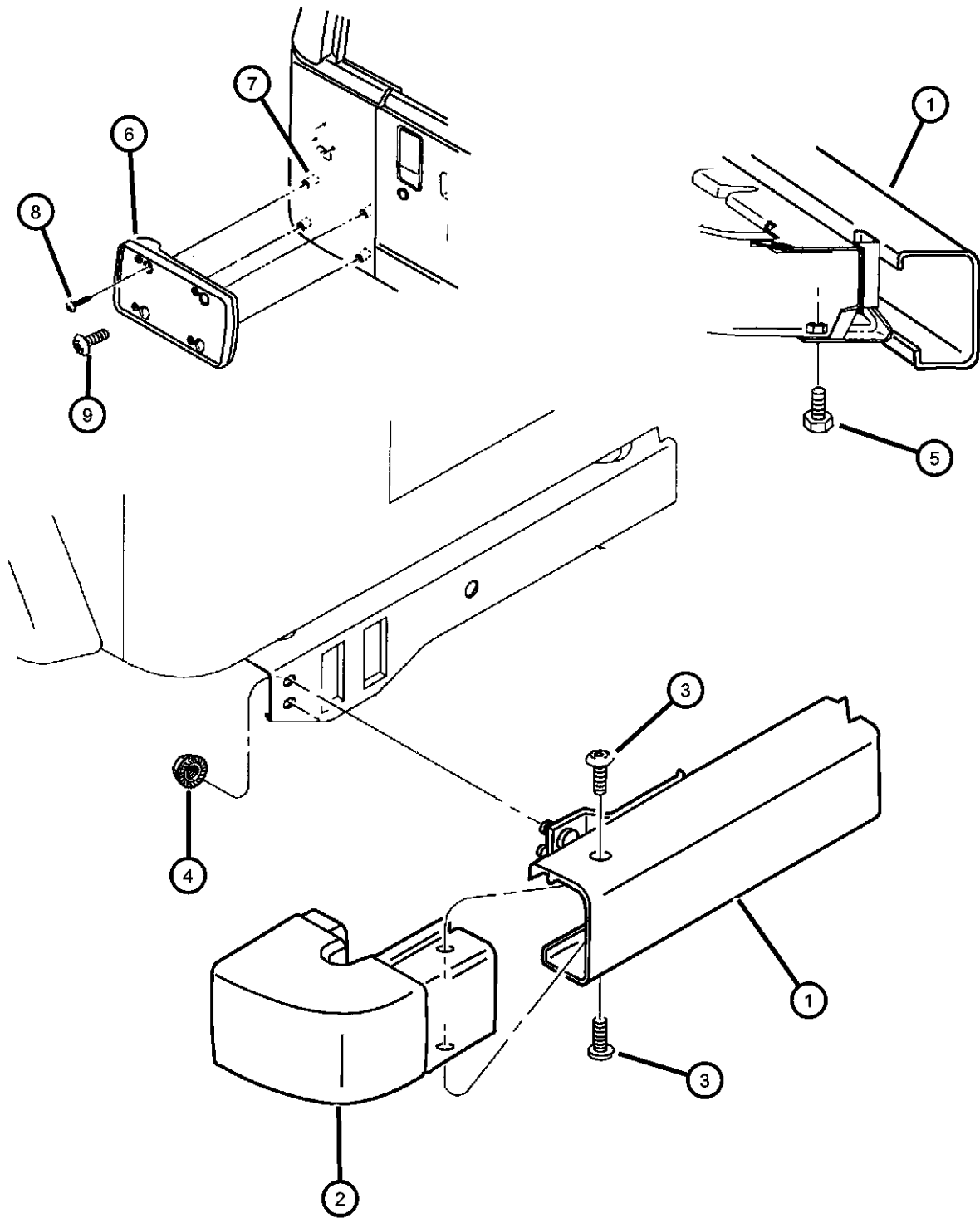
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-20	52059191AA	2							EYE, Tow
-21	J4006126	2							NUT, Plastic



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual			
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310



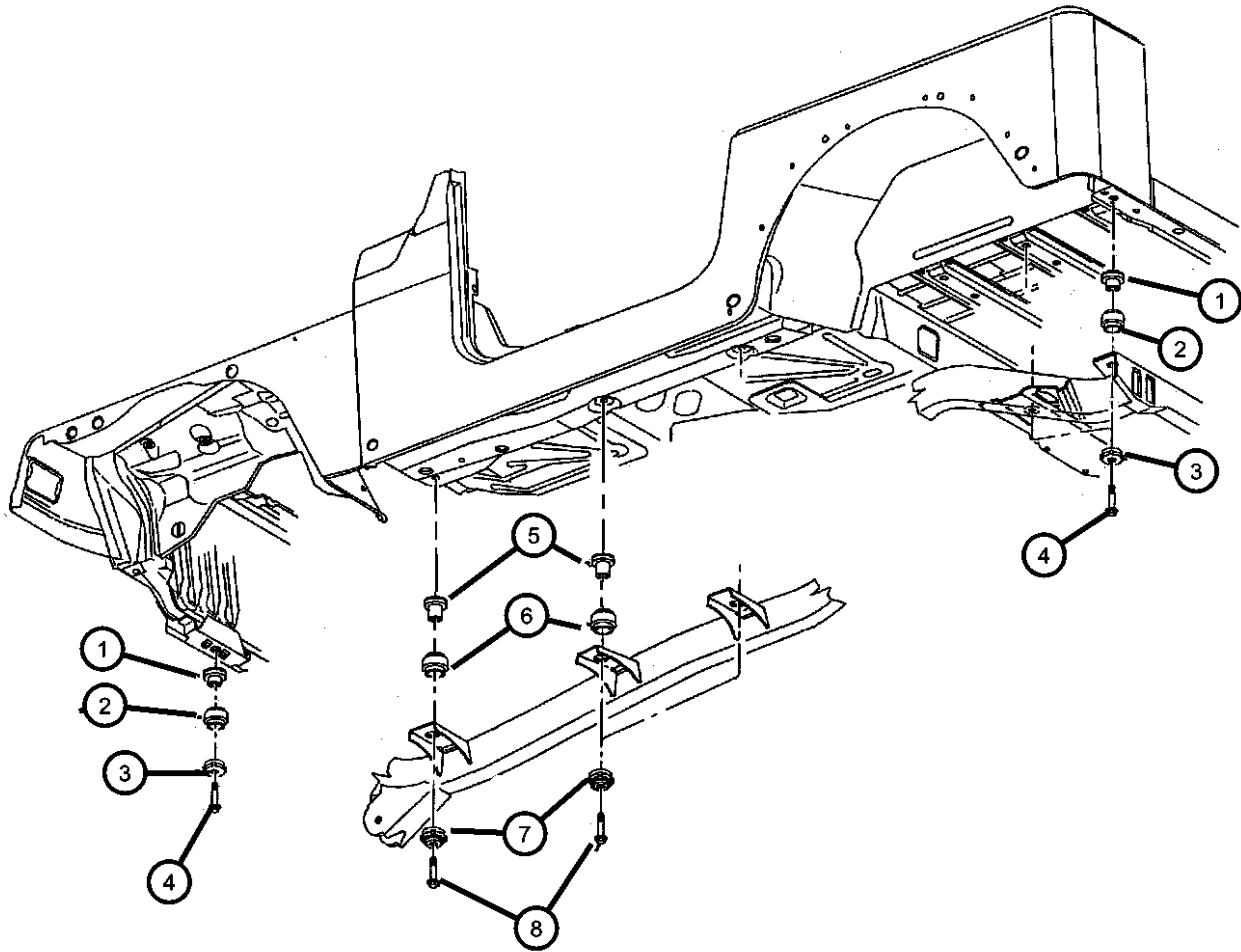
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED18JX8AB	1	J						BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5EY03JX8AE	1							Export
2	55155760AB	1	J						EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155761AB	1	J						Right
	55155762AA	1							Left
	55155763AA	1							Export, Right
									Export, Left
3	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer
4	06504212	2							Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	06505381AA	2							NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	55155193	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	06504662	4	J						BRACKET, License Plate, Export
8	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On
9	34201686	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	52059379AB	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
-11	52059191AA	2							HOOK, Tow
-12	06505381AA	2							EYE, Tow
-13	06505381AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock
									Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75, (NOT SERVICED)

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Mounting Hardware  
 Figure 13-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52001961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	55176179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	55176178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	55176178	5							SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52002661	5			77				RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	55176180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	55176180	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75, (NOT SERVICED)

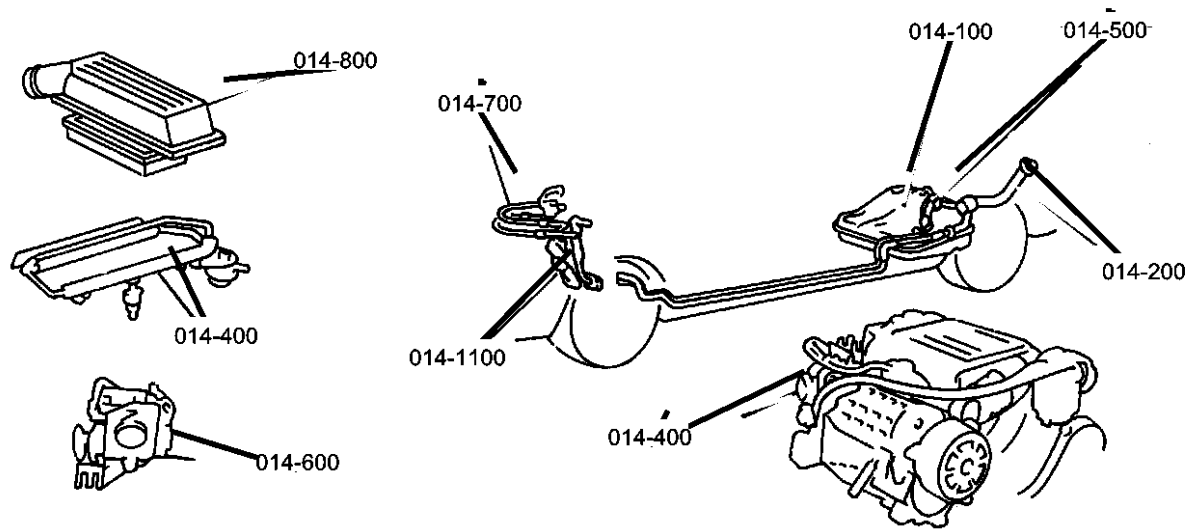


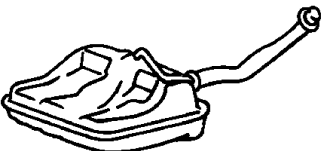
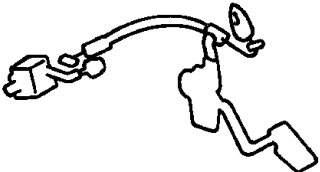


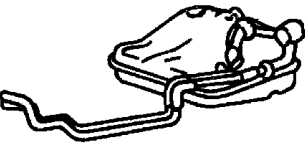
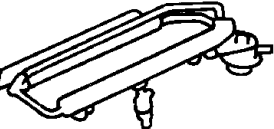
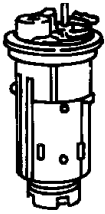

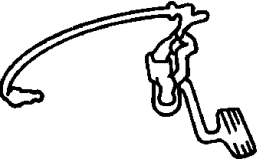
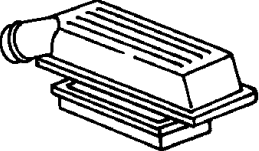
<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 14

## Fuel



<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube
			
<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail	<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body
			
<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner		
			

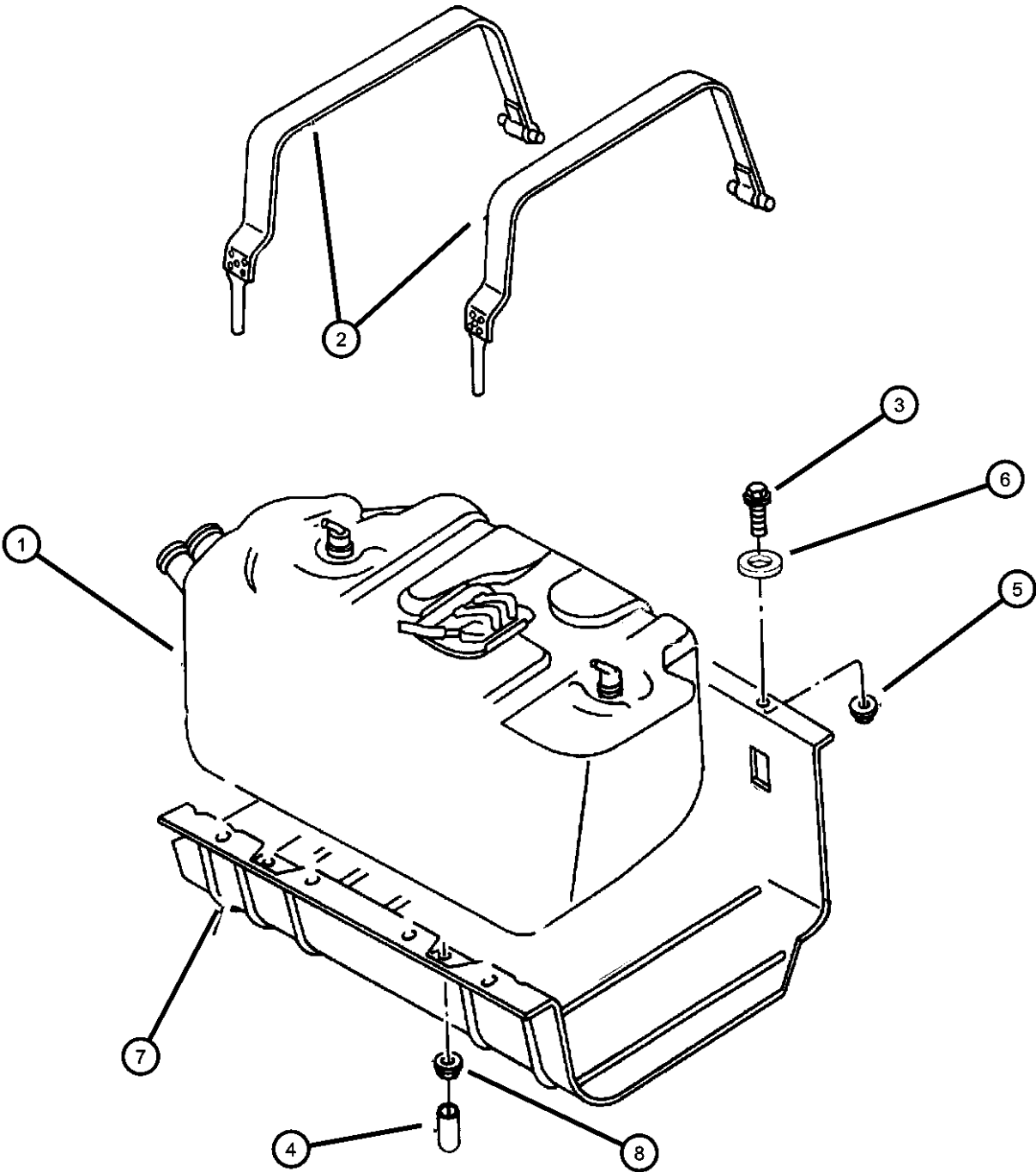
Group - 14 Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 320
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 610
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 710
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 810
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) .....	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

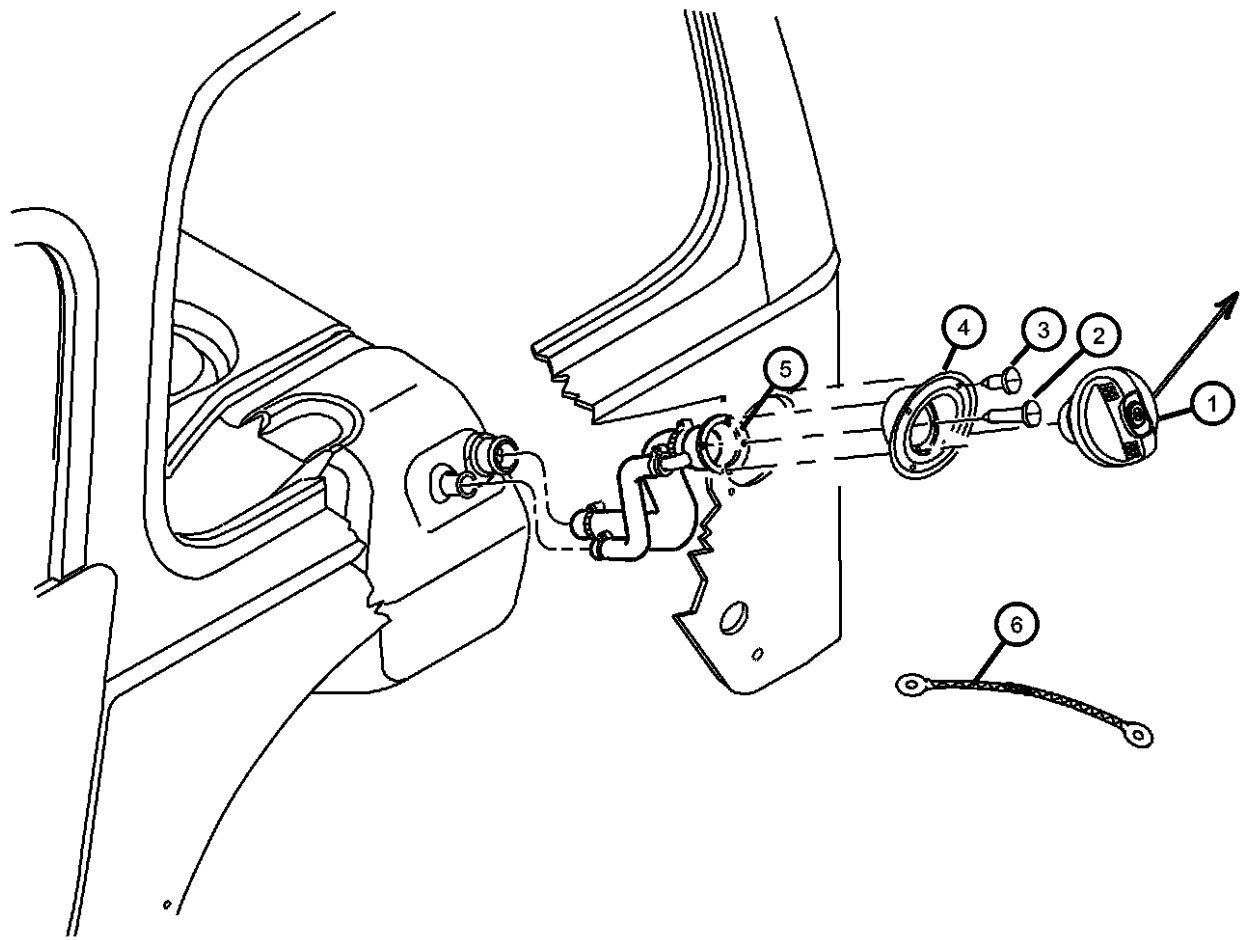
1	52100484AD	1				ED1, ER0			TANK, Fuel
2	52100235AC	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J4005819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	52018098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J4005293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex
-9	06025008	7							NUT, Fuel Tank Skid Plate to Frame



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52100552AE	1	J						[Non Locking Quick on]
	52100553AE	1							Export
2	00153832	4			77				SCREW, .190-16x1.00
3	00153651	4			77				SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500
4	52127675AE	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5	52100495AF	1			77	ED1, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
6	56009161	1							STRAP, Ground
-7	05016763AC	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-8	06104507AA	4							SCREW, Fuel Filler Housing to Body
-9	06036163AA	4							SCREW, .19-16x1.00, Fuel Filler Tube to Housing
-10	06036214AA	AR							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .25-14x1, Fuel Filler to Bezel

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines

1 BUNDLE, Fuel Line

52100490AF 1 77 ED0

52100493AE 1 ER0

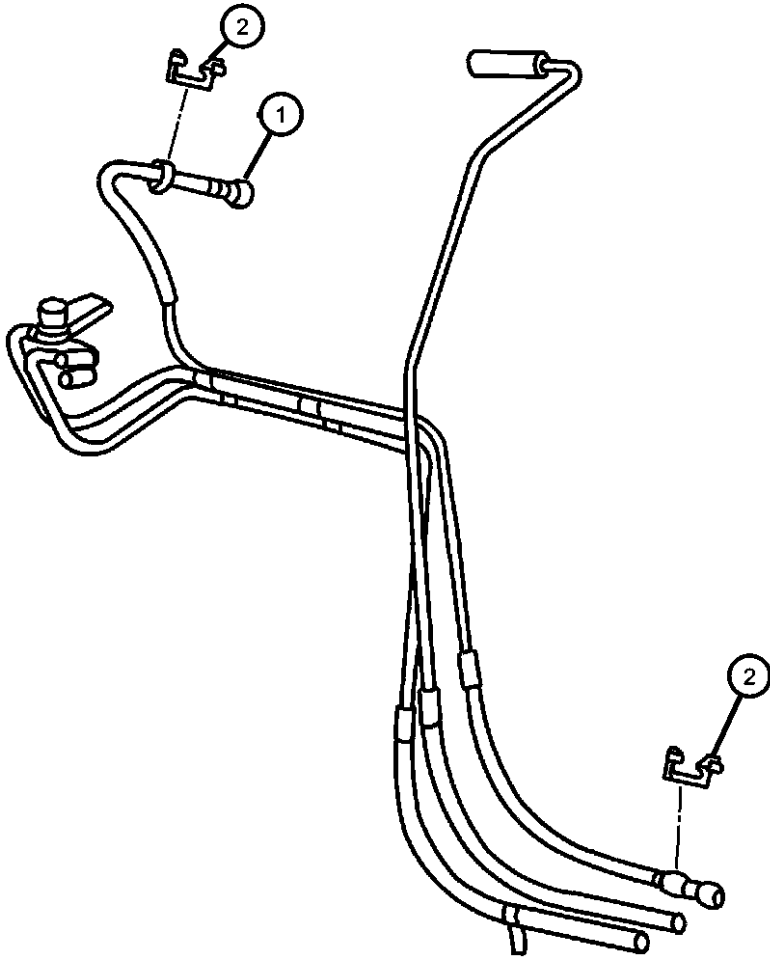
56052343AB 1 J 78 ER0

2 CLIP, Fuel

52850680AA 2 ED0

2 ER0

-3 06503612 1 ER0 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10, Fuel Line Support Bracket to Intake Manifold

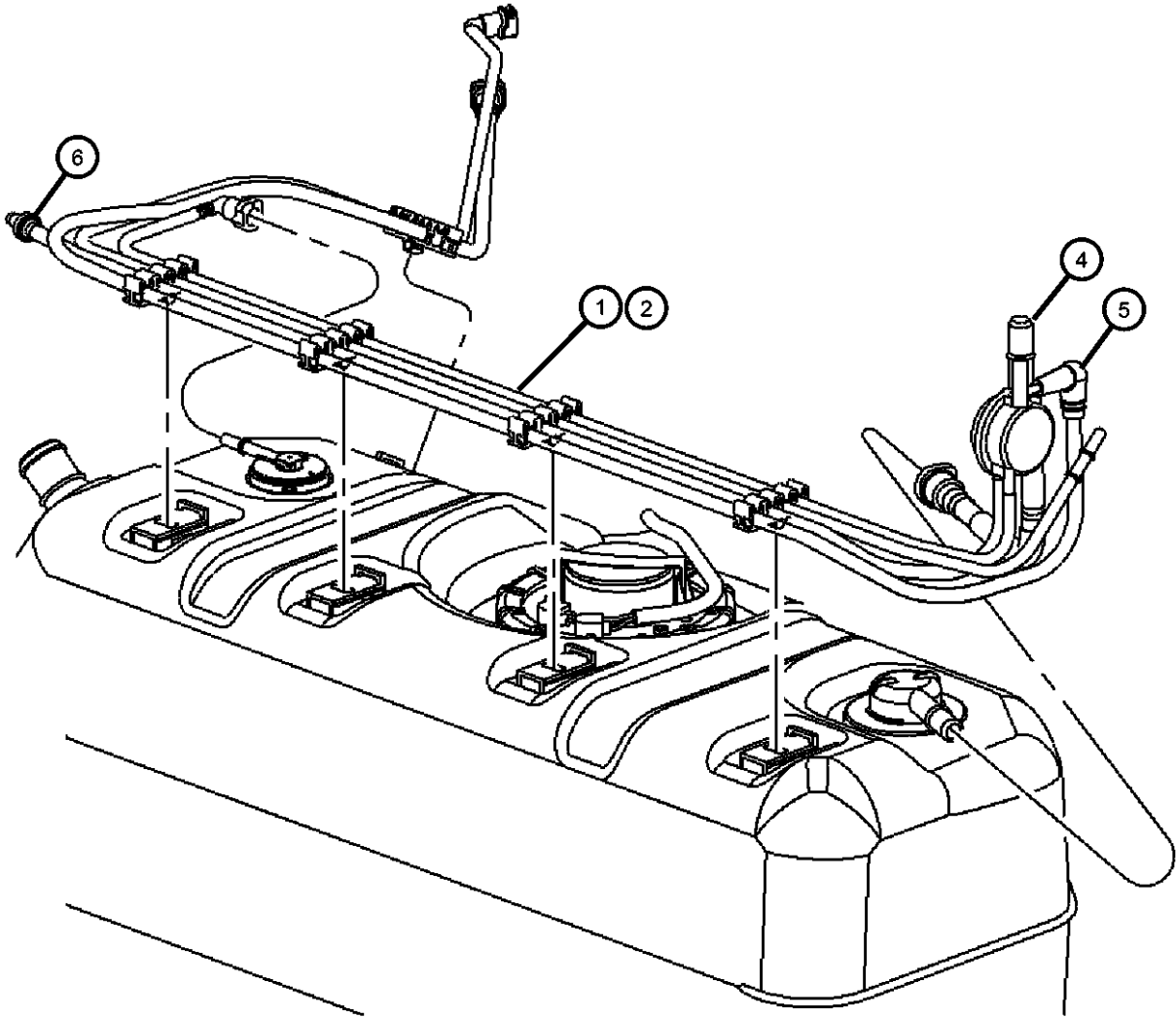


WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-320

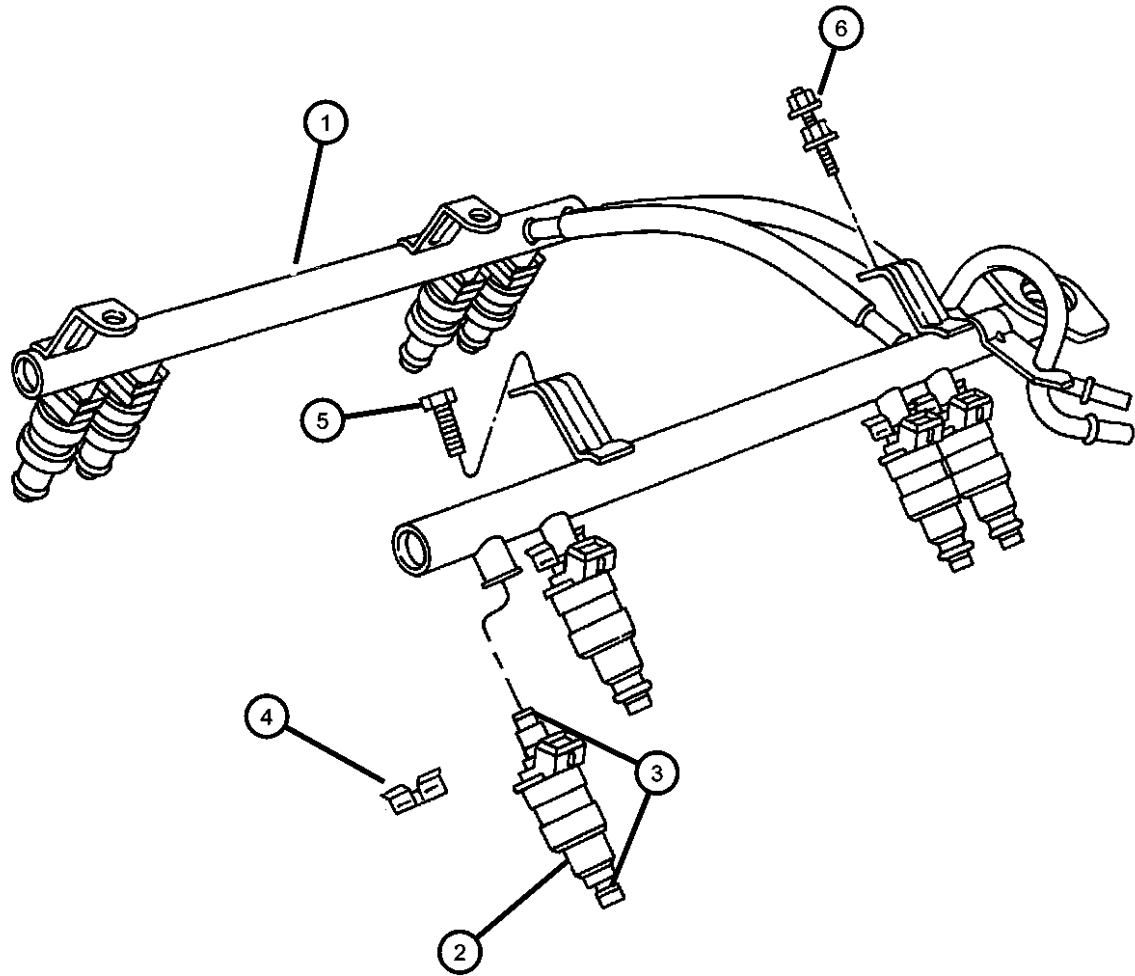


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ED0= All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52100489AE	1				ED0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines
2	56052343AA	1	J		78	ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
-3	52100491AE	1				ED0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Contains Flow Control Valve
4	52100491AE	1							VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52100491AE	1							CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52100491AE	1							CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

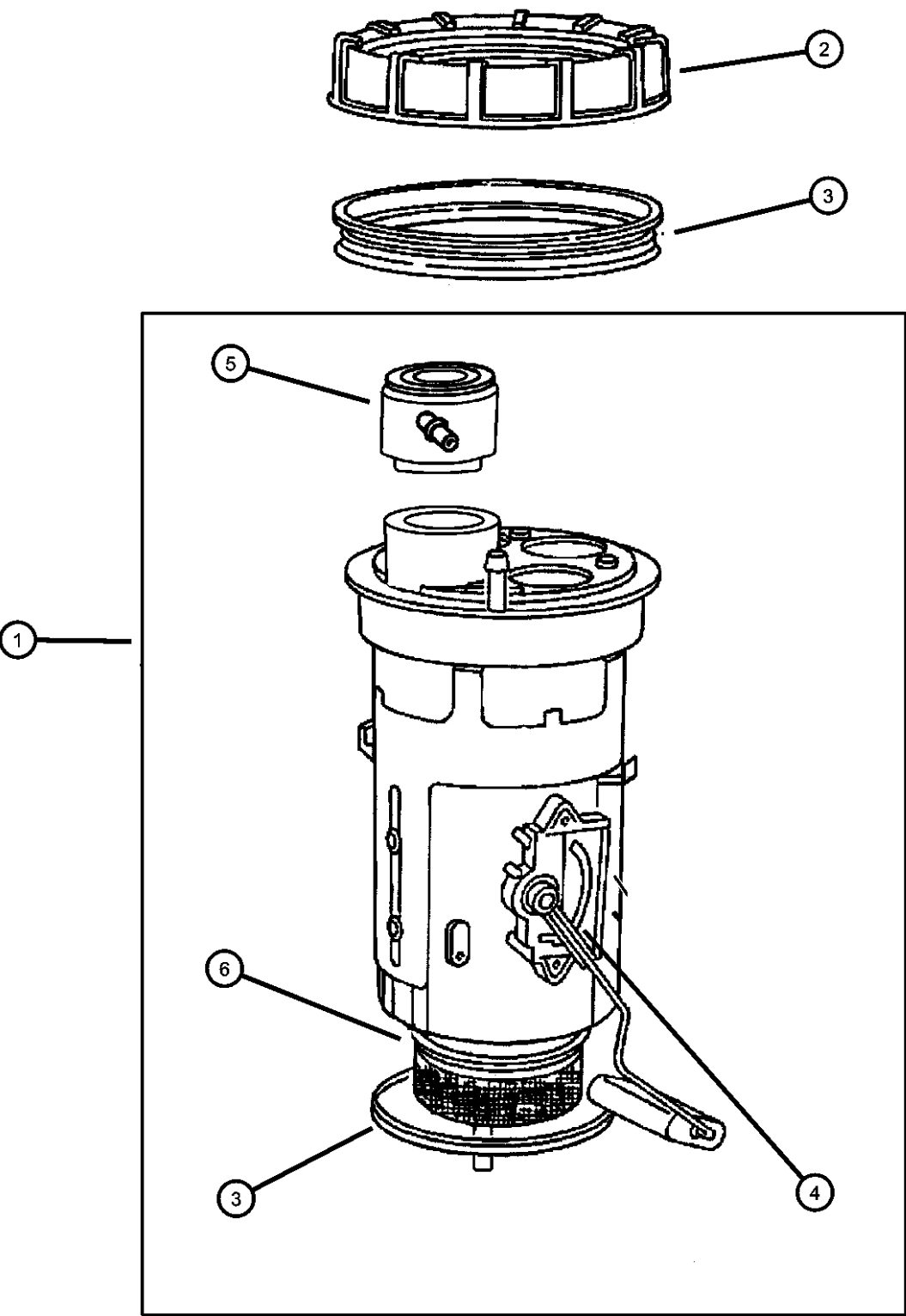
NOTE: EDO=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	05014496AC	1				ER0			
	05072484AB	1				ED0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04854181	6				ER0			
	53013490AA	4				ED0			
3									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	6				ER0			
	05103149AA	4				ED0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6				ER0			
	53013504AB	4				ED0			
5	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	06502647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

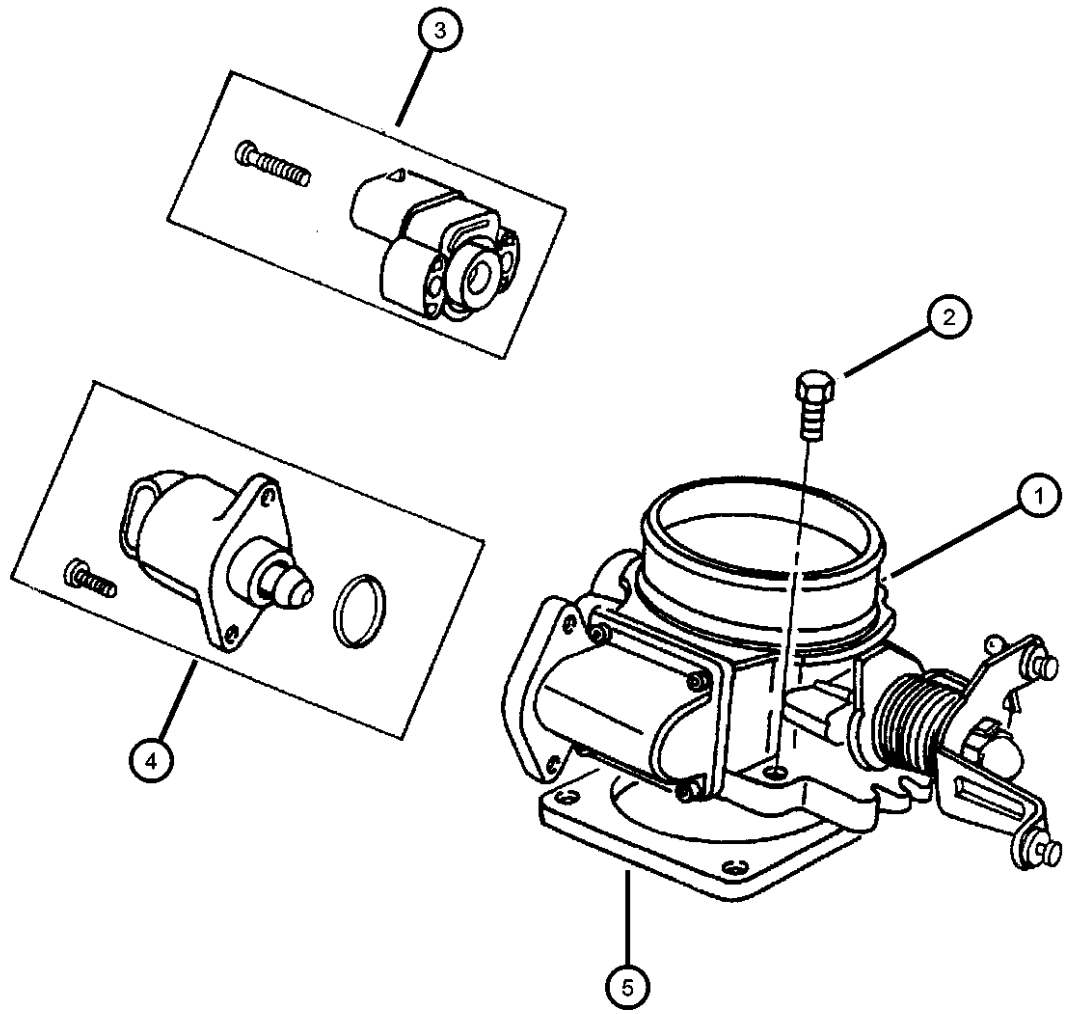
NOTE: ED0=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	05093788AA	1				ED1, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52005389	1				ED1, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				ED1, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	04897757AC	1				ED1, ER0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
5	04798301	1				ED1, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6	04798301	1							FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

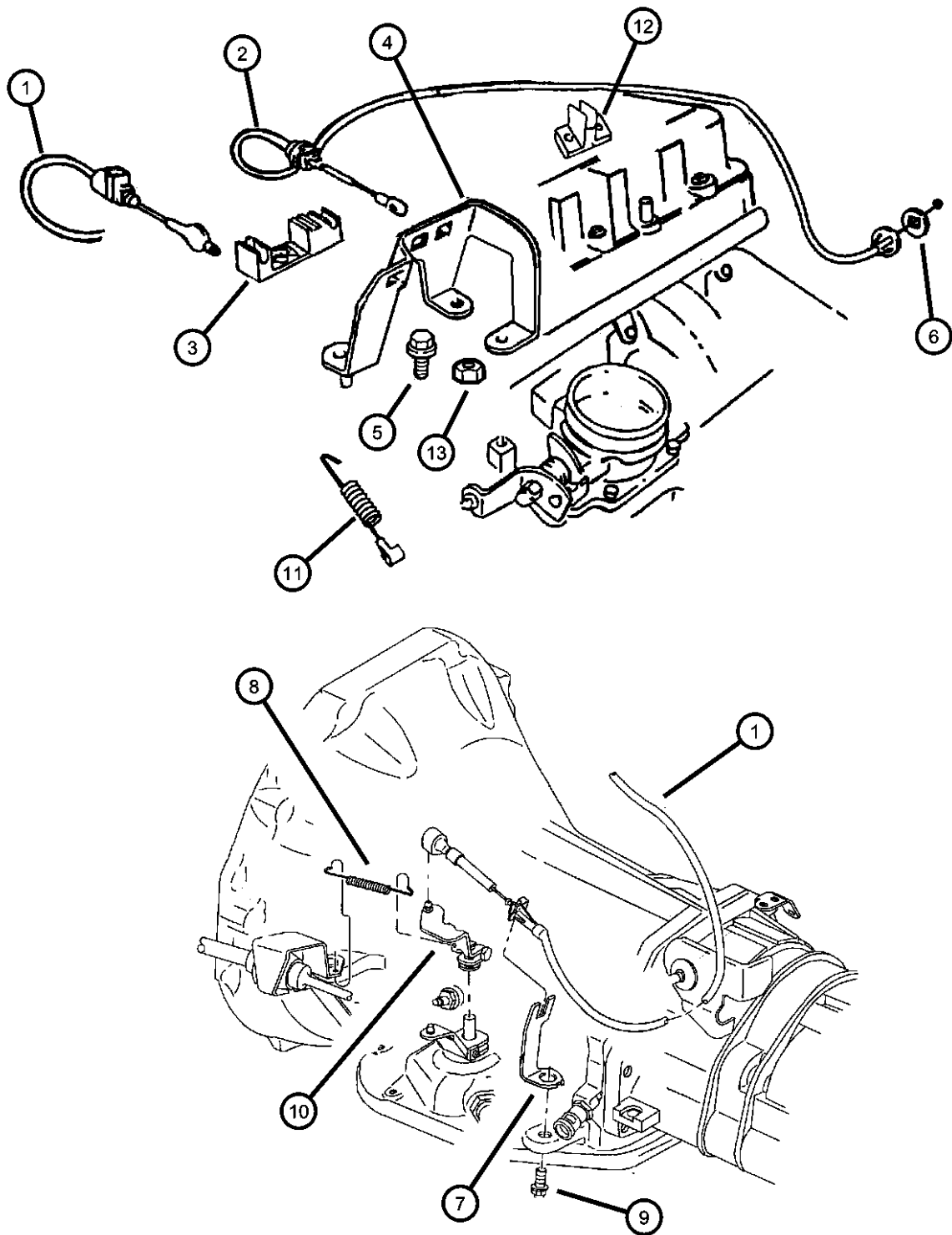
Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	05134741AA	1				ER0			
	53013359AD	1			77	ED0			
2	06503929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	05019411AC	1				ER0			
		1				ED0			
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04591611AA	1				ED0			
	04874373AB	1				ER0			
5	53007543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-6	53009672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
-7	83503642	1				ER0			O RING, Throttle Body

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

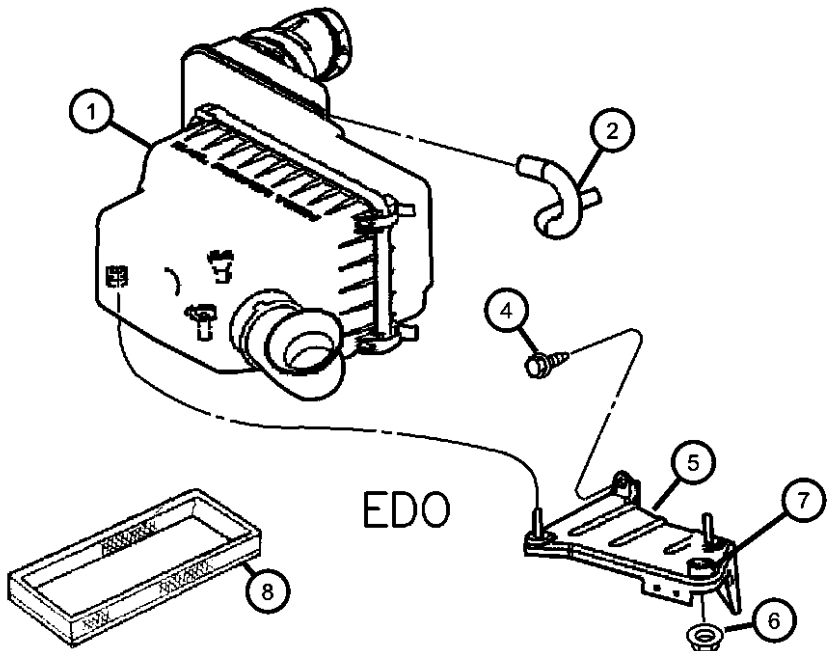
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	83503642	1							CABLE, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									CABLE, Accelerator
	04854137	1				ER0			
	52109501AB	1	J			ED0			
3	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	06501979	2							PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	52127952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
8	52078102AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
9	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
10	06501979	2							LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	52078102AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
12	52109563AA	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13	06100047	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-14	53013681AA	AR							CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable
-15	53013682AA	AR							CLIP, Push In

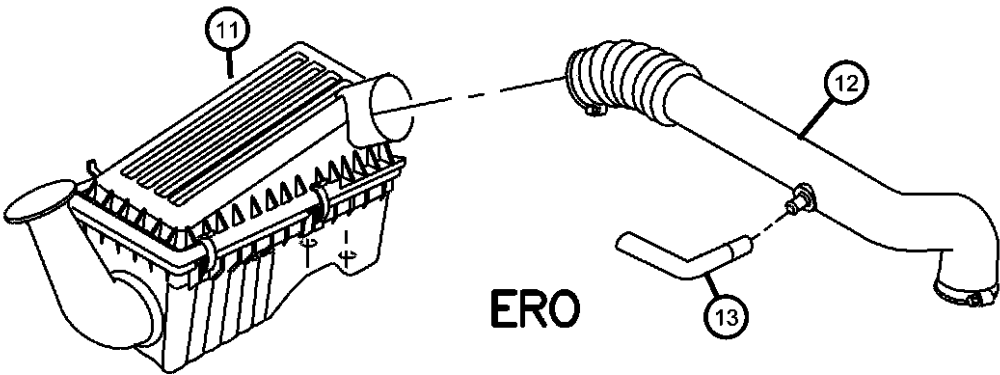
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-810



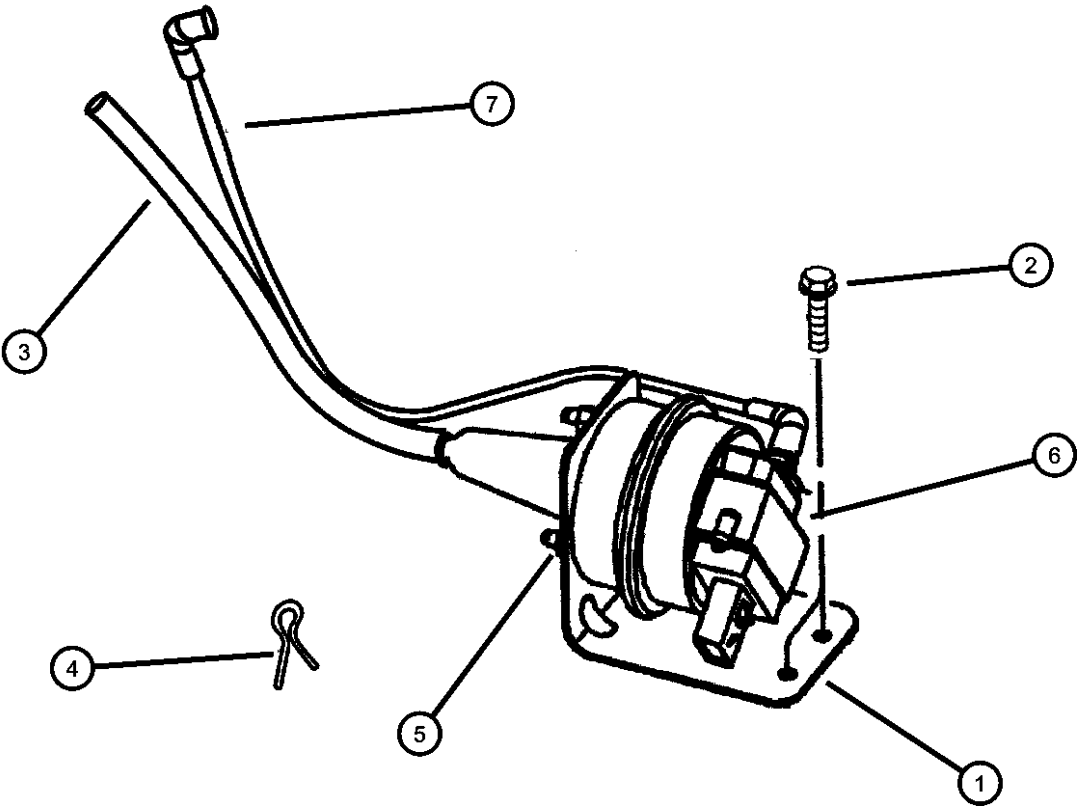
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53013501AB	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53013093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-3	53013502AA	1				ED0			INLET, Fresh Air
4	06503692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	53013473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
6	06501483	1				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	53013357AA	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
8									FILTER, Air
	04797777AC	1				ER0			Performance Cold Air System, TJ, 2004-2006, 4.0L
	77060015								
	05019443AA	1				ED0			
-9									CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
	53013475AA	1				ED0			
	53013778AA	1				ER0			
-10									CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
	53013476AA	1				ED0			
	53013777AA	1				ER0			
11	53013650AA	1				ER0			AIR CLEANER
12	53030611	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
13	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
-14	06101444	3				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
-15	06501400	3				ER0			SCREW, Flange Head, M10x1.5x65, Air Cleaner Assy Mounting



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-1010

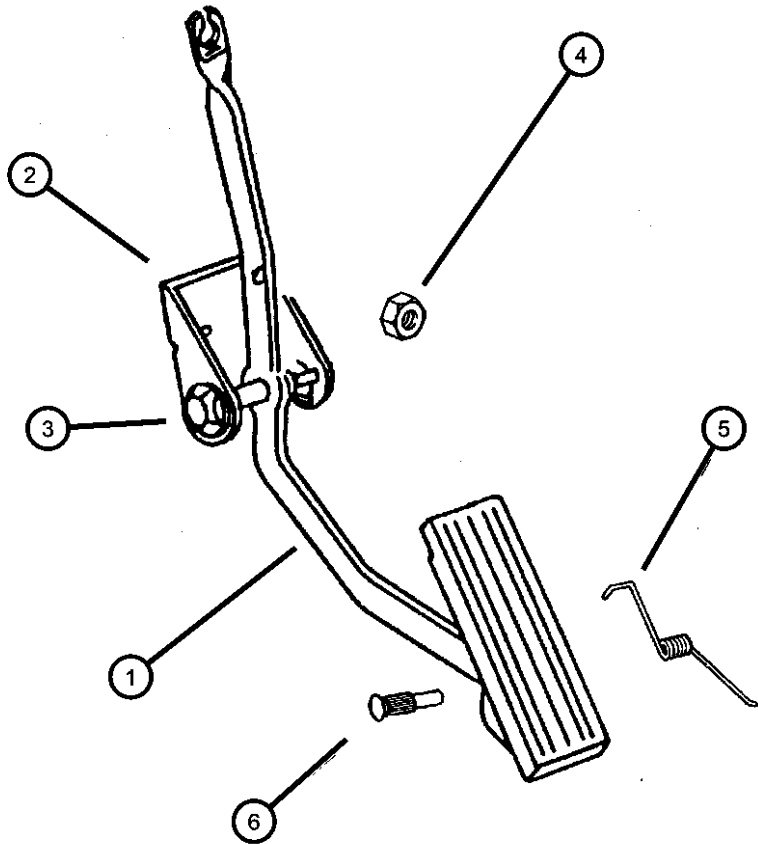


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	52109523AB	1				ER0			
		1				ED1			
2		1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	52109524AC	1				ER0			
	52109527AB	1				ED1			
4									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1				ER0			
		1				ED1			
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2				ER0			
		2				ED1			
6									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669979	1				ER0			
		1				ED1			
7									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	52109525AB	1				ER0			
	52109529AC	1				ED1			
-8	53030003	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .15x.188 Straight

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=I 24L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078714	1	J			ED0, ER0			
	52078715	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
2	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	52078653	2	U		77	ED0, ER0			
		2	J			ED0, ER0			
4	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5									SPRING, Torsion
	53030874	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
		1	J			ED0, ER0			
6									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	52079019	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
		1	J			ED0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - 16

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

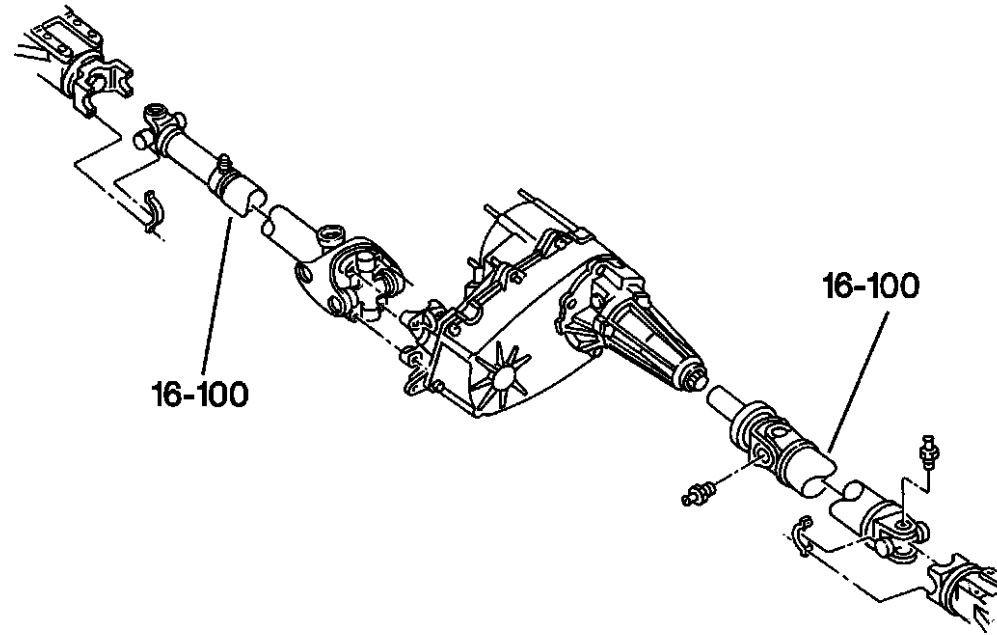
### Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

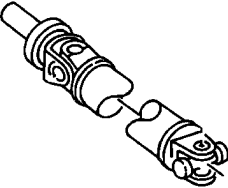
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

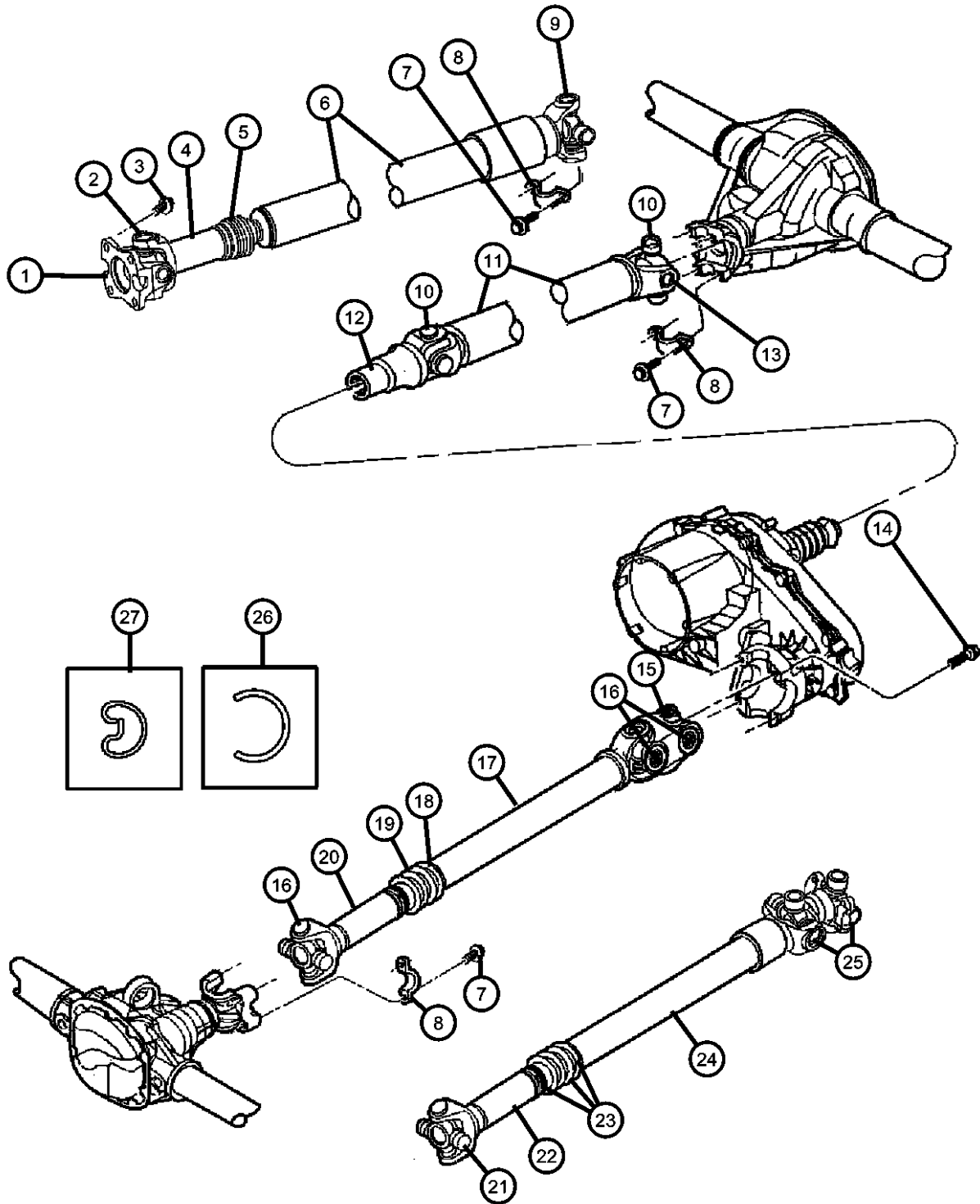
#### Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear.....Fig. 16 - 110



<b>016-100</b> Propeller Shaft 			
---	--	--	--

Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 16-110



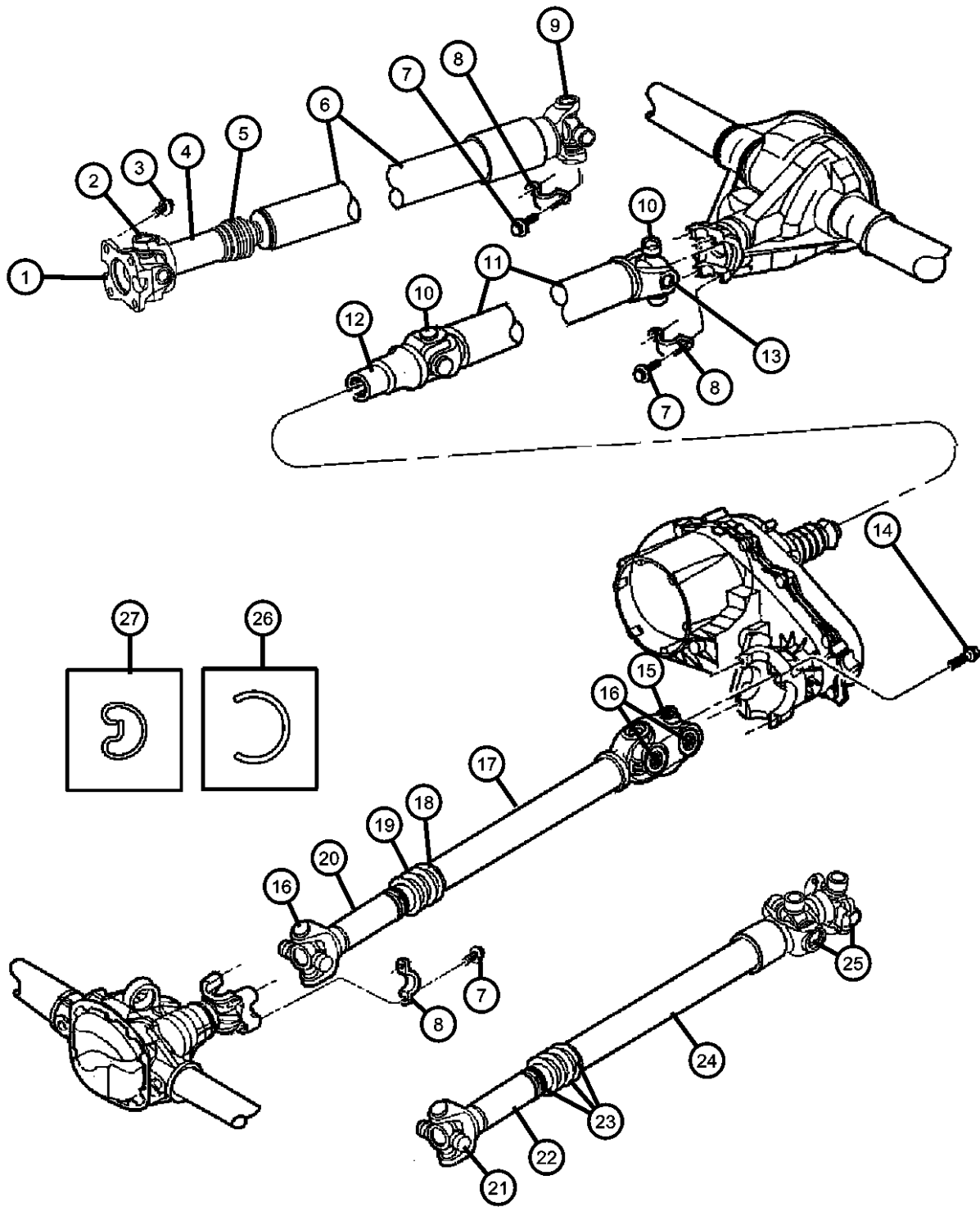
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual  
[DDK]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual  
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic  
[DG6]=Transmission 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL  
[DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System  
[DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System  
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM  
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas  
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05093824AA	1				ER0			FLANGE, Drive Shaft
2									U-JOINT
	05093377AA	1				ER0			Front
	05093820AA	1				ER0			Rear
3	06506497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Flange to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting YOE, Drive Shaft
4	05093821AB	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps
5	05093823AA	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
6	52853410AC	1				ER0			BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting
7	J4006928	4							STRAP, Prop ShaftMounting
8	J3240553	2							SNAP RING
9									Front
	05127829AA	4				ER0			Rear
		2				ER0			U-JOINT
10									[DRJ]
	04882793	2				ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		2			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	05015694AA	2	J		78	ER0			[DRJ]
		2				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
		2				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
11									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098784AC	1				ER0			[DRJ]
	52098787AC	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52853160AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52853405AA	1				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
	52853407AA	1				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
12									YOKE, Drive Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

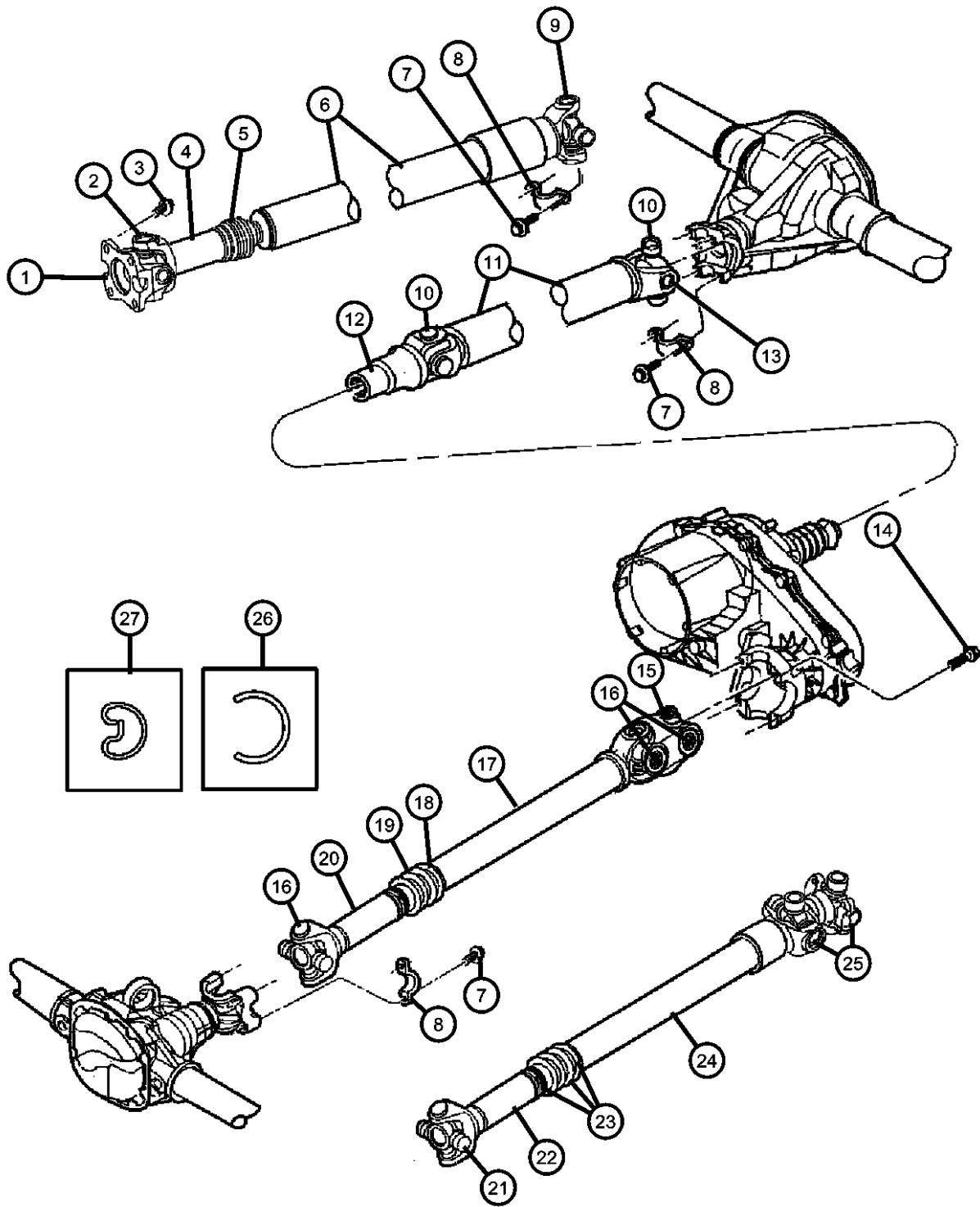
Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882714	1				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
		1				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1				ER0			[DRJ]
		1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
13									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		4				ER0			[DRJ]
		4			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		4				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
		4				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
14	06036415AA	4							BOLTMounting
15									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				ED0	DBB		
		4				ED0	DG0		
		4				ER0			
16									U-JOINT
	05015694AA	3			77	ED0	DG0		
		3			77	ED0	DBB		
		3				ER0			
17									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52098377AE	1				ER0			
	52853401AB	1			77	ED0	DG0		
	52853402AB	1				ED0	DBB		
18									CLAMP, Boot
	05013625AA	1			77	ED0	DG0		Large
		1			77	ED0	DBB		Large
		1				ER0			Large
	05013626AA	1			77	ED0	DG0		Small
		1			77	ED0	DBB		Small
		1				ER0			Small
19									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	05083001AA	1			77	ED0	DG0		Without Clamps

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05016375AA	1			77	ED0	DBB		Without Clamps
		1				ER0			Without Clamps
									YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1			77	ED0	DG0		
		1			77	ED0	DBB		
21	05093820AA	1				ER0			U-JOINTFront
22	05093821AB	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
23	05093823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps
24	52853404AD	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front
25	05014733AA	2				ER0			U-JOINTRear
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
26	05127829AA	2				ER0			SNAP RINGFront
27	J3207886	4				ER0			RING, U JointRear

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual			
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions			
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

# Group - 17

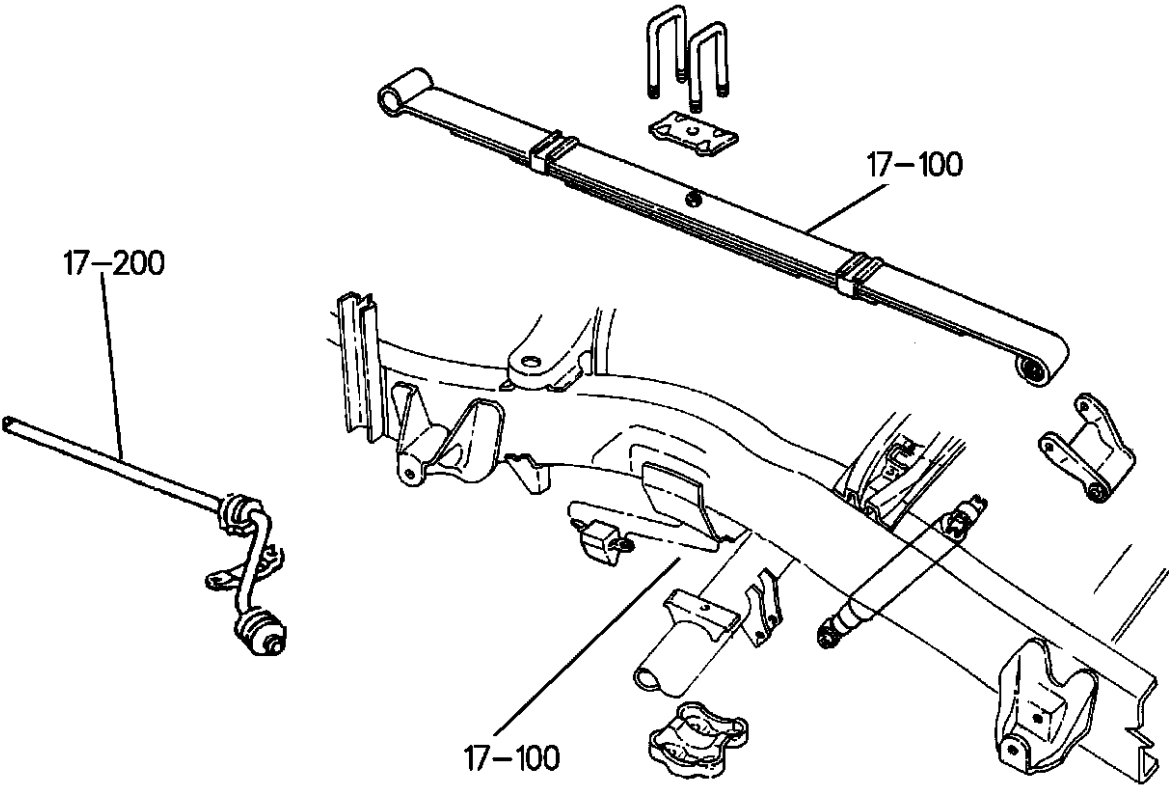
## Rear Suspension

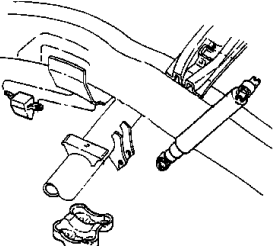
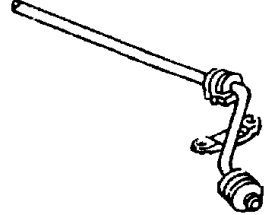
### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

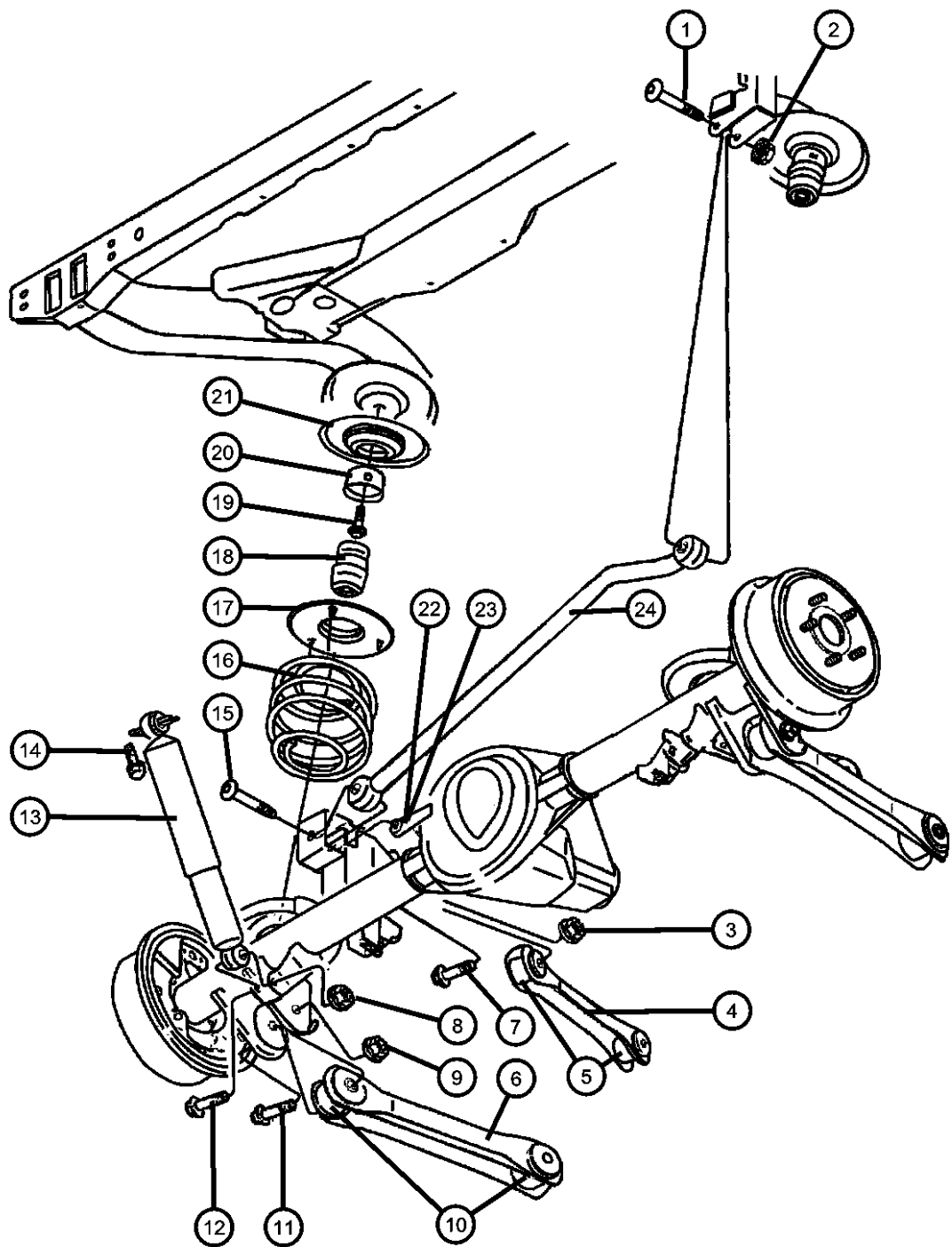
**Rear Suspension**  
Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar .....Fig. 17 - 110

**Rear Stabilizer**  
Stabilzer, Rear.....Fig. 17 - 210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar  
Figure 17-110

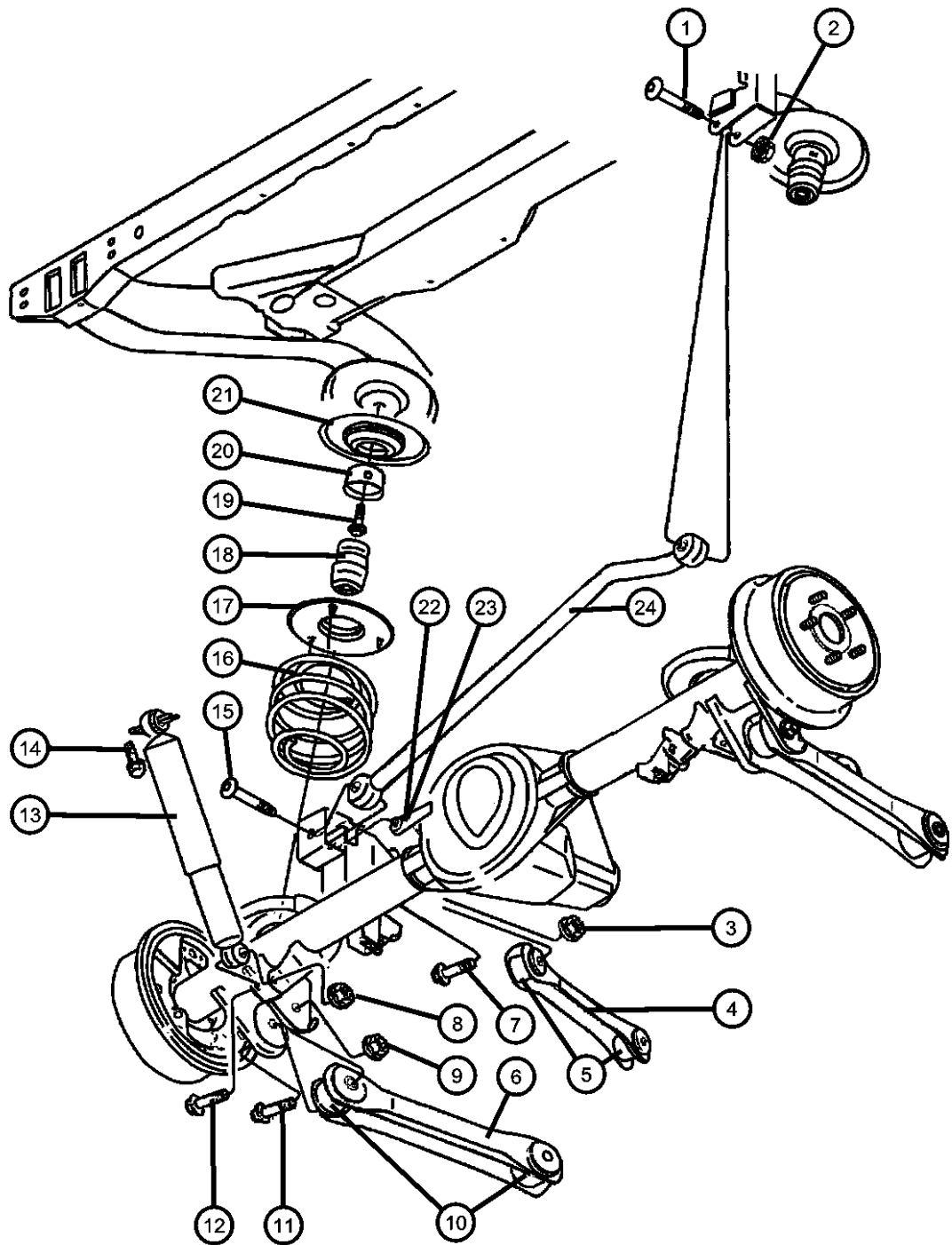


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	06506147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	52088520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
5	52087709	4							BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
6									ARM, Control
	52059655AA	2		S					Lower, Right or Left
	52088654	2		H, L, M, P					Lower, Right or Left
7	06503085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
8	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting
9	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
10	52088433	4		H, L, M, P					BUSHING, Control ArmLower
11	06506033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
12	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087835AB	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088651AJ	2							[SDU]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	56052342AA	2	J			78			[SDU]
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
14	34202467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Upper, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar  
Figure 17-110

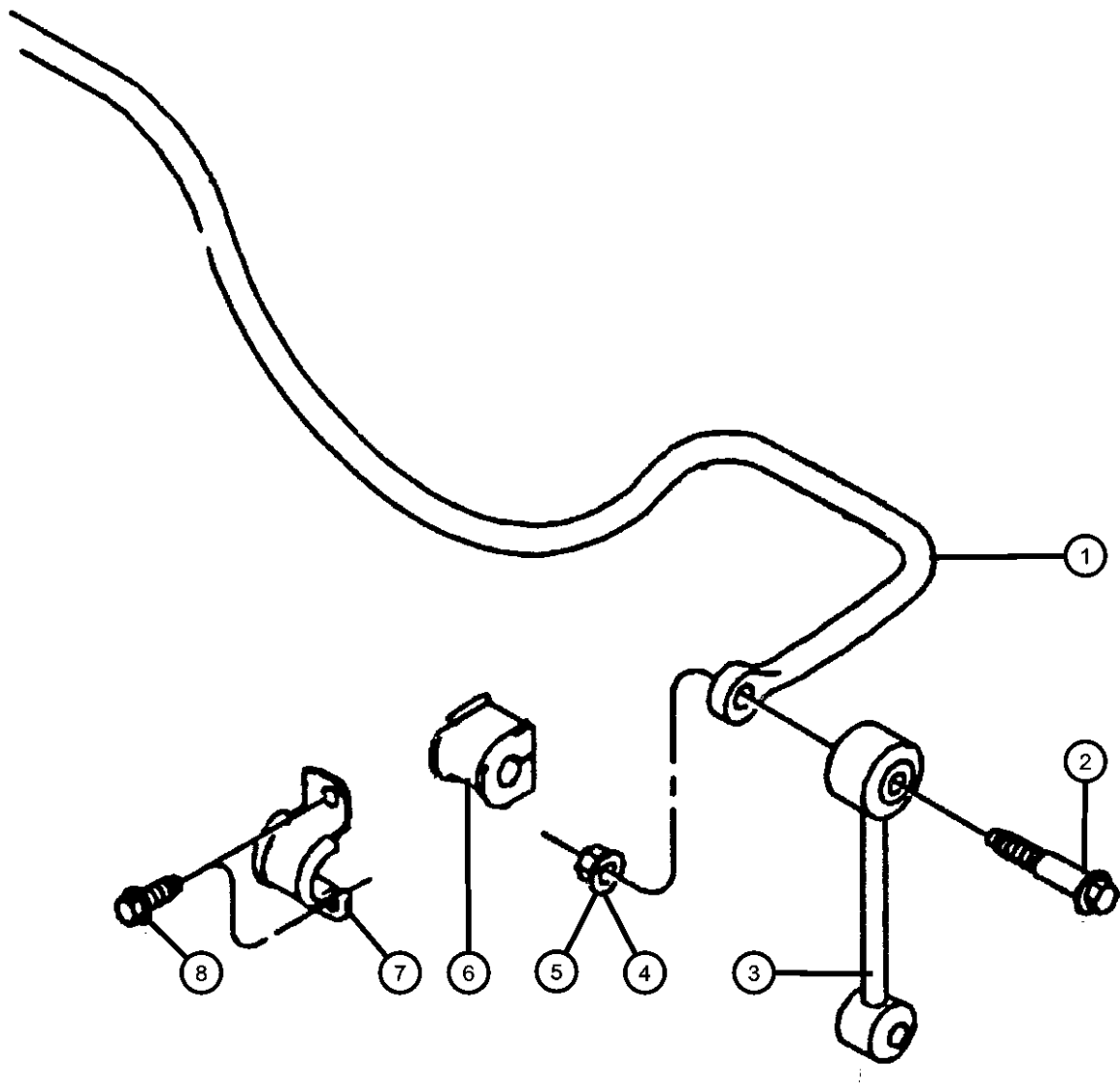


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06505467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16									SPRING, Rear Coil
	52060106AA	1							[ZAX,ZNX]
	52089103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	52089104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
	56052335AA	1							[ZAY,ZNY]
	56052436AA	1							[ZAS,ZNS]
	56052456AA	1							[ZAR,ZNR]
17	52087832	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
18	52087636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
19	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
20	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
21	52087832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring Rear, Upper
22	06503652	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
23	06502697	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
24									BAR, Track
	52087878	1	J						
	52088175	1	U						
-25	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, UCA to Frame, Mounting
-26	52098805	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
-27	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Stabilzer, Rear  
Figure 17-210



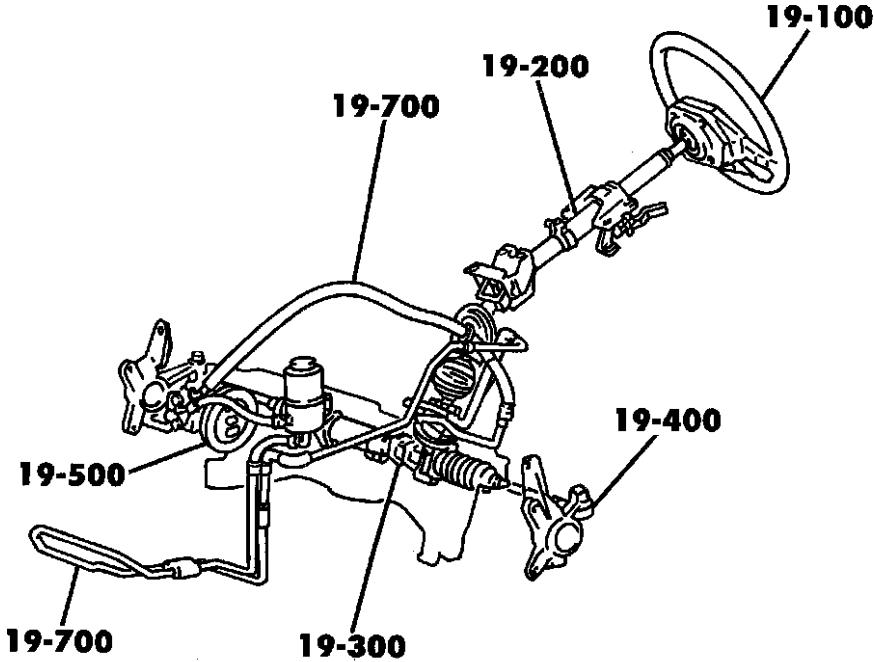
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder
		2							Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
		2							Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
3	52088896AA	2							LINK, Sway EliminatorMounting
4	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
5	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
6	52088125AB	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer BarMounting
7	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
8	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

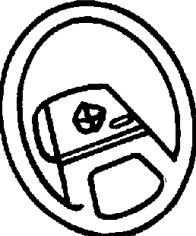
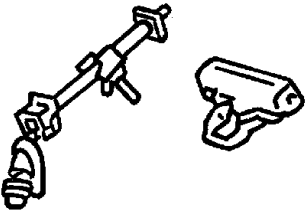
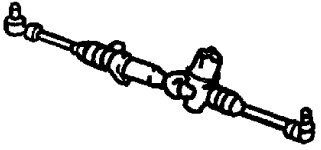
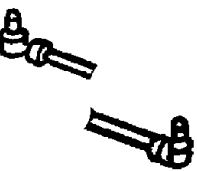
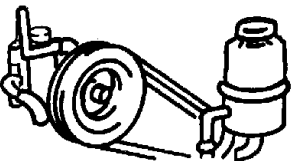
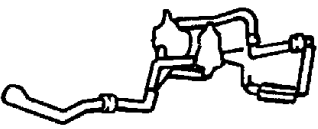
# Group - 19

## Steering



### Group - 19 Steering

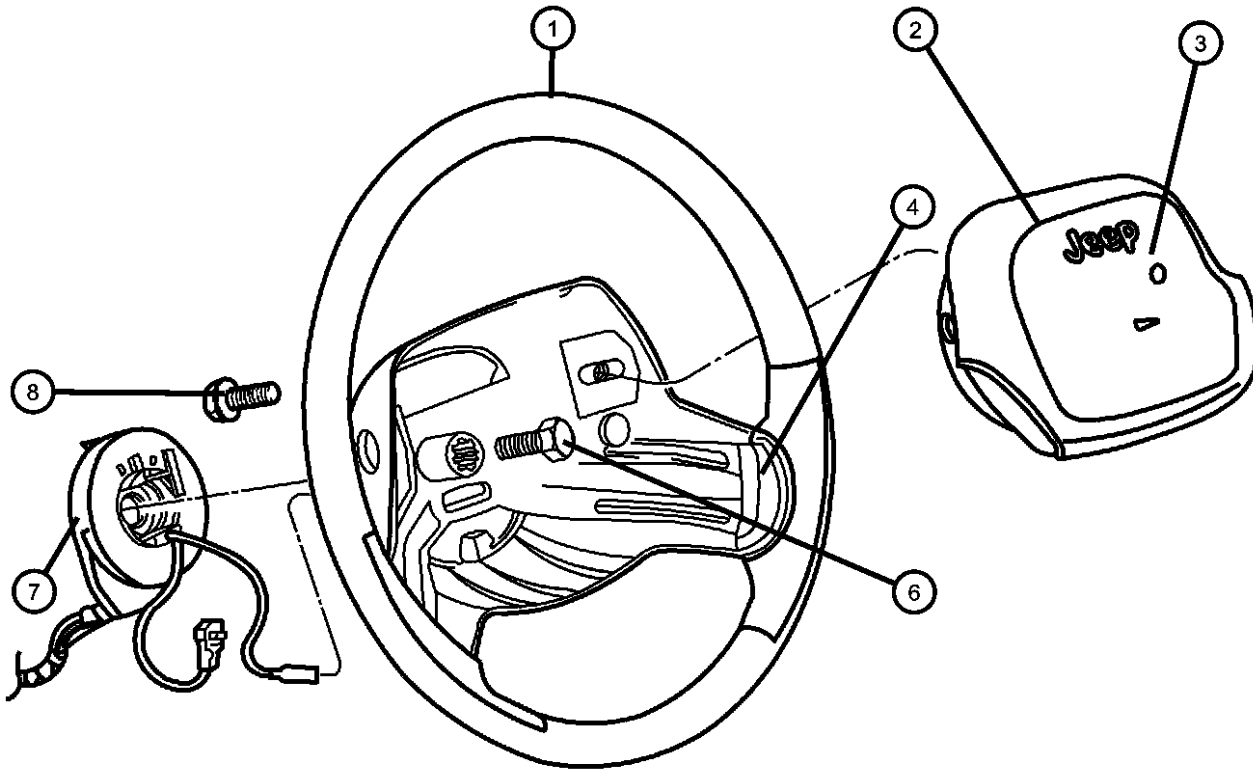
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column, Steering Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 19 - 210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear, Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 310
<b>Steering Linkage</b> Linkage and Damper.....	Fig. 19 - 410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump, Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0] .....	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0] .....	Fig. 19 - 720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel 	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column 	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear 	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage 
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump 	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses 		

### Wheel, Steering Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.  
 Note:Sales Codes;  
 [SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel  
 [SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped  
 [NHM]= Speed Control



1	0XP711X9AB	1	77	WHEEL, Steering
	5JG60DX9AC	1		[SCL+NHM]
	5JG611X9AB	1		[SCA]
				[SCL] - [NHM]
2	5JG52DX9AC	1		AIR BAG, Driver
3	0XZ03DX9AA	1		COVER, Air Bag Module
4				SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38DX9AA	1		Right
	5GY39DX9AA	1		Left
-5				BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5JG22DX9AA	1		[SCA], Right
		1		[SCL] - [NHM], Right
	5JG23DX9AA	1		[SCA], Left
		1		[SCL] - [NHM], Left
6	06505656AA	1		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
7	56047144AB	1		CLOCKSPRING
8	06507854AA	2		SCREW, M6x1x25
-9	06507854AA	2		WIRING, Steering Wheel, Service with Clockspring, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	55314966AB	1		LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]

## WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	
S = Rubicon	

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

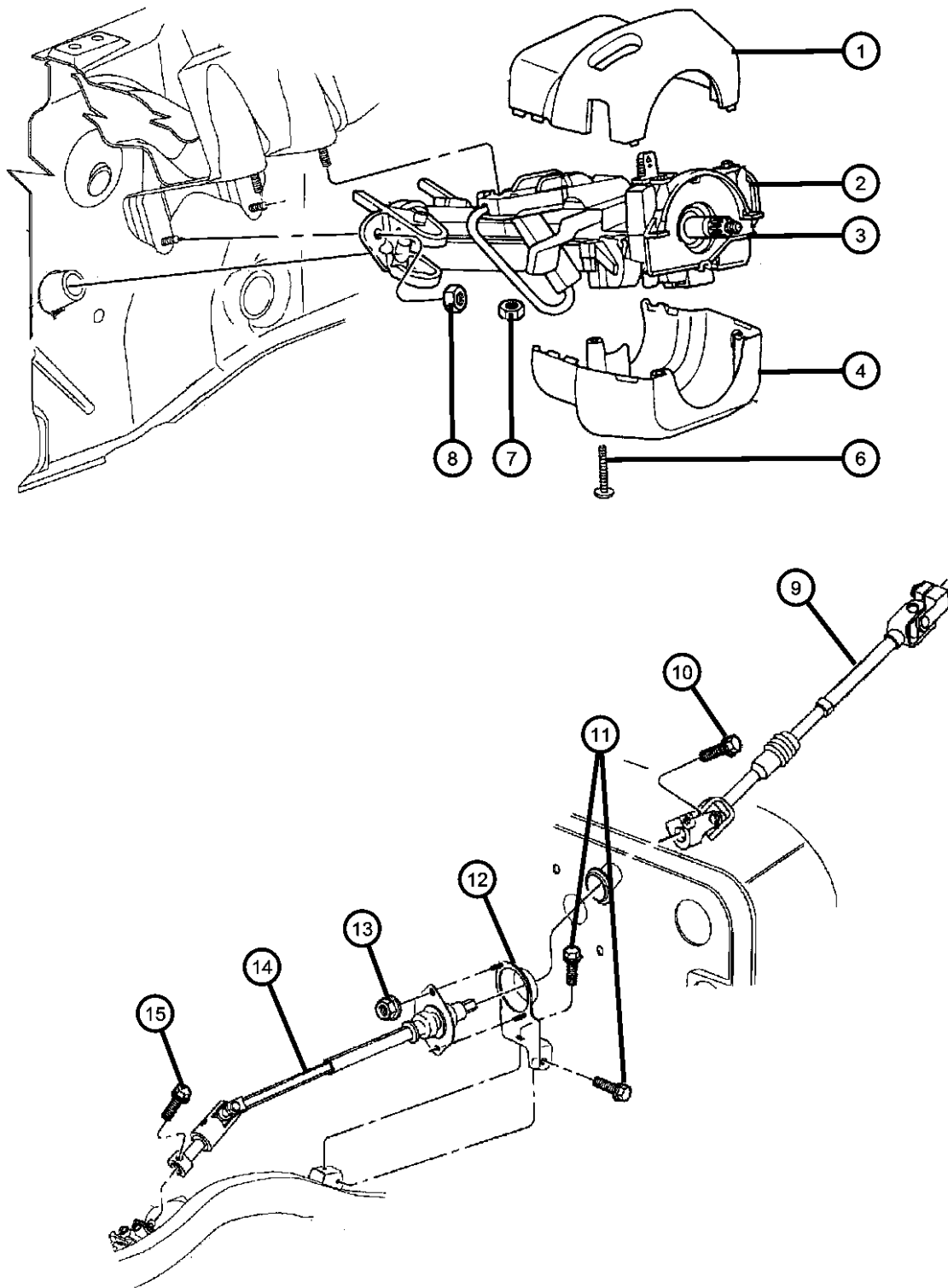
ENGINE  
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual  
 DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DGO = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

Column, Steering Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

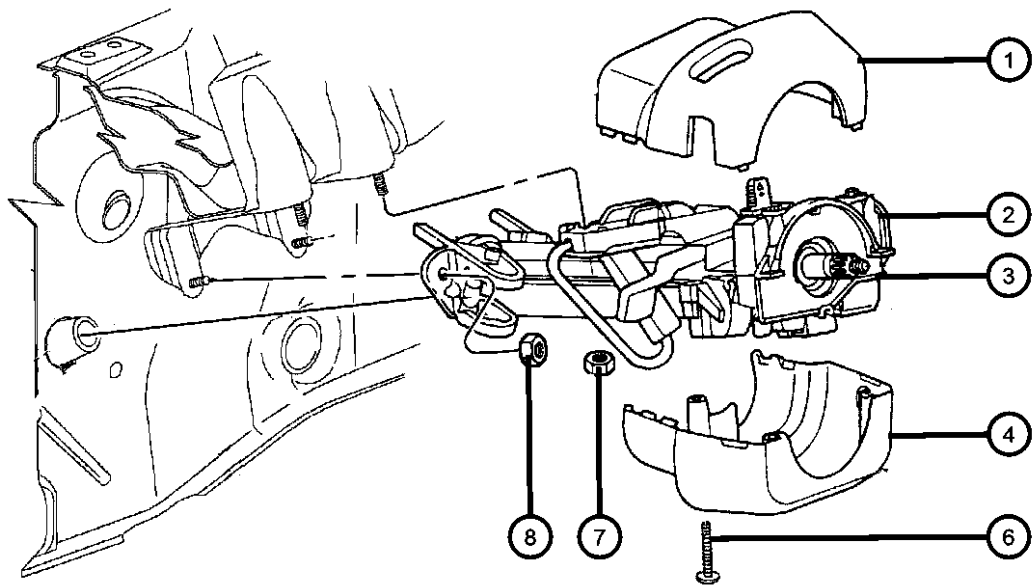


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ABB] =European Equipment Group [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5GN31DX9AD	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
2									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	05057079AA	1					DG0		Without [ABB]
	05057080AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB]
	05057081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB]
	05057082AA	1					DBB		With [ABB]
3									COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	05057077AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB]
	05057078AA	1					DG0		
4									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GN30DX9AB	1					DBB		
	5GN36DX9AB	1					DG0		
-5	55314965AB	1					DBB		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
6	06035434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
7	06501279	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud
8	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower
9	55315014AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
10	06504926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting
11	06504153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame
12									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	52058841	1	J			ER0			
	52058854	1	U			ER0			
	52058855AB	1	J			ED0			
	52058856AB	1	U			ED0			

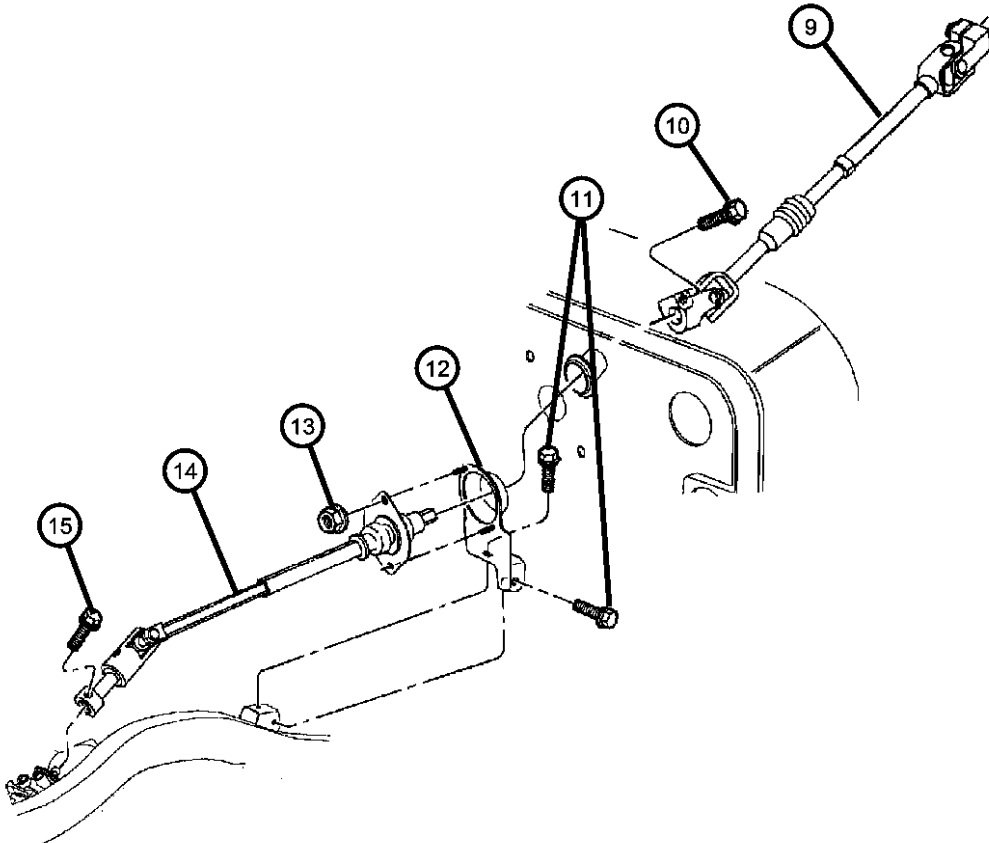
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column, Steering Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

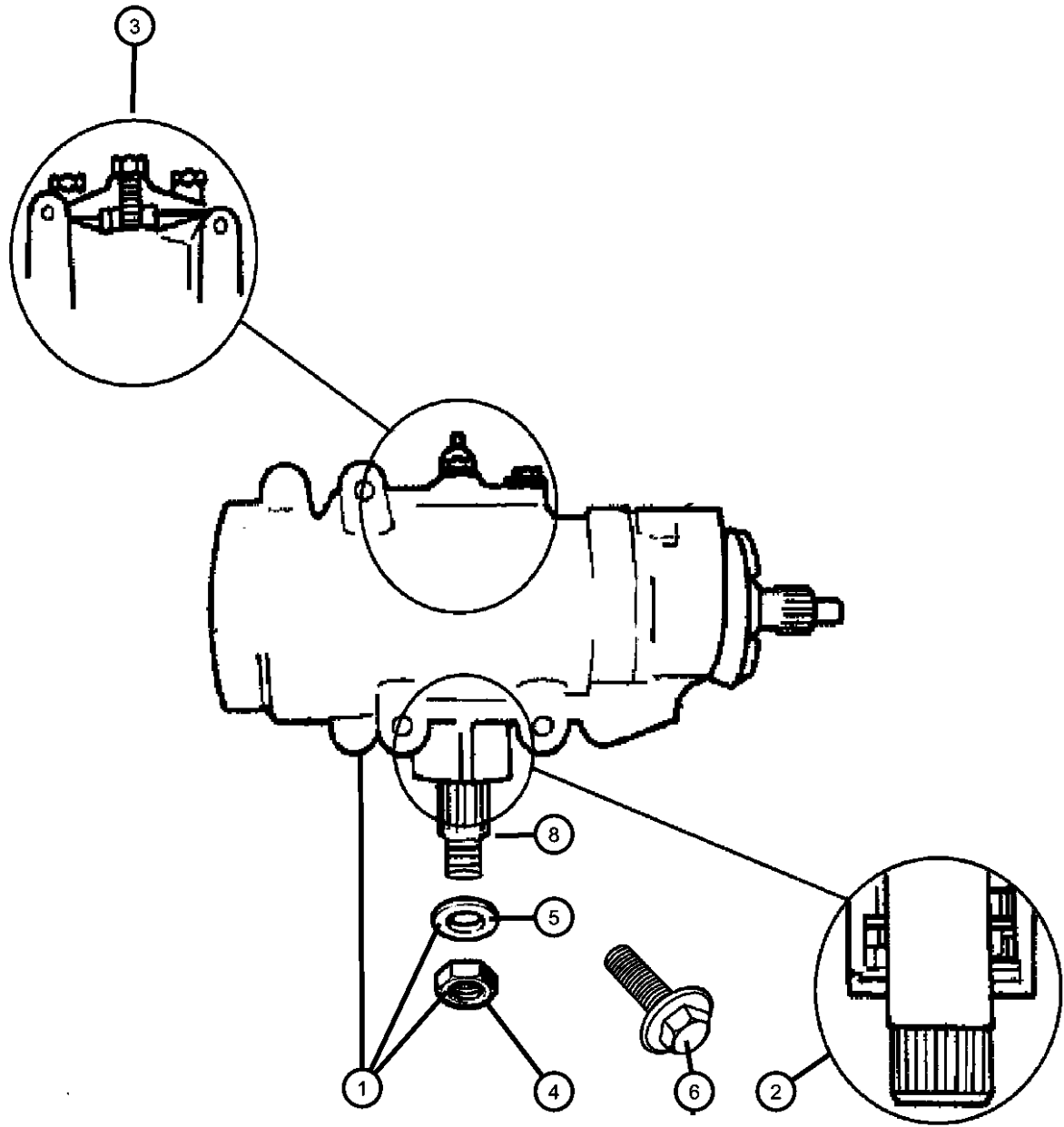


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06100516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting
14	55315044AA	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
15	06504926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting
-16									BEARING, Steering Column
	04690344AB	1					DBB		[SUA]
		1					DBB		[SUA] [ABB]
-17	04664130	1					DBB		RETAINER, Spring
-18	06035937AA	2					DG0		SCREW, .164-18x1.00, Clamp Bracket to Lock Housing
-19	06035021	1					DBB		SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
-20									WEDGE
	04690570	1					DG0		[SUA]
		1					DG0		[SUA] [ABB]



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gear, Power Steering  
Figure 19-310

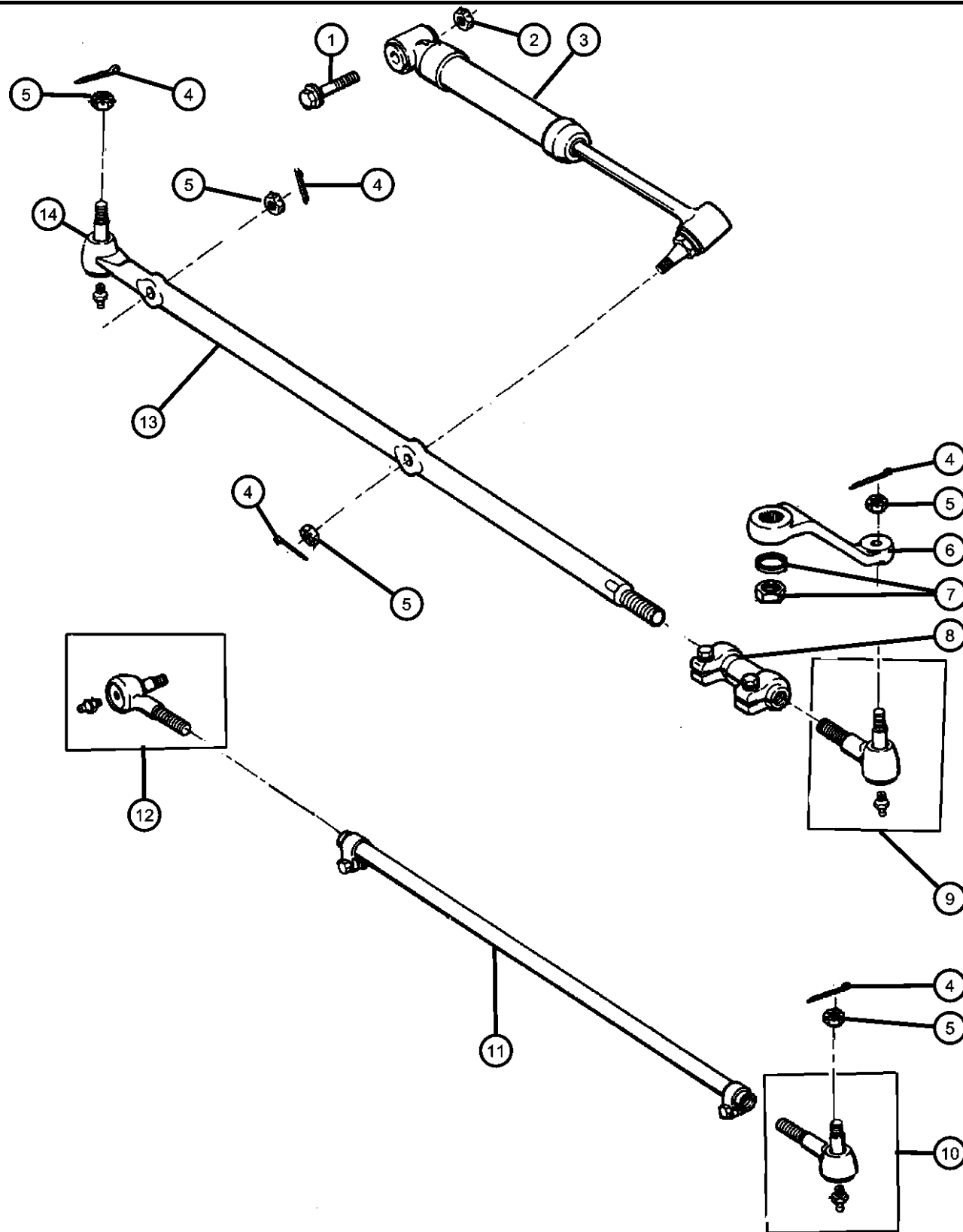


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088993AD	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	52088994AD	1	U						
2	05083823AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	52059405AB	1	U		77				
3	05083825AA	1	J						O RING KIT, Cover, Valve
		1	U		77				
4	J3200501	1							NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman Arm to Gear
5	S0103336	1							WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, Pitman Arm to Gear
6	06036502AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Steering Gear Mounting
-7	05093838AA	1	J						GASKET KIT, Top Cover
		1	U		77				
8	05083289AA	1	J						SHAFT KIT, Pitman Shaft Replacement
-9	05083824AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, Input Shaft Seal
		1	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Linkage and Damper Figure 19-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52088959AA	1	J						
	52088960AA	1	U						
4	52088960AA	1							PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6									ARM, Pitman
	52038337	1	J						
	52038338	1	U						
7	52038338	1							NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005742AB	1	U						
	52037536AB	1	J						
9									SOCKET
	52005739	1	U						Inner
		1	J						Inner
10									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	52005741	1	U						
		1	J						
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005743AB	1	J						
		1	U						
12									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	52005740	1	U						

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES                      LINE  
H = Sport                      J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = SE                        U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

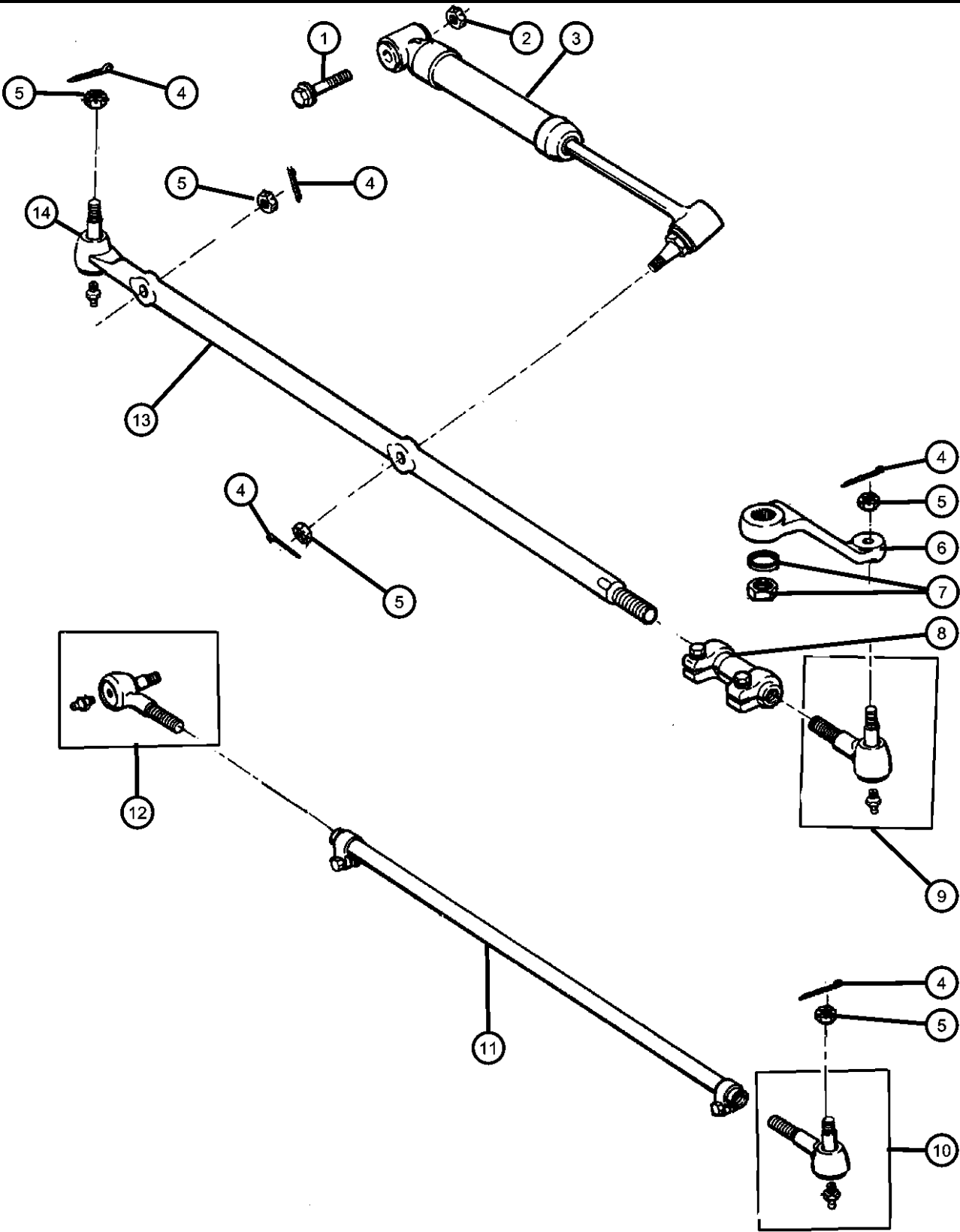
ENGINE  
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual  
 DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DGO = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

Linkage and Damper  
 Figure 19-410

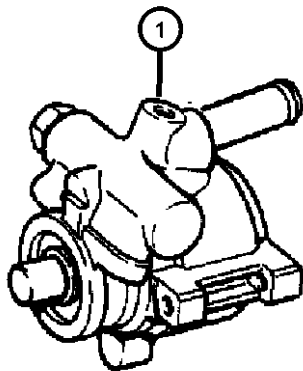


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						SOCKET, Drag Link
13	52006582	1	U						Outer
	52087887	1	J						Outer
14	52000988	1	U						SEAL, Tie Rod End
-15									FITTING KIT, GREASE
	83507064AB	1	U		77				
		1	J						
-16	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

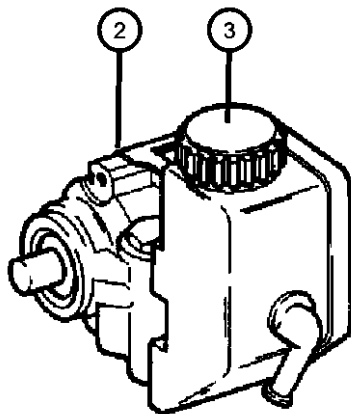


Pump, Power Steering  
Figure 19-510



W/2.4L

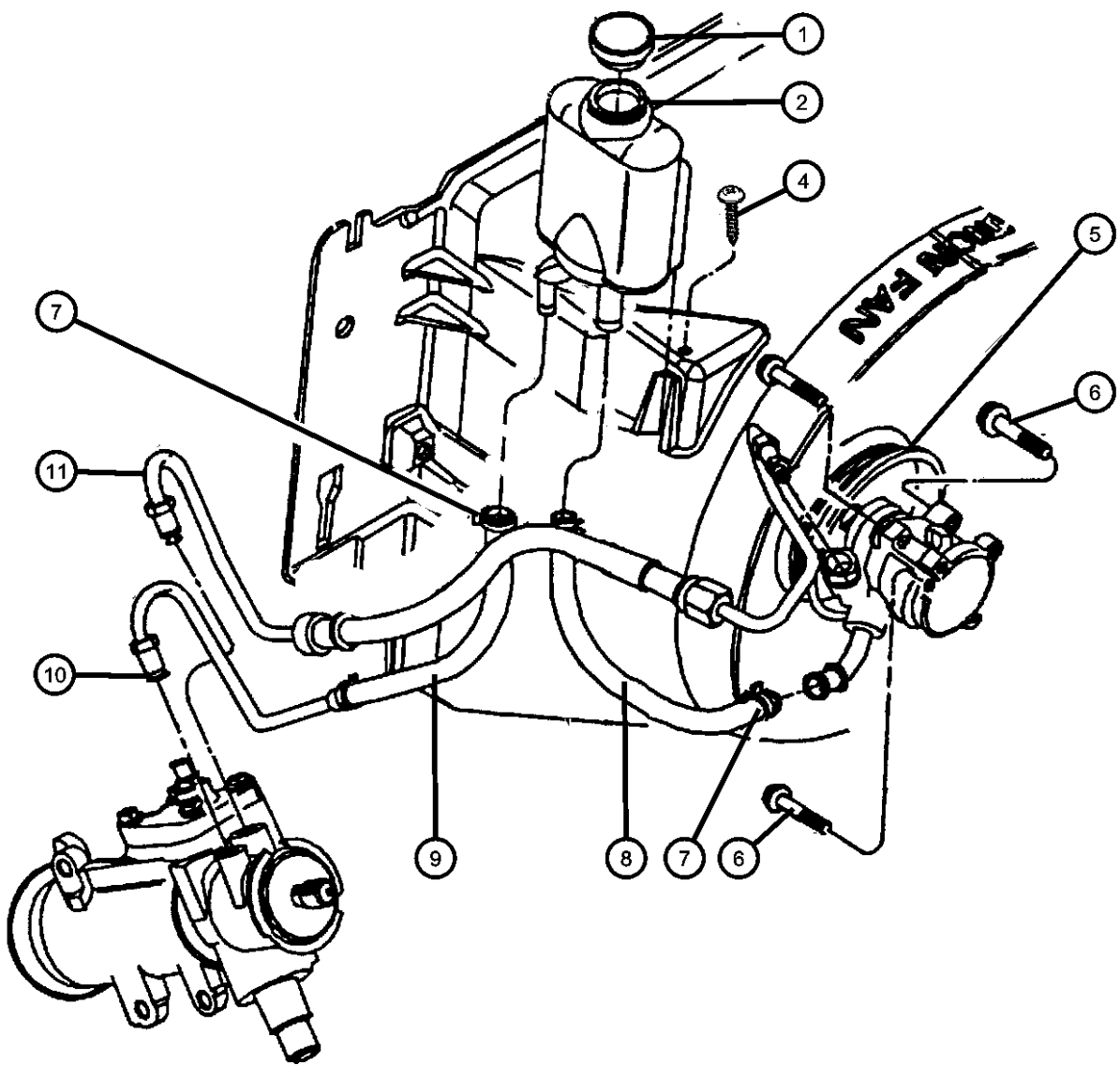
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	52089018AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Power Steering
2									PUMP, Power Steering
	52087871AE	1				ER0			with Reservoir
	52089018AC	1				ED0			
3	04897287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-4									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52037546	1				ER0			Mounting, Left
	52037547	1				ER0			Mounting, Right
-5	83503489	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-6	02537833	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-7	04778797AB	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-8	05066223AA	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service
-9	05066224AA	1				ER0			KIT, Reservoir Service



W/4.0L

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]  
Figure 19-710

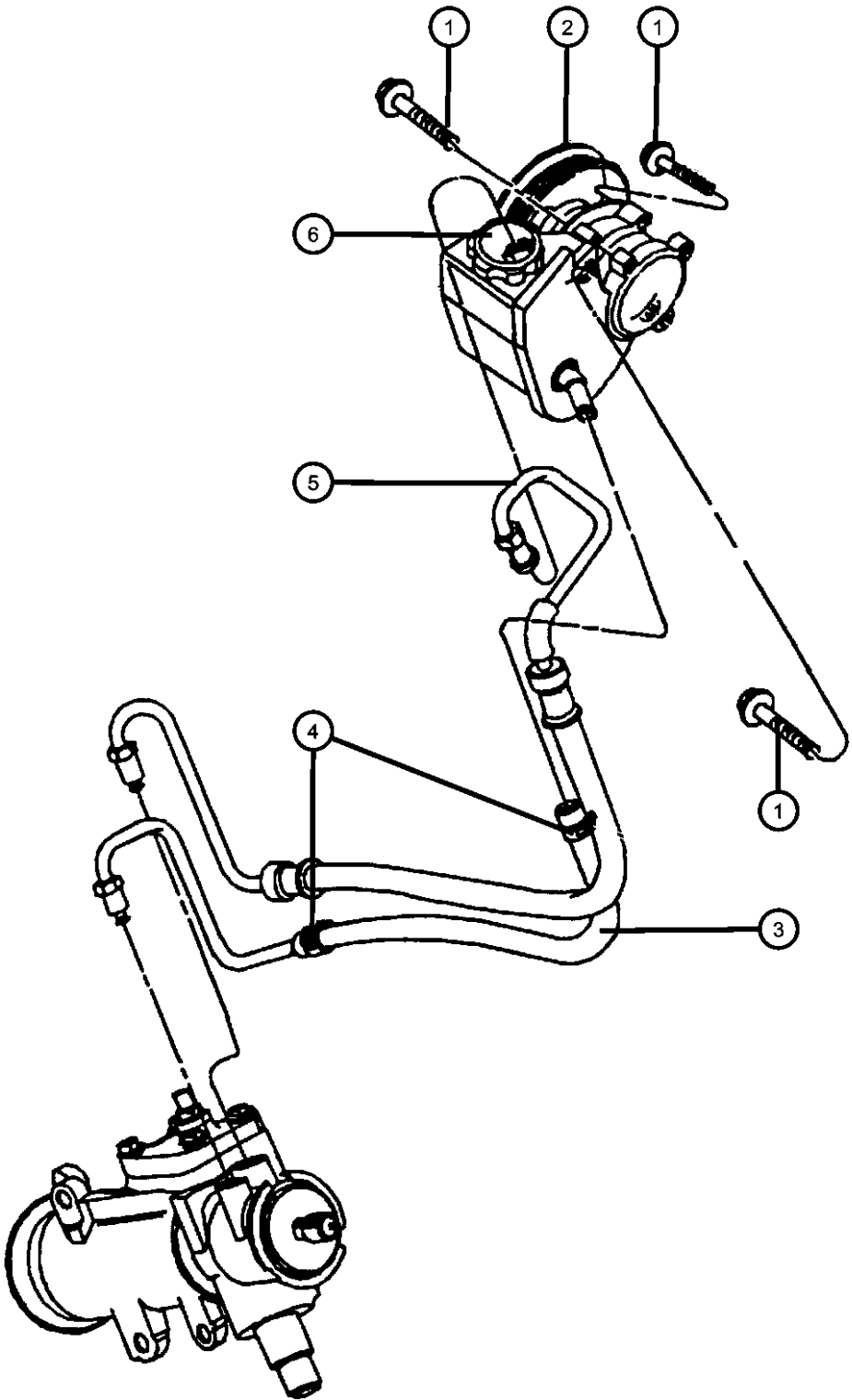


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	04694766	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52087713AB	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
-3	06035102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting
4	52088924AA	1				ED0			RETAINER, Reservoir
5	53031722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	06502425	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
7	02448761	2	J			ED0			CLAMP, Hose
8	52089017AC	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
9	52089014AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
10	05205254	1	J			ED0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	52089016AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-12	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-13	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump, Mounting
-14	56044169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-15	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-16	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ERO = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]  
Figure 19-720



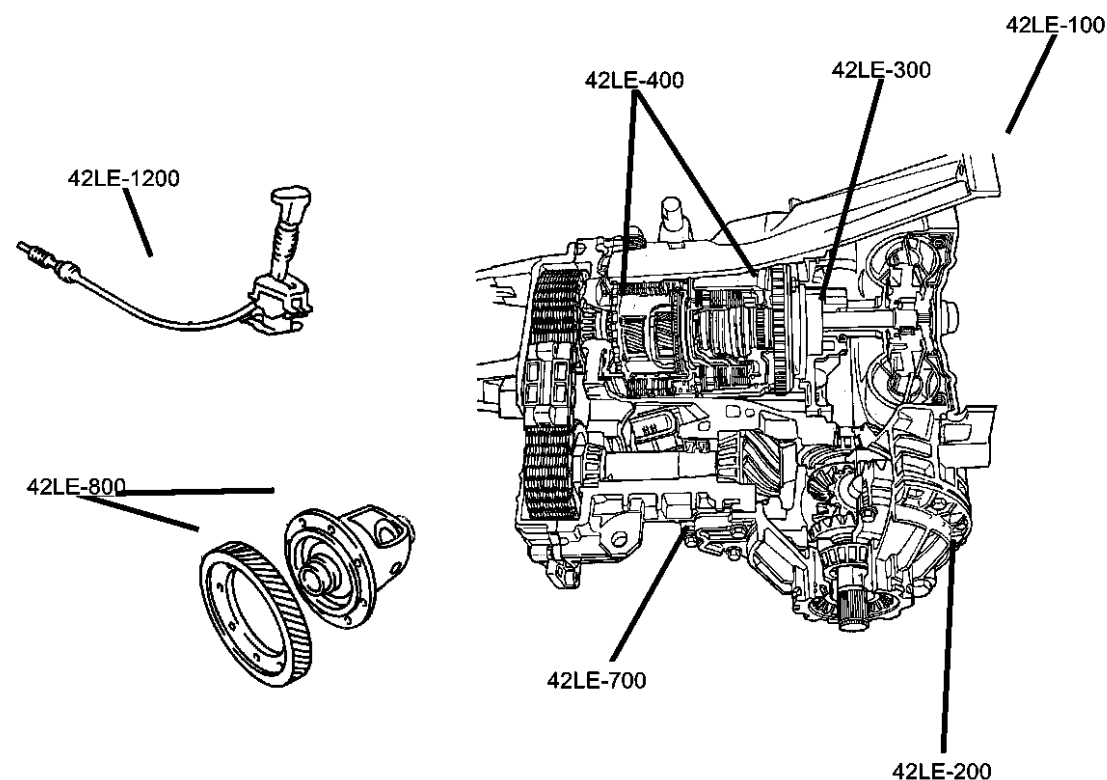
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
2	53010258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089169AD	1	J			ER0			
	52089172AD	1	U			ER0			
4									CLAMP, Hose
	02448770	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089168AC	1	J			ER0			
	52089170AC	1	U			ER0			
6	04897287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-7	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-8	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-9	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame
-10	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump
-11	06035102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 42RLE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



### Group - 42RLE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly .....	Fig. 42RLE - 110
Mounting, Transmission .....	Fig. 42RLE - 120
Mounting, Transmission .....	Fig. 42RLE - 130

#### Case and Extension

Transmission Case .....	Fig. 42RLE - 210
Adapter, Rear .....	Fig. 42RLE - 220

#### Oil Pump

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft .....	Fig. 42RLE - 310
---------------------------------	------------------

#### Gear Train


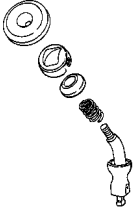
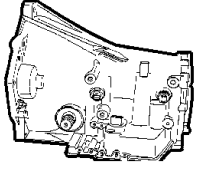

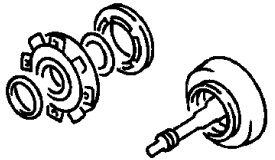
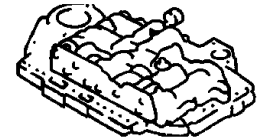
Clutch, Input Shaft .....	Fig. 42RLE - 410
Gear Train .....	Fig. 42RLE - 420

#### Valve Body

Valve Body .....	Fig. 42RLE - 710
Accumulator Piston & Springs .....	Fig. 42RLE - 720
Parking Sprag .....	Fig. 42RLE - 730

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls .....	Fig. 42RLE - 1210
--------------------------	-------------------

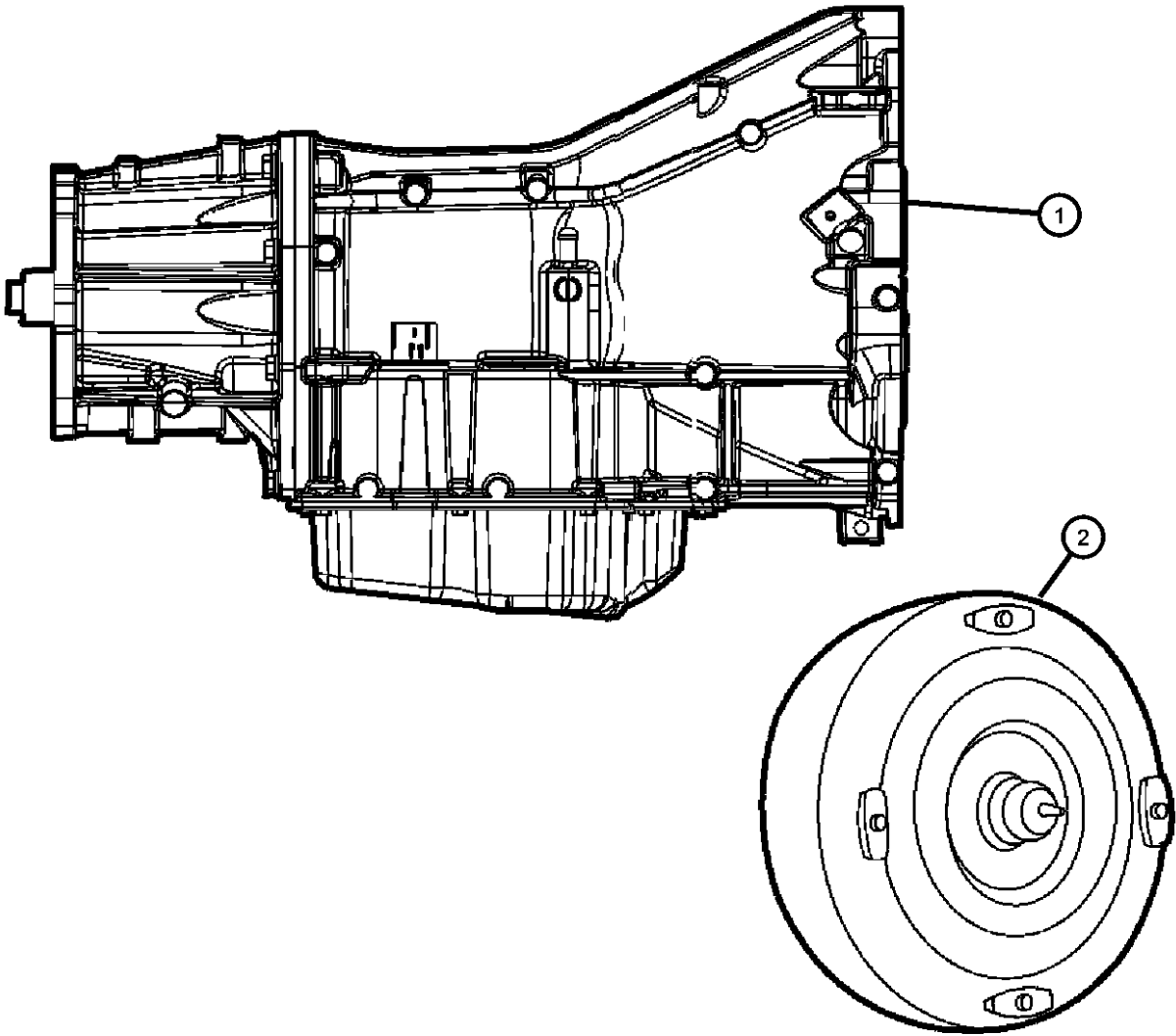
<b>42RLE-100</b> Transmission Assembly 	<b>42RLE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 	<b>42RLE-200</b> Case and Extension 	<b>42RLE-300</b> Oil Pump 
<b>42RLE-400</b> Gear Train 	<b>42RLE-700</b> Valve Body 		

Transmission Assembly  
Figure 42RLE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE  
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

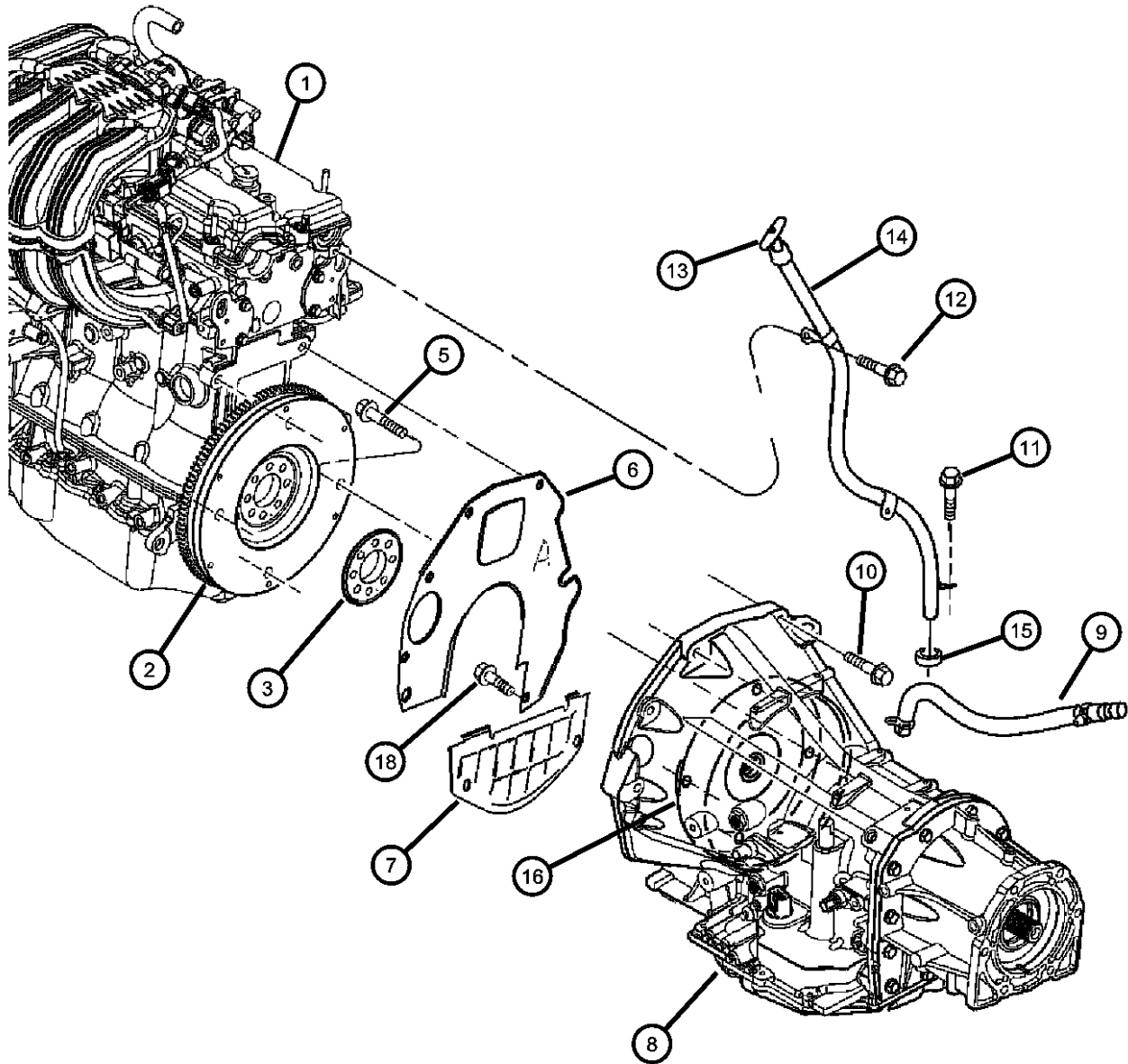
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05101752AE	1				ER0	DG6		
	05101753AE	1				ED0	DG6		
2	04736235AA	1				ED0	DG6		TORQUE CONVERTER



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mounting, Transmission  
Figure 42RLE-120

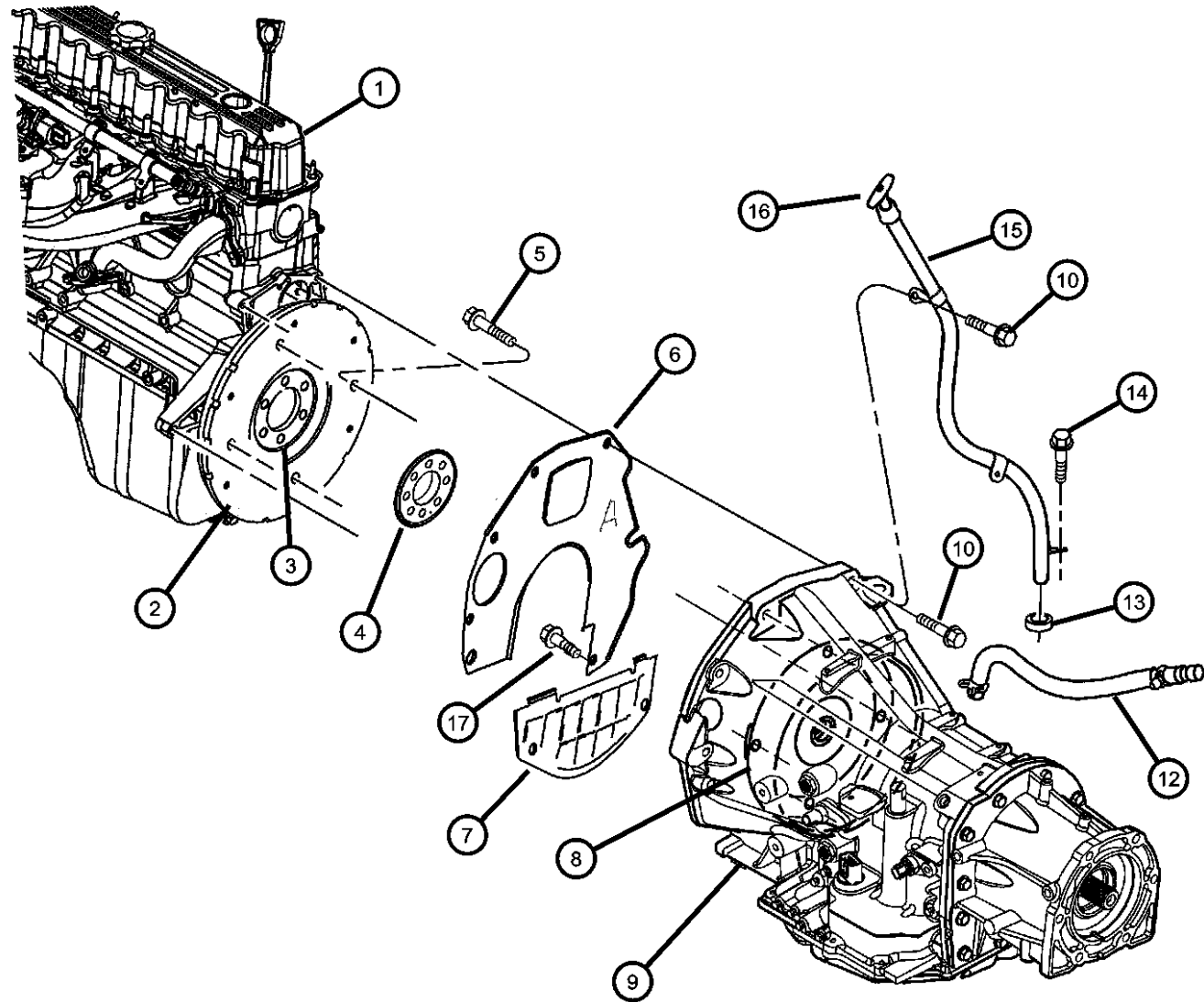


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	04736235AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52104335AA	1				ED0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	04471933	1				ED0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
4	06503465	8				ED0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
5	06504383	4				ED0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	52104333AA	1				ED0	DG6		SHIELD, Clutch
7	53013489AA	1				ED0	DG0		SHIELD, Lower Bell
8	05101753AE	1				ED0	DG6		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
9	52104365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
10	06501742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
11	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
12	06101506	1				ED0	DG6		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
13	53013560AC	1				ED0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
14	52104429AB	1				ED0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
15	04810021	1				ED0	DG6		GROMMET
16	04736235AA	1				ED0	DG6		TORQUE CONVERTER
17	05222629	1				ED0	DG6		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
18	05222629	1							SCREW, [M10X1.50X16.00], (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mounting, Transmission  
Figure 42RLE-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

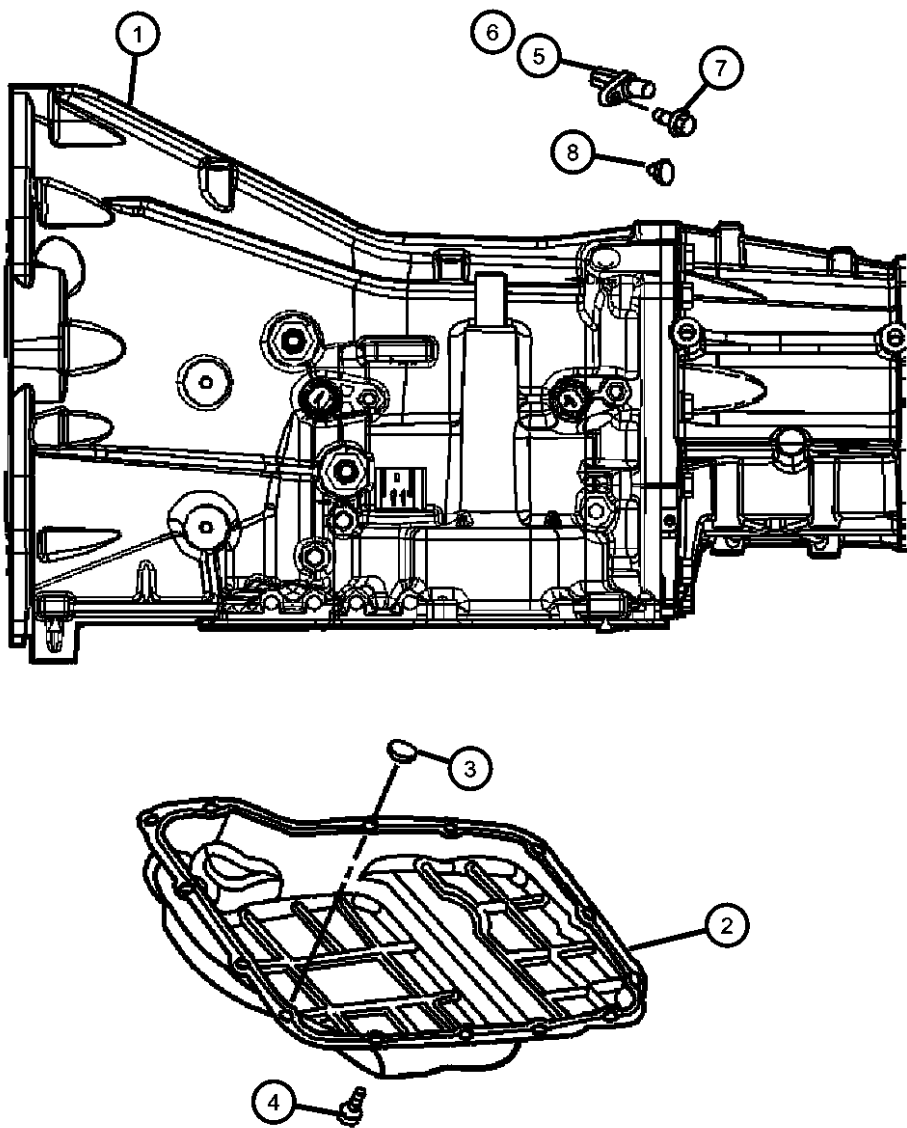
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE  
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1	05222629	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04752460AB	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
3	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
4	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
5	06504383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	52104426AA	1				ER0	DG6		SHIELD, Lower Bell
7	52104427AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPACER
8	05093944AA	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
9	05093944AA	1							TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration # 110, (NOT SERVICED)
10	J4007389	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Torx
-11	J4004370	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
12	52104365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
13	04810021	1				ER0	DG6		GROMMET
14	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15	52104428AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
16	52104414AC	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
17	52104414AC	1							SCREW, [M10X1.50X16.00], (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case  
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	05114350AA	1				ER0	DG6		CASE, Transmission
	05114351AA	1				ED0	DG6		
2	52852912AB	1				ER0	DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1				ED0	DG6		
3	03681601	1				ER0	DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				ED0	DG6		
4	06501474	15				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		15				ED0	DG6		
5	04799061AB	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				ED0	DG6		
6	52854001AA	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1				ED0	DG6		
7	06101331	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2				ED0	DG6		
8	04799433AB	2				ER0	DG6		NUT, Transmission Case
		2				ED0	DG6		Transmission To Oil Cooler Lines
		2				ED0	DG6		Transmission To Oil Cooler Lines

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

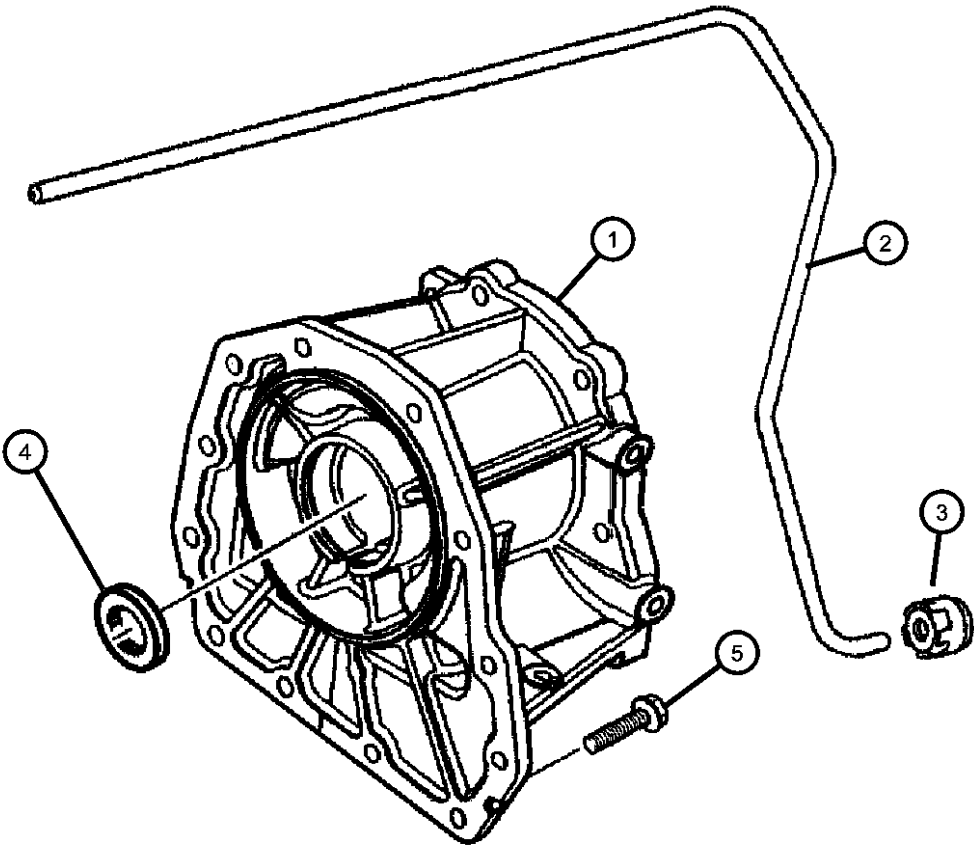
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Adapter, Rear  
Figure 42RLE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE  
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines



1									ADAPTER, Transmission
	52852910AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									TUBE
	52854177AA	1				ER0	DG6		Lube Tube
		1				ED0	DG6		Lube Tube
3									SEAL, Transmission
	52852998AA	1				ER0	DG6		Lube Tube Grommet Seal
		1				ED0	DG6		
4									SEAL, Adapter
	04269956AB	1				ER0	DG6		Output Shaft
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06504774	11				ER0	DG6		Head, M10x1.5x37
		11				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE  
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

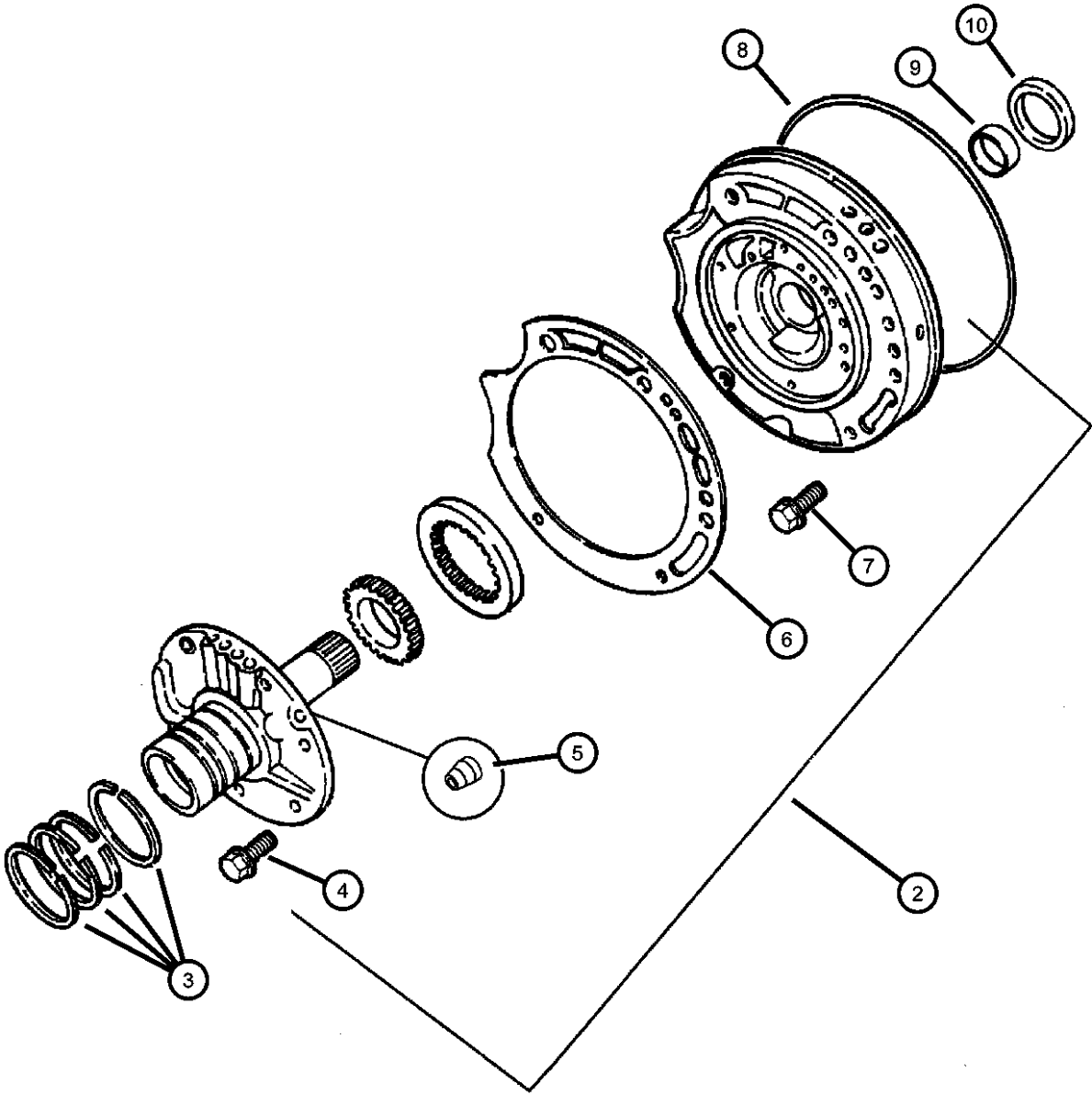
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04883260	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2	05101872AA	1				ER0	DG6		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4				ER0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6				ER0	DG6		
		6				ED0	DG6		
5									BALL, Check
	00147482	2				ER0	DG6		Reaction Shaft
		2				ED0	DG6		Reaction Shaft
	04446616	2				ER0	DG6		Reaction Shaft Support
		2				ED0	DG6		Reaction Shaft Support
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5				ER0	DG6		
		5				ED0	DG6		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

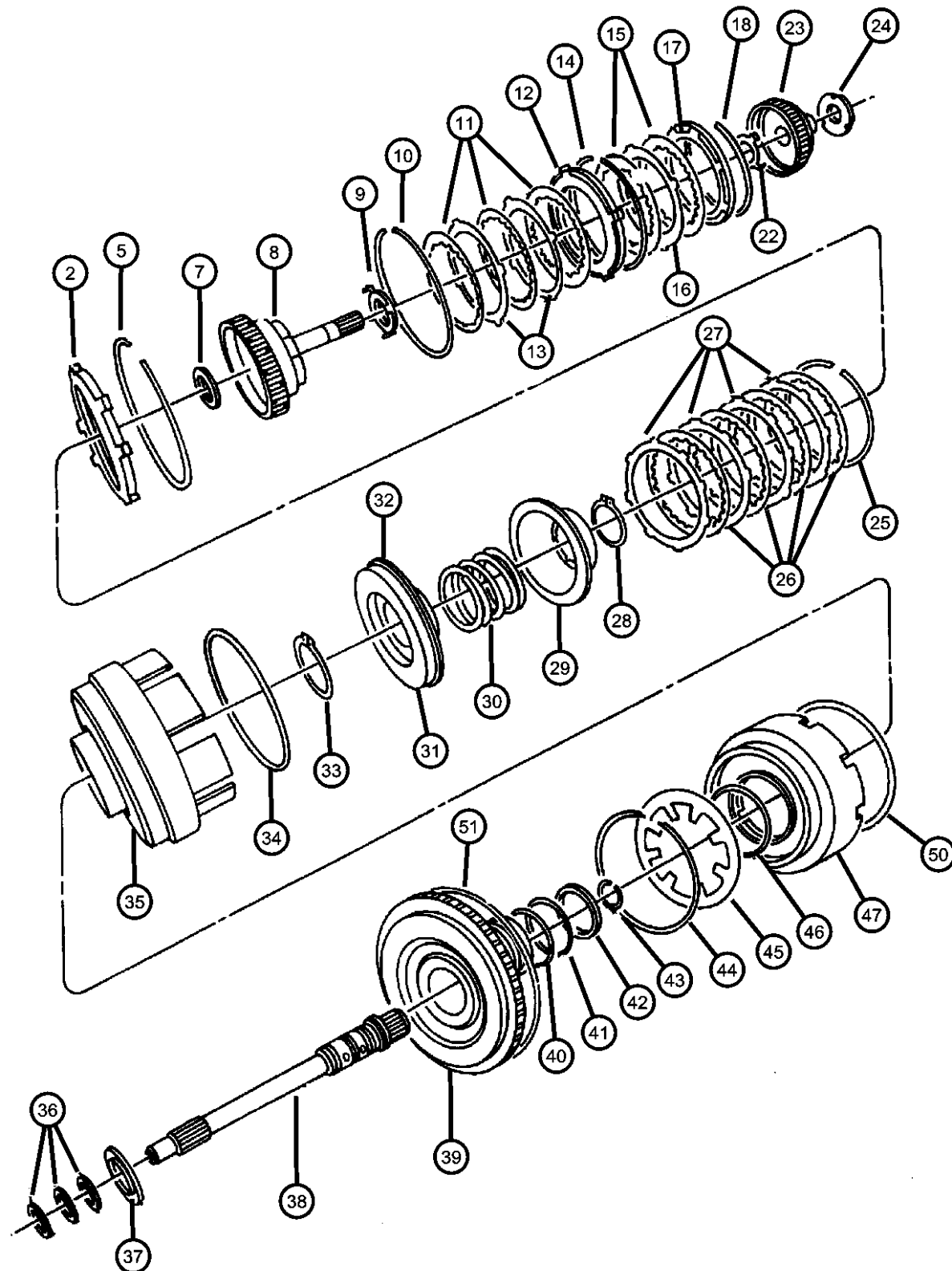
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04412475	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1				ED0	DG6		



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

### Clutch, Input Shaft Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	04883240AB	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	04883013AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	04883014AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	04883015AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
7									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				ER0	DG6		Input Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		Input Clutch
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936AC	1				ER0	DG6		With Shaft & Thrust Washer
		1				ED0	DG6		With Shaft & Thrust Washer
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	
S = Rubicon	

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

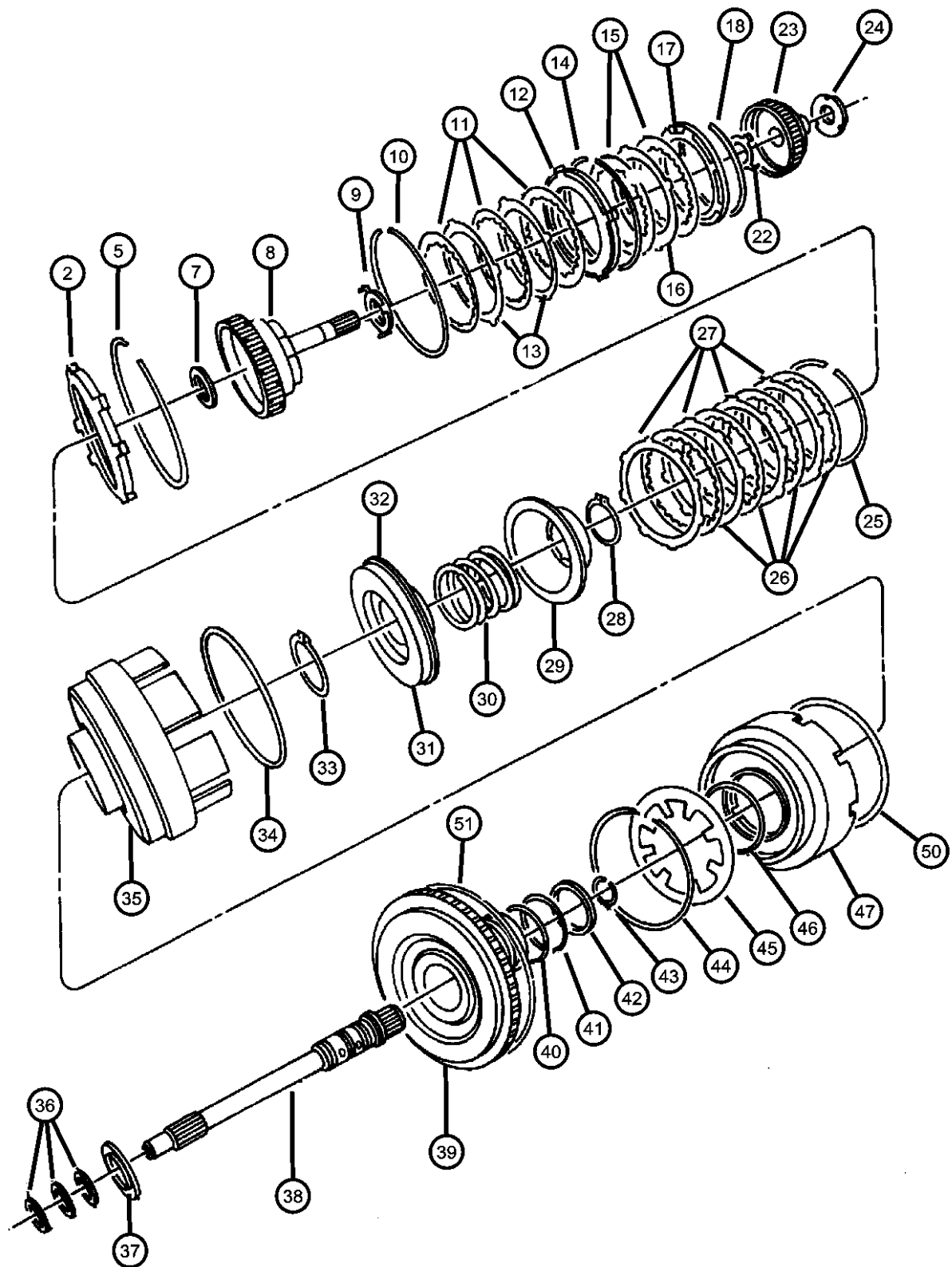
ENGINE  
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual  
 DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-410

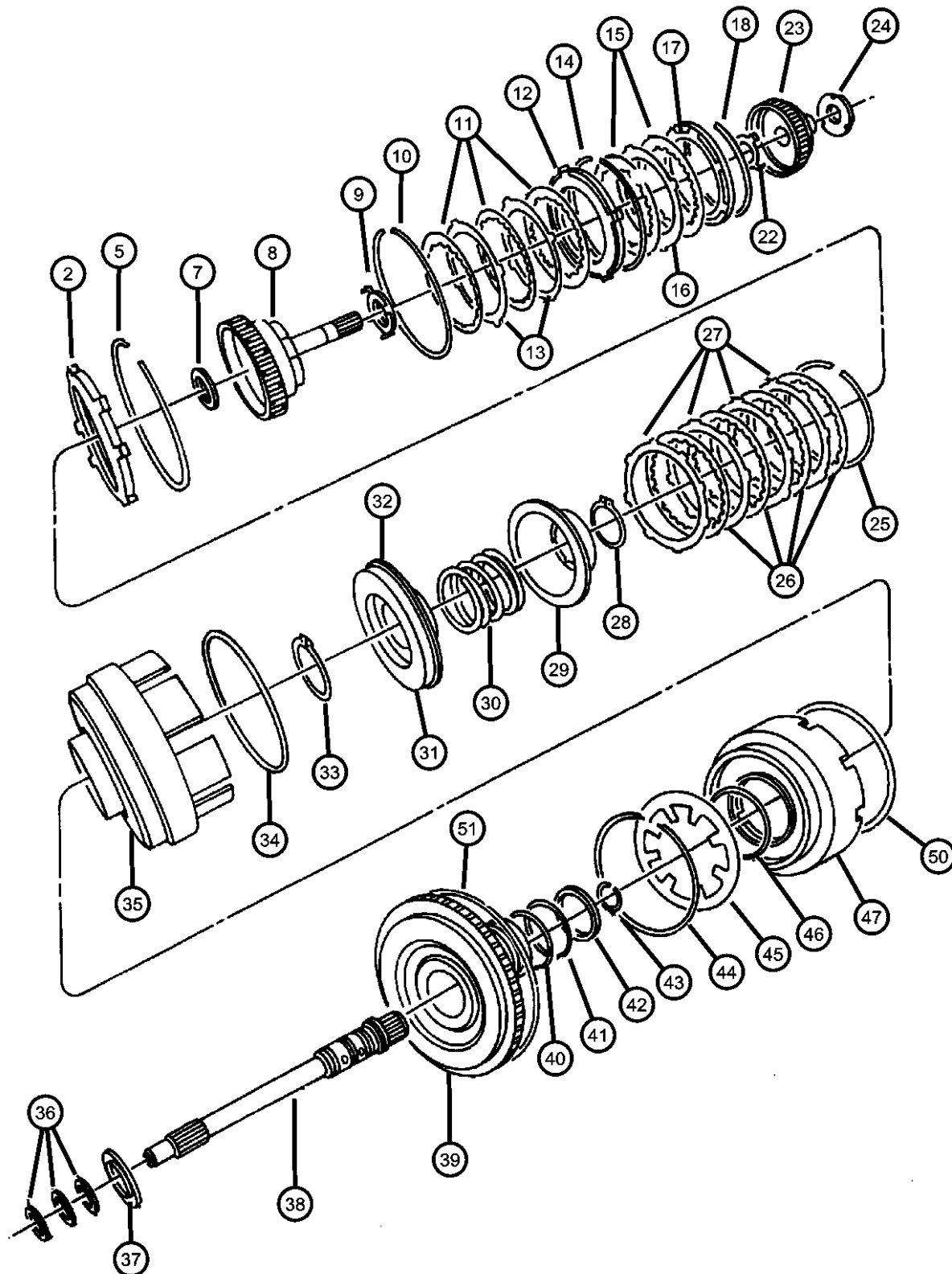


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04505621	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING Reverse & Overdrive Clutch Preassure Plate, Wave
		1				ER0	DG6		Reverse & Overdrive Clutch Preassure Plate, Wave
11	04531678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4				ED0	DG6		
12	04531556AD	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		Reverse & Overdrive Clutch
13	04659053	3				ER0	DG6		Reverse & Overdrive Clutch
		3				ED0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
14	04505622	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING Reverse & Overdrive Preassure Plate, Flat
		1				ED0	DG6		Reverse & Overdrive Preassure Plate, Flat
15	04531678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4				ED0	DG6		
16	04659053	3				ED0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3				ER0	DG6		Reverse Clutch
17	04377194	1				ED0	DG6		Reverse Clutch
		1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	04377195	1				ED0	DG6		Reverse
		1				ER0	DG6		Reverse
-19	04412871	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1				ED0	DG6		[1.77 - 1.83]MM

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Clutch, Input Shaft Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20		1				ER0	DG6		[1.77 - 1.83]MM
	04412872	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
-21		1				ED0	DG6		[2.02 - 2.07]MM
	04412873	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
22		1				ER0	DG6		[2.27 - 2.32]MM
	05018923AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
23		1				ED0	DG6		
	04659993	1				ED0	DG6		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
24		1				ER0	DG6		
	03836237AB	AR				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.70 - 1.77]MM
	03836238AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.70 - 1.77]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.92 - 1.99]MM
	03836239AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.92 - 1.99]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.14 - 2.21]MM
	03836240AB	AR				ED0	DG6		[2.14 - 2.21]MM
		AR				ER0	DG6		[2.36 - 2.43]MM
	03836241AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.36 - 2.43]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.58 - 2.65]MM
	04431665AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.58 - 2.65]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.55 - 1.66]MM
	04431666AB	AR				ED0	DG6		[1.55 - 1.66]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.81 - 1.88]MM
		AR				ER0	DG6		[1.81 - 1.88]MM
	04431667AB	AR				ED0	DG6		[2.03 - 2.10]MM
		AR				ER0	DG6		[2.03 - 2.10]MM
	04431668AB	AR				ED0	DG6		[2.25 - 2.32]MM

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$
$$M = X$$

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

ED0 = All 2.4L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic

DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic

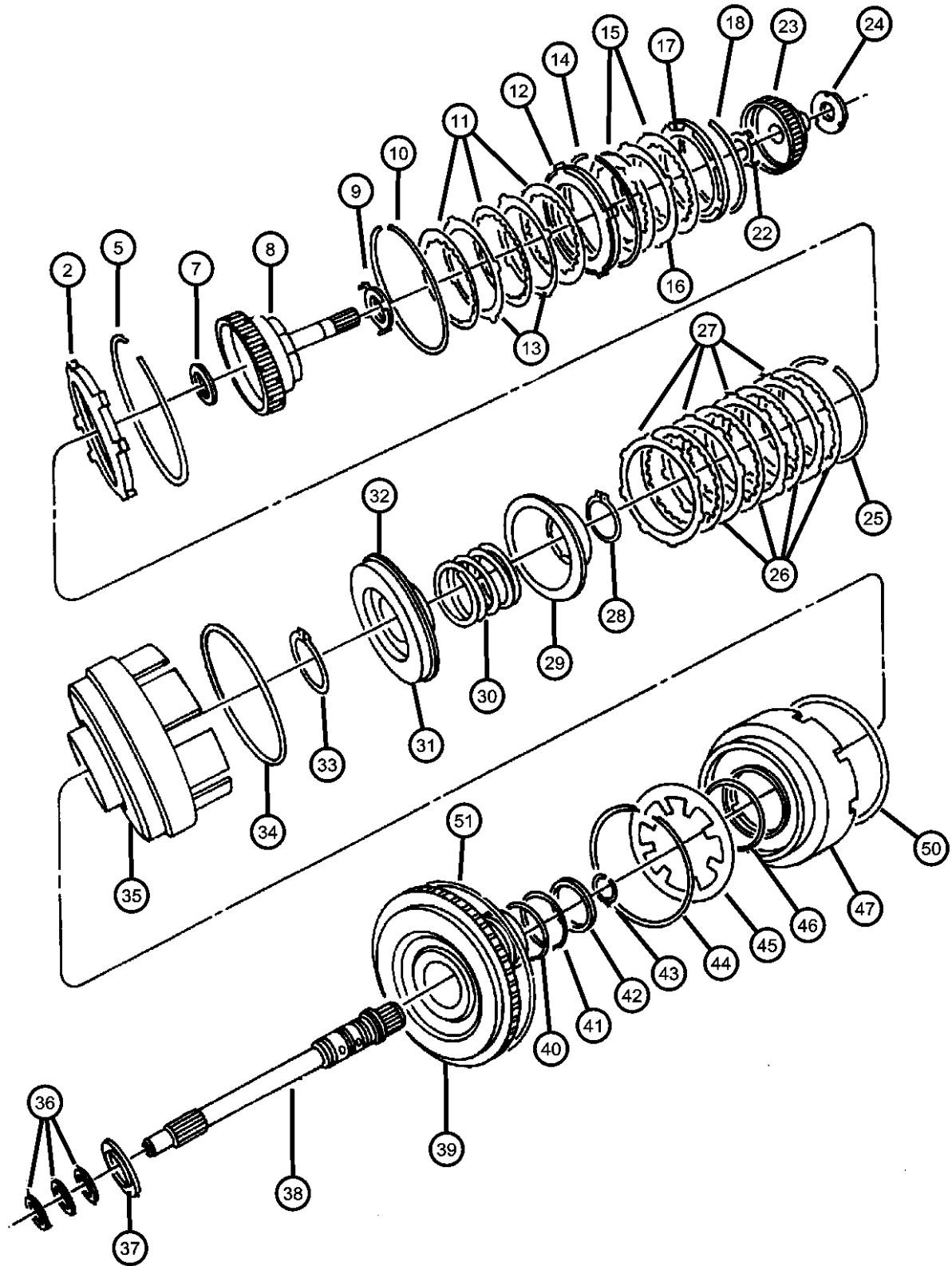
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-410

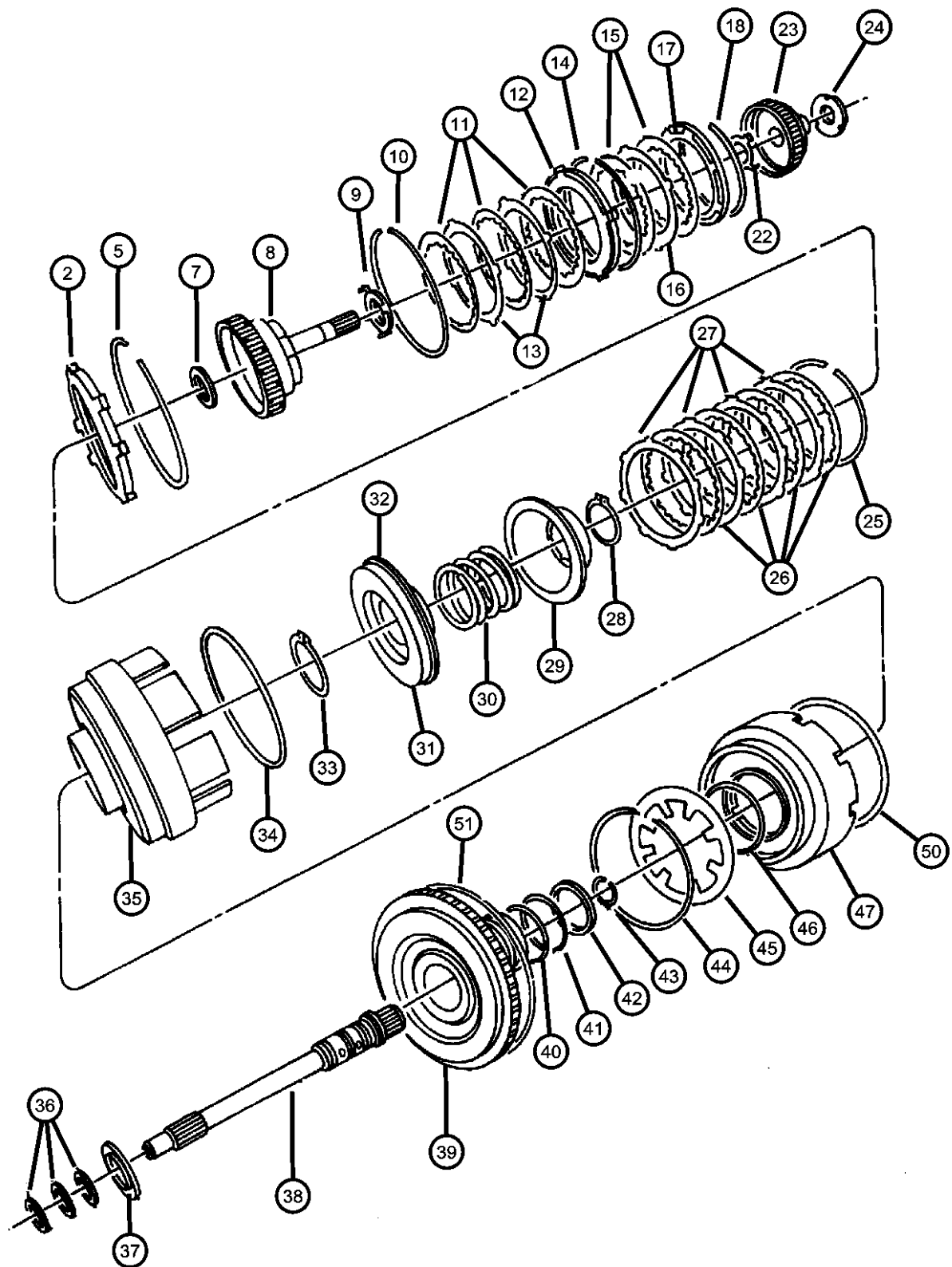


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				ER0	DG6		[2.25 - 2.32]MM
	04431669AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.47 - 2.54]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.47 - 2.54]MM
	04446670AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.69 - 2.76]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.69 - 2.76]MM
	04446671AB	AR				ED0	DG6		[2.91 - 2.98]MM
		AR				ER0	DG6		[2.91 - 2.98]MM
25									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1				ER0	DG6		[1.53 - 1.58]MM
		1				ED0	DG6		[1.53 - 1.58]MM
26									DISC, Clutch
	04531678	4				ER0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4				ED0	DG6		
		4				ER0	DG6		
28									SNAP RING
	06501715	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
29									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
30									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
31									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1				ER0	DG6		Include Under Drive Piston & Seals
		1				ED0	DG6		Include Under Drive Piston & Seals
32									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431610	1				ER0	DG6		Also Available In Overhaul Package

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI			DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6			DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						ED0 = All 2.4L			DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon						ER0 = All 4.0L			DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-410



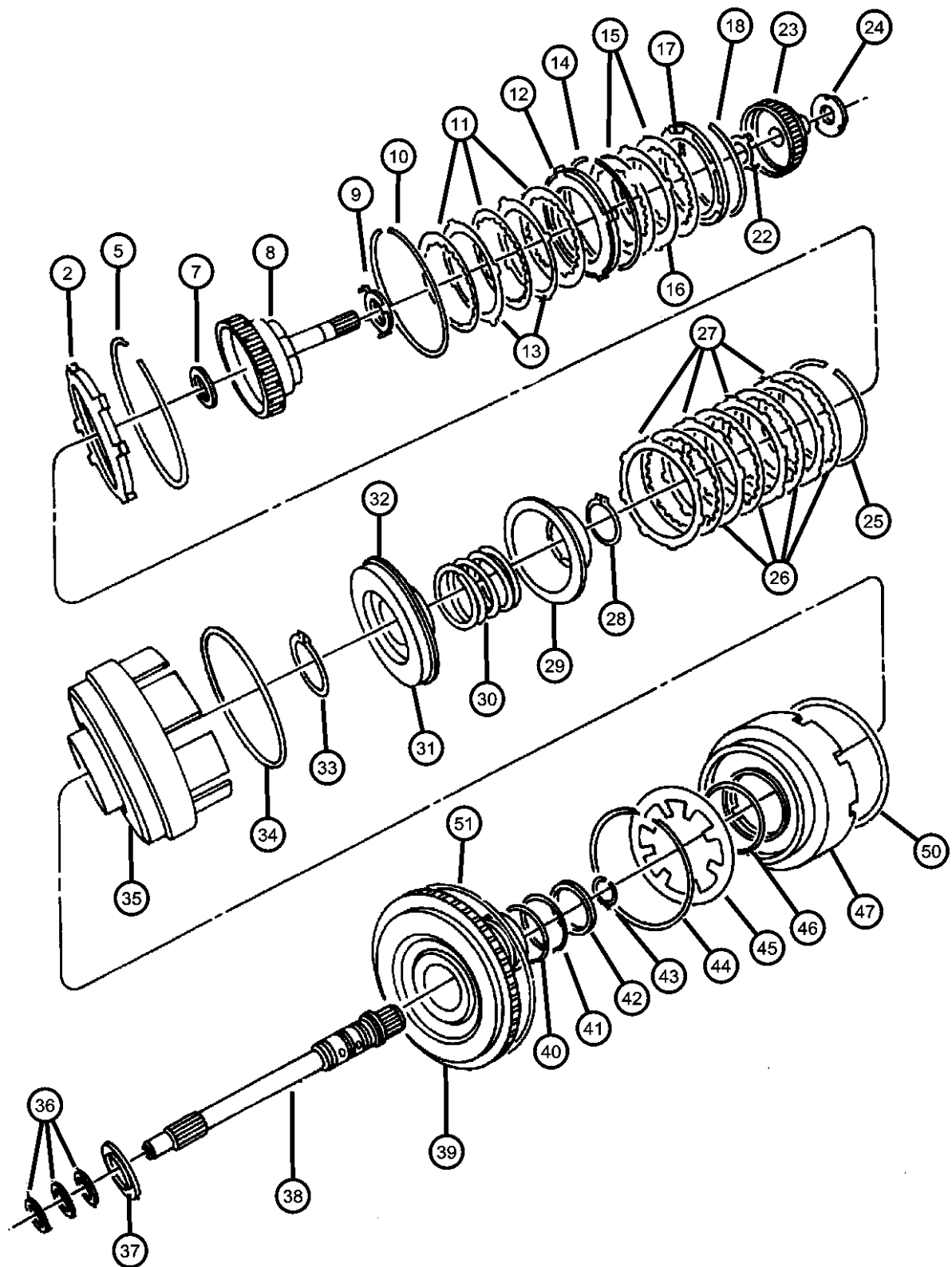
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	06507226AA	1				ED0	DG6		Also Available In Overhaul Package SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DG6		
34	04659871	1				ED0	DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1				ER0	DG6		
35	04659935	1				ED0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1				ER0	DG6		
36	04446543	3				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3				ED0	DG6		
37	04412209	1				ED0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
		1				ER0	DG6		
38	04626452AB	1				ER0	DG6		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				ED0	DG6		
39		1							HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
40	06502271	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
41	06502269	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
42	04659391AB	1				ED0	DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
		1				ER0	DG6		
43	06501702	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				ER0 = All 4.0L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-410

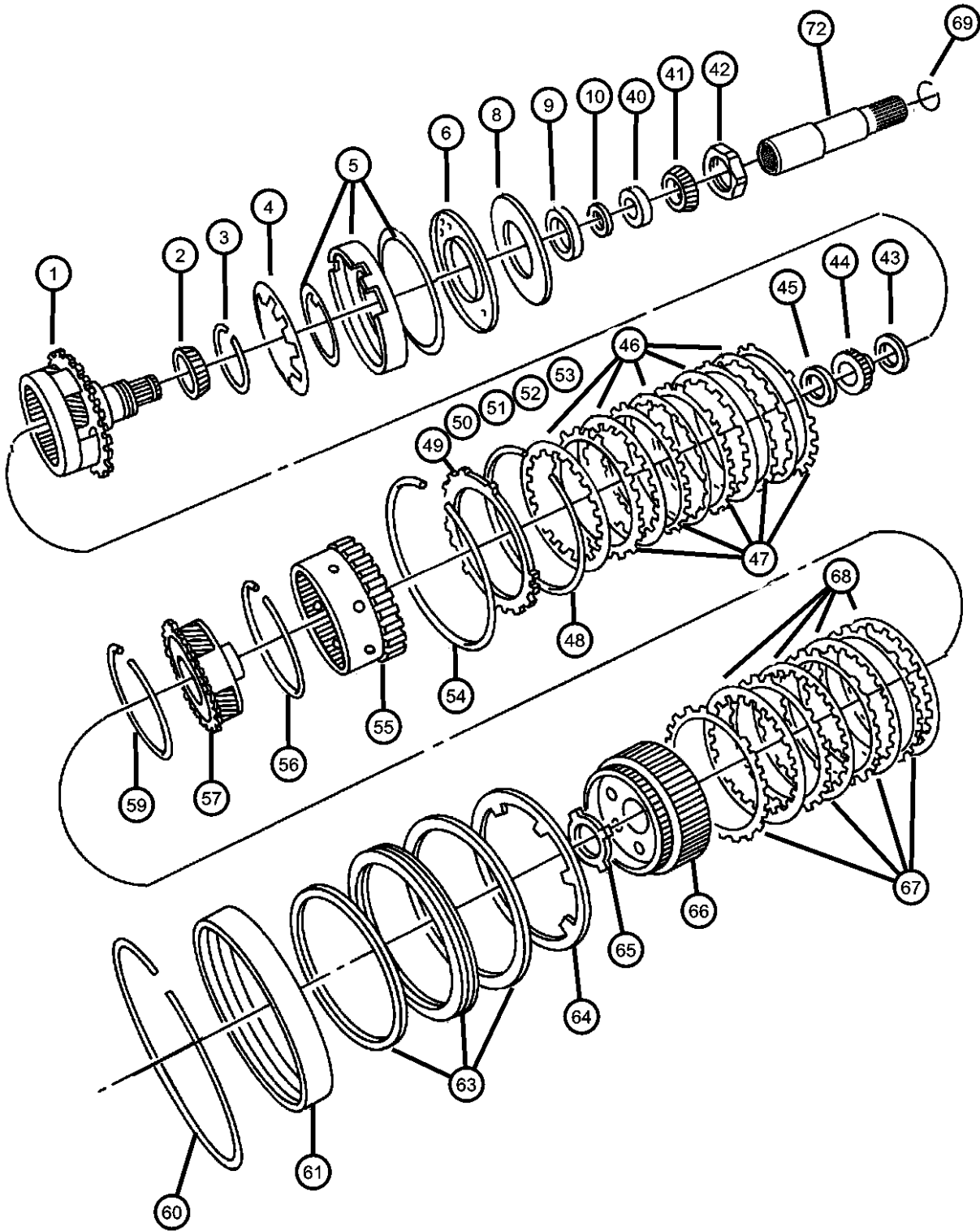


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44	04412203	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DG6		
45	04412202	1				ED0	DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1				ER0	DG6		
46	06033158	1				ED0	DG6		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1				ER0	DG6		
47	05017518AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
-48		1							PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-49	04531903	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
50	04659056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				ED0	DG6		
51	04659056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420

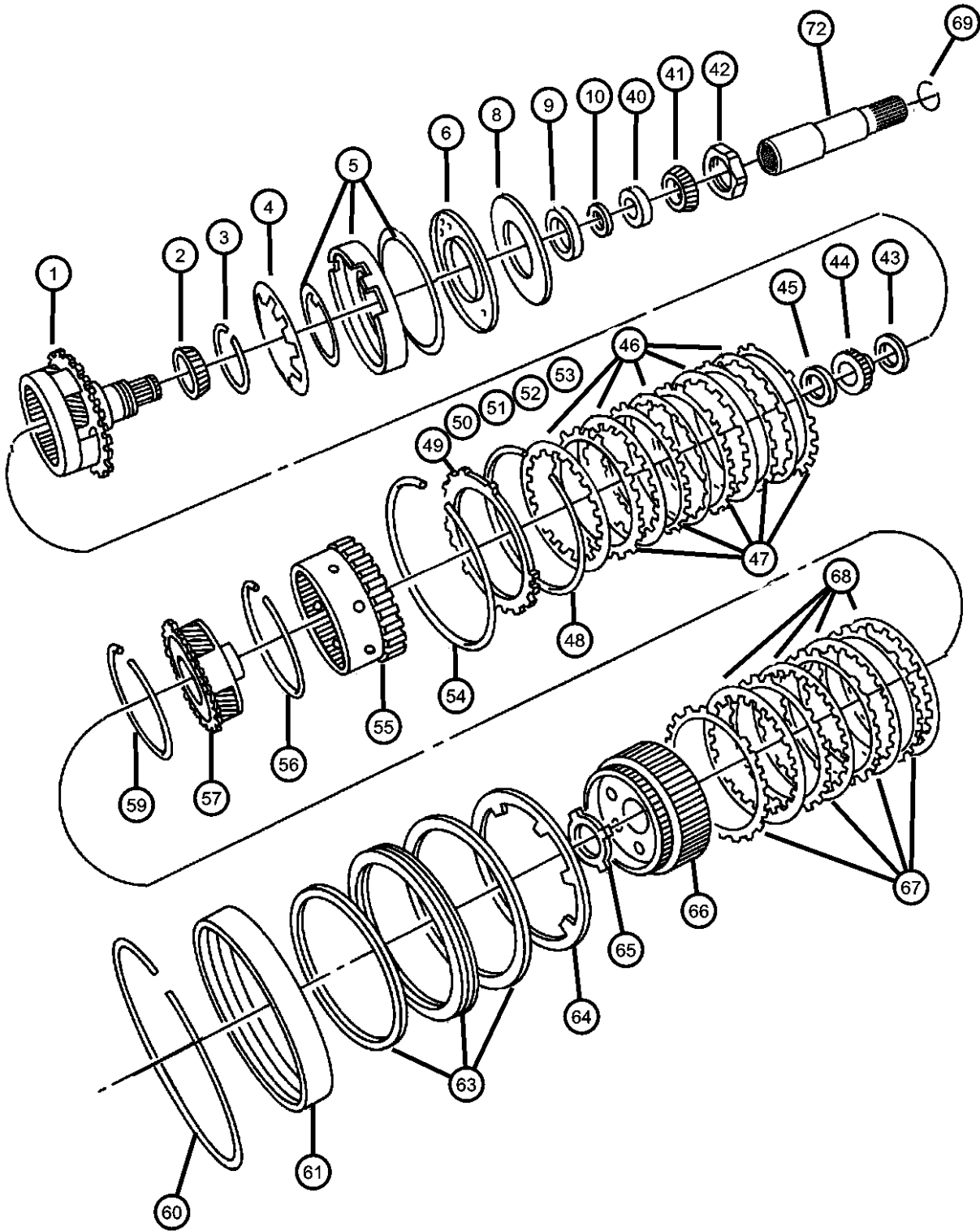


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05101874AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
3									SNAP RING
	06501853	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04800261AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800255AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3				ED0	DG6		
		3				ER0	DG6		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	04800253AA	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
9									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
10									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual			
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420

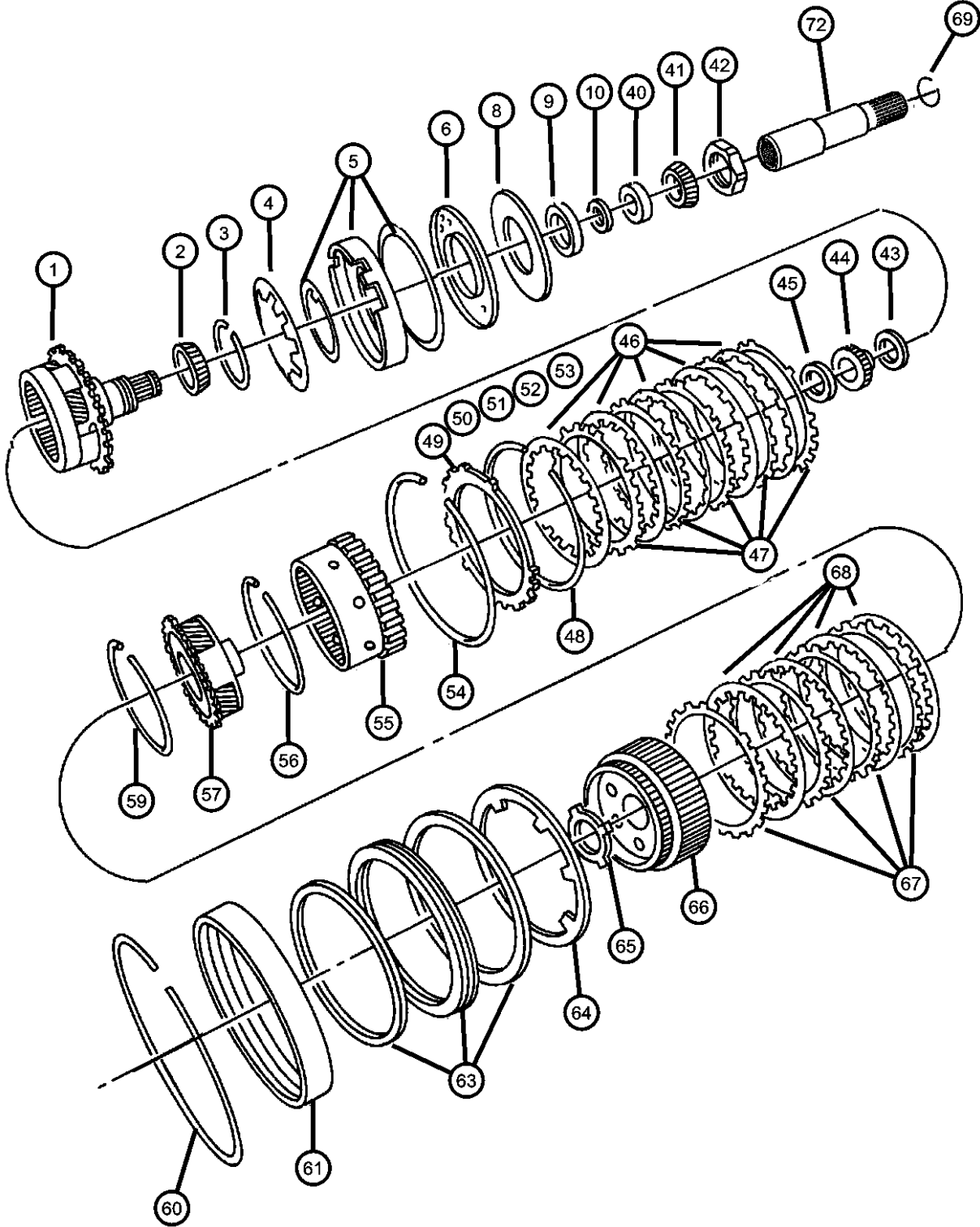


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280020	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
	05280021	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
	05280022	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-13									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
	05280023	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-14									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
	05280024	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-15									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
	05280025	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-16									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
	05280026	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-17									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
	05280027	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-18									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
	05280028	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-19									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
	05280029	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

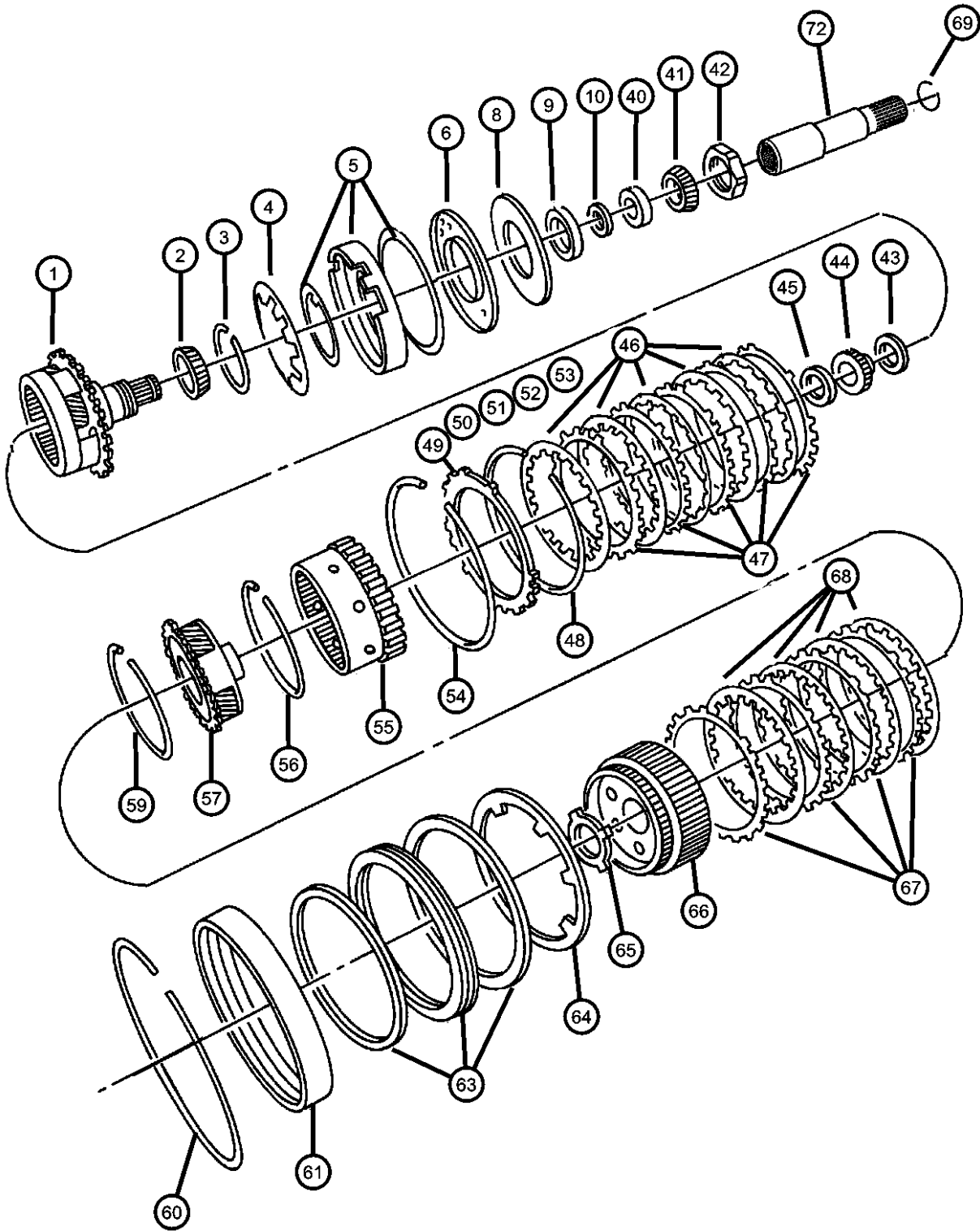
Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	05280030	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-21	05280031	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-22	05280032	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-23	05280033	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-24	05280034	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-25	05280035	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-26	05280036	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-27	05280037	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-28	05280038	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-29	05280039	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420

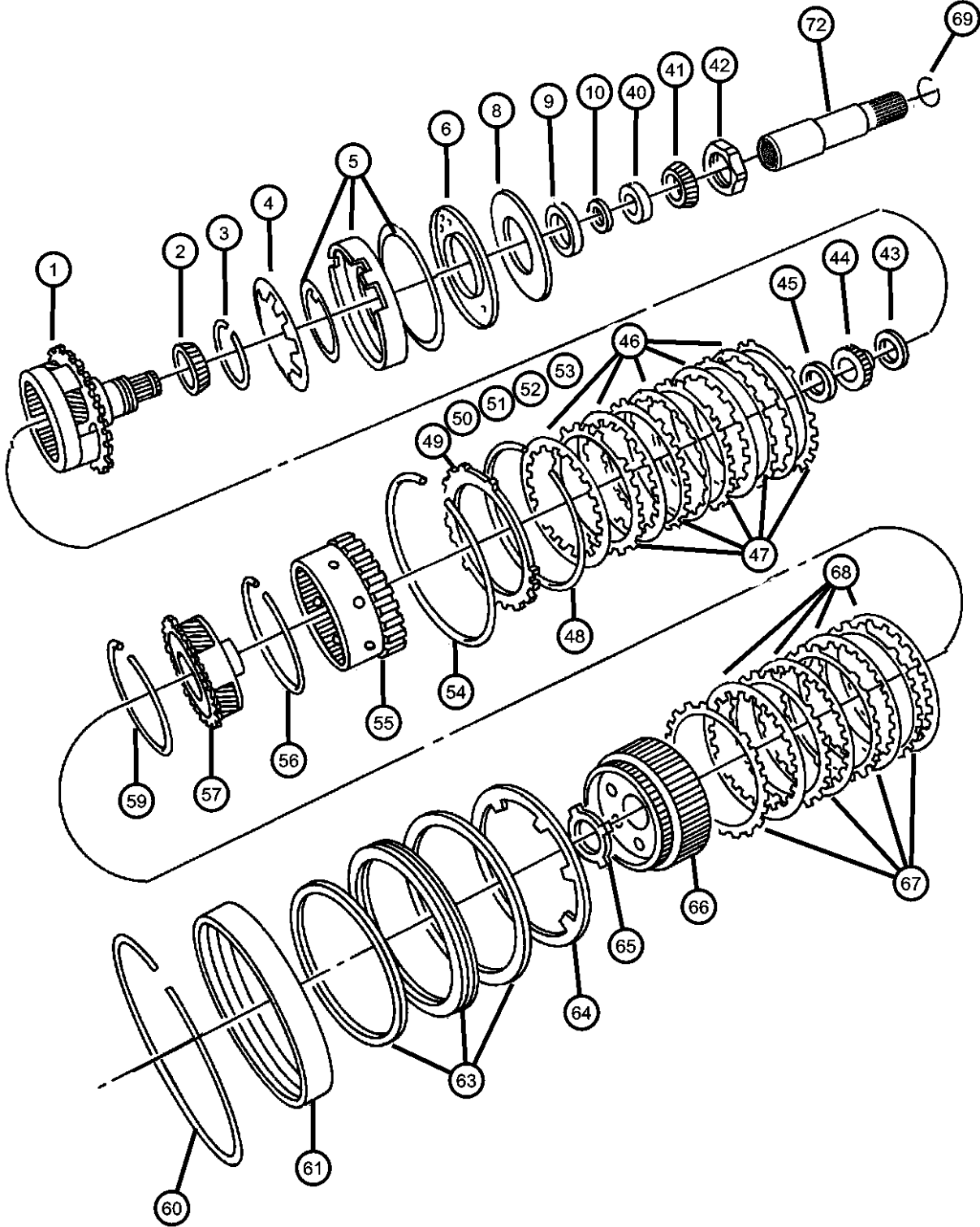


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
	05280040	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-31									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
	05280041	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-32									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	05280042	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
	05280043	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	05280044	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	05280045	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	05280046	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	05280047	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	05280048	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420

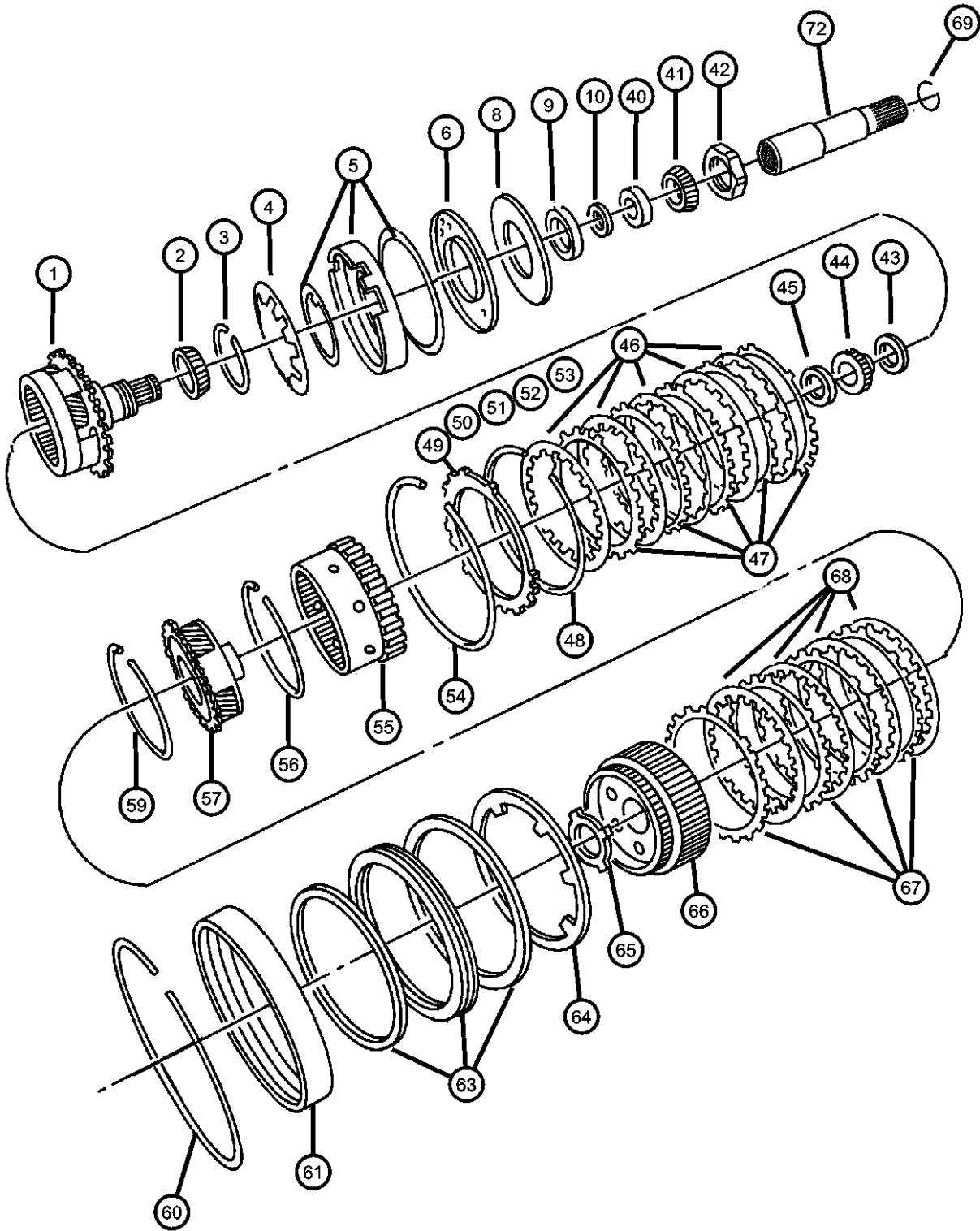


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280049	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
40									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
41									BEARING
	04567025AB	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
42									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	06502476	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
43									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
44									GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
45									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	04412229AB	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
46									DISC, Clutch
	04567573AB	5				ER0	DG6		
		5				ED0	DG6		
47									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659055	5				ED0	DG6		
		5				ER0	DG6		
48									SNAP RING
	04412395	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	04897452AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

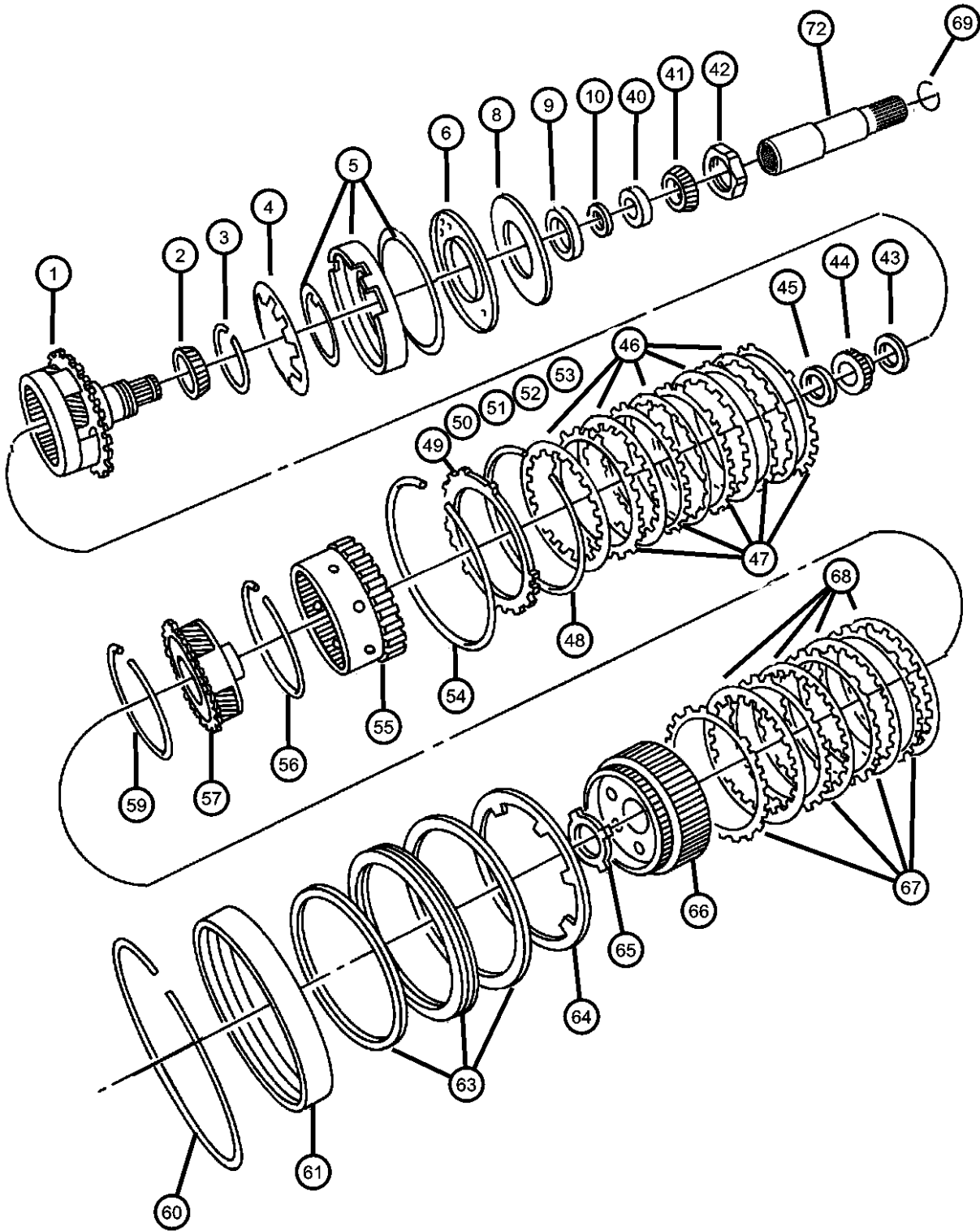
Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
50	04897453AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
		1				ED0	DG6		
51	04897454AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
		1				ED0	DG6		
52	04897455AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
		1				ED0	DG6		
53	04897456AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
		1				ED0	DG6		
54	04799858AA	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DG6		
55	04799794	1				ED0	DG6		GEAR, Annulus
		1				ER0	DG6		
56	06035238	2				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING
		2				ER0	DG6		
57	04567539AB	1				ER0	DG6		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1				ED0	DG6		
-58	04412209	1				ED0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
		1				ER0	DG6		
59	06035238	2				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
		2				ED0	DG6		
60	04505591	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420

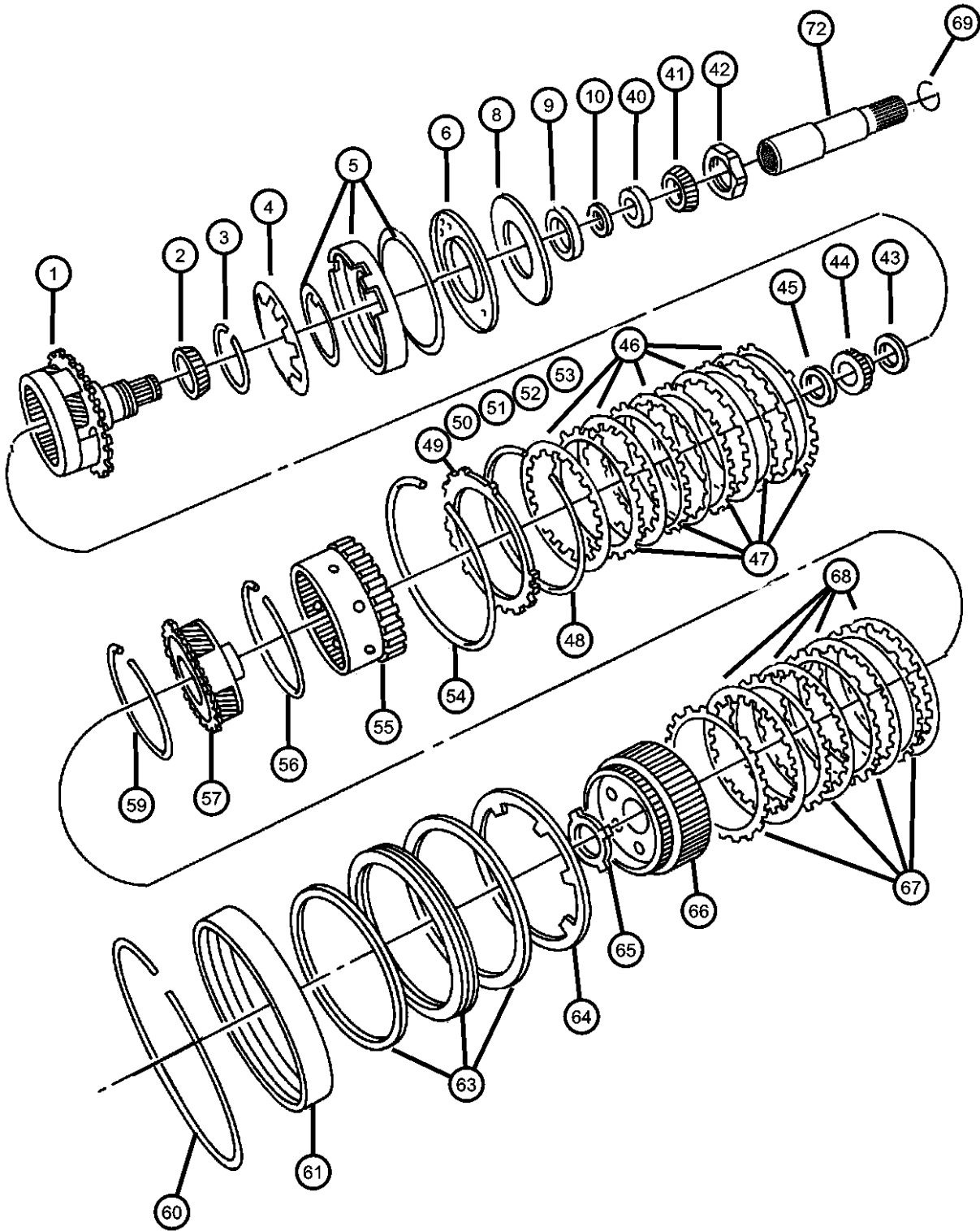


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
61		1				ED0	DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102880AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-62									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch
	04431647	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
63									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102880AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
64									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
65									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AB	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
66									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
67									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	4				ED0	DG6		
		4				ER0	DG6		
68									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	4				ER0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
69									SNAP RING
	04377195	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
-70									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	03681949	6				ED0	DG6		
		6				ER0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-71	03743664	95				ED0	DG6		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		95				ER0	DG6		
72	52852915AA	1				ED0	DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
		1				ER0	DG6		
-73	52852916AA	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Valve Body  
Figure 42RLE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Gasket Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE  
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05101917AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2	52854169AA	1				ED0	DG6		VALVE BODY
		1				ER0	DG6		
3	04412836	1				ED0	DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1				ER0	DG6		
4	04539665	1				ER0	DG6		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1				ED0	DG6		
5	06506245AA	1				ED0	DG6		SCREW
		1				ER0	DG6		
6	04659677AC	1				ED0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1				ER0	DG6		
-7									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
8	04446620AC	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Accumulator
		1				ED0	DG6		
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	28				ED0	DG6		
		28				ER0	DG6		
10									SEAL, Clutch Feed

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body  
Figure 42RLE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412291	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
12									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52852913AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
13									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	06032780	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
14									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
15									SOLENOID, Transmission
	04800171AA	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
16									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	03878313	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
17									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
19									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	7				ED0	DG6		
		7				ER0	DG6		
20									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

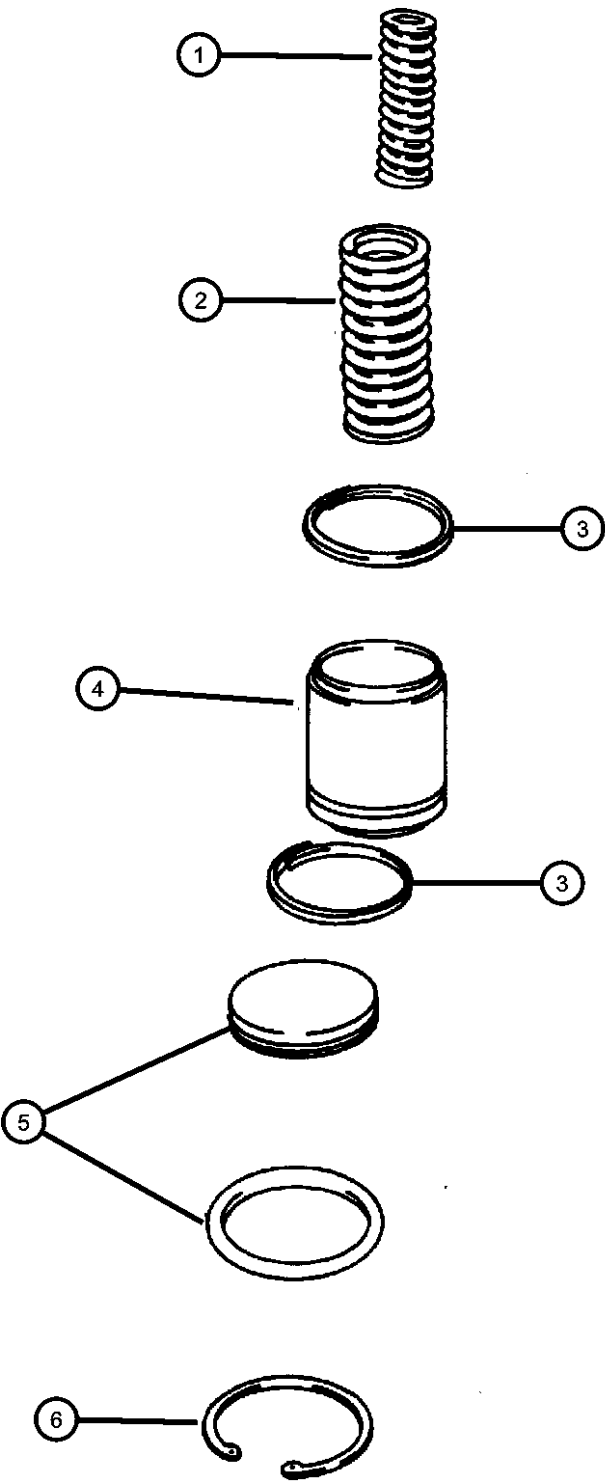
Valve Body  
Figure 42RLE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04431710	1				ER0	DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
22	04471880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
23	06100994	1				ED0	DG6		DOWEL, M6x16
		1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
-24	04659081	1				ED0	DG6		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
		1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
25	52118261	4				ER0	DG6		BALL, Check Small
		4				ED0	DG6		
		4				ED0	DG6		
26	00104918	1				ER0	DG6		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1				ED0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara					Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon					ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
					ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator Piston & Springs  
Figure 42RLE-720



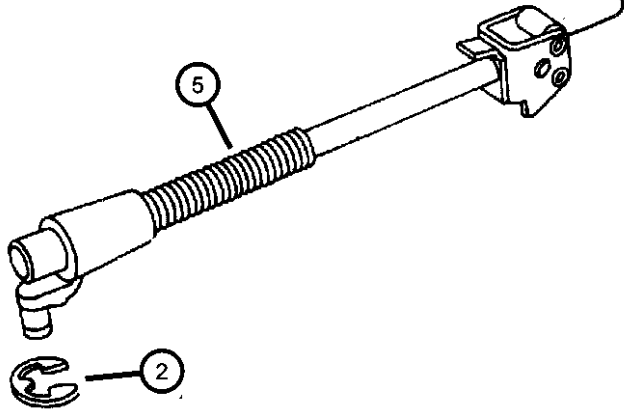
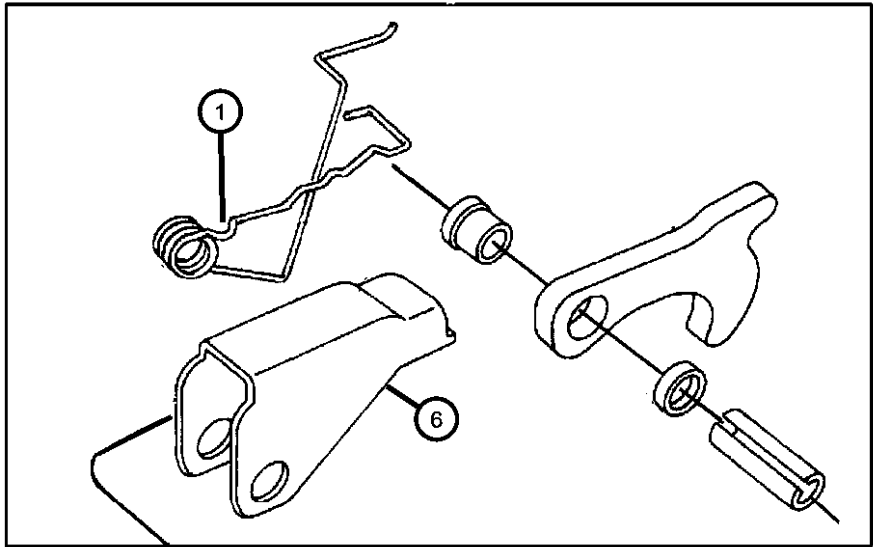
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE  
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1									SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
4									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620AC	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617AB	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
6									SNAP RING
	06501695	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual			
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

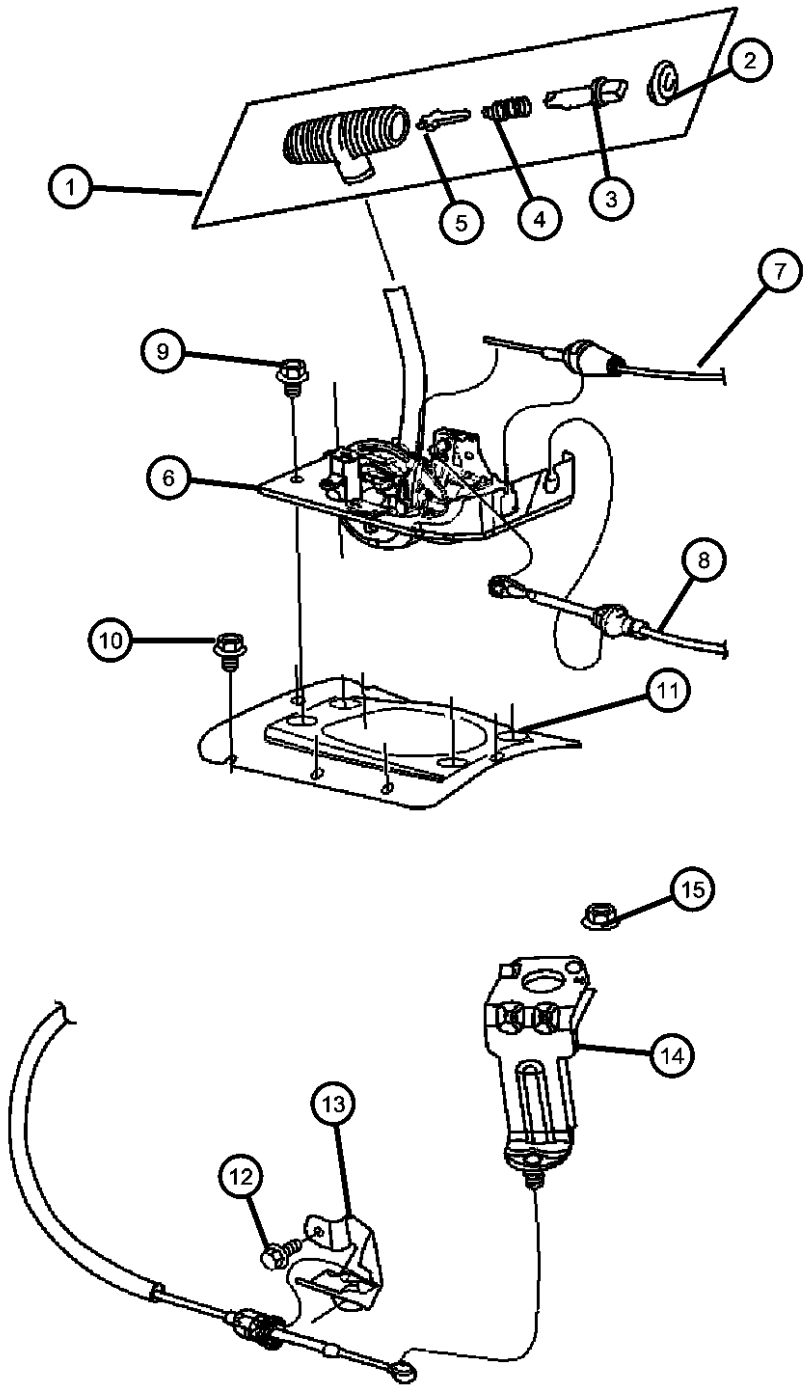
Parking Sprag  
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]									
1	52852949AA	1				ED0	DG6		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1				ER0	DG6		
2	06035256	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING, Rod
		1				ER0	DG6		
-3	06503384	1				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Park Sprag Shaft, M5X0.8X12
		1				ER0	DG6		
-4	04431999	1				ED0	DG6		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1				ER0	DG6		
5	52852956AA	1				ER0	DG6		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1				ED0	DG6		
6	52852948AA	1				ED0	DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1				ER0	DG6		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls  
Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE  
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

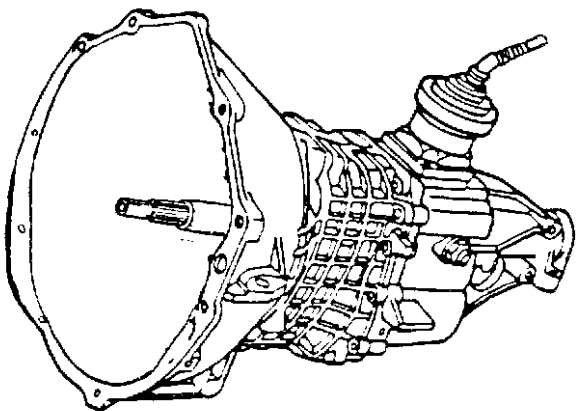
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
3	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
4	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
5	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
6	52078551AG	1					DG6		HOUSING, Shift Lever
7	52104422AC	1					DG6		CABLE, Park Interlock
8	52109624AC	1					DG6		CABLE, Shift
9	06501648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
10	06506348AA	6					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
11	53000704AD	1					DG6		COVER, Gearshift
12	06101767	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
13	52109623AB	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
14	52109622AB	1					DG6		LEVER, Manual Control
15	06506676AA	1					DG6		NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

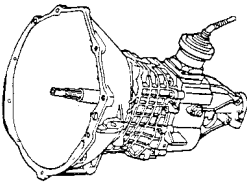

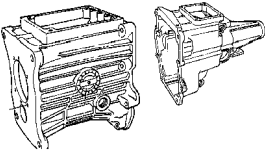
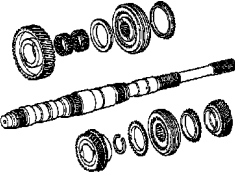
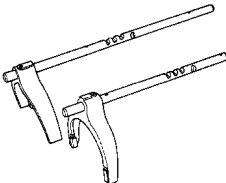
Group - 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



Group - 3550 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission (DDD) .....	Fig. 3550 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Extension (DDD).....	Fig. 3550 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train (DDD) .....	Fig. 3550 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rails (DDD) .....	Fig. 3550 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls (DDD).....	Fig. 3550 - 1210

<div><div>3550-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3550-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3550-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3550-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>3550-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

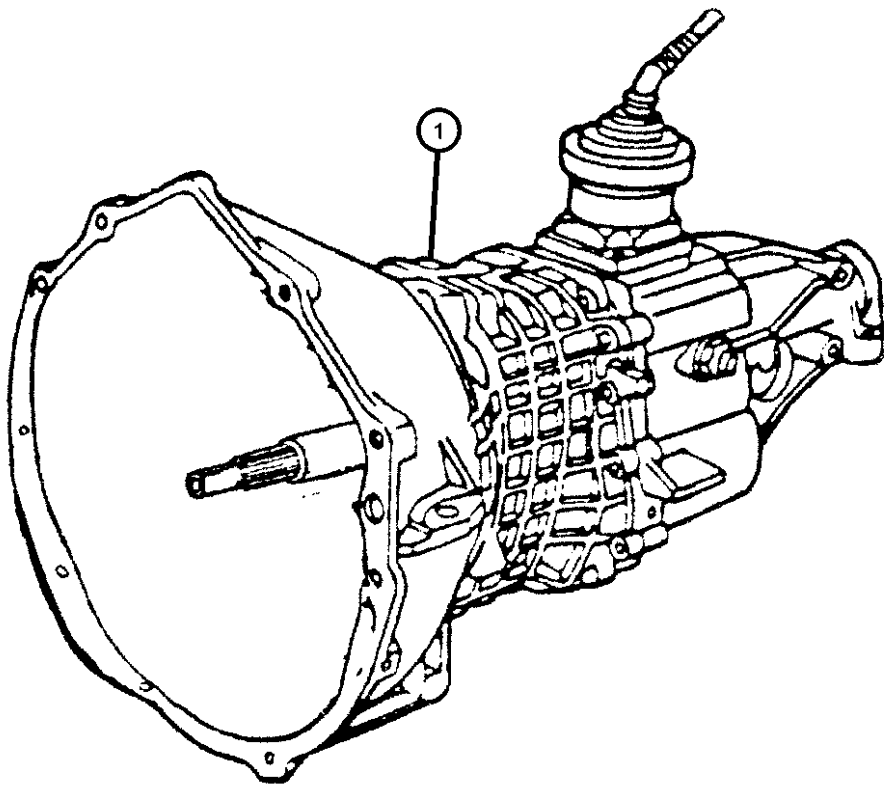


Transmission (DDD)  
Figure 3550-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code  
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52104388AD	1	U			ER0	DDD		
	52104678AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		

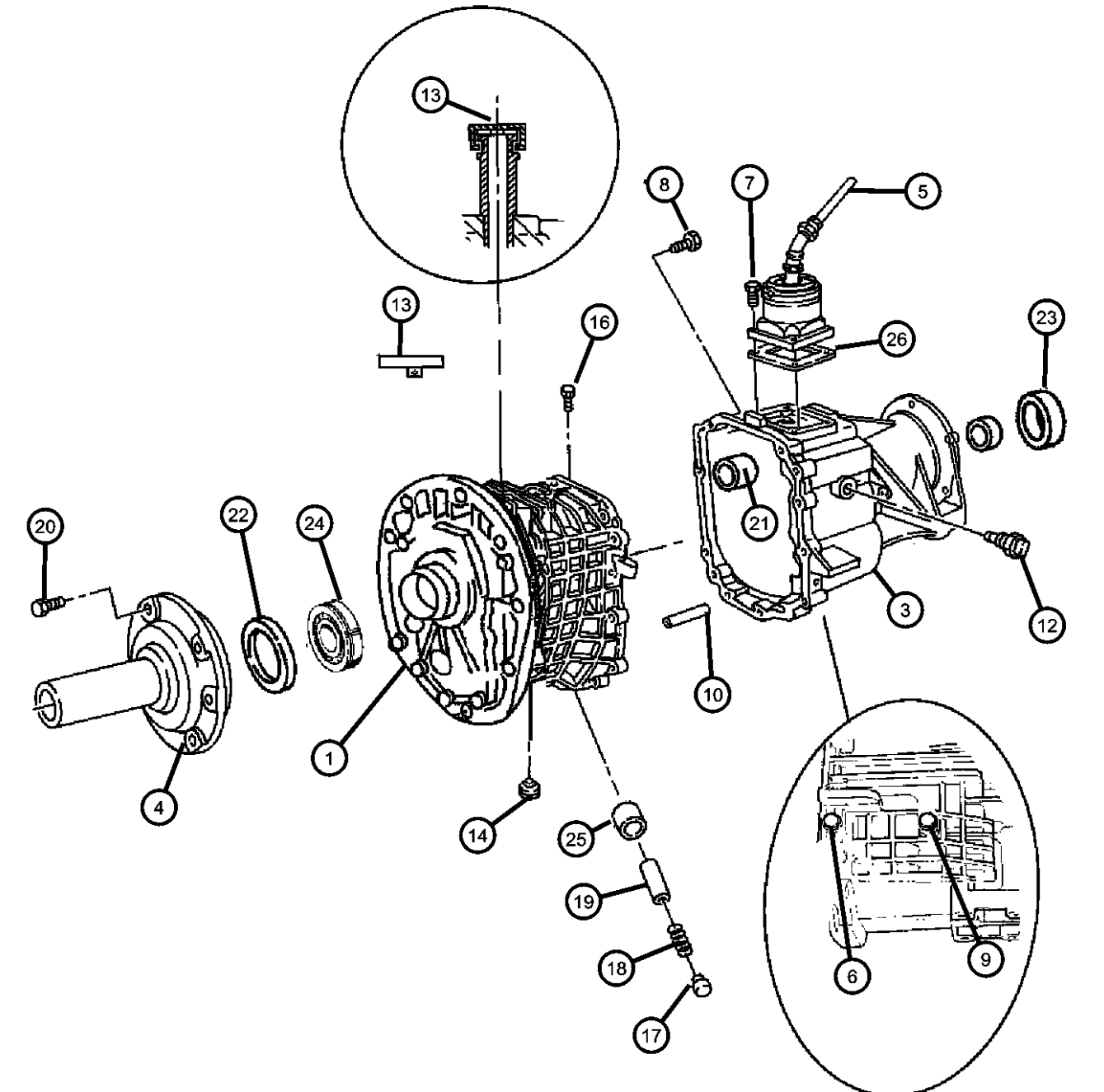


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Extension (DDD)  
Figure 3550-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	05096101AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
	05096102AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		
-2									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04740899	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
3									CASE, Transmission Rear
	05083260AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
4									RETAINER, Shaft
	05013306AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
5									LEVER, Gearshift
	05086544AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
6									BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	04741313	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
7									BOLT, Hex Head
	04741144	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		4	J			ER0	DDD		
8									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	04741123	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		11	J			ER0	DDD		
9									BOLT, Hex
	04741115	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
10									PIN, Locating
	04741122	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
-11									CLIP



**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Extension (DDD)  
Figure 3550-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05019683AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
12	56007163	1	U			ER0	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
13	05015945AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
14	04882280	1	U			ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-15	04740903	1	U			ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
16	04740904	1	U			ER0	DDD		PIN, Detent
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
17	04741128	1	U			ER0	DDD		CAP, Detent
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
18	04773182	1	U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
19	05015949AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
20	04741300	1	U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		6	J			ER0	DDD		
21	04741112	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
22									SEAL, Input Shaft

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Case and Extension (DDD)  
Figure 3550-210

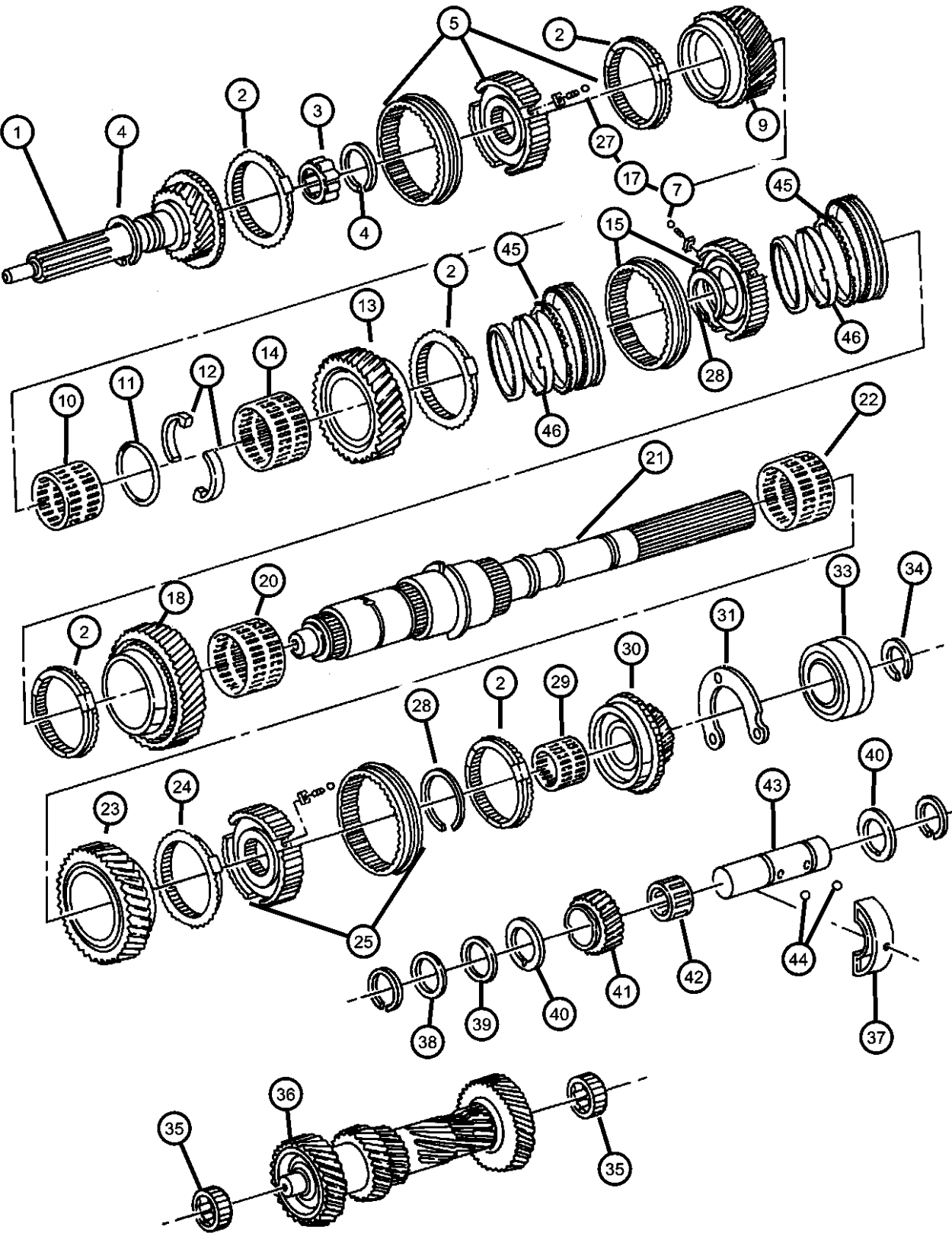
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											04741296	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										23									SEAL, Output Shaft
											04741118	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										24									BEARING, Input Shaft
											04874174AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										25									BUSHING, Transmission
											05012337AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		
										26									SEAL, Shift Lever
											04886153AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
												1	J			ER0	DDD		

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410

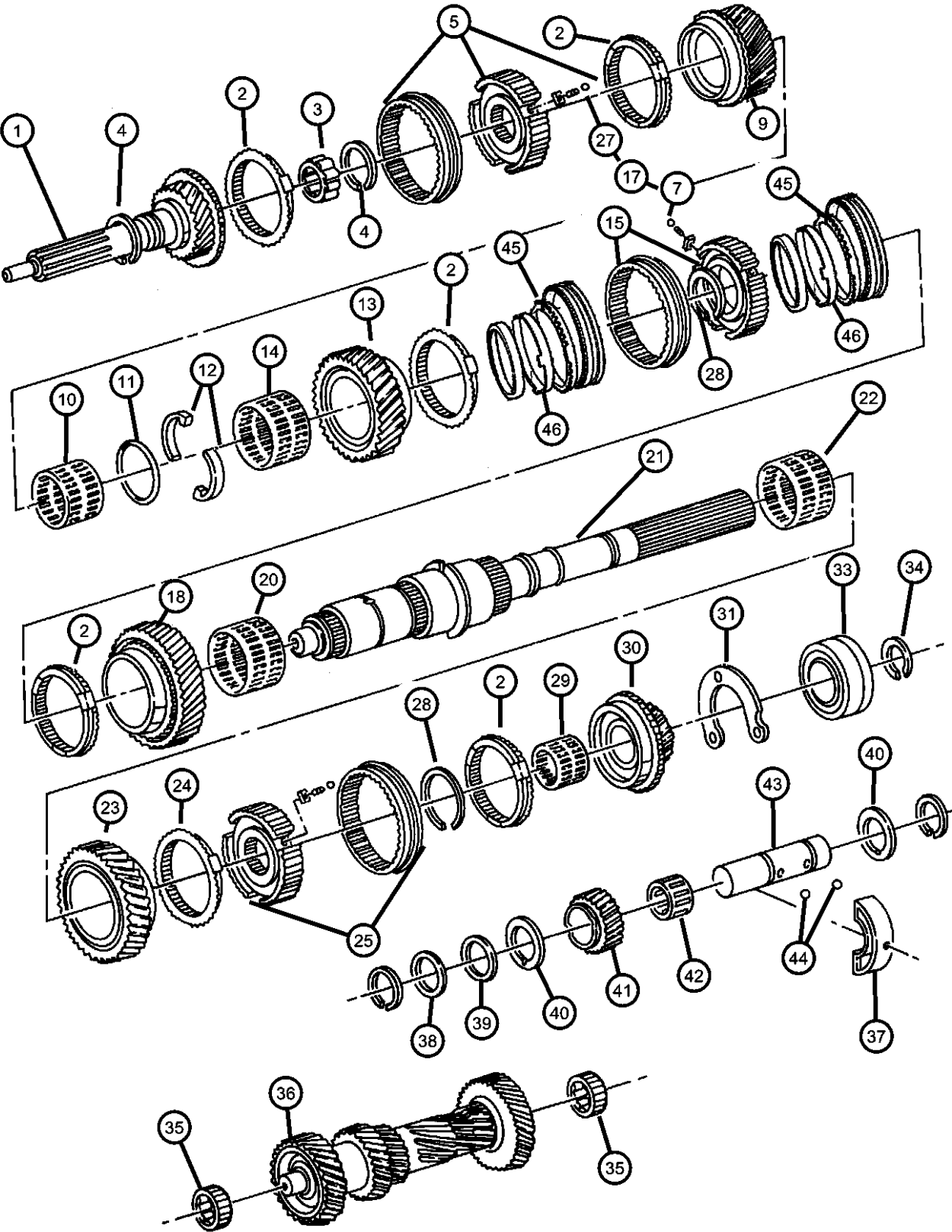


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05019723AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Input
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
2	04741277	1	U			ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
3	04741878	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
4	04741266	1	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
5	04741293AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-6	04741137	1	U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
7	04741136	1	U			ER0	DDD		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-8	04741807	1	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		Third/Fourth Hub
9	04883718AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
10	04741874	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
11									SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

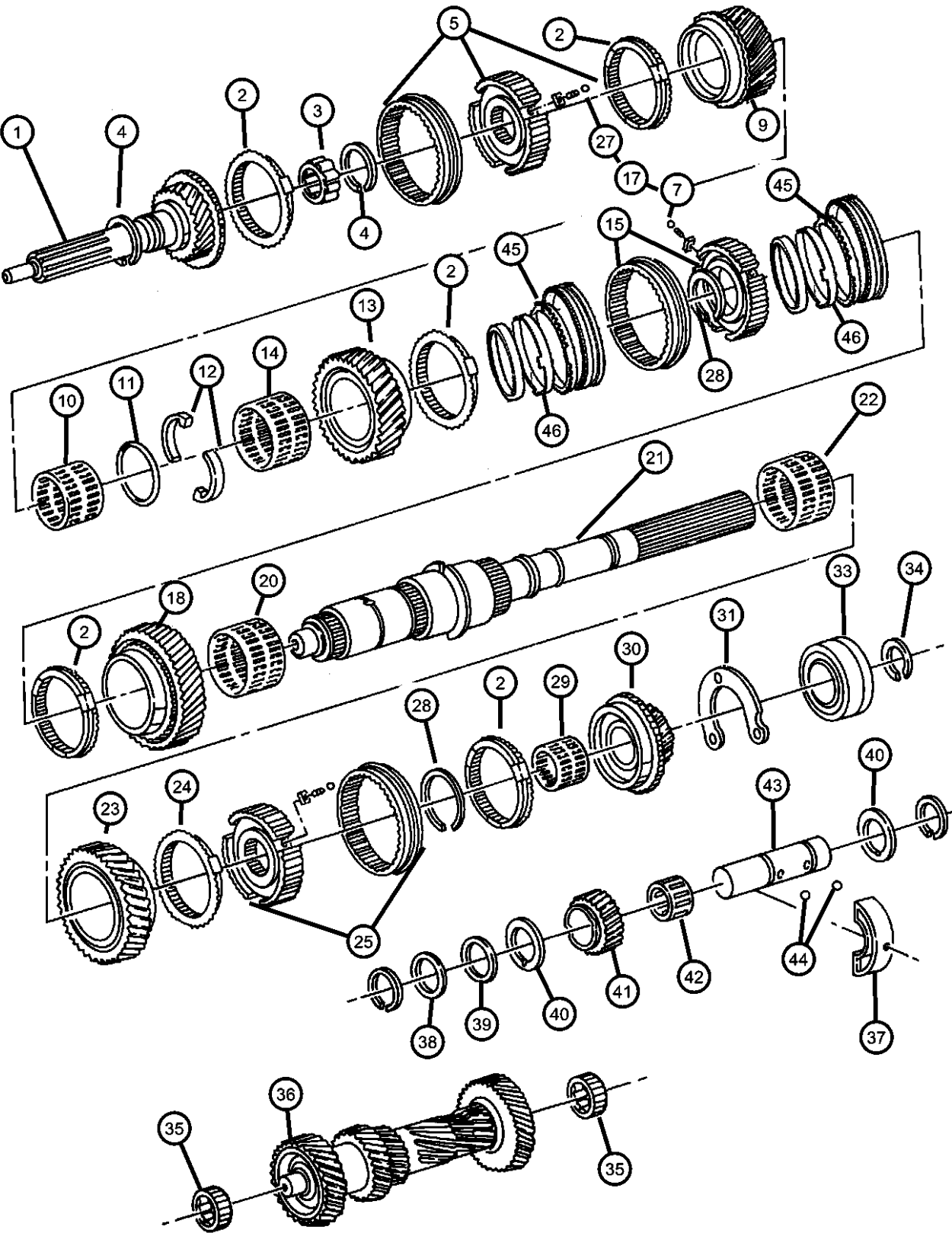
Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04897922AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
13	05019721AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Second
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
14	04874358AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
15	05003039AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-16	04874356AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
17	04741137	1	U			ER0	DDD		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
18	04741136	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, First
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-19	04874355AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, First Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
20	04874353	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
21	04741871	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Output
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
22	04874309	1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

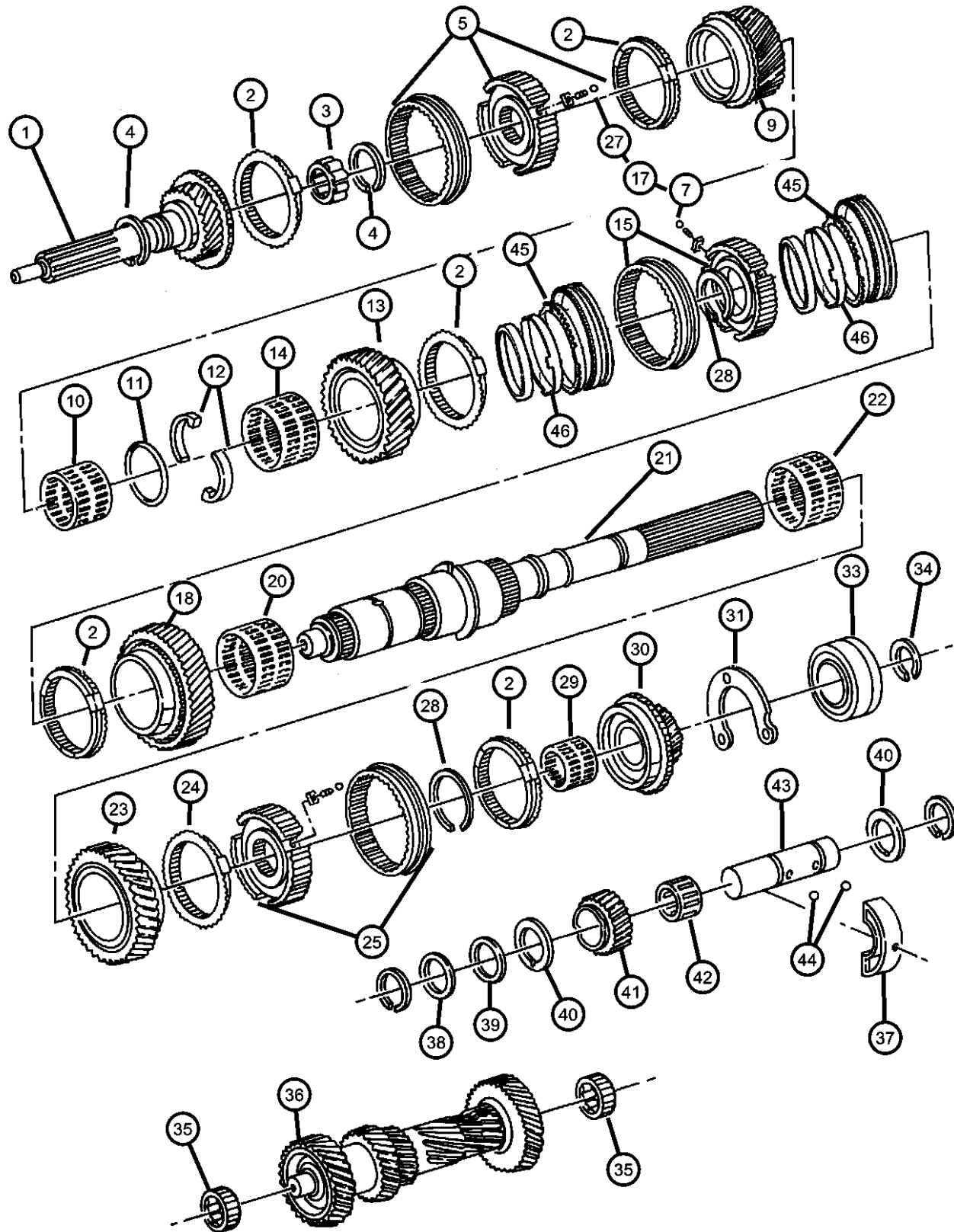
Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04741871	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
24	05019029AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
25	04741285	1	U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-26	04741278AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
27	04741137	1	U			ER0	DDD		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
28	04741136	1	U			ER0	DDD		RING, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
29	04741805	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Needle
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
30	04741273	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
31	05069040AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-32	04741114	1	U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Retainer
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
	04741115	1	U			ER0	DDD		Retainer
		3	J			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**Gear Train (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	04741866AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
34	04741266	1	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
35	05066646AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Countershaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
36	05066650AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
37	04741312	1	U			ER0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
38	04741310	1	U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
39	04741309	1	U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
40	04741307	1	U			ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
41	05066651AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
42	04874359	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
43	04741303	1	U			ER0	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**

H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

**LINE**

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

77 = 93.4 WB

**ENGINE**

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

**TRANSMISSION**

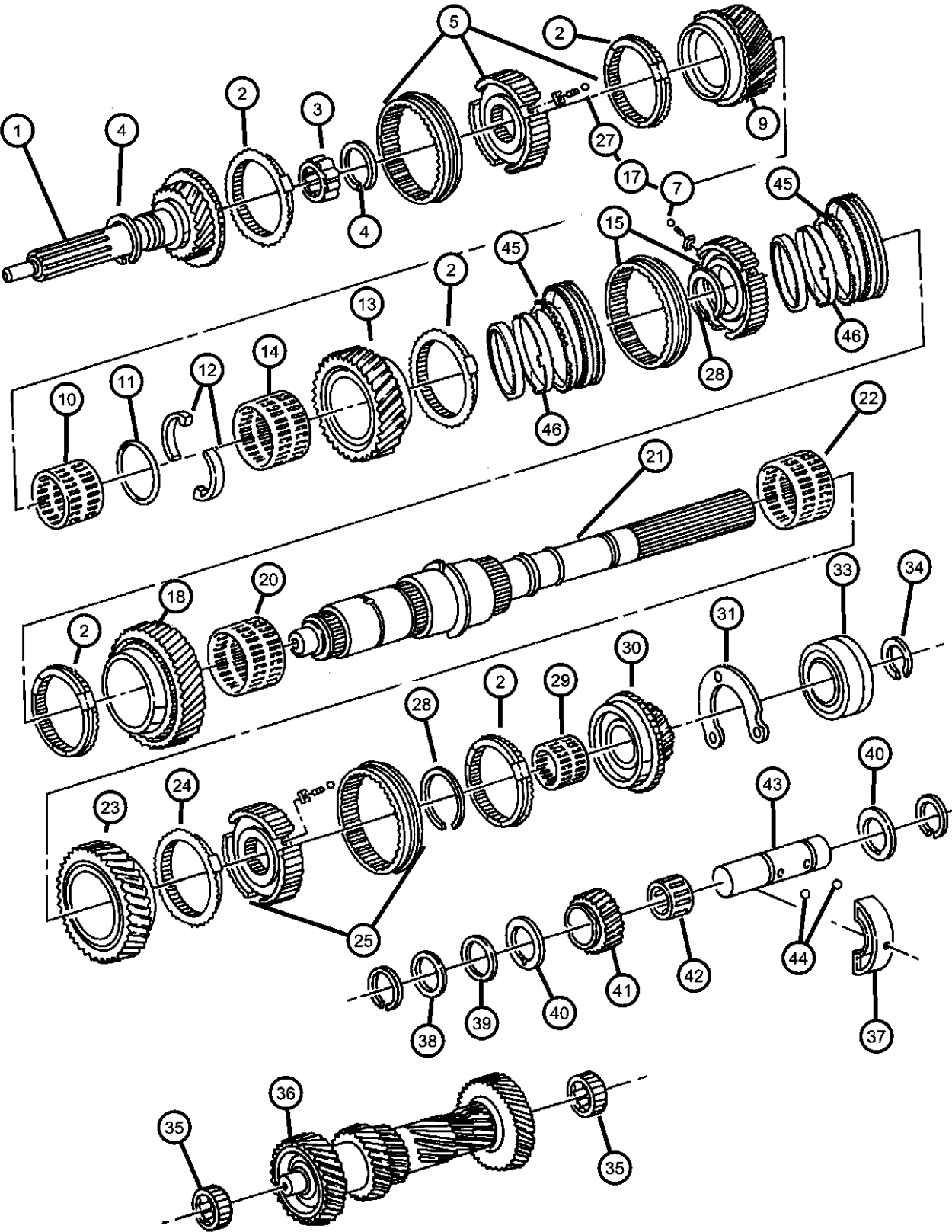
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD  
Manual  
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ



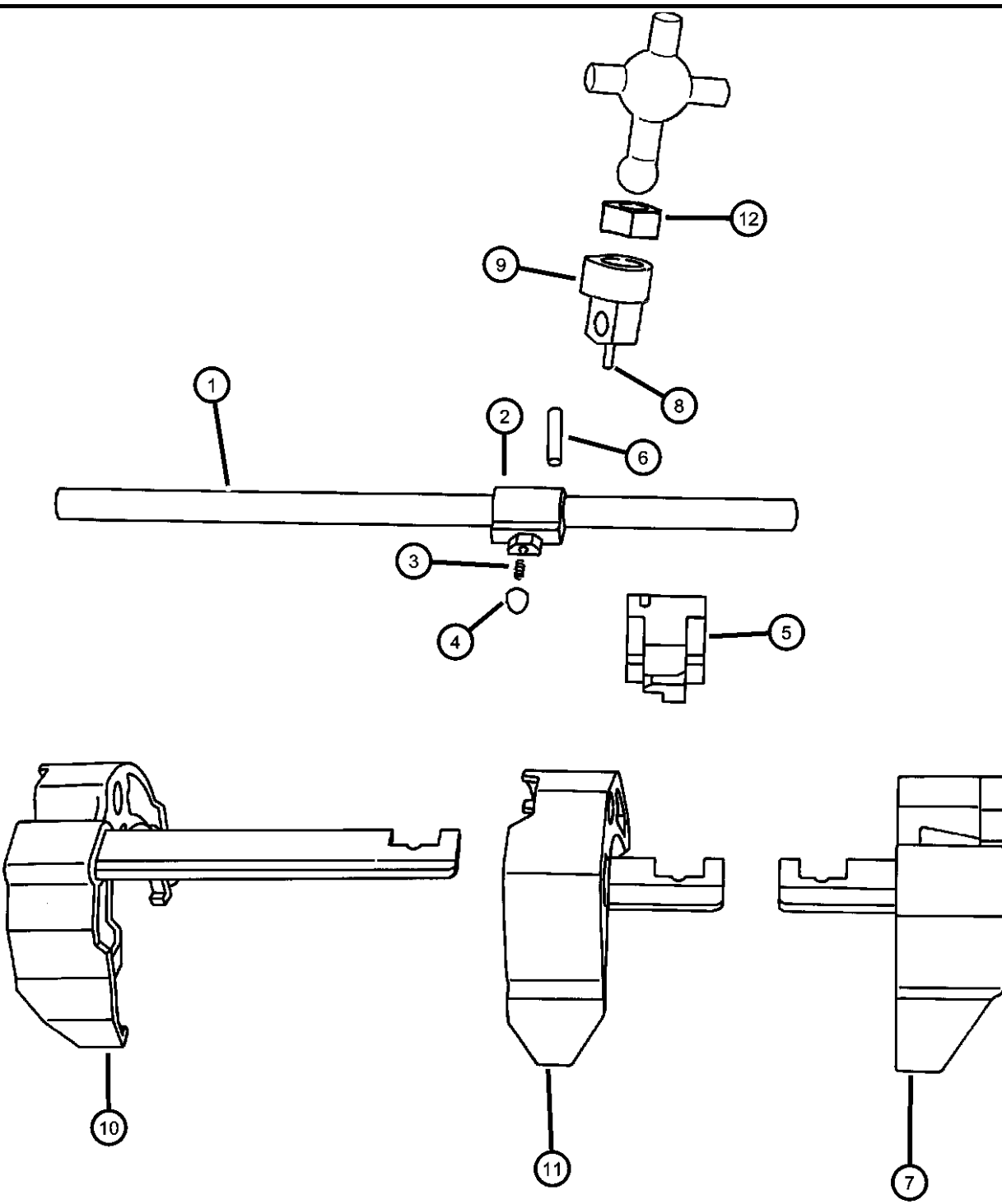
Gear Train (DDD)  
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44	04741891	1	U			ER0	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
45	04874363	1	U			ER0	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
46	04874405	1	U			ER0	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
-47	04874403	1	U			ER0	DDD		RING
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
-48	04874404	1	U			ER0	DDD		RING
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
-49	04741311	1	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
-50	05015943AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		PLATE, Retaining
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-51	05015942AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		CAM, Reverse Block
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-52	05015944AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

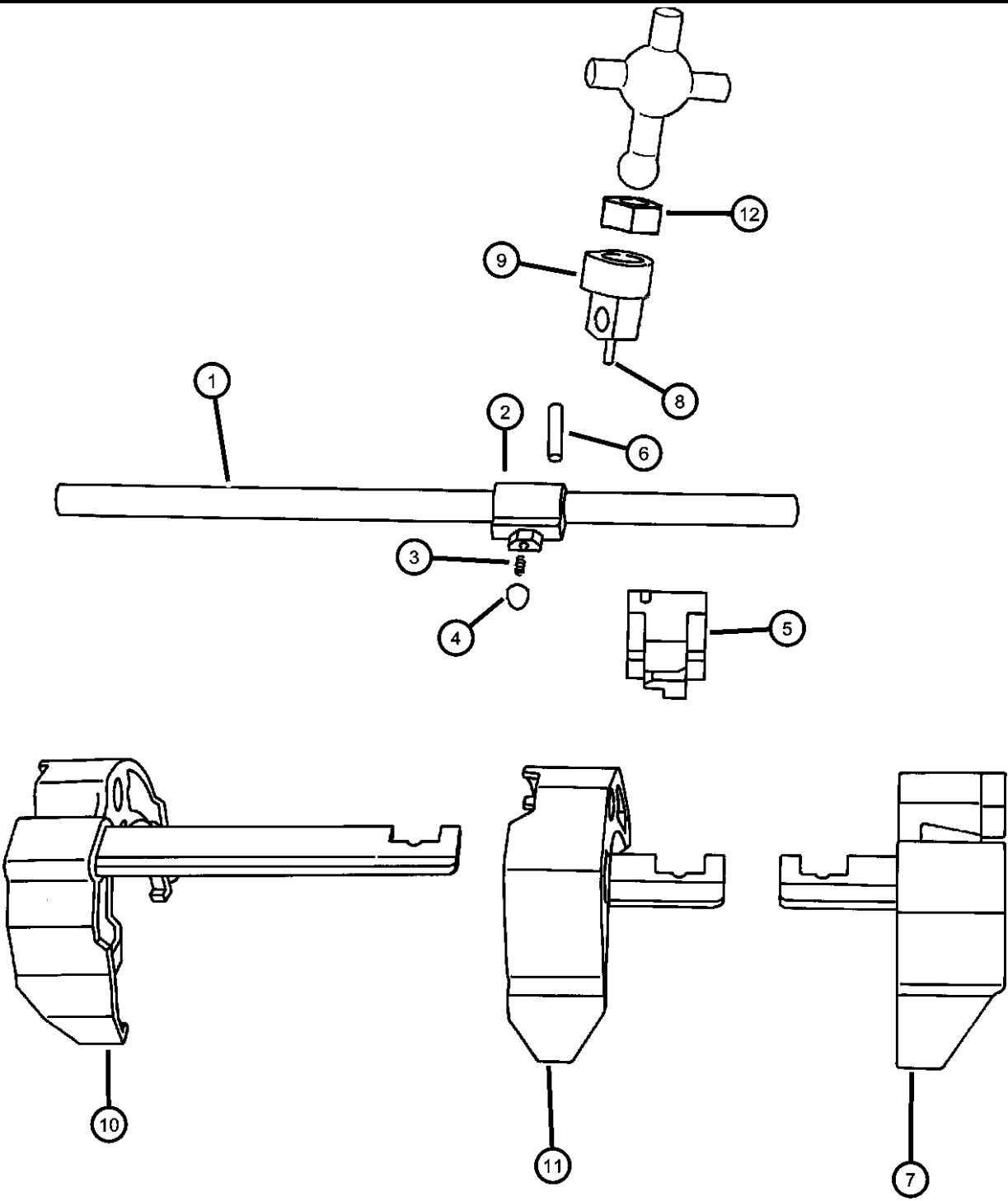
Fork and Rails (DDD)  
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05015951AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
2	05072248AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
3	04741137	1	U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
		3	J			ER0	DDD		
4	05013348AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	J			ER0	DDD		Shift Shaft Lever
5	05012337AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
6	05019024AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		PIN
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
7	05066352AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
8	04741139	1	U			ER0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
9	04874352	1	U			ER0	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
10	05083104AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		FORK, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
11									FORK, First and Second

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fork and Rails (DDD)  
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04886077AB	1	U			ER0	DDD		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
	05012020AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Sahara					DBB = All Manual Transmissions
S = Rubicon					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls (DDD)  
Figure 3550-1210

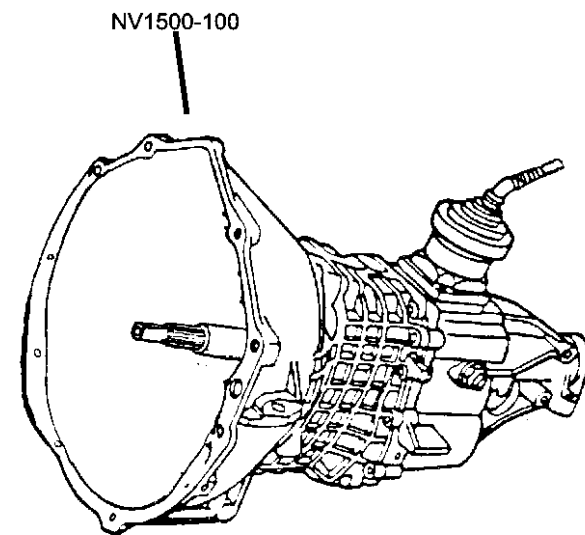
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52109726AA	1	J				DBB		
	52109727AB	1	U				DBB		
5	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	53000056AB	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
-7	06506668AA	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap
8	06506668AA	1							TUBE, Governor Support, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	06506668AA	1							BOOT, Inner Gearshift, Serviced in item 9, (NOT SERVICED)
10	52109771AA	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	06506348AA	6					DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-12									PLATE, Retaining
	05015943AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		Reverse Block
		1	J			ER0	DDD		Reverse Block
-13									CAM, Reverse Block
	05015942AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - NV2550

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed



<b>NV2550-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>NV2550-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>NV2550-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>NV2550-400</b> Gear Train
<b>NV2550-900</b> Fork and Rails			

Group - NV2550 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

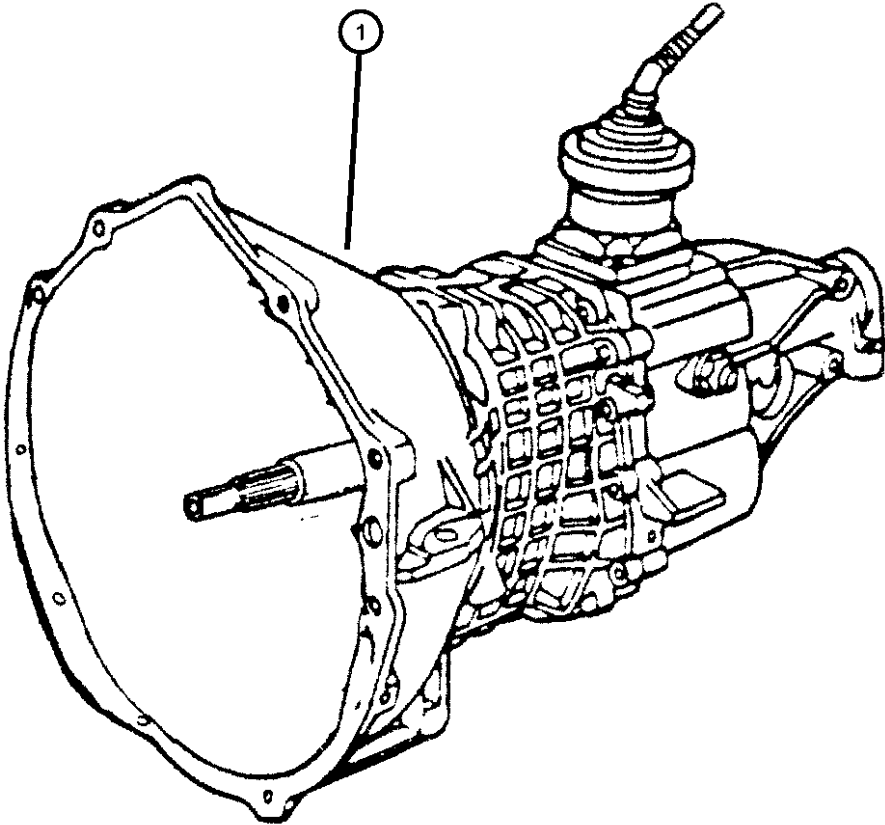
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission [NV 2550] [DDK].....	Fig. NV2550 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK].....	Fig. NV2550 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK].....	Fig. NV2550 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail [NV 2550] [DDK].....	Fig. NV2550 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. NV2550 - 1210

Transmission [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

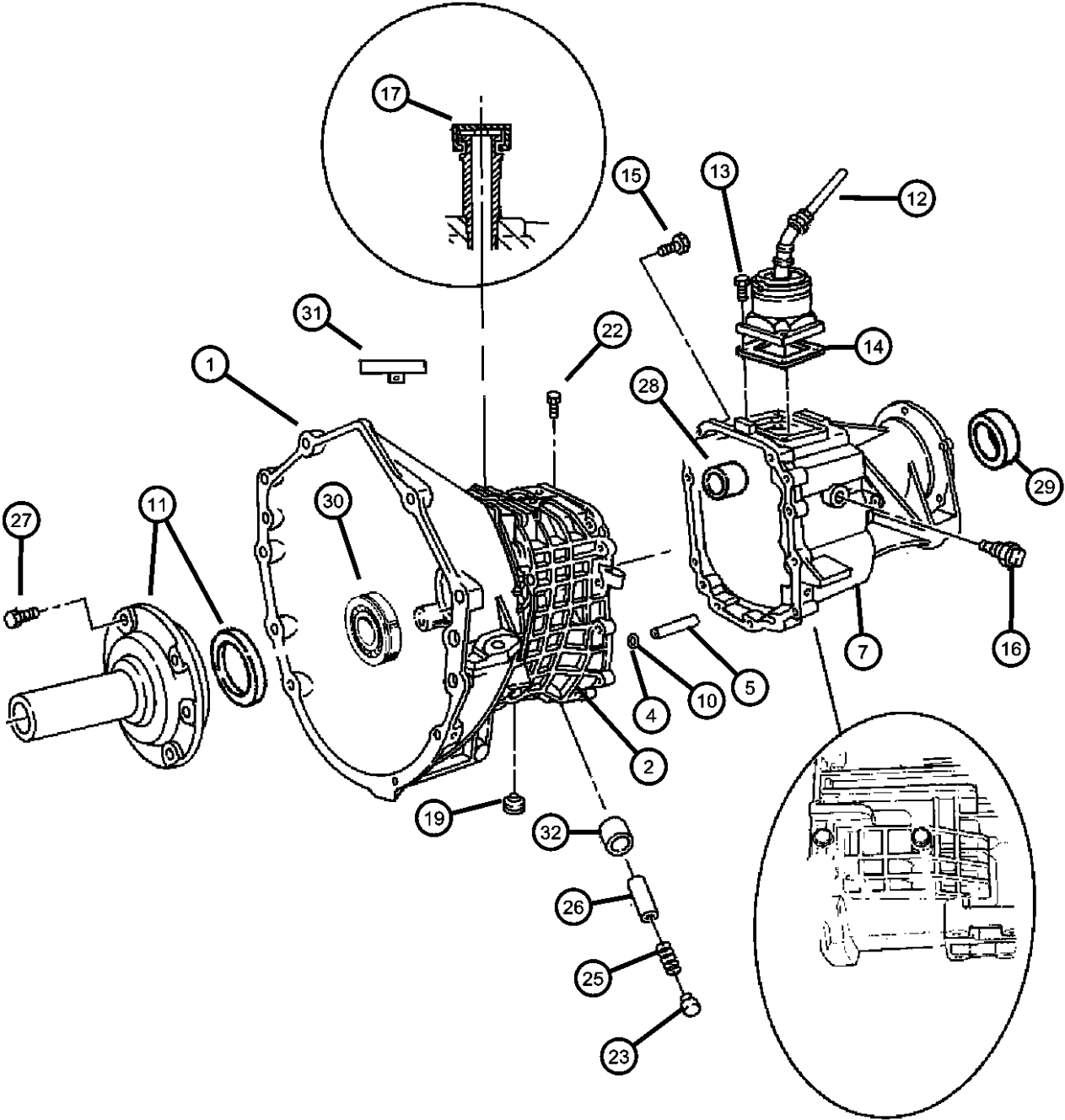
NOTE; Sales Codes  
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions  
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52108296AB	1				ED0	DDK		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-210



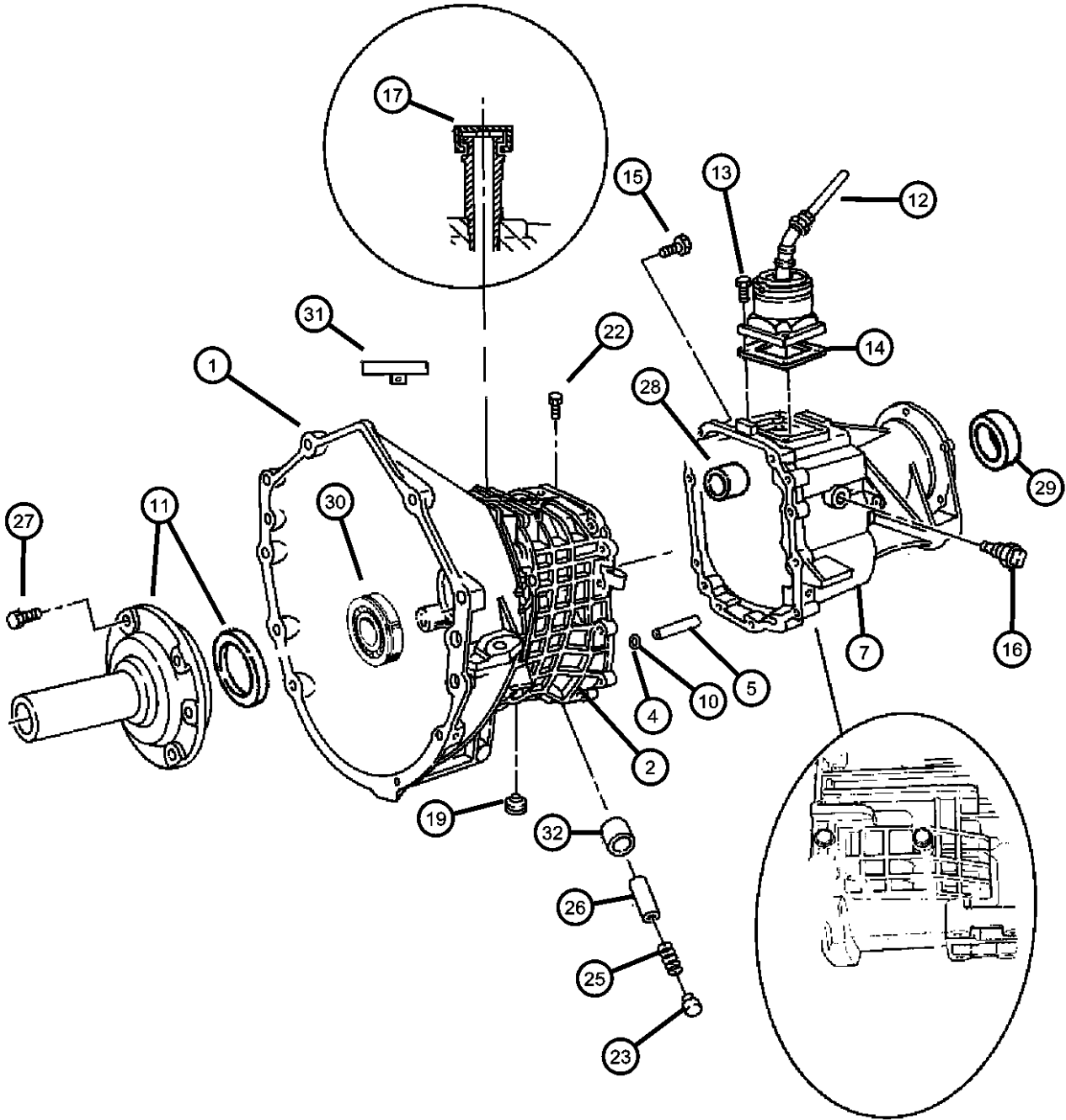
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52107786AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	05018670AA	1				ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission
-3	04740899	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
4	05013313AA	1				ED0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
5	05013314AA	1				ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-6									SHIM
	05013315AA	1				ED0	DDK		[.50]
	05013316AA	1				ED0	DDK		[.54]
	05013317AA	1				ED0	DDK		[.58]
7	05101838AB	1				ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission Rear
-8	04740899	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
-9	04740892	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Detent
10	05013313AA	1				ED0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
11	05013413AA	1				ED0	DDK		RETAINER, Shaft
12	05093146AA	1				ED0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
13	04741144	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
14	04886153AA	1				ED0	DDK		SEAL, Shift Lever
15	11502628	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
16	56007163	1				ED0	DDK		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
17	05013319AA	1				ED0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
-18	05013320AA	1				ED0	DDK		O RING
19	04882280	1				ED0	DDK		PLUG, Oil Fill
-20	05013327AA	1				ED0	DDK		MAGNET, Transmission
-21	05019683AA	1				ED0	DDK		CLIP
22	05013321AA	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Detent
23	05013339AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUG, Shift Rail
-24	05072115AA	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT
25	05093217AA	1				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Shift Detent
26	05015949AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
27	04741123	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



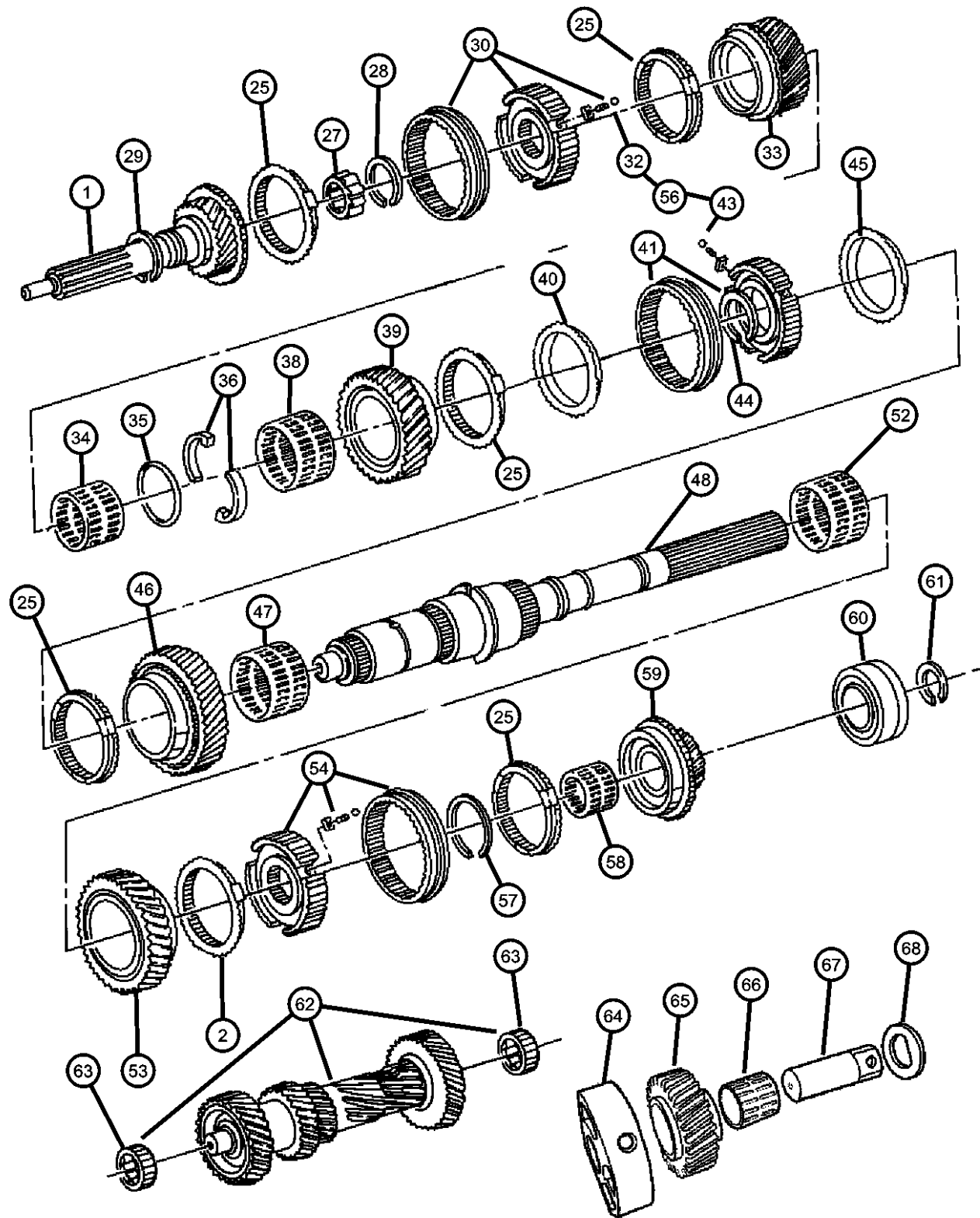
Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04741123	1							BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED)
29	05013333AA	1				ED0	DDK		SEAL, Adapter
30	05013411AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
31	05013319AA	1				ED0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
32	04740892	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Detent
-33	05013337AA	1				ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-34	05013418AA	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8, Reverse Idler M8x1.25x6G
-35	05013419AA	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8, Reverse Idler M8x1.25x6G

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

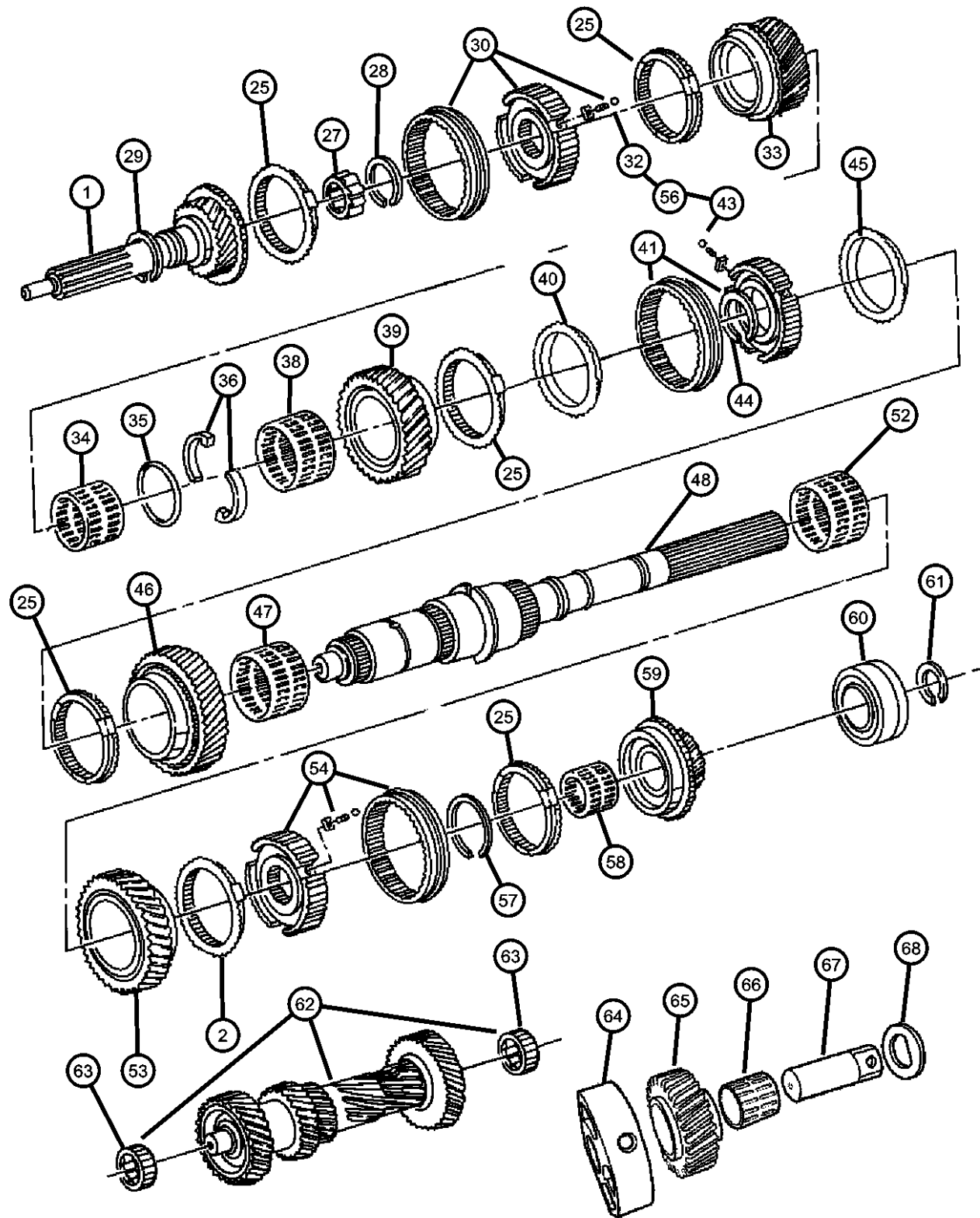
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions  
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	05093171AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Input
2	05013411AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
-3	04202751	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
-4	04202301	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
-5	04202302	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
-6	04202303	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
-7	04202304	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
-8	04202307	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
-9	04202308	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
-10	04202309	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
-11	04202310	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
-12	04202311	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
-13	04202312	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")
-14	04202313	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
-15	04202314	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
-16	04202315	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
-17	04202316	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
-18	04202317	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
-19	04202318	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
-20	04202319	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")
-21	04202320	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
-22	04202321	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-410

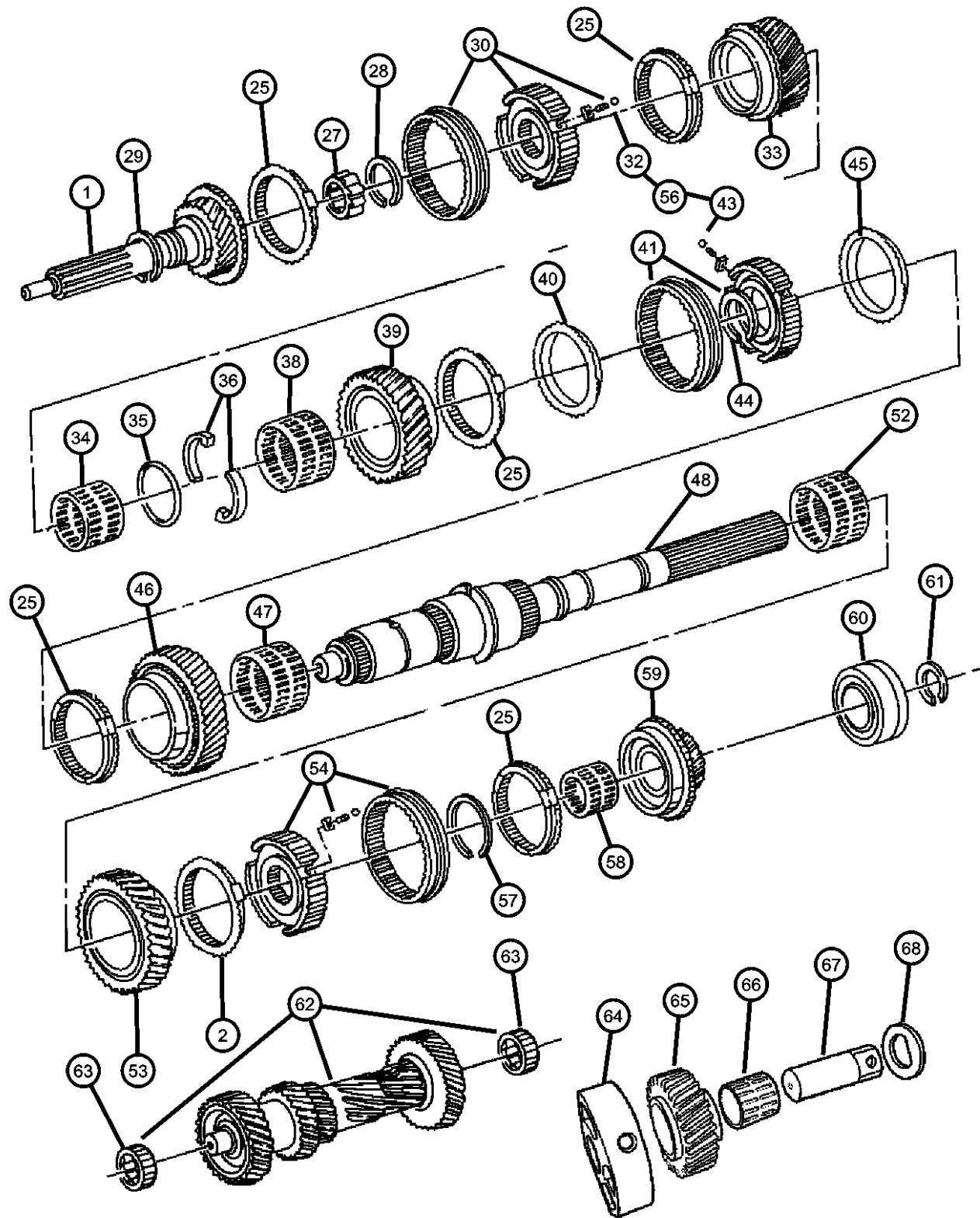


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	04202322	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
-24	04202323	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
25	05013366AA	1				ED0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
-26	05013368AA	1				ED0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
27	05013410AA	1				ED0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
28	05013318AB	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
29	05013379AA	1				ED0	DDK		RING, Snap
30	05013367AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse, Third and Fourth
-31	05080807AA	1				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
32	04741136	1				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
33	05018679AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Third
34	05013365AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
35	05013397AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING
36	05013398AA	1				ED0	DDK		WASHER, Output Shaft
-37	05013378AA	1				ED0	DDK		PIN
38	05013365AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
39	05013395AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Second
40	05013385AB	1				ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
41	05013386AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
-42	05080807AA	1				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
43	04741136	1				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
44	05013390AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
45	05013385AB	1				ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
46	05013380AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, First
47	05013381AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, First Gear
48	05018675AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Output
-49	05013328AA	1				ED0	DDK		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
-50	05013329AA	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Output Shaft Retainer
-51	05013331AA	1				ED0	DDK		SEAL, O-Ring
52	05013365AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
53	05013364AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-410

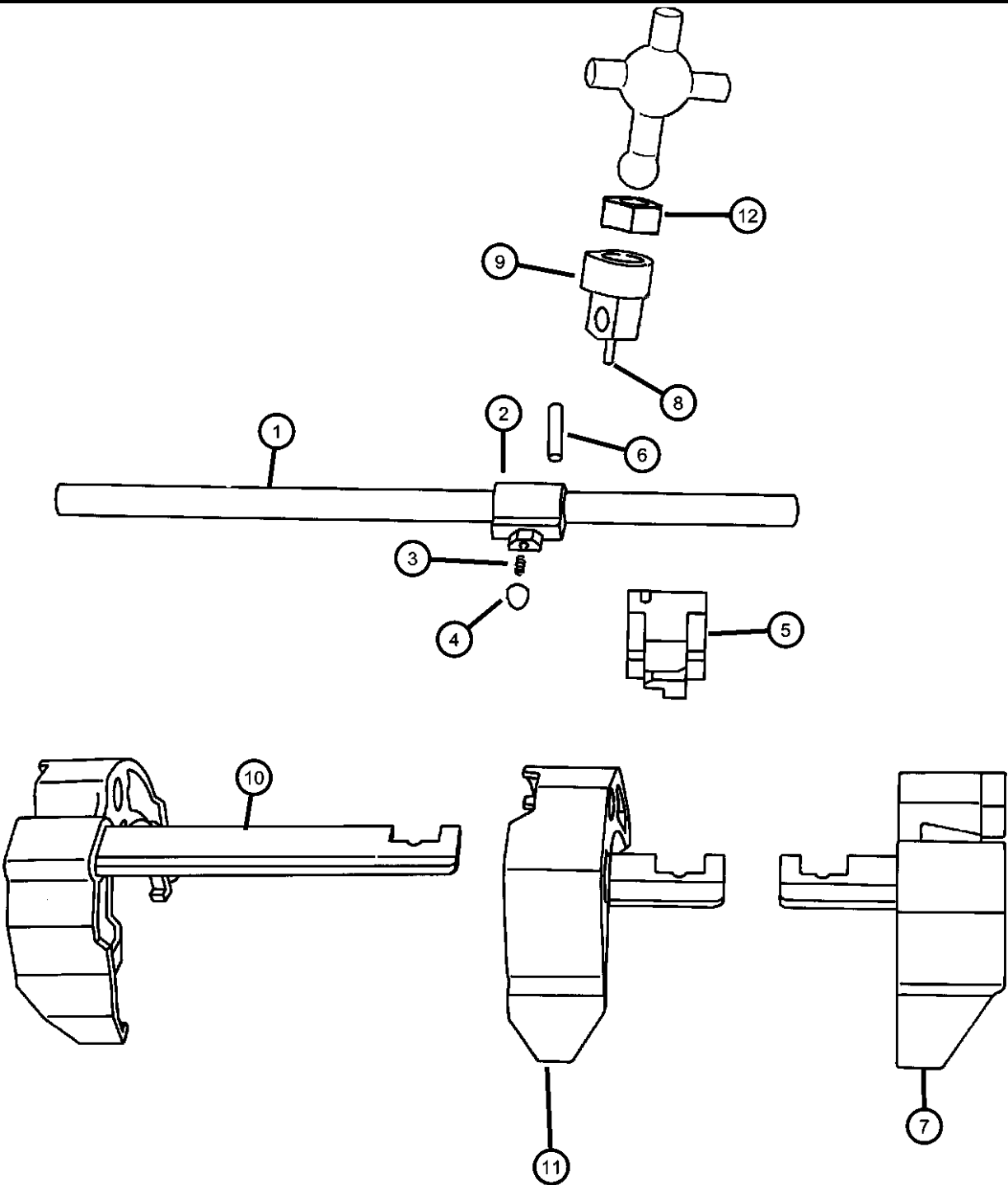


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
54	05013367AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
-55	05080807AA	1				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
56	04741136	1				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
57	05013318AB	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
58	05013375AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
59	05013373AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Fifth
60	05013376AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Output Shaft
61	05013377AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
62	05013414AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Counter
63	05013416AA	1				ED0	DDK		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
64	05127544AA	1				ED0	DDK		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
65	05127539AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse Idler
66	05013417AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Idler
67	05127512AA	1				ED0	DDK		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
68	05127545AA	1				ED0	DDK		WASHER, Reverse Idler
-69	04419650	1				ED0	DDK		SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
-70	05015943AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLATE, Retaining
-71	05015942AA	1				ED0	DDK		CAM, Reverse Block

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05072116AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Shift Lever
2	05016504AA	1				ED0	DDK		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3	05016504AA	1							SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	05015949AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
5	05013350AA	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
6	05019024AA	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Fork Trac
7	05013344AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, Third and Fourth
8	04741139	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
9	04874352	1				ED0	DDK		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
10	05013345AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, Fifth Shift
11	05013343AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, First and Second
12	05012020AA	1				ED0	DDK		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls  
Figure NV2550-1210

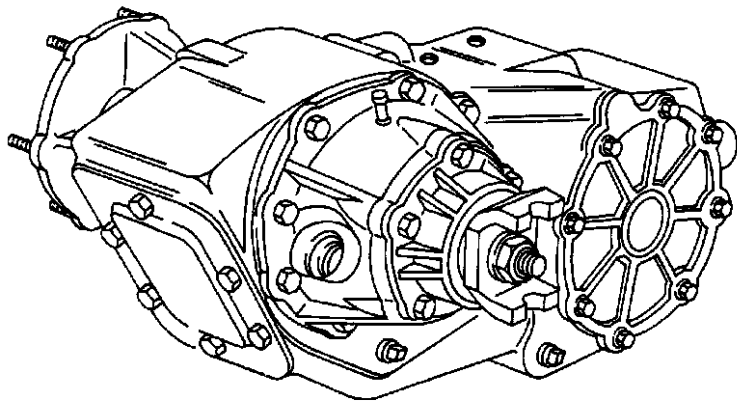
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52109726AB	1	J				DBB		
	52109727AA	1	U				DBB		
5	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	53000056AB	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
7	52109771AA	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
8	06506348AA	6					DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-9	05015943AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLATE, Retaining
-10	05015942AA	1				ED0	DDK		CAM, Reverse Block

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]



Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b> Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN] .....	Fig. 231 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b> Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN] .....	Fig. 231 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b> Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN].....	Fig. 231 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b> Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN] .....	Fig. 231 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b> Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN].....	Fig. 231 - 1210

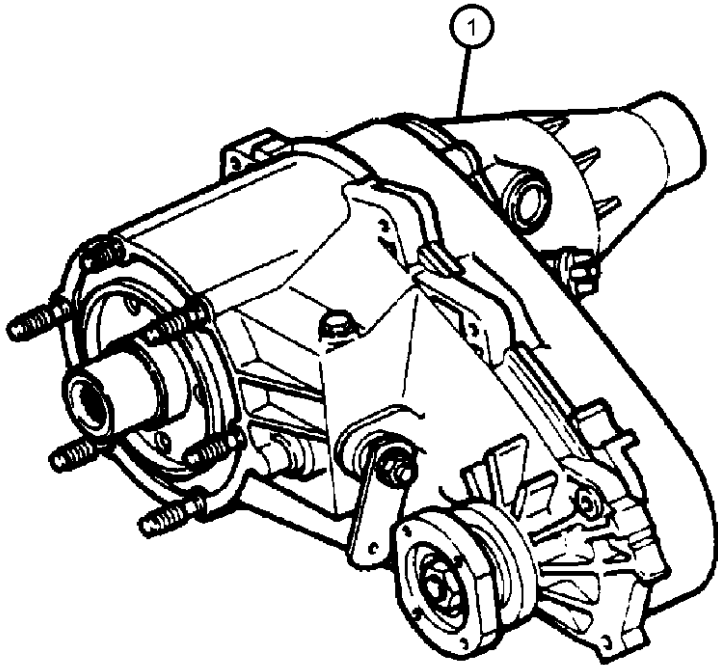
<div><div>231-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>231-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>231-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>231-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>231-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN]  
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Code  
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52105886AC	1					DDK, DG0		
	52105887AC	1					DDD		

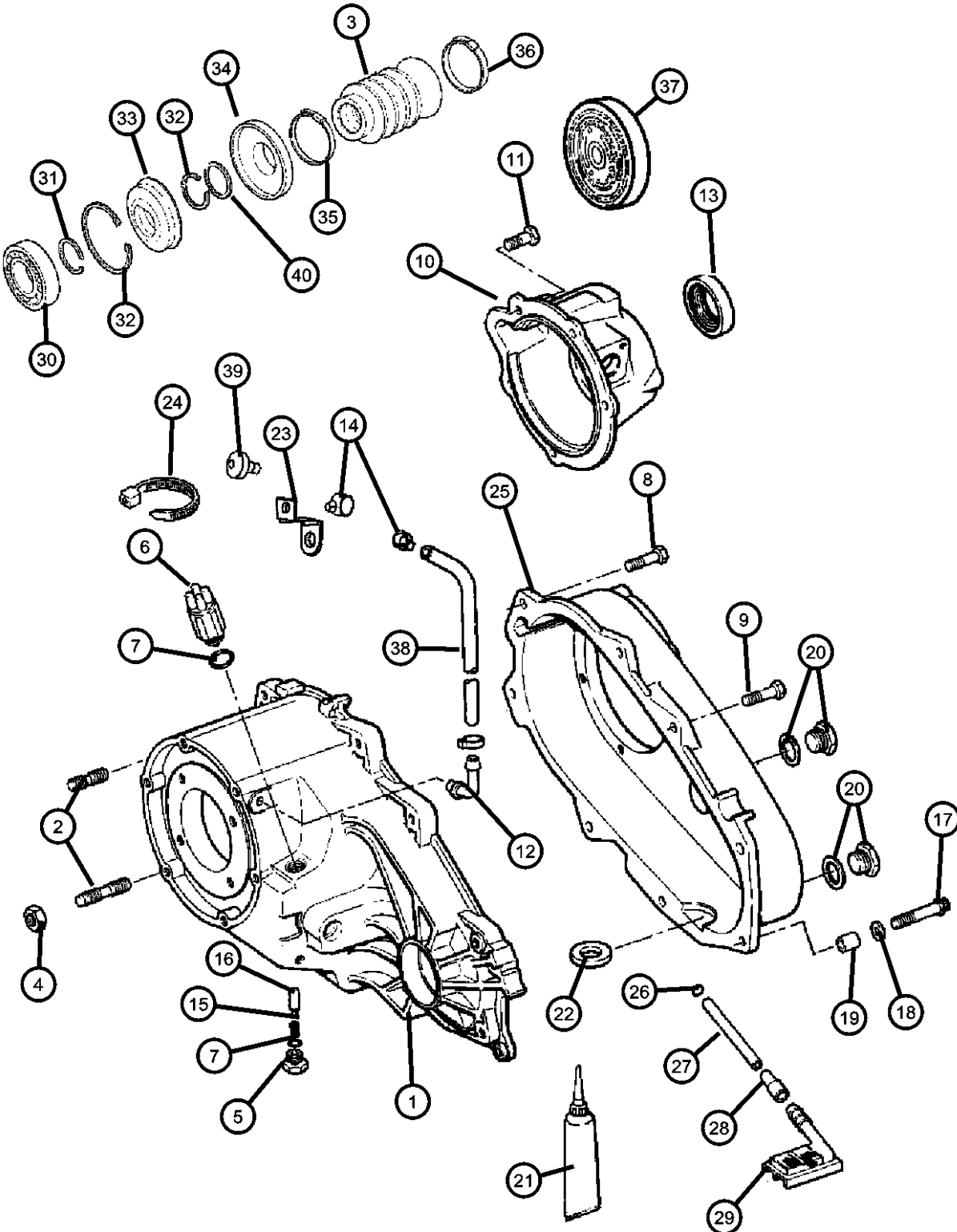


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

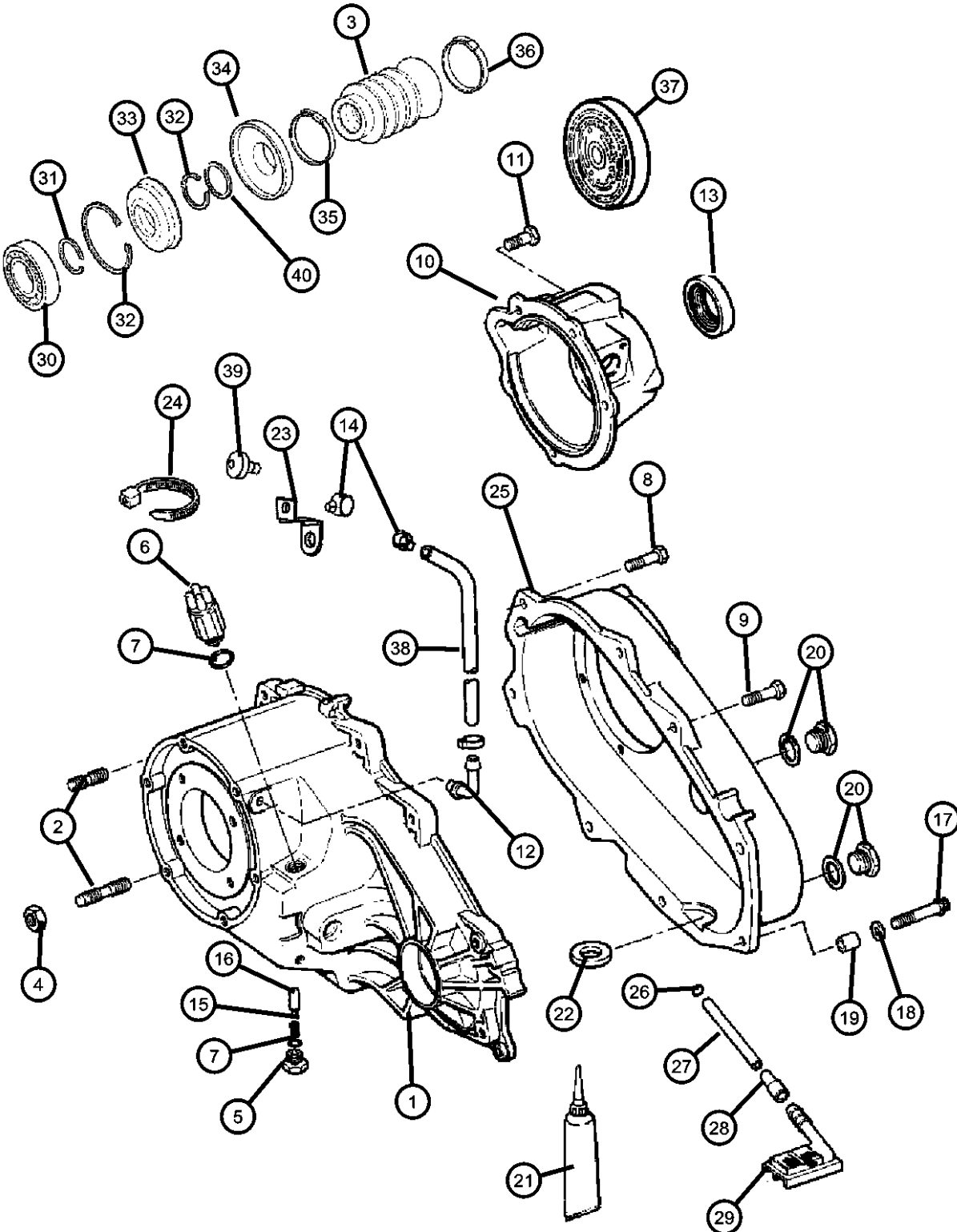
NOTE: Sales Code  
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									CASE, Transfer Front
	04798111	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
2									STUD, Tranmission Case
	04167922	6					DDK, DG0		
		6					DDD		
3									BOOT, Driveshaft
	04798123	1					DDK, DG0		
	05017825AA	1					DDD		
4	J4006681	6				ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	04886473AA	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J8134473	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	1					DDK, DG0		
		1							
8									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
9									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J8130979	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	05017477AA	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
11									BOLT, Retainer

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

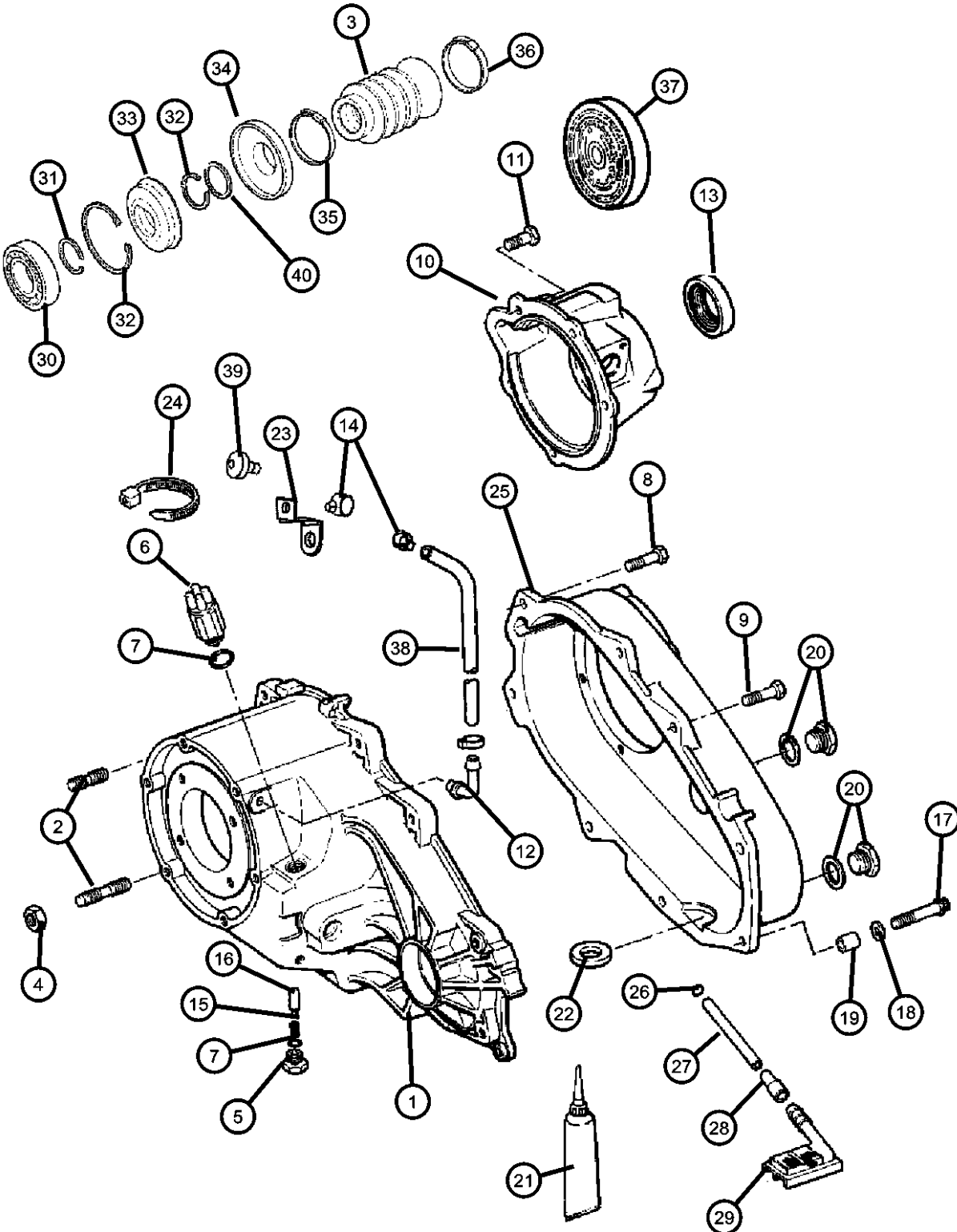
Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06501371	5					DDK, DG0		
		5					DDD		
12									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
13									SEAL, Output Shaft
	04798117	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
14	06502081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Transfer Case Vent
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
16									PLUNGER
	53008217	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
17									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	04210614	2					DDK, DG0		
		2					DDD		
18									WASHER, Flat
	04210983	2					DDK, DG0		
		2					DDD		
19									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	04116310	2					DDK, DG0		
		2					DDD		
20									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
21									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		
22									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1					DDK, DG0		
		1					DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-210

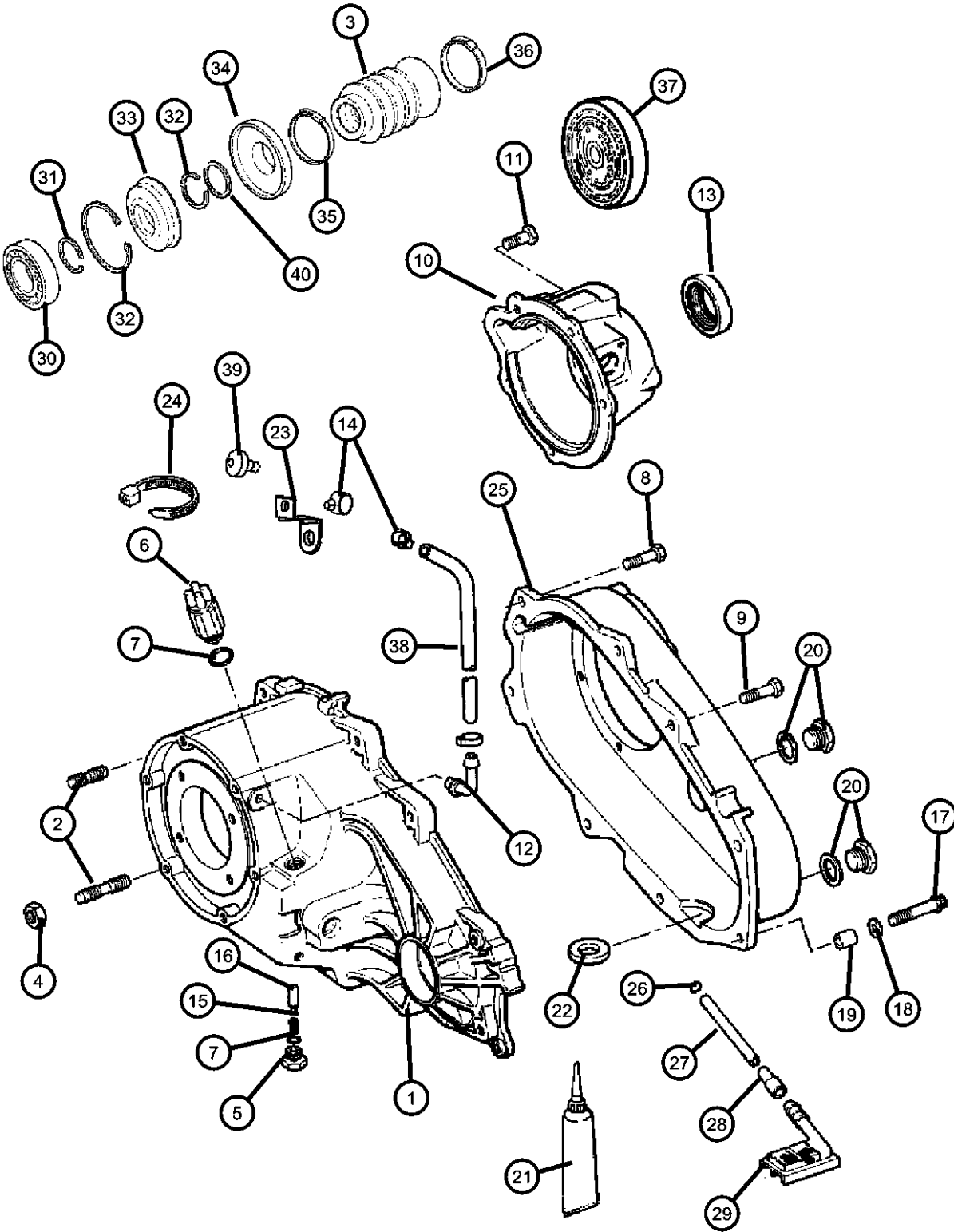


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	52118181	2					DDD		CLIP
24	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, Vent Tube
25	04886222AA	1					DDK, DG0		CASE, Transfer Rear
		1					DDD		
26	04338942	1					DDK, DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1					DDD		
27	04338941	1					DDK, DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1					DDD		
28	04338944	1					DDK, DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1					DDD		
29	04338943	1					DDK, DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1					DDD		
30	04338892	1					DDK, DG0		BEARING
		1					DDD		
31	04798116	1					DDK, DG0		SNAP RING
		1					DDD		
32	J8134488	1					DDK, DG0		SNAP RING
		1					DDD		
33	04798117	1					DDK, DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1					DDD		
34	05016615AA	1					DDK, DG0		SLINGER, Oil
35	04798122	1					DDK, DG0		CLAMP, Boot
		1					DDD		

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-210

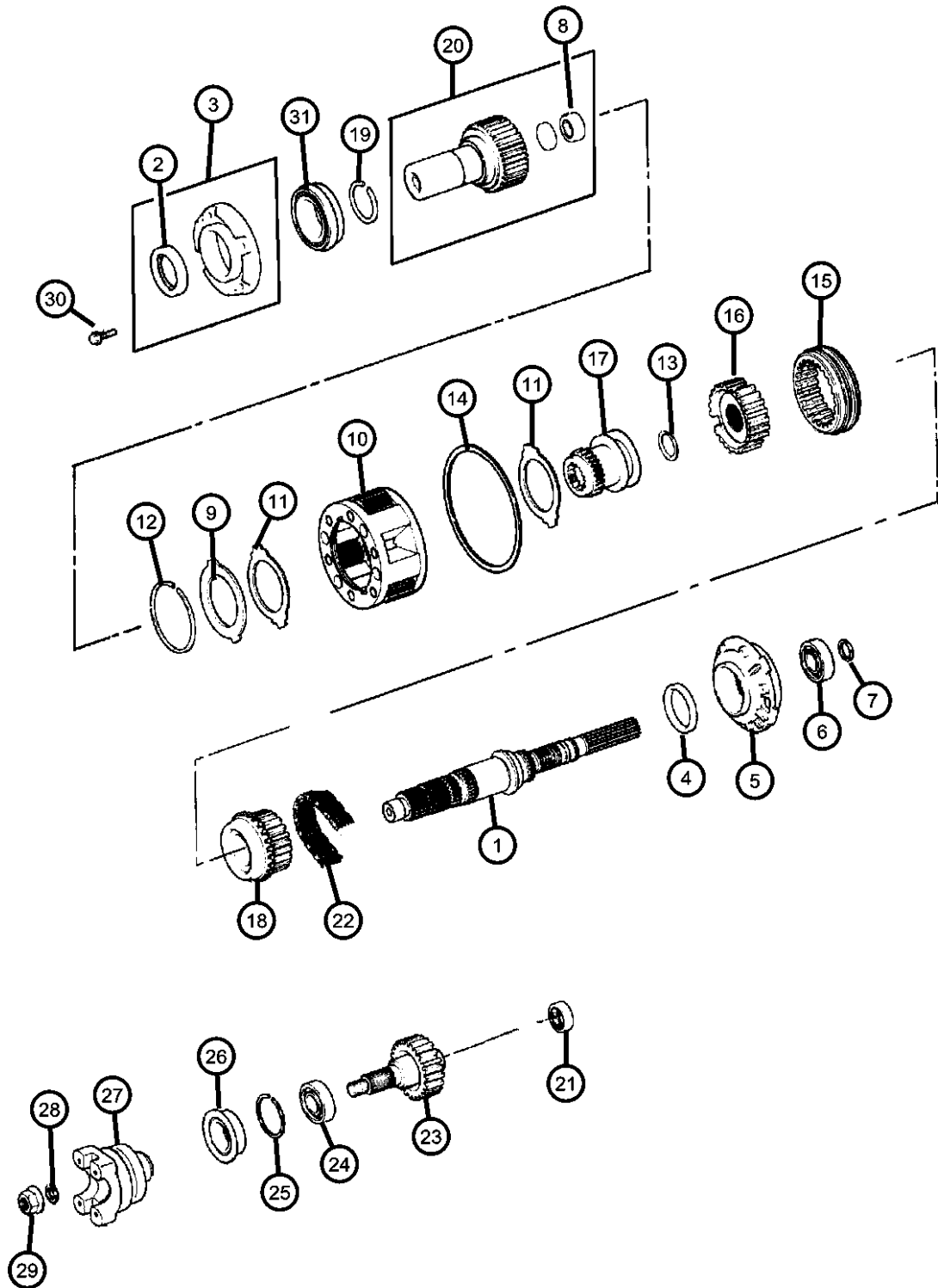


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	04798121	1					DDK, DG0		CLAMP, Boot
	05017823AA	1					DDD		
37	05017819AA	1					DDD		DAMPER, Transfer Case
38	52105882AA	1							HOSE, Vent, Transfer Case Vent
39	04213328	1							Hose To Breather Tube
40		1							VENT, Cap
	S2436163	1					DDK, DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1					DDD		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

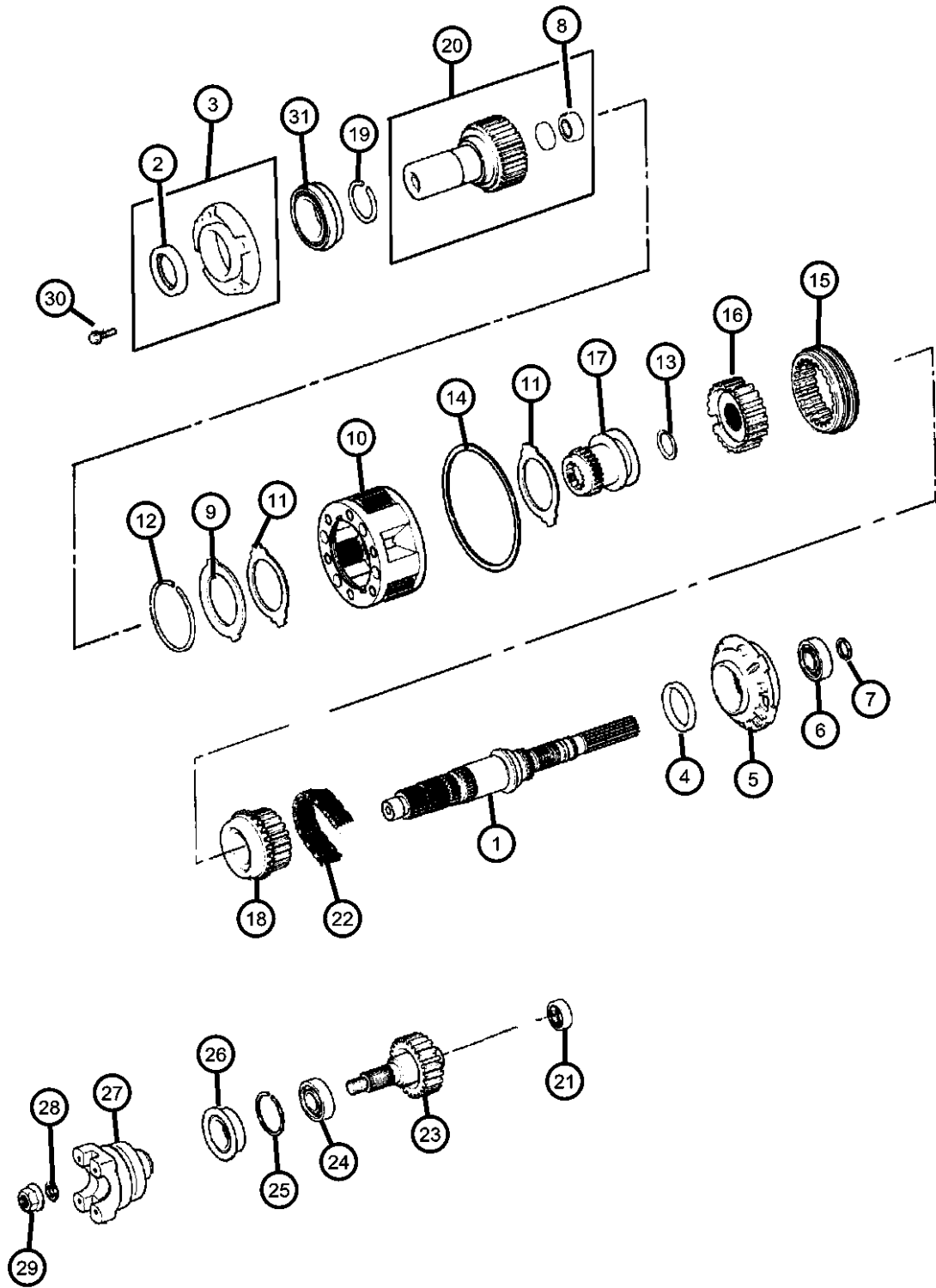
Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
1	05017631AA	1					DDK, DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	05086384AA	1					DDD		
2	05019020AA	1					DDK, DG0		SEAL, Input Gear
		1					DDD		
3	04338973	1					DDK, DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1					DDD		
4	04210603	1					DDK, DG0		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1					DDD		
5	04338936	1					DDK, DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1					DDD		
6	04338892	1					DDK, DG0		BEARING
		1					DDD		
7	J8134488	1					DDK, DG0		SNAP RING
		1					DDD		
8	83503507	1					DDK, DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1					DDD		
9	04338909	1					DDK, DG0		RING
		1					DDD		
10	04796903AB	1					DDK, DG0		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1					DDD		
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-410

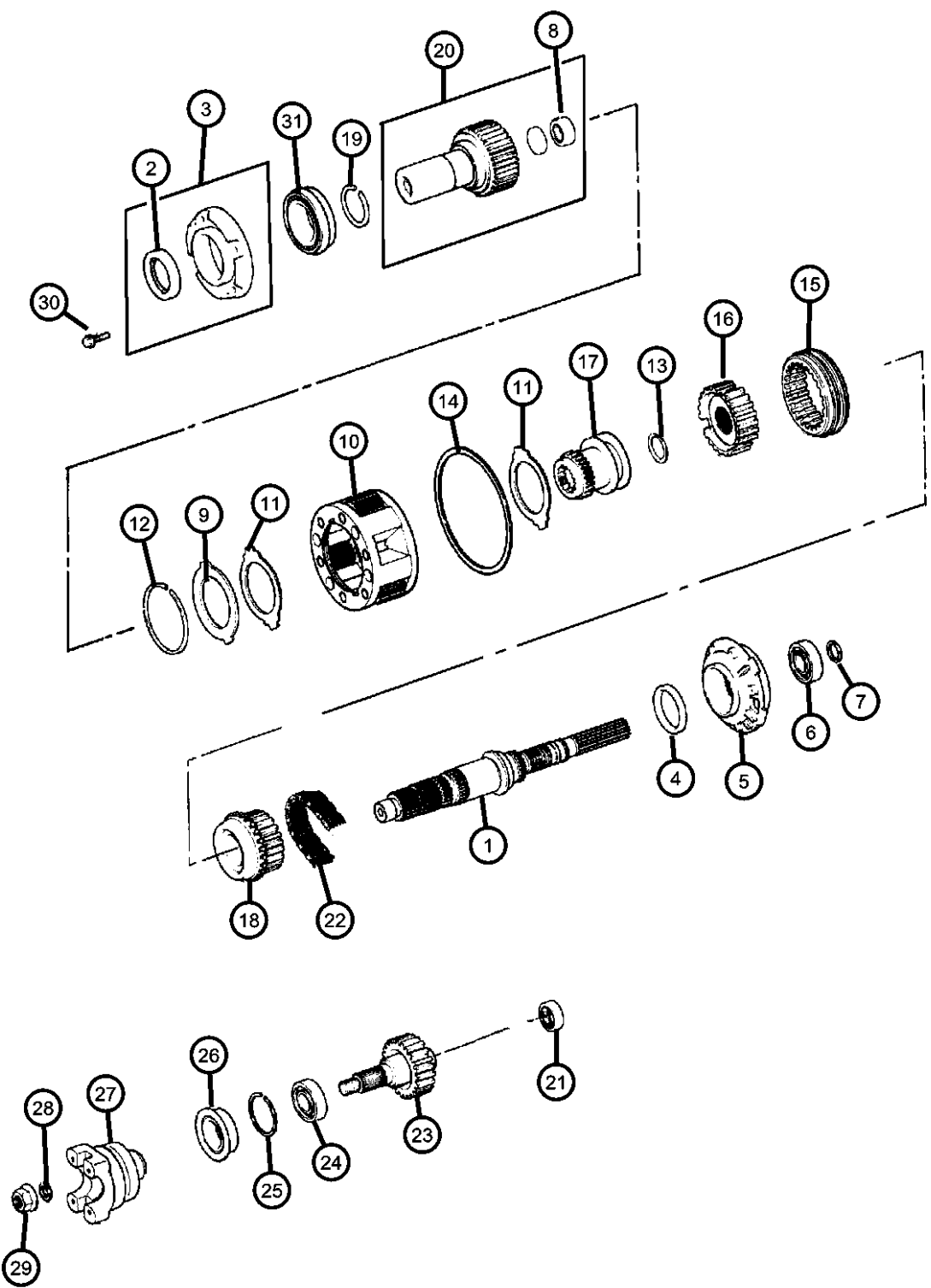


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04338908	1					DDK, DG0		SNAP RING
		1					DDD		
13	04338910	1					DDK, DG0		SNAP RING
		1					DDD		
14	04338933	1					DDK, DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1					DDD		
15	04219065	1					DDK, DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1					DDD		
16	04796909	1					DDK, DG0		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1					DDD		
17	04741240	1					DDD		SLEEVE, Range Fork
	04897955AA	1					DDK, DG0		
18		1					DDD		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	04796908	1					DDK, DG0		
19		1					DDD		SNAP RING
	03821558	1					DDK, DG0		
20		1					DDD		GEAR, Input
	04897953AA	1					DDK, DG0		
21		1					DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
	04269189	1					DDK, DG0		
22		1					DDD		CHAIN, Transfer Case
	04338935	1					DDK, DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04338934	1					DDK, DG0		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1					DDD		
24	04338892	1					DDK, DG0		BEARING
		1					DDD		
25	04338894	1					DDK, DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1					DDD		
26	04798112	1					DDK, DG0		SEAL
		1					DDD		
27	04798120	1					DDK, DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1					DDD		
28	04446487	1					DDK, DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1					DDD		
29	04446488	1					DDK, DG0		NUT, Hex Flange
		1					DDD		
30	06500318	4					DDD		BOLT
31	04746155	1					DDK, DG0		BEARING, Input Gear
		1					DDD		

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	04798136	1					DDK, DG0		FORK, Range
		1					DDD		
2	04167969	2					DDK, DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2					DDD		
3	53004810	1					DDK, DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1					DDD		
4	04741237	1					DDK, DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1					DDD		
5	04219073	1					DDK, DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1					DDD		
6	05086382AB	1					DDK, DG0		LEVER, Selector
		1					DDD		
7	04338925	1					DDK, DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1					DDD		
8	04638845	1					DDK, DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1					DDD		
9	06030310	1					DDK, DG0		NUT
		1					DDD		
10	04167963	1					DDK, DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1					DDD		
11									SEAL, O-Ring

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara					Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon					ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
					ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

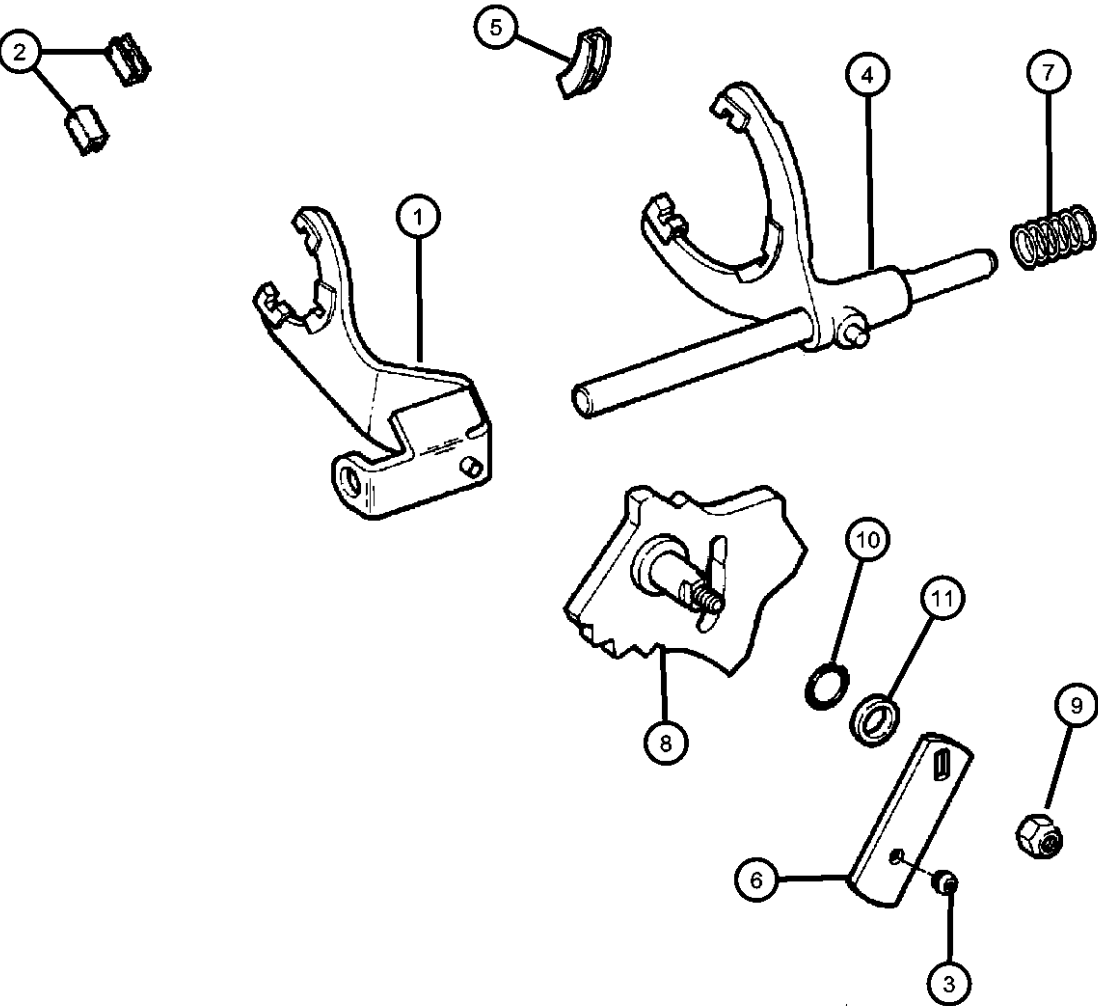
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-910

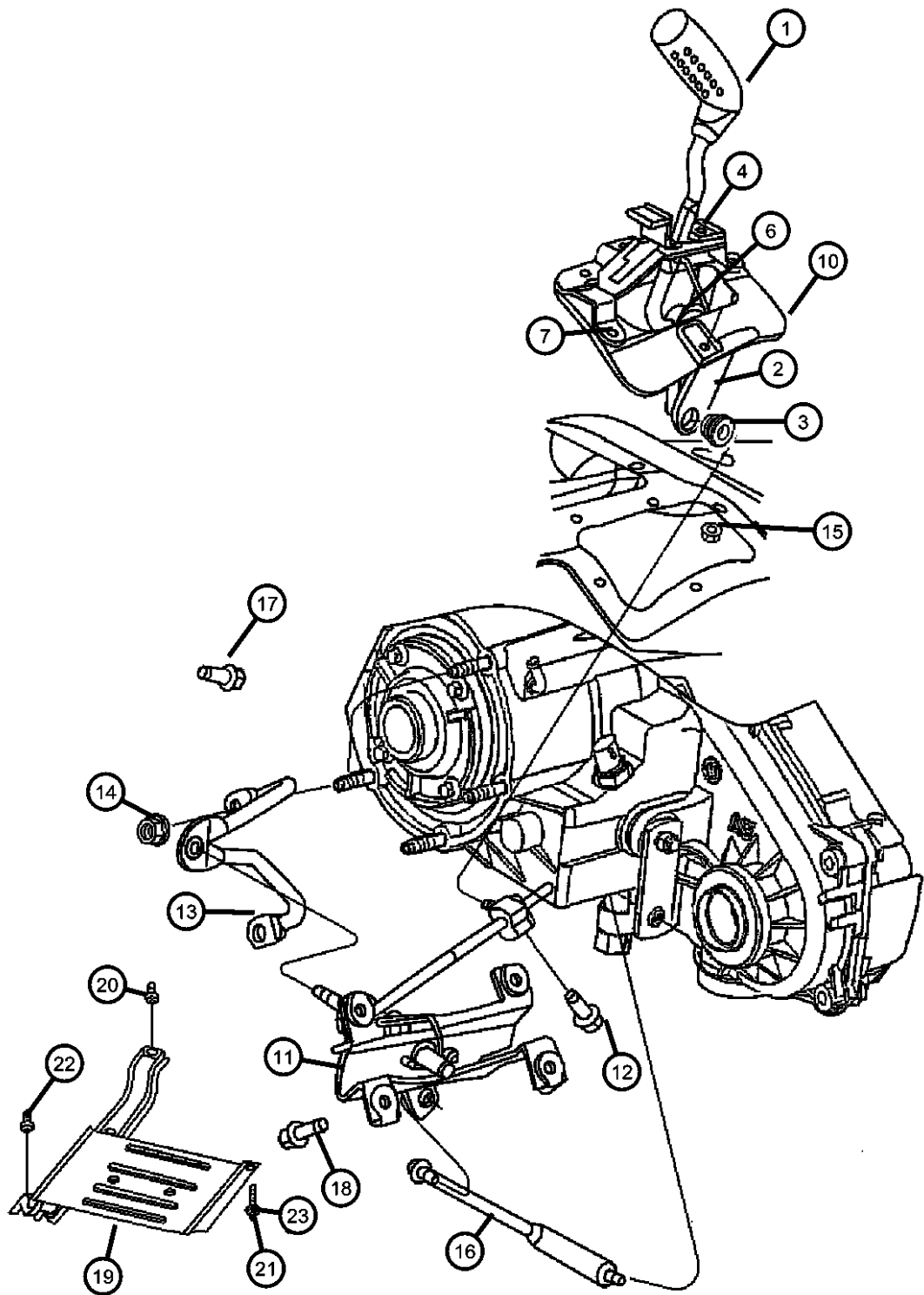
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04167964	1						DDK, DG0		
	1						DDD		



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

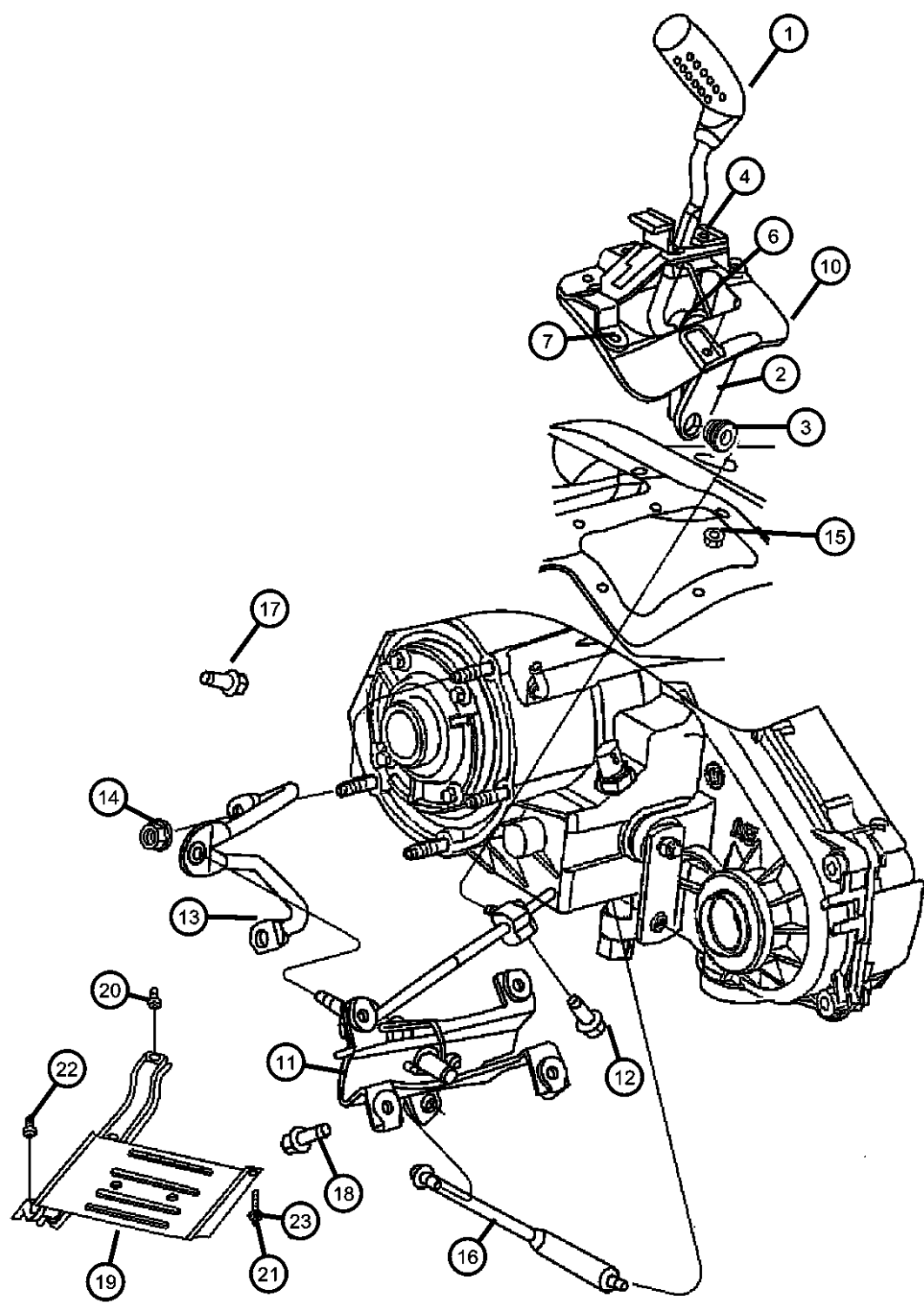
NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]  
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines  
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104080AF	1	J						
	52104081AF	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
3									GROMMET
	03575333	1	J						
		1	U						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	52077671	1	J						
		1	U						
-5									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	U						
		1	J						
6									PIN, Cotter
	J4006723	1	J						
		1	U						
7									NUT, Push, M5
	06100839	2	J						
		2	U						
-8									SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J						
		1	U						
-9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	53001284	1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual		
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic		
P = Sahara						Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic		
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions		
						ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

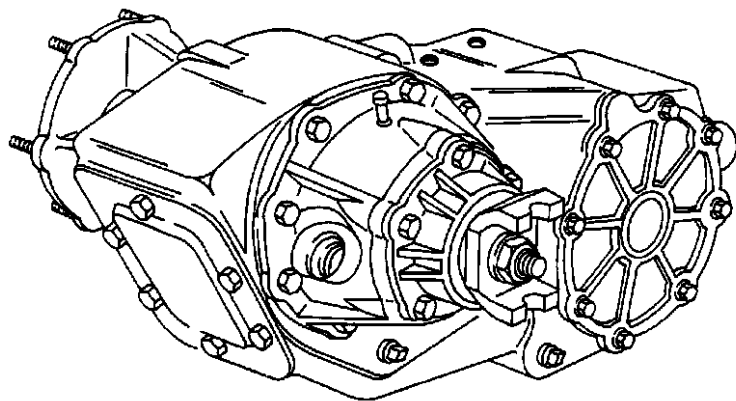
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-1210

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	U																
	11	52109580AE	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft										
	12	J9419683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625										
	13						ED0	DBB		ROD, Torque Shaft										
		52109743AA	1				ED0	DG6												
		52109744AA	1				ER0													
		52109745AA	1																	
	14									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24										
		J4006681	6				ED0	DD0												
			6				ED0	DG0												
			6				ER0													
	15	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09										
	16									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case										
		52078904AC	1				ER0													
		52104918AD	1				ED0	DBB												
		52109918AB	1				ED0	DG0												
	17	06101503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25										
	18	06503811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00										
	19	52059506AB	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front										
	20	06504825AA	2					DG6		SCREW										
	21	06503692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25										
	22	06506629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet										
	23	06507904AA	2					DG6		SCREW										
<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>																				
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION												
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD												
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual												
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic												
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic												
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions												
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions												
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part																				
2004 TJ																				

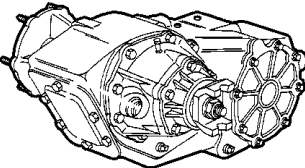

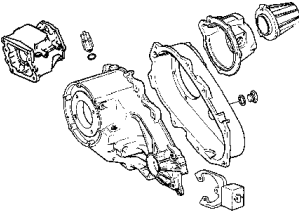
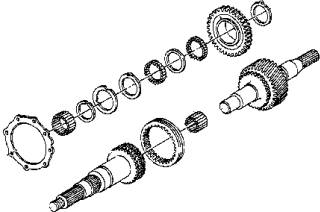
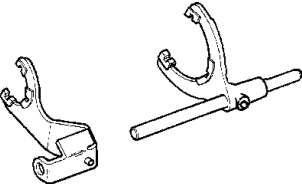
Group - 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]



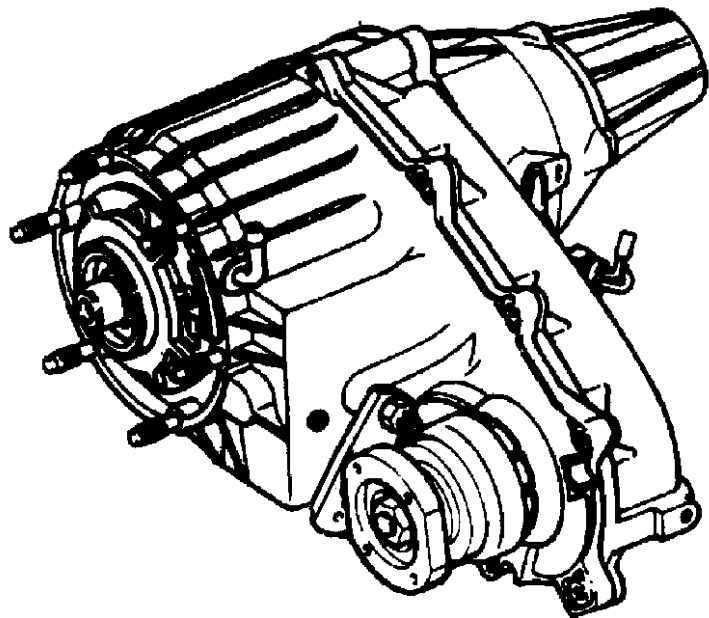
Group - 241 Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b> Transfer Case [DHW] .....	Fig. 241 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b> Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW] .....	Fig. 241 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b> Gear Train [DHW] .....	Fig. 241 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b> Forks [DHW] .....	Fig. 241 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b> Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW] .....	Fig. 241 - 1210

<div><div>241-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>241-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>241-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>241-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>241-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

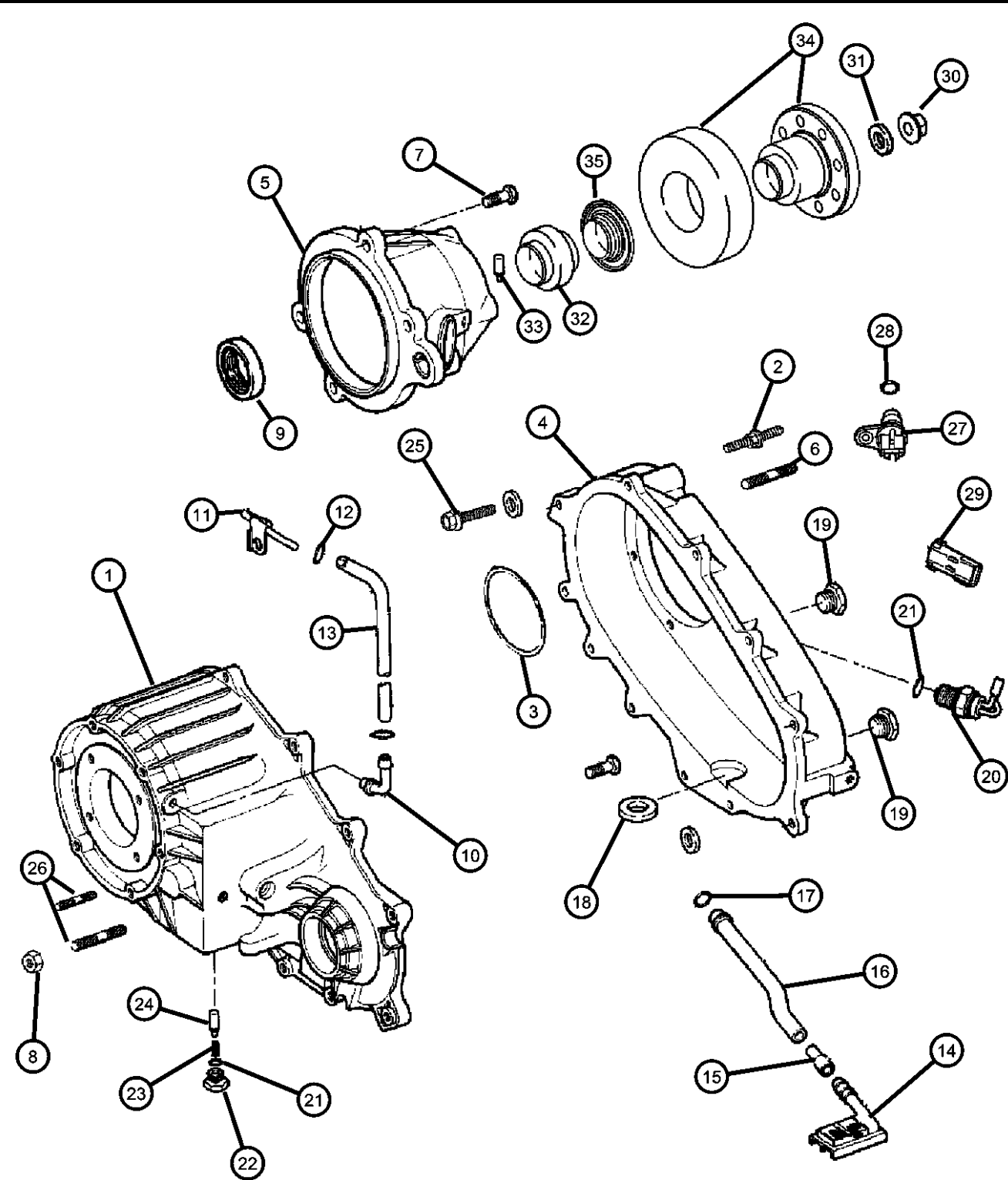
Transfer Case [DHW]  
Figure 241-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	52111013AD	1							TRANSFER CASE, NP241



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

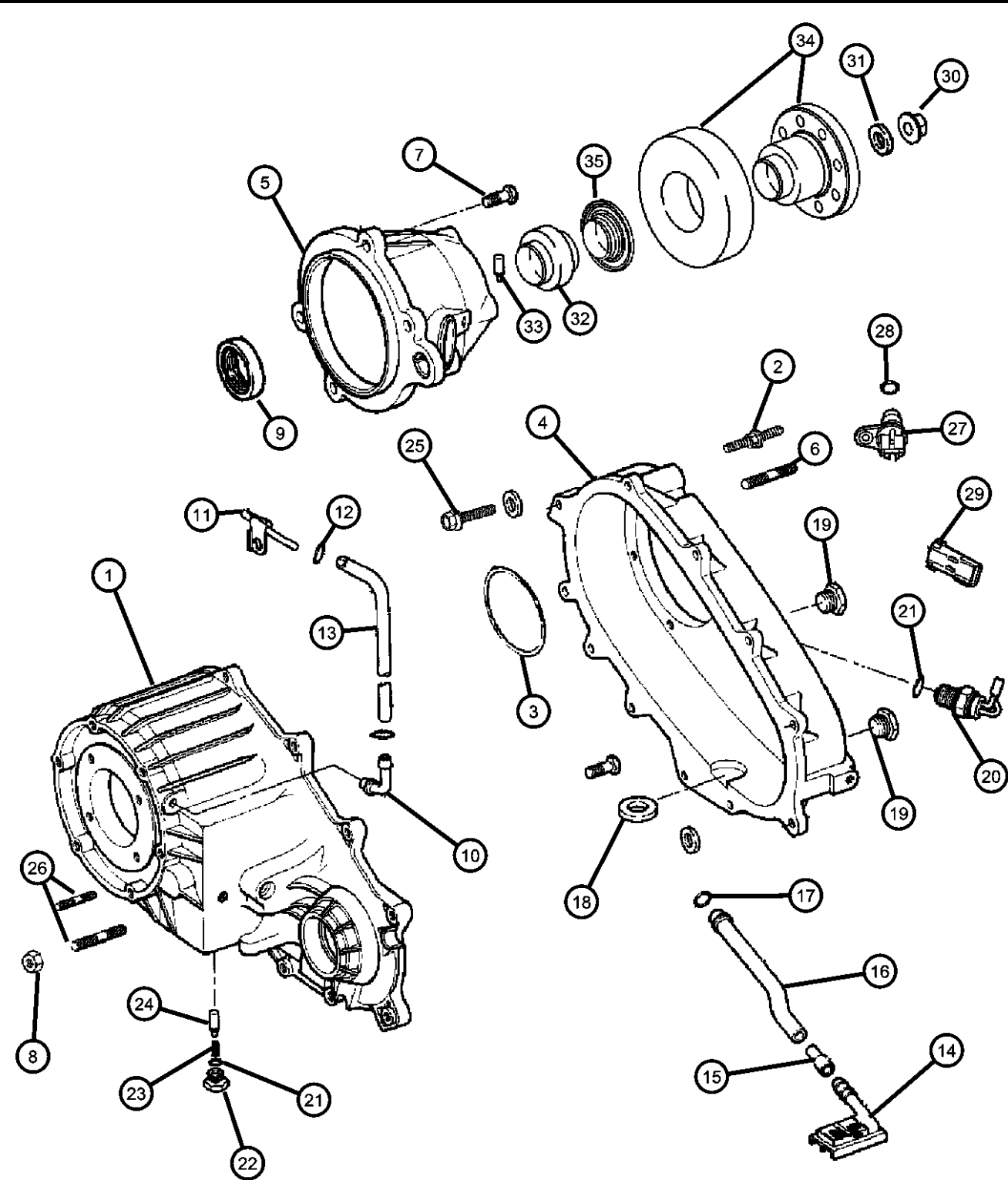
Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW]  
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05093577AA	1							CASE, Transfer Front
2	05080859AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	05093595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
4	05093603AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
5	05093606AA	1							RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
6	05013013AA	17							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
7	05101858AA	7							BOLT, Retainer
8									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J4006681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
9	05013019AA	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
10	04796910	1							VENT, Transfer Case
11	04213328	1							VENT, Cap
12	06502081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
13	HFV00516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
14	05012326AA	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
15	05012327AA	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
16	05080223AA	1							TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	05013016AB	1							SEAL, Transfer Case
18	05080218AA	1							MAGNET
19	04856641	2							PLUG, Oil Fill
20	05083138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
21	04338956	1							SEAL, Vacuum Switch
22	04886473AA	1							SCREW
23	05003445AA	1							SPRING, Poppet Plunger
24	05003444AA	1							PLUNGER
25	05222757	4							DOWEL
26	04746253	6							STUD
27	05033202AB	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
28	05093612AA	1							SEAL
29	05093611AA	1							BRACKET
30	04167924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

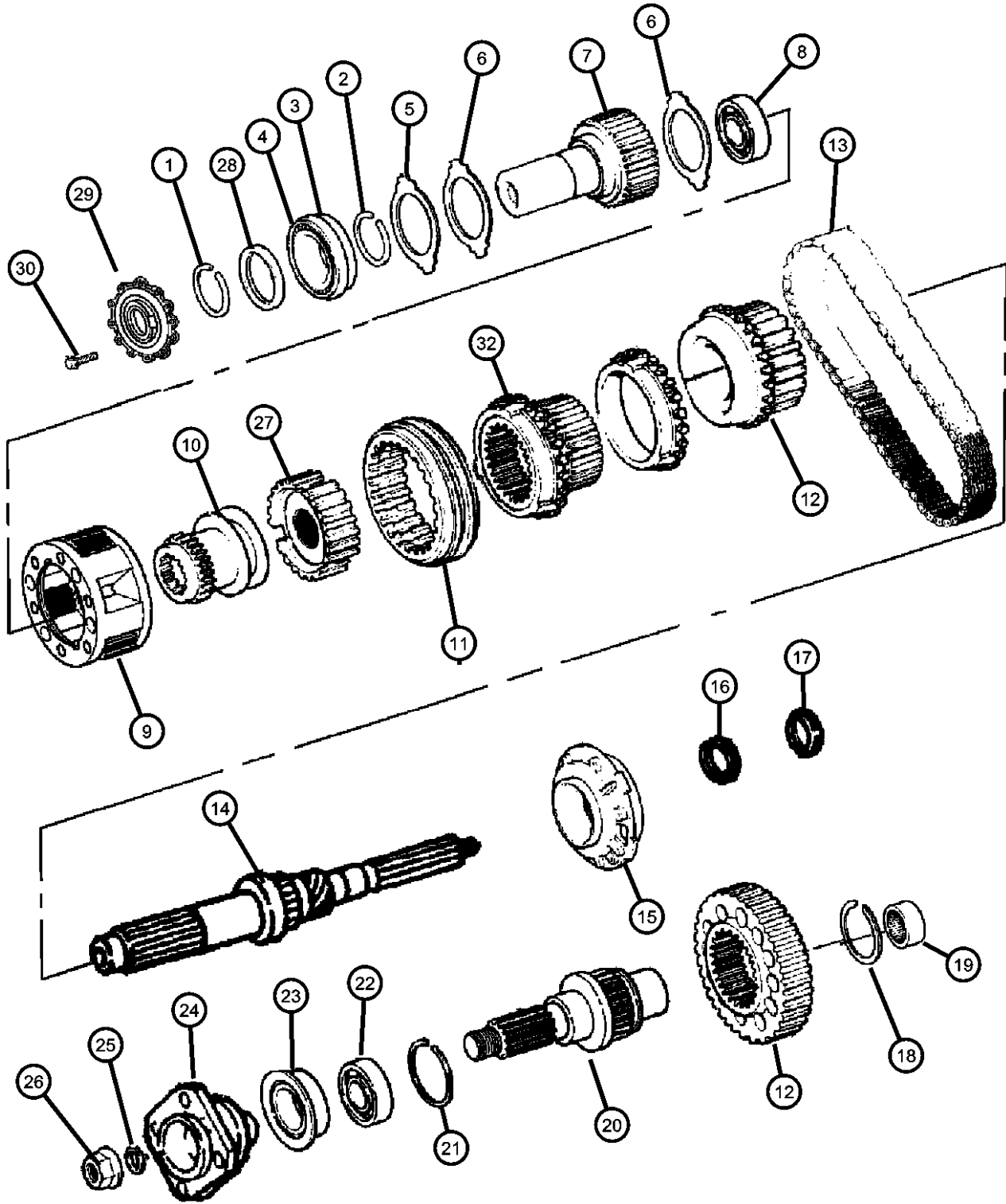
Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW]  
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	04210973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
32	05139919AA	1							TONE RING, Sensor
33	04761140	1							PIN, Mainshaft
34	05093604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case OutputRear
35	05093605AA	1							SLEEVE, Wear

WRANGLER (TJ)										
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual			
M = X					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara					Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon					ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions			
					ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Gear Train [DHW]  
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05072460AA	1							SNAP RING
2	03821558	1							SNAP RING
3	05072458AA	1							BEARING, Input Gear
4	04746127	1							BEARING, Input Shaft
5	05072460AA	1							SNAP RING
6	05093593AA	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	05101990AA	1							GEAR, Input
8	04897981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
9	05101991AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	05093600AA	1							SLEEVE, Shift Range
11	04796909	1							SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
12	05080201AA	2							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
13	05080215AA	1							CHAIN, Transfer Case
14	05093601AA	1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
15	05101878AA	1							HOUSING, Pump
16	05101879AA	1							ROTOR, Inner
17	05101880AA	1							ROTOR, Outer
18	05080503AA	1							SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
19	04269189	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
20	05093602AA	1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
21	0089331A	1							SNAP RING
22	04897981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
23	04798125	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
24	05093604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output
25	04210973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
26	04167924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
27	05080197AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer
28	05019020AA	1							SEAL, Input Gear
29	05093592AA	1							RETAINER
30	06501371	18							BOLT, Retainer
-31	04798130	1							SNAP RING
32	05080502AA	1							GEAR, Clutch Drive

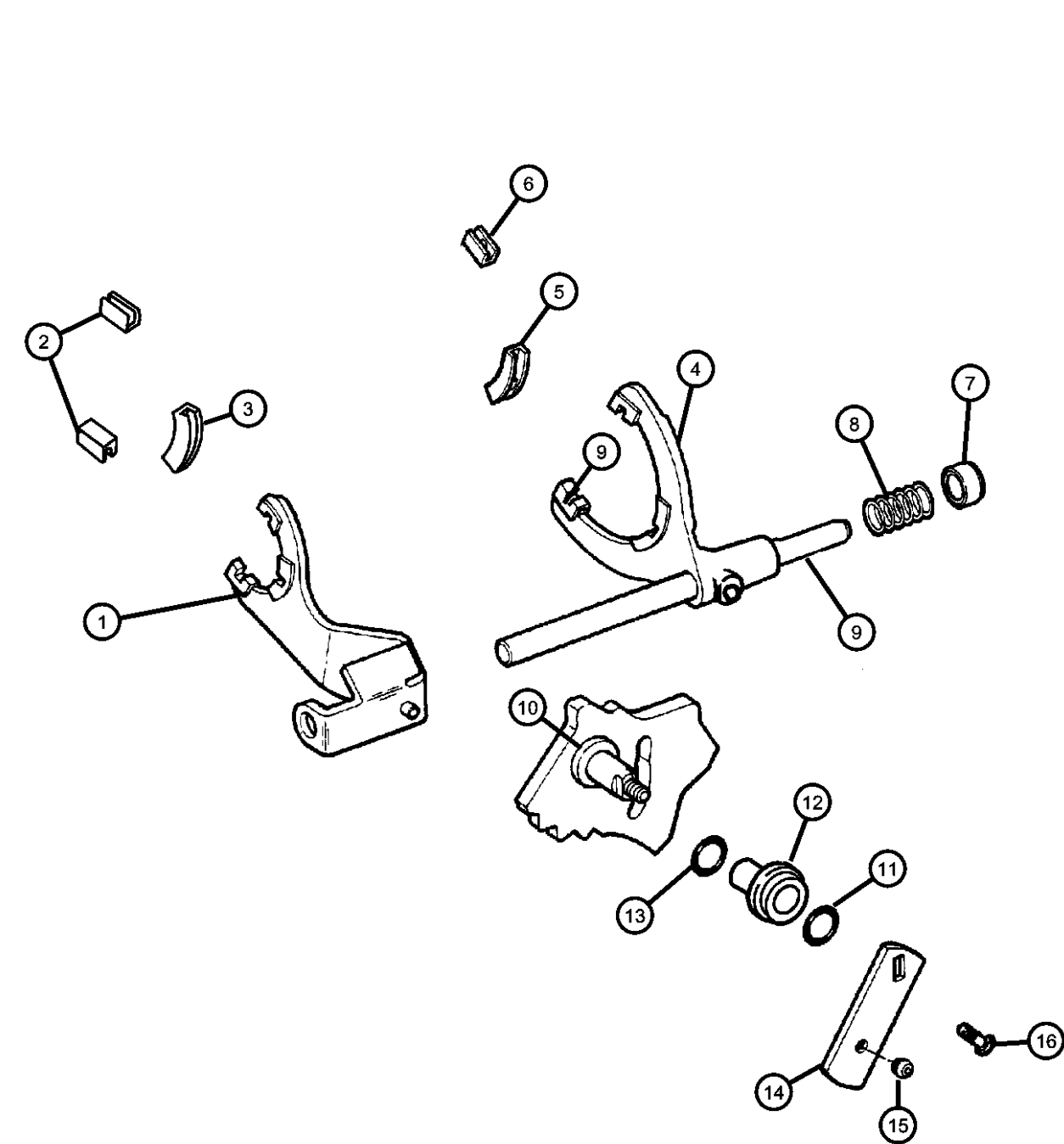
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Forks [DHW]  
Figure 241-910

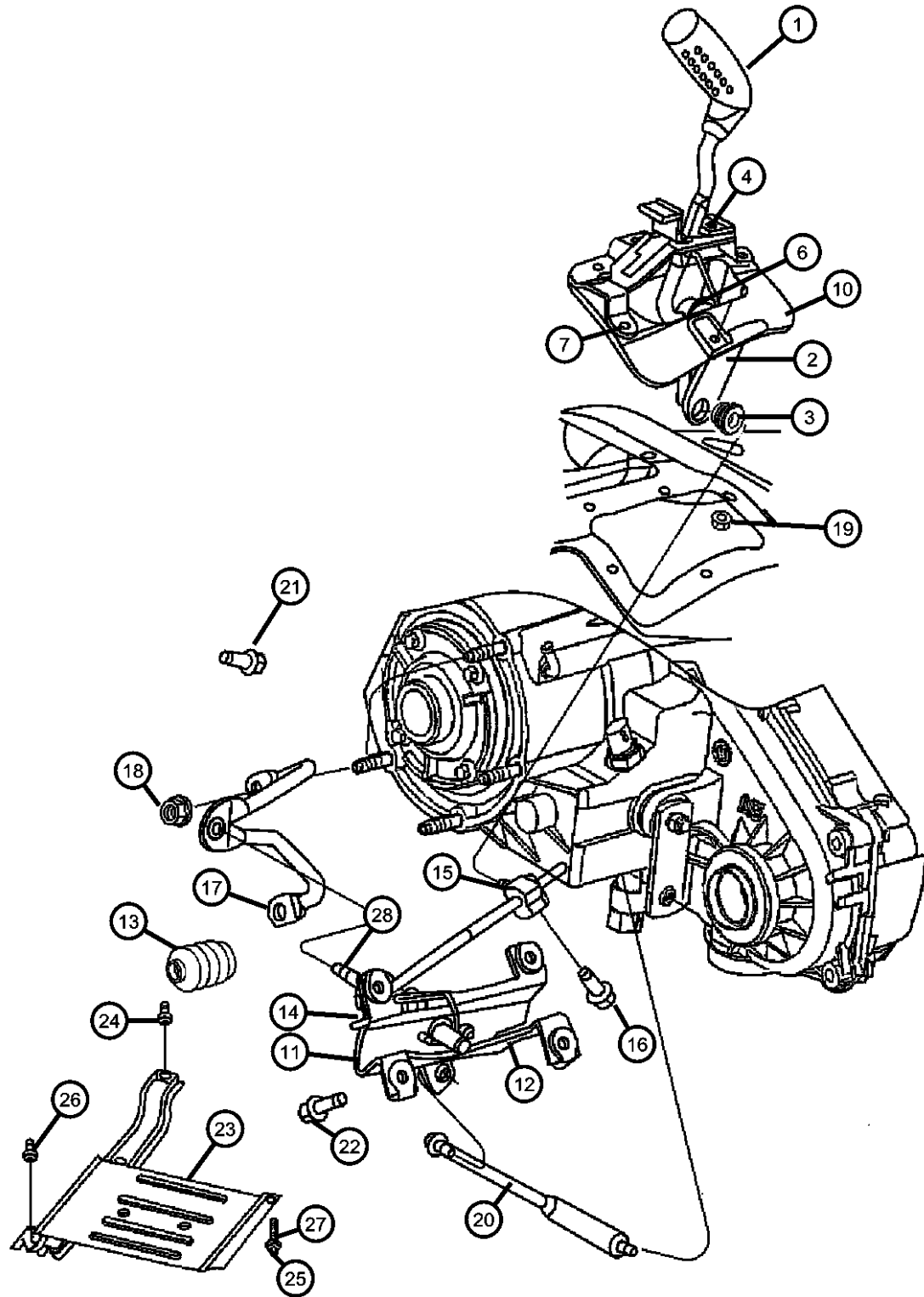
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



1	05093596AA	1							FORK, Range
2	04167969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
3	05080325AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork
4	05093597AA	1							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
5	04219073	1							PAD, Shift Fork
6	04167969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
7	83503515	2							CUP, Shift Fork Spring
8	00013816	1							SPRING, Mode Fork
9	05093599AA	1							RAIL, Transfer Case
10	05093594AA	1							SECTOR, Transfer Case
11	05014046AA	1							SEAL, Sector Shaft
12	05080760AA	1							SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
13	05080761AA	1							SEAL, Gearshift Lever
14	05093607AA	1							LEVER, Selector
15	53004810	1							BUSHING, Shift Lever
16	05093608AA	1							BOLT, Transfer Case

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

**Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]  
Figure 241-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
 [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
 [DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions  
 [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
 [DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]  
 [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
 [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104080AF	1	J						
	52104081AF	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
3									GROMMET
	03575333	1	J						
		1	U						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	52077671	1	J						
		1	U						
-5									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						
6									PIN, Cotter
	J4006723	1	J						
		1	U						
7									NUT, Push, M5
	06100839	2	J						
		2	U						
-8									SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J						
		1	U						
-9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	53001284	1	J						

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

**Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]  
Figure 241-1210**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	11	52109695AA	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	12	52104017AD	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	13	52109531AA	1	J			ER0			BOOT, Torque Shaft
	14	52104073AC	1	J			ER0			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	15	04377309	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Shift Rod
	16	J9419683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
	17									ROD, Torque Shaft
		52109743AA	1				ED0	DBB		
		52109744AA	1				ED0	DG6		
		52109745AA	1				ER0			
	18									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
		J4006681	6				ED0	DD0		
			6				ED0	DG0		
			6				ER0			
	19	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
	20	52109920AA	1	J			ER0			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	21	06101503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
	22	06503811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
	23	52059506AB	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
	24	06504825AA	2					DG6		SCREW
	25	06503692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
	26	06506629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet
	27	06507904AA	2					DG6		SCREW
	28	52109696AA	1	J			ER0			SHAFT, Torque, Transfer case

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = Sport

J = JEEP - 4WD

77 = 93.4 WB

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

L = SE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

DOHC 16v SMPI

Manual

M = X

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic

P = Sahara

Tech I-6

DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic

S = Rubicon

ED0 = All 2.4L

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ER0 = All 4.0L

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

# Group - 21P

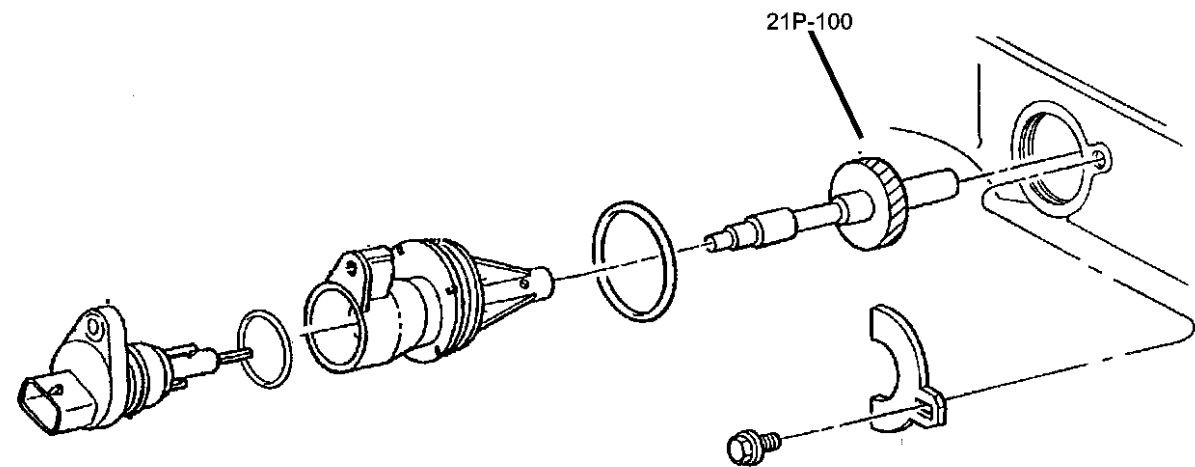
## Speedometer Pinions

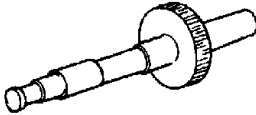
### Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

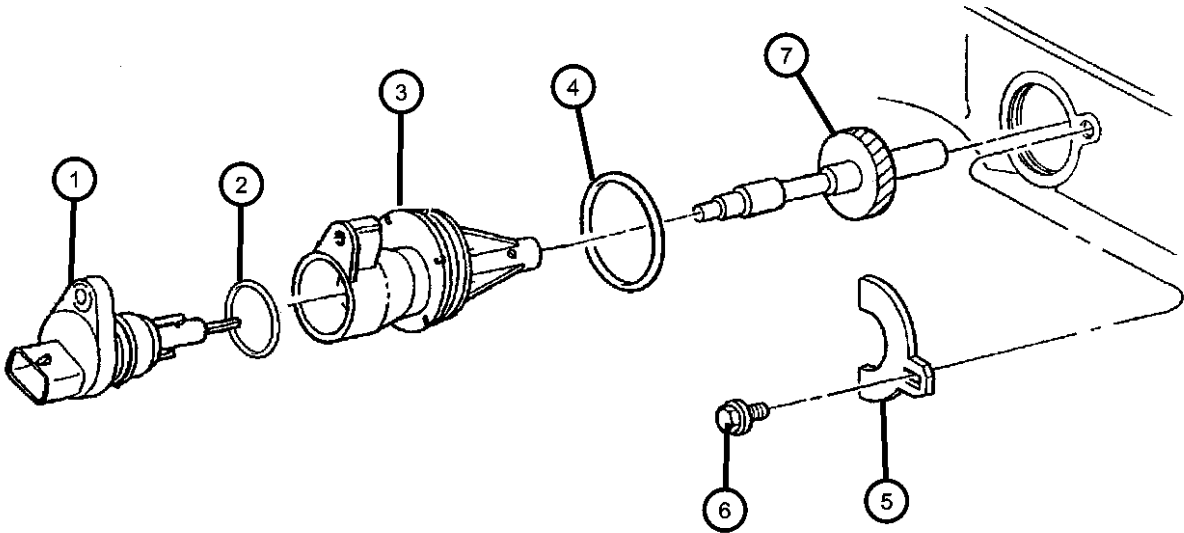
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Speedometer Pinions</b>	
Speedometer Pinion & Housing.....	Fig. 21P - 110



<div><div>21P-100 Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion & Housing  
Figure 21P-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio  
[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio  
[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio  
[DMU]=4.56 Axle Ratio  
[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire  
[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire  
[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire  
[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire  
[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire  
[TY3]=P245/75r16 Black Sidewall Letter Tire  
[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire  
[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires  
[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires  
[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

1	56027905	1		H, L, M, P					SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	56028182	1							O RING
3	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	06022225	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067628	1							With [TUS+DMM]
	52067629	1							With [TRN=TRK+DMM]
	52067630	1							With [TMS+DMM]
	52067634	1							With [TUS+DME+TZA]
	52067636	1							With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA]
		1							With [TY3+DMF]
	52067637	1							With [TPN+DME+TZA] Or [TPN+DME+TZA]
	52067638	1							With [TUS+DMF]
	52067639	1							With [TRN+DMF]
	52067640	1							With [TMS+DMF]
	52067641	1							With [TPN+DMF]
	52067643	1							With [TRN+DMU]
	52067644	1							With [TMS+DMU]
	52067645	1							With [TPN+DMU]

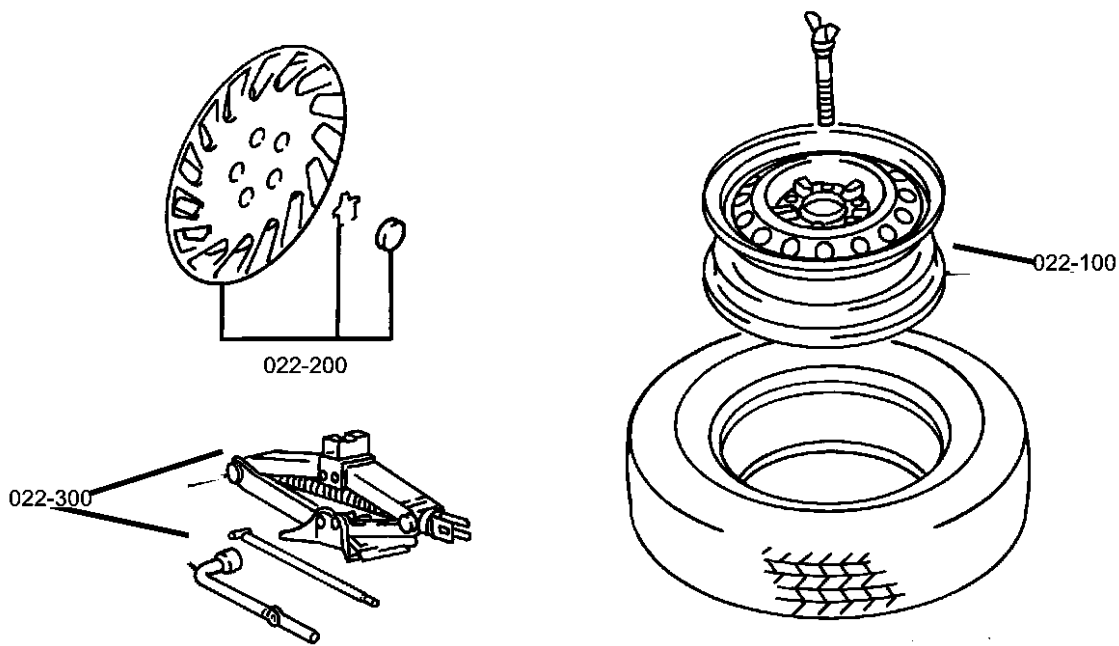
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ERO = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - 22

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

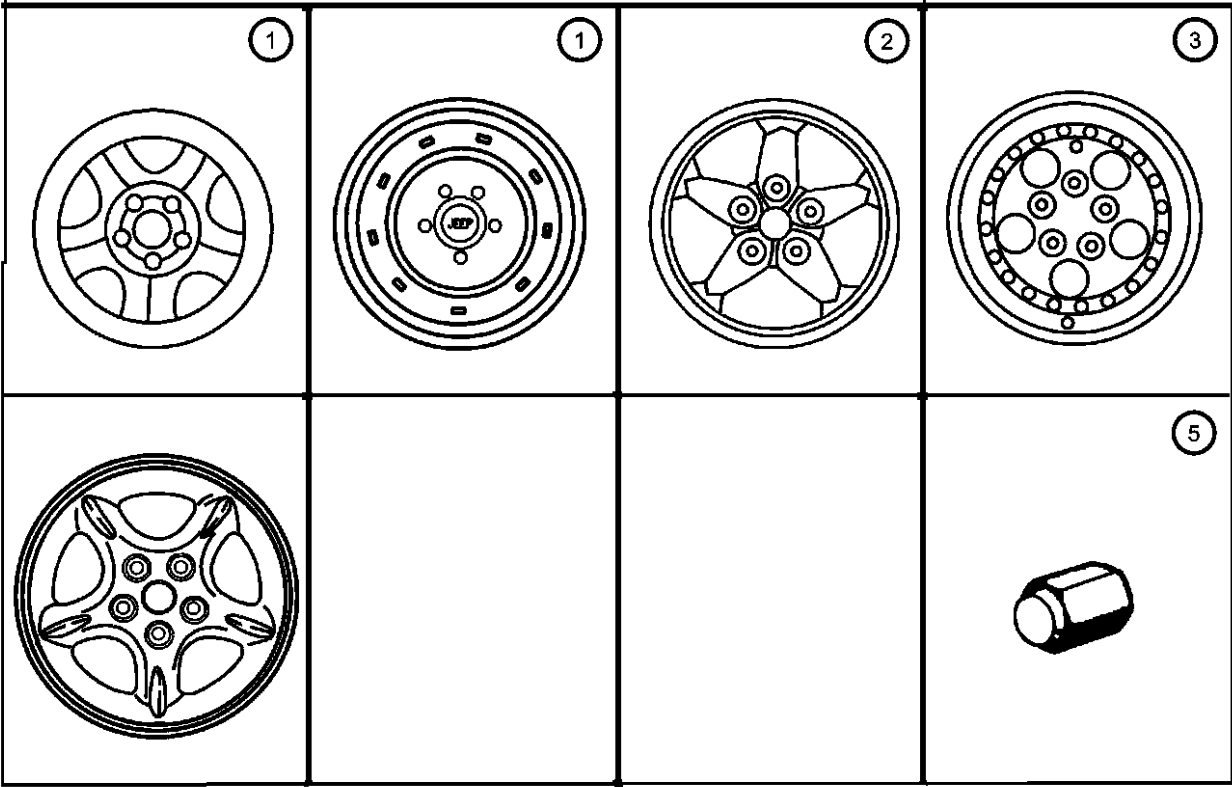
### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels .....	Fig. 22 - 110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Caps And Covers .....	Fig. 22 - 210
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack And Storage .....	Fig. 22 - 310
<b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>	
Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted.....	Fig. 22 - 410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels  
Figure 22-110



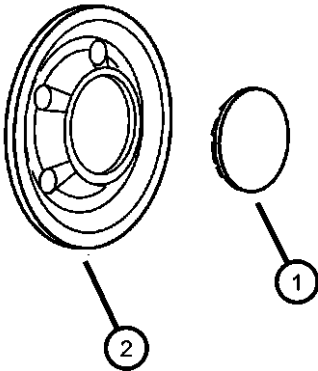
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJM = 15x7.0 Chrome Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ9,WJ4 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1									WHEEL, Steel
	5EW03AJ7AB	4							[WKA]
	5EW03S4AAB	4							[WJD]
	5FV63S4AAE	4							[WJ5]
2									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52060303AA	4							[WJP]
	5EE80PAKAD	4							[WJW]
3									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52060303AA	4							[WJP]
	5JL73PAKAA	4							[WJX]
-4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EE80ZDRAE	4							[WJQ]
	5HP23PAKAA	4							[WD1]
	5HP23PAKAB	4							[WDY]
	5JL73PAKAA	4							[WJ4]
5	06036310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-6	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps And Covers  
Figure 22-210

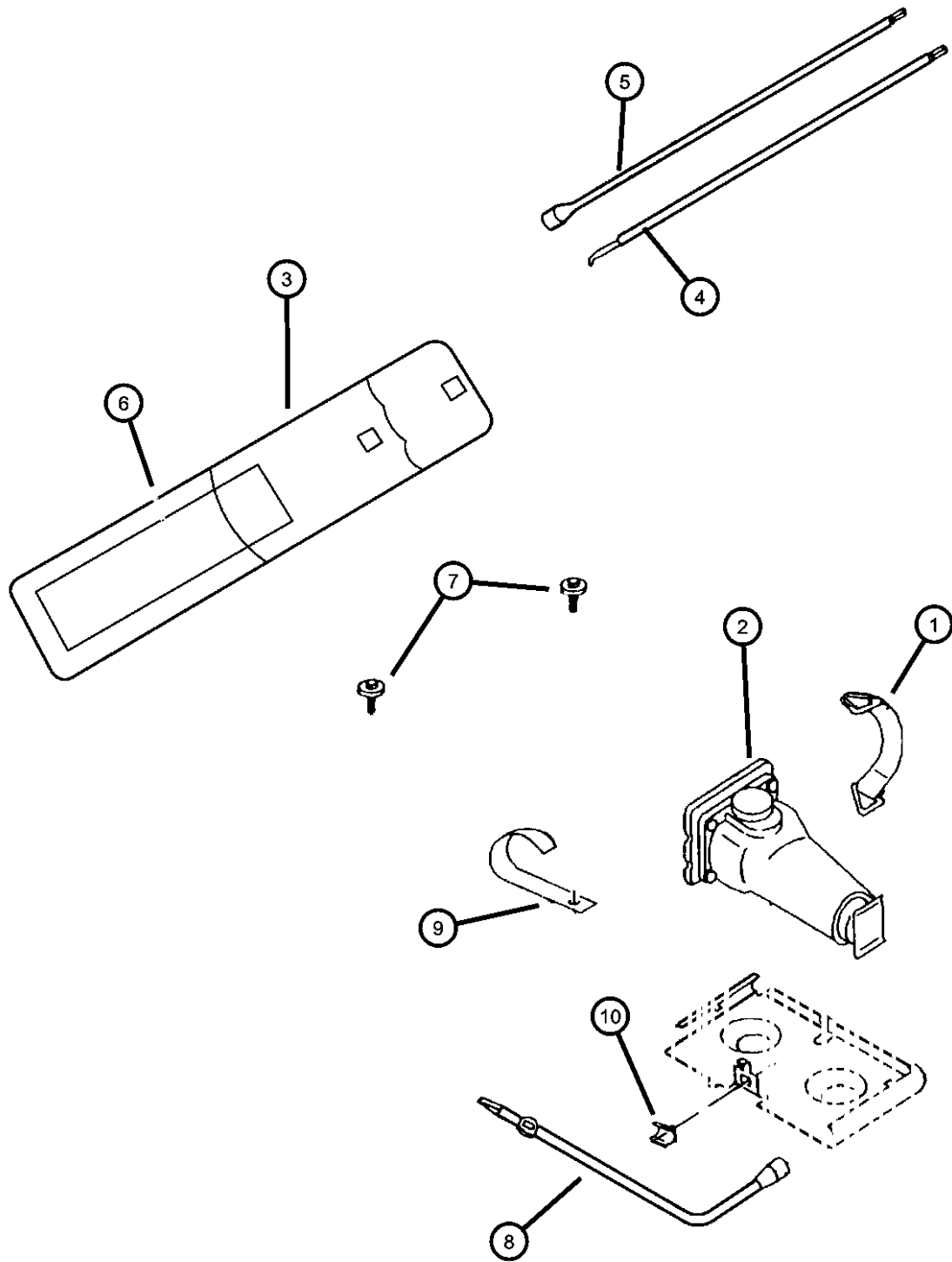
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJW = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5DY07TAEAB	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJW,WJQ]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52013659AA	4							[WJP]
	52059522AA	4							[WJX,WD1,WDY,WJ4,]
	52089008	4							[WJD,WKA]
	5GL69S4AAA	4			77				[WJ5]



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Jack And Storage  
Figure 22-310

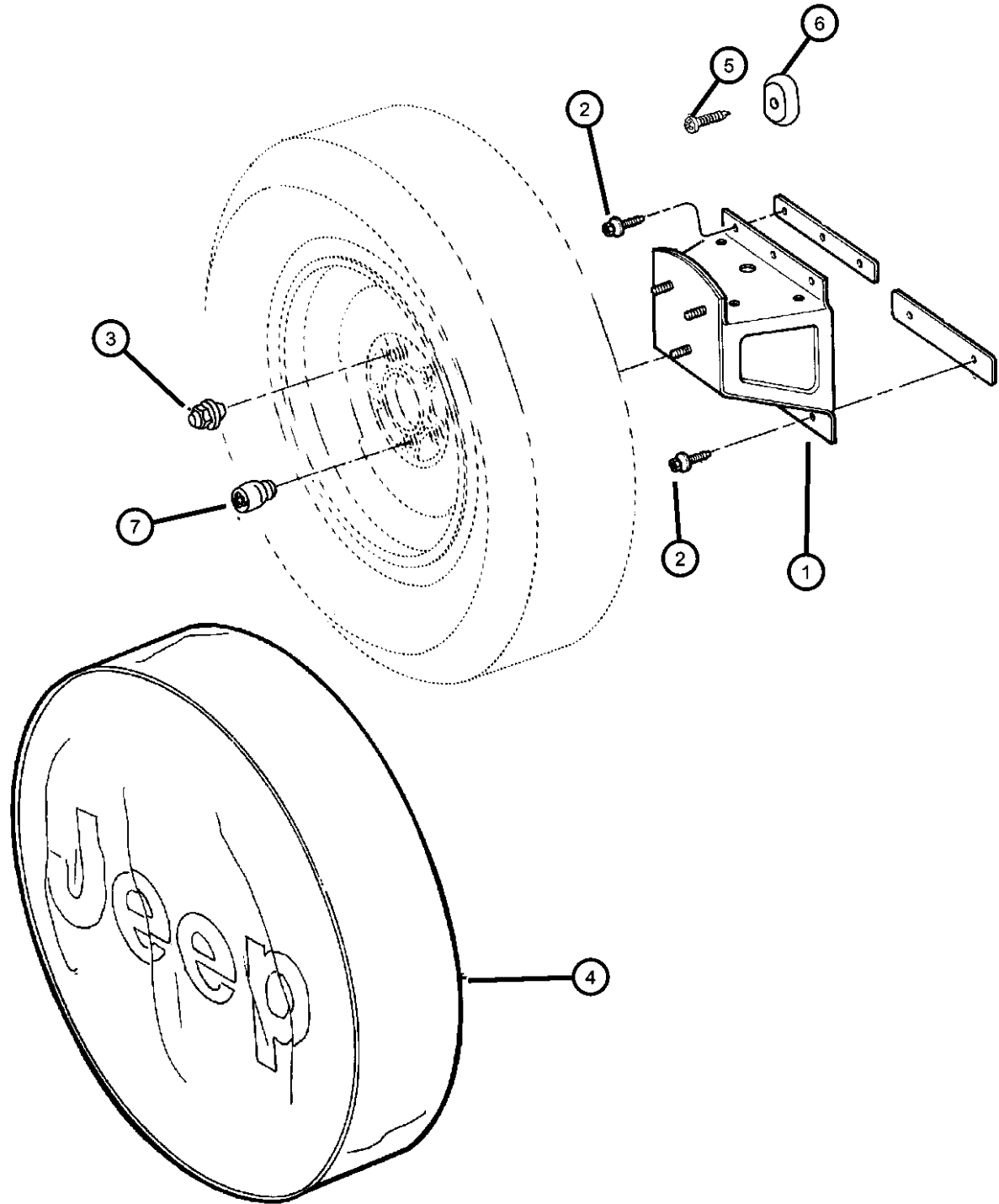


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52038254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058912AC	1							JACK
3	52059162AD	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
6	52088133AB	1							LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8	52058907AB	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	52059047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	06504697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench
-11	52110391AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
-12	52059185AA	1							CLIP

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted  
Figure 22-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175913AE	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2	55175913AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06036310AA	3							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF47TX7	1	J	H, L, M	77				
	5FF55TX7	1		H, L	77				Black, 'Saraha' Europe
	5JG831J8AA	1		P	77				With [ABB], Without [ABA]
	5JG841J8AA	1		P	77				With [ABA]
	5JG851J8AA	1		P	77				Without [ABB]
	5JX011X7AA	1	J	S	77				
	5KB031J8AA	1		P					30' Saraha
5	06506476AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00
6									BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
	55013350	1							[TUS]
	55345519	1			77				[-TUS]
7	52088515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20, Includes Key

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders and Keys .....

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Wiper System Front.....

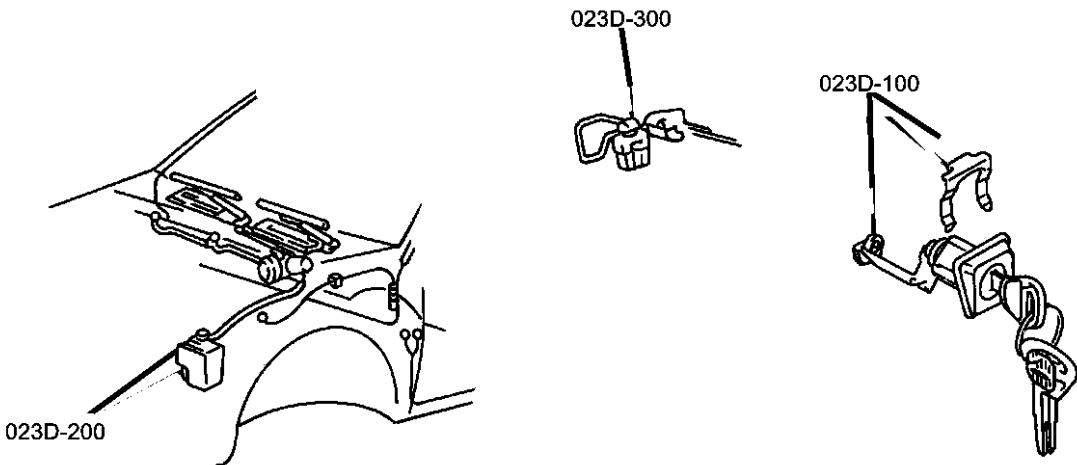
Rear Wiper and Washer System

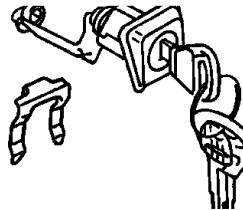
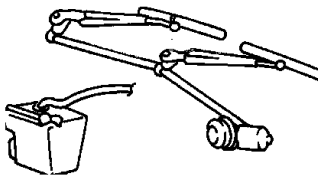
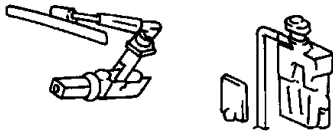
Rear Wiper System .....

Fig. 23D - 105

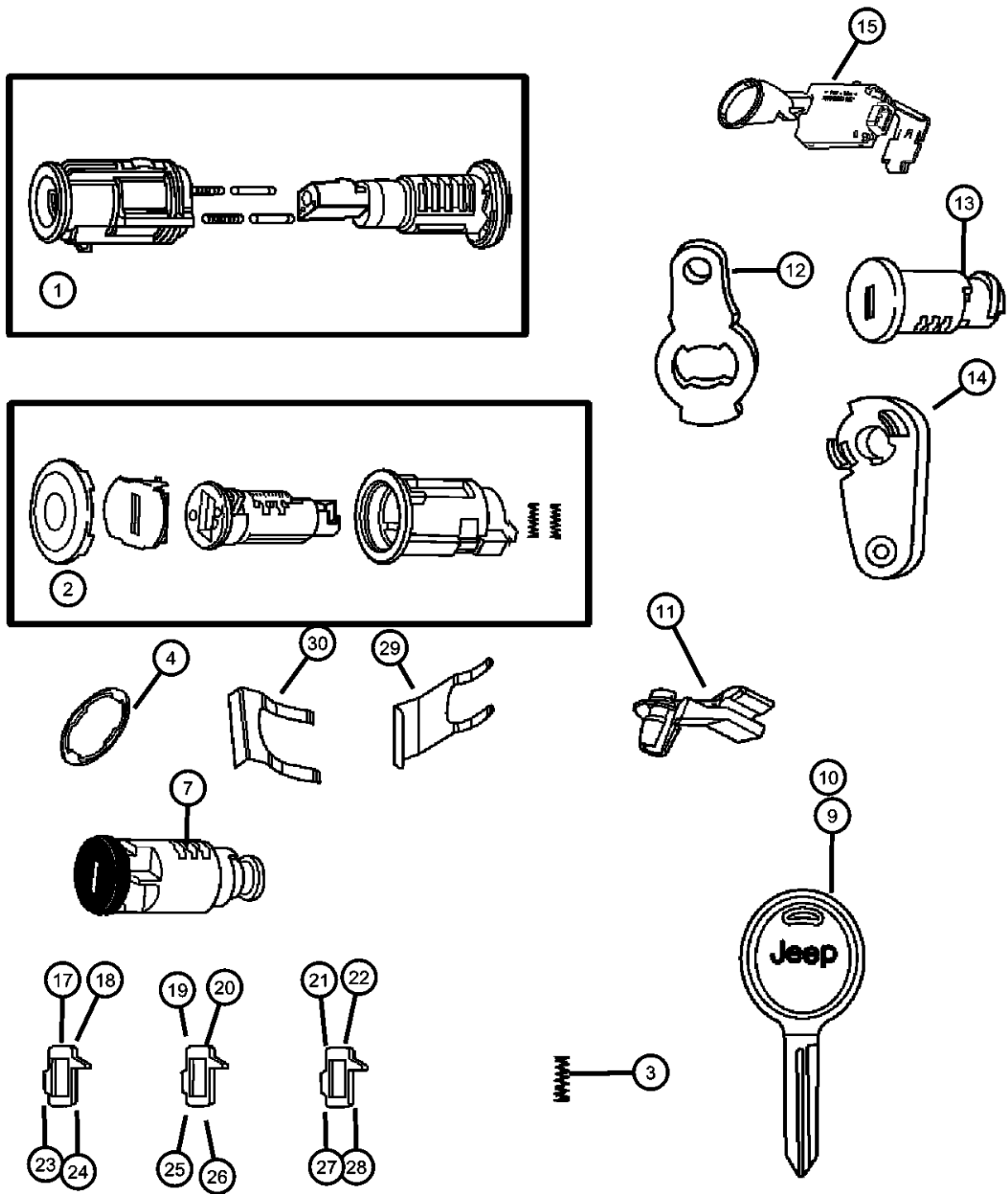
Fig. 23D - 205

Fig. 23D - 305



<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-300</div><div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div><div></div></div>	
--	---	---	--

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

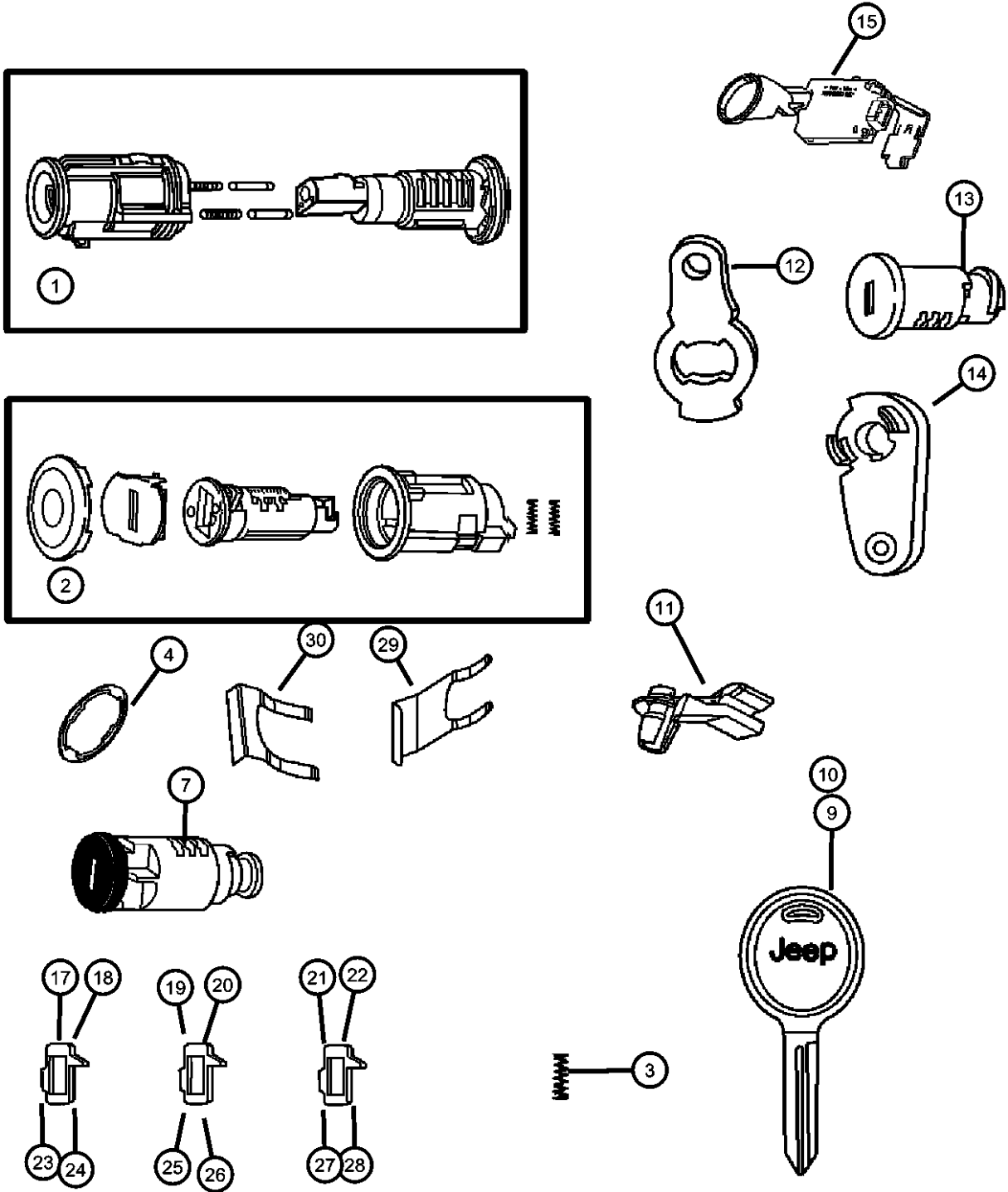
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	05003843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	04864651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate
3	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
4	55235561	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-5	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-6	55176401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	04746315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-8	04746873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
9	05018700AA	1							KEY, Master
10	05018699AA	1							KEY, Blank
11									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1							Purple
	04658445	1							Orange
12	55075824AB	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
13	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14	55076307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
15	56010209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-16	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
17	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
18	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
19	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
20	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
21	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
22	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
23	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
24	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
25	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
26	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
27	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

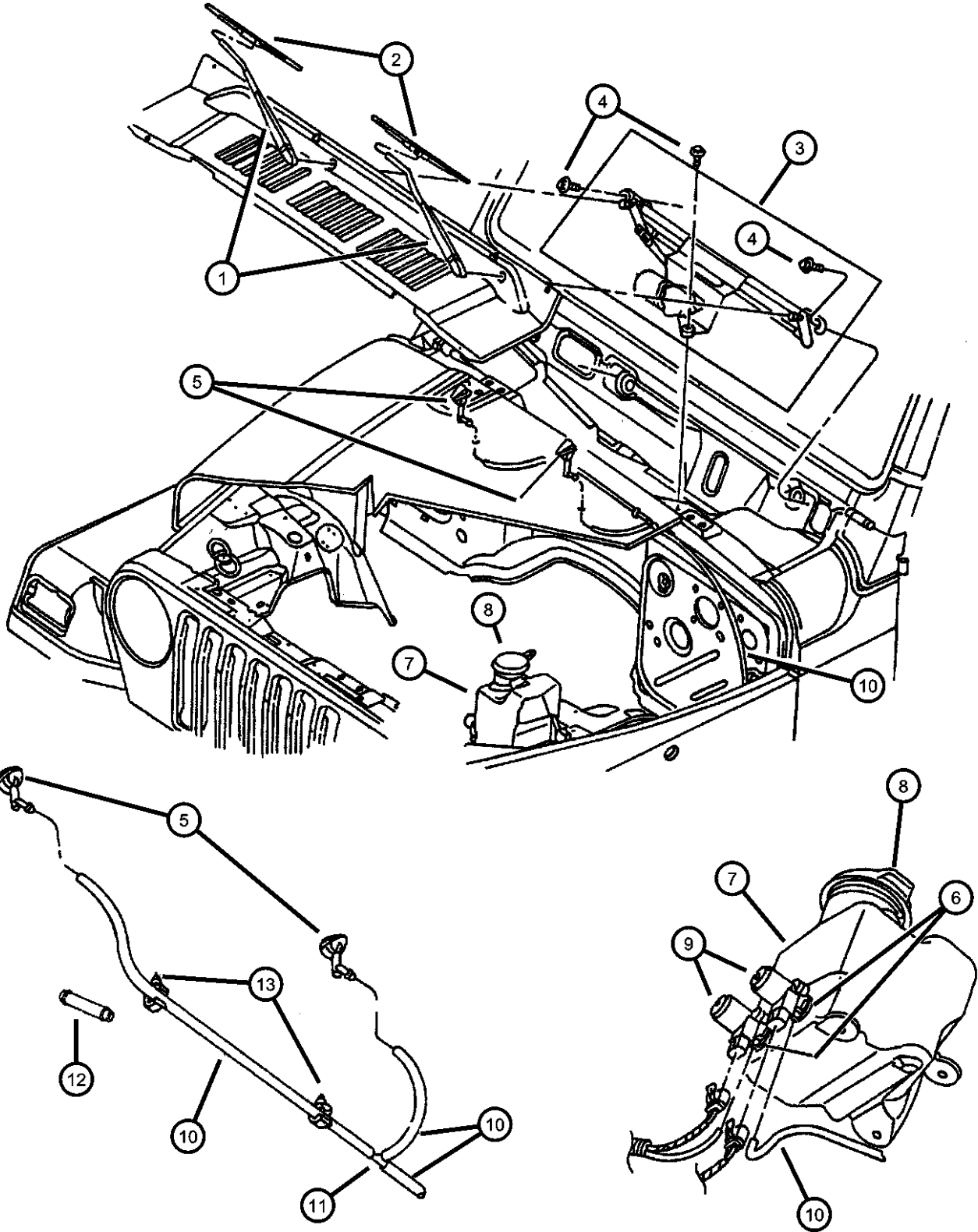
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
29	55295904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
30	55176401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
-31	05016731AA	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-32	05019605AA	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
-33	05139207AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara				ERO = All 4.0L		DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions			
S = Rubicon						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

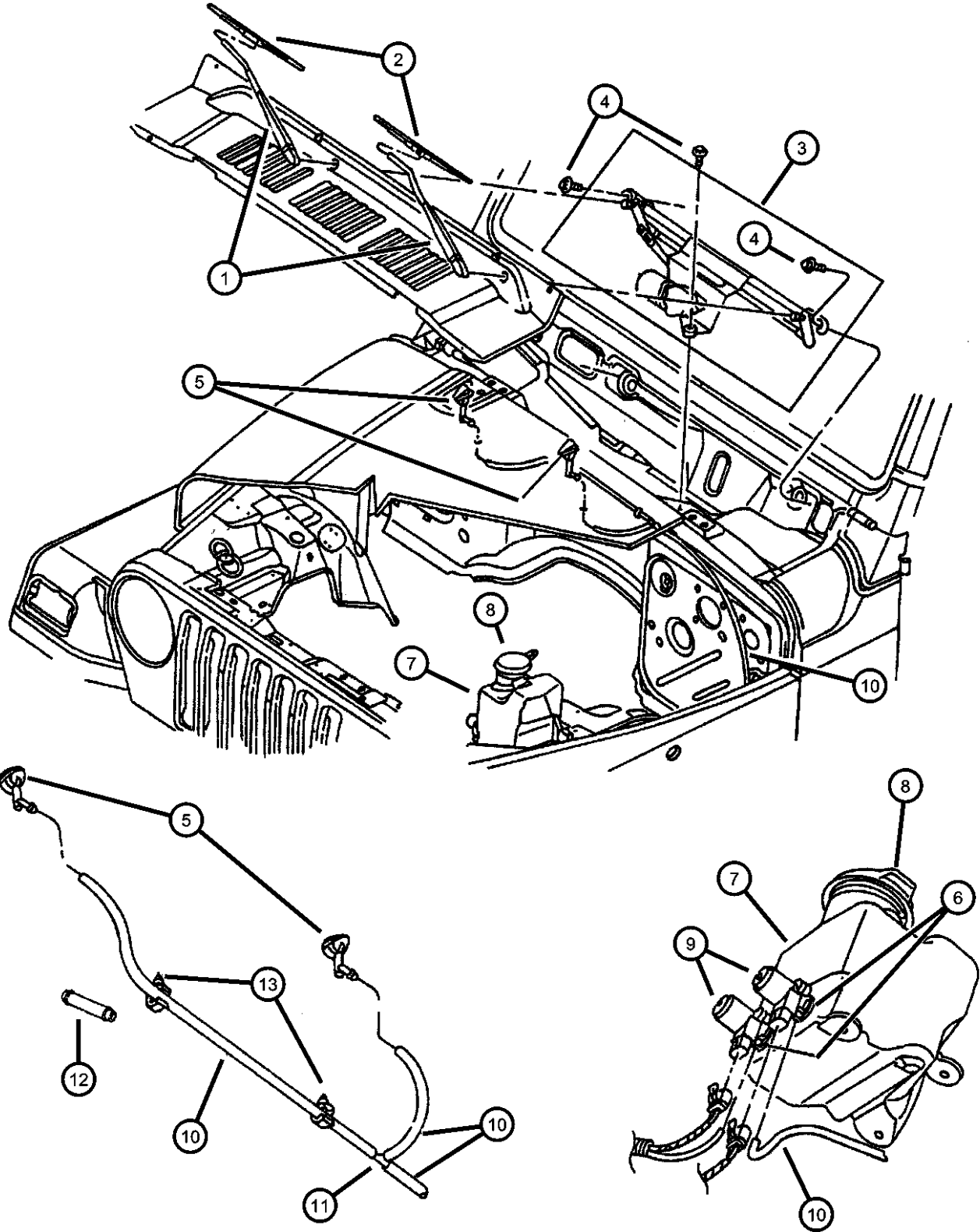
Wiper System Front  
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155658	2	J						
	55155659	2	U		77				
2	55154762AD	2							BLADE, Wiper
	WBW00013AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000013AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-CAR013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	WB-WHI013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55154768AD	1	U		77				
	55156374AC	1	J						
4	06100568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55156728AA	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	05096346AA	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	05096344AA	1							Single Pump
	05096345AA	1							Double Pump
8	05096347AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	05096343AA	1							Single Pump
		2							Double Pump
10	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
11	03671410	1							TEE, Washer Hose
12	55156742AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	04805409AA	2							CLIP, Brake Line
-14	04883521AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
-15	04883520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-16	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiper System Front  
Figure 23D-205



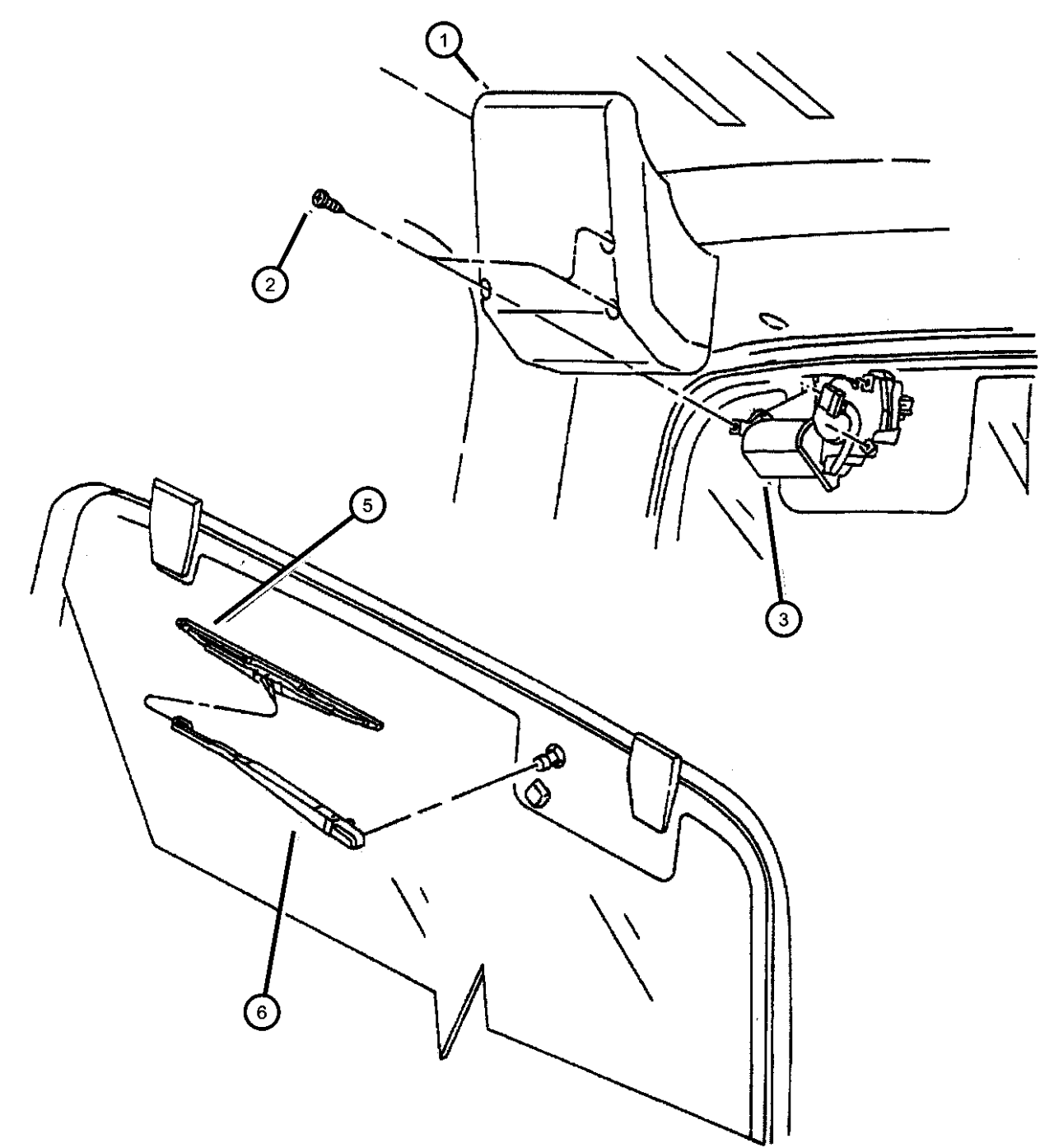
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-17	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-18	56003682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Wiper System  
Figure 23D-305

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55156660AD	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
	2	55156660AD	1							SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED)
	3	55156278AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
	-4	05133153AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
	5	55156664AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
		WBW00018AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
		WB000018AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		WB-BLU018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
		WBRED018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
		WBYEL018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
		WB-WHI018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
		WB-CAR018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	6									ARM, Wiper
		55155659	2	U		77				
		55156663AA	1							
	-7									GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
		55176464	1	J		78				
			1							
	-8	04883520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
	-9	55155457	1			77				CHECK VALVE, Washer
	-10	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing
	-11	06022190	1							WASHER
	-12	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
	-13	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting
	-14	06503071	4							CLIP, Line and Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
	-15	05133193AA	1							SPACER, Rear Window Wiper

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Group - 24  
Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit, LHD .....	Fig. 24 - 105
Hevac Unit, RHD .....	Fig. 24 - 110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 225
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD .....	Fig. 24 - 235
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD .....	Fig. 24 - 240
Seals, A/C Condenser .....	Fig. 24 - 245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

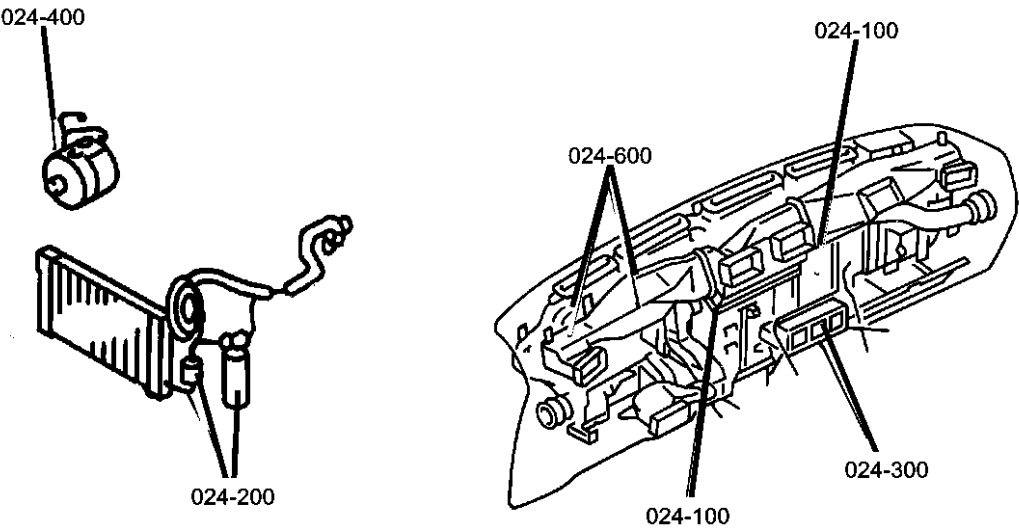
Control, Heater And A/c .....	Fig. 24 - 310
-------------------------------	---------------

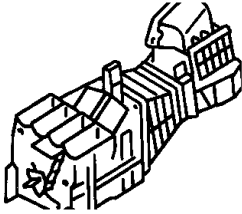
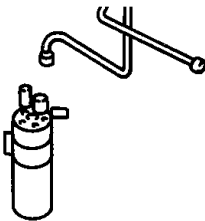
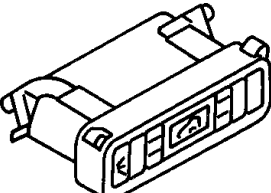
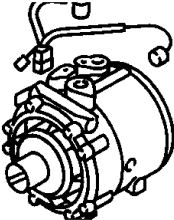
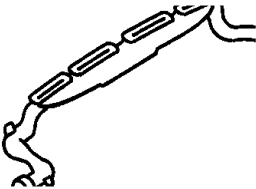
Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 24 - 410
------------------------------------	---------------

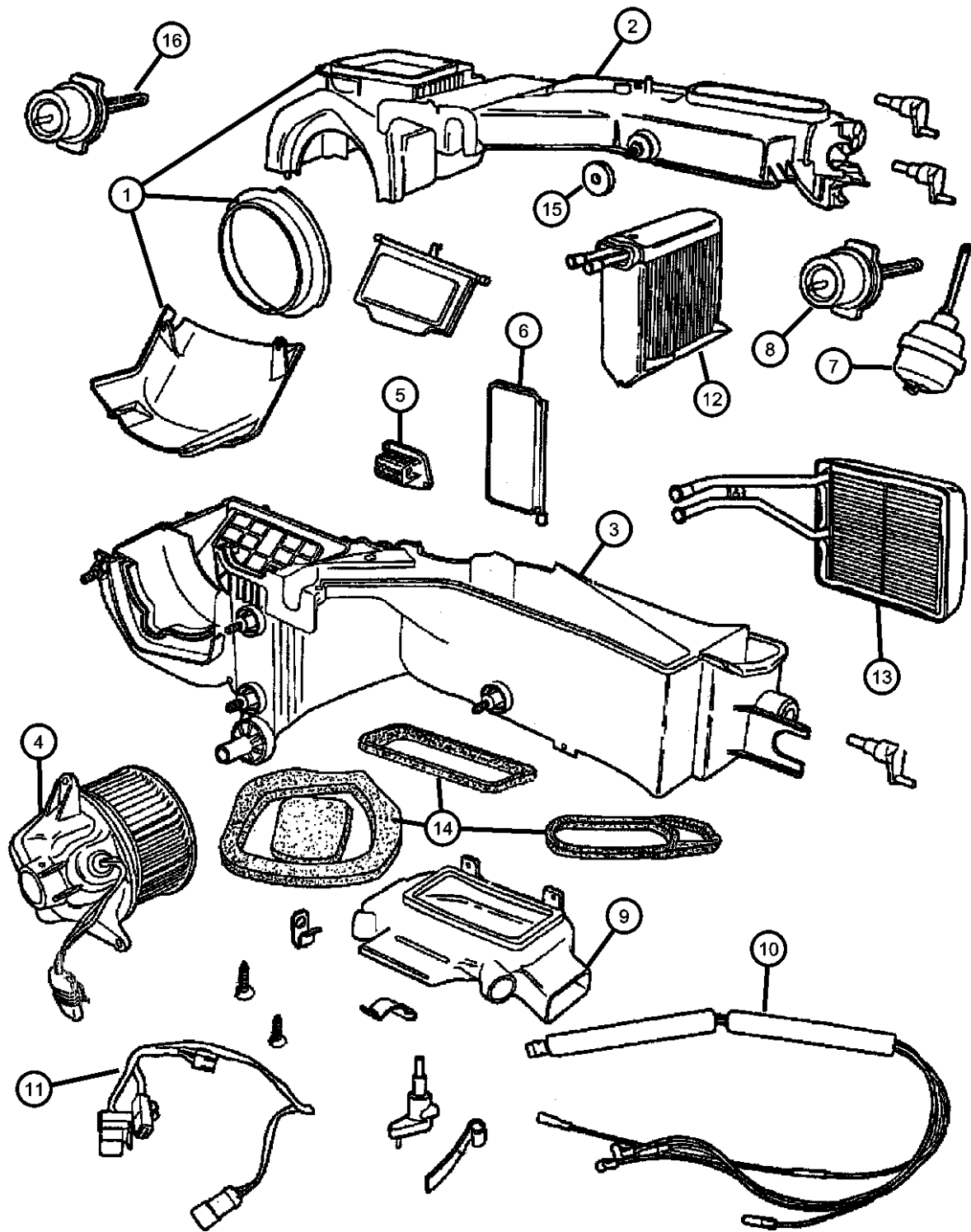
Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater And A/c .....	Fig. 24 - 610
-----------------------------	---------------



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 			

Hevac Unit, LHD  
 Figure 24-105

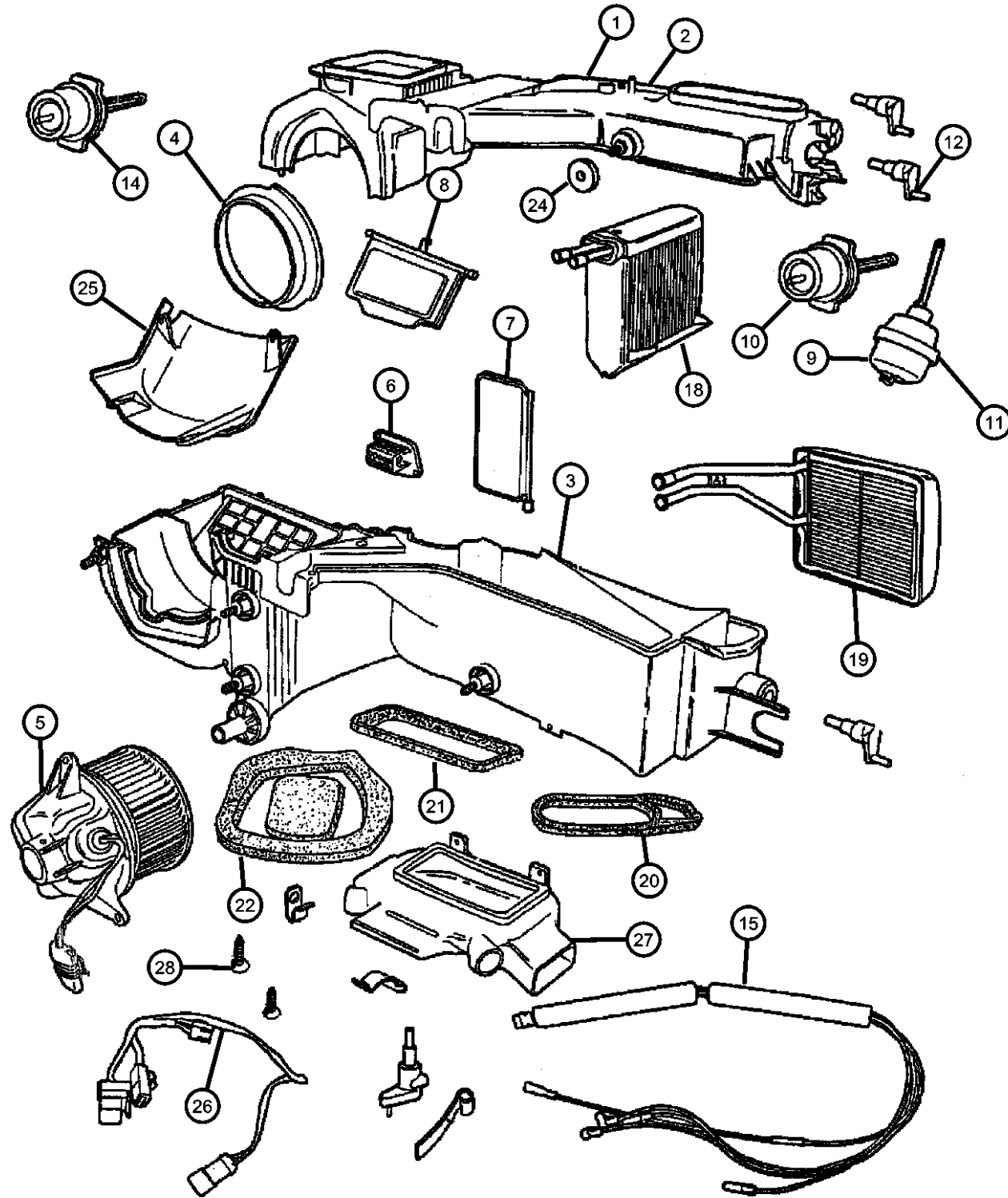


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	05073175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	05073176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	05066553AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
5	05066552AA	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
6	05073184AA	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes Blend,Floor/Defrost,Panel Doors
7	05013741AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
8	05073181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
9	05066518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost
10	05073182AA	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
11	05073183AA	1	J						HARNESS
12	05073178AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	05073180AA	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
14	05073174AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
15	55254848	4							WASHER, Sealing
16	05073173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculating

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit, RHD  
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013734AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, Heater Export
	05013739AA	1	U		77				
2	05013733AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Upper, Includes: Panel Door Lever, Panel Door, Defrost Door Lever, Defrost Door
3	05013738AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Lower, Includes: Floor Door Lever, Floor Door
4	04864951	1	U		77				RING
5	04864956	1	U		77				BLOWER
6	04864957	1	U		77				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	04897611AA	1	U		77				DOOR, Blend Air
8	04864993	1	U		77				DOOR, Fresh Air
9	04864994	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	05016597AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
11	05013741AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Blend Door
12	05013743AA	1	U		77				ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
-13	05013743AA	1							BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater, Serviced with Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
14	04864996	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
15	04864997AC	1	U		77				VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
-16									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037637AB	1	J			ER0			
	55037638AB	1	U		77	ER0			
-17	04864998AC	1	U		77				HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
18	04874044AD	1	U						EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
19	04874046	1	U		77				CORE, Heater
20	04874066	1	U		77				SEAL, Defroster Duct
21	04874068	1	U		77				SEAL, Vent
22	04874070AB	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-23	04874072AB	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
24	55254848	4							WASHER, Sealing
25	04874079	1	U		77				COVER, Recirculating Valve
26	05013744AA	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

ED0 = All 2.4L

ER0 = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic

DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic

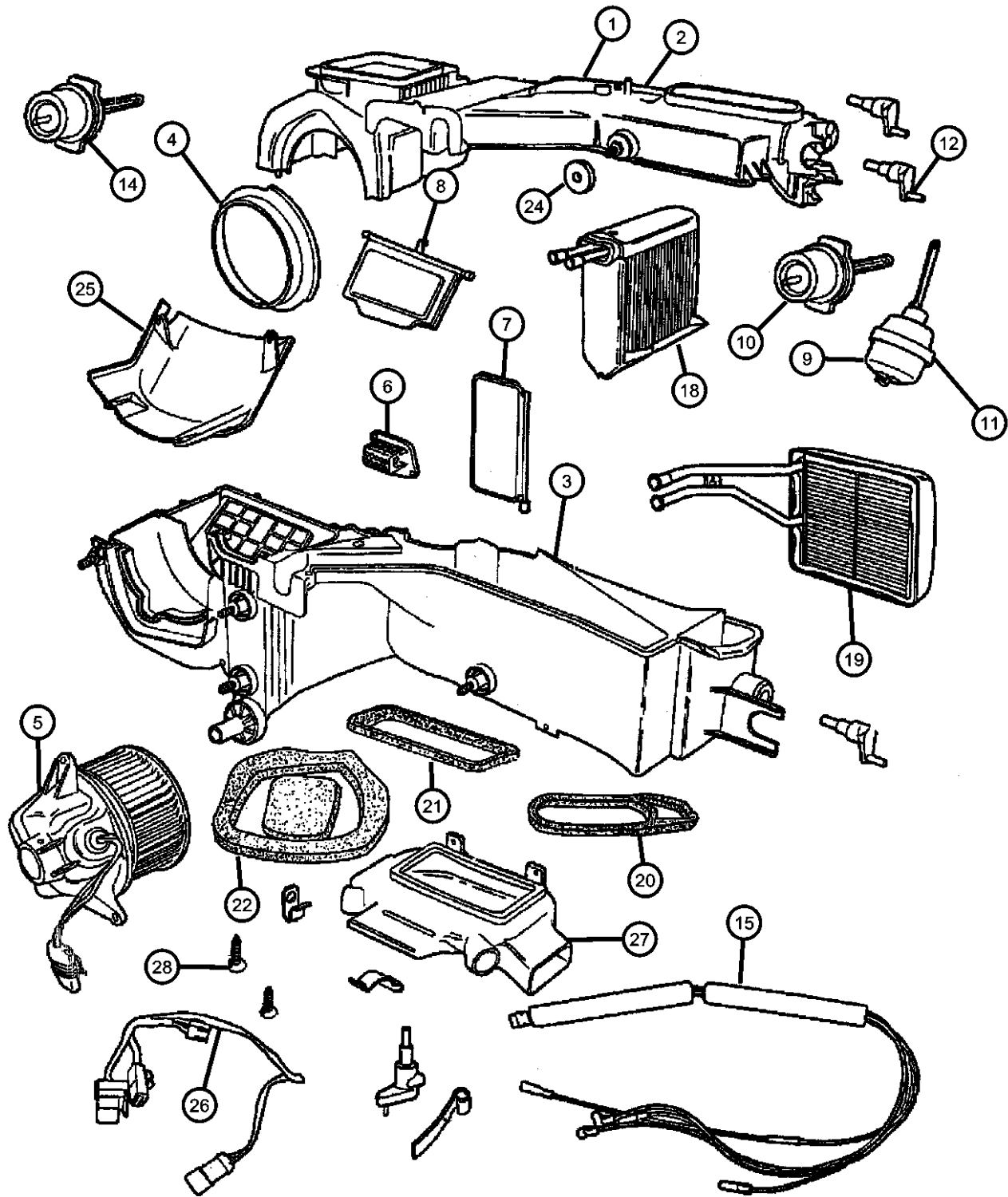
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

Hevac Unit, RHD  
 Figure 24-110



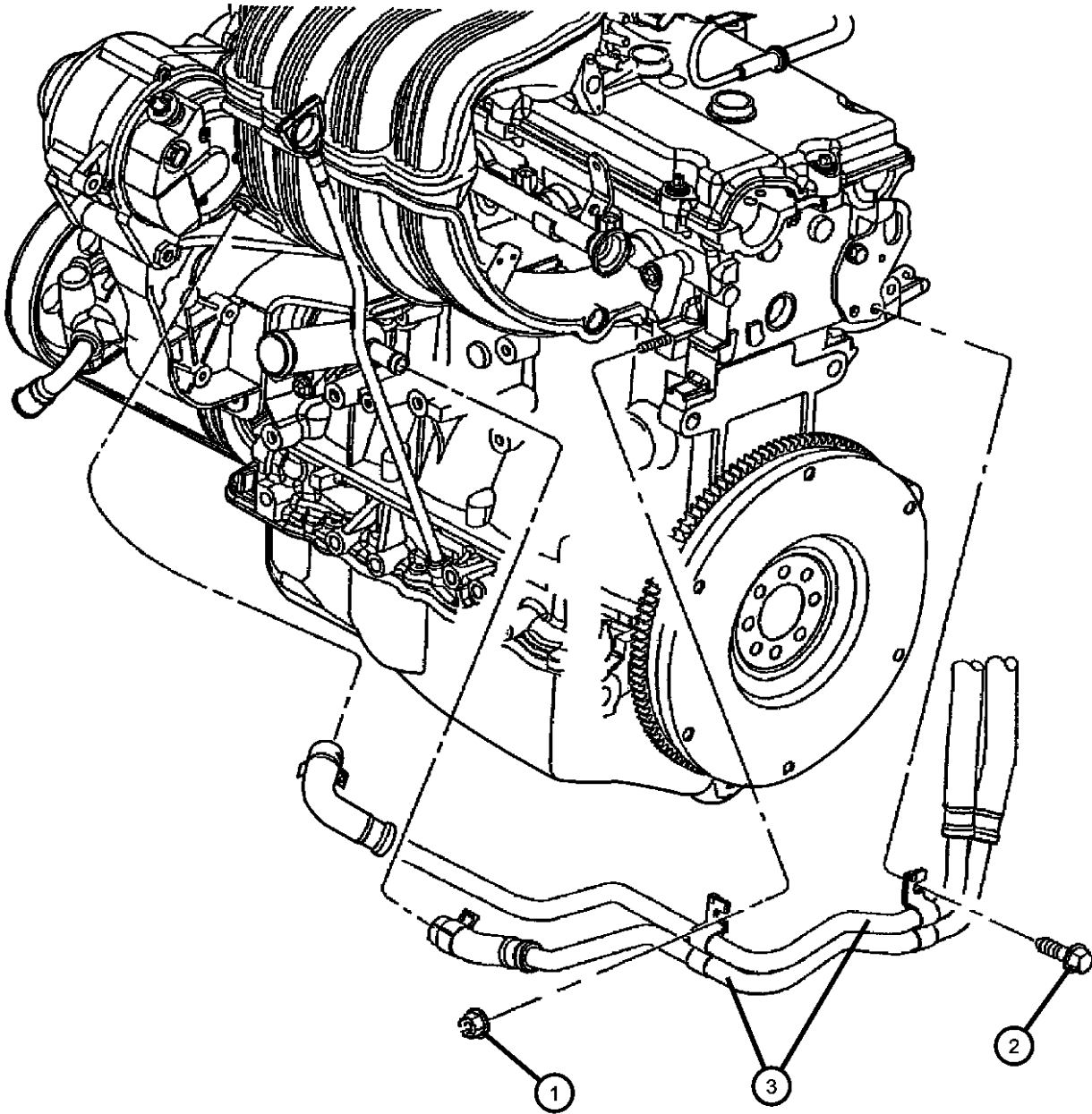
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04874089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
28	04874089	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED)
-29	04644127	1	U		77				CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X						ED0 = All 2.4L		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						ERO = All 4.0L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon								DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine  
Figure 24-210

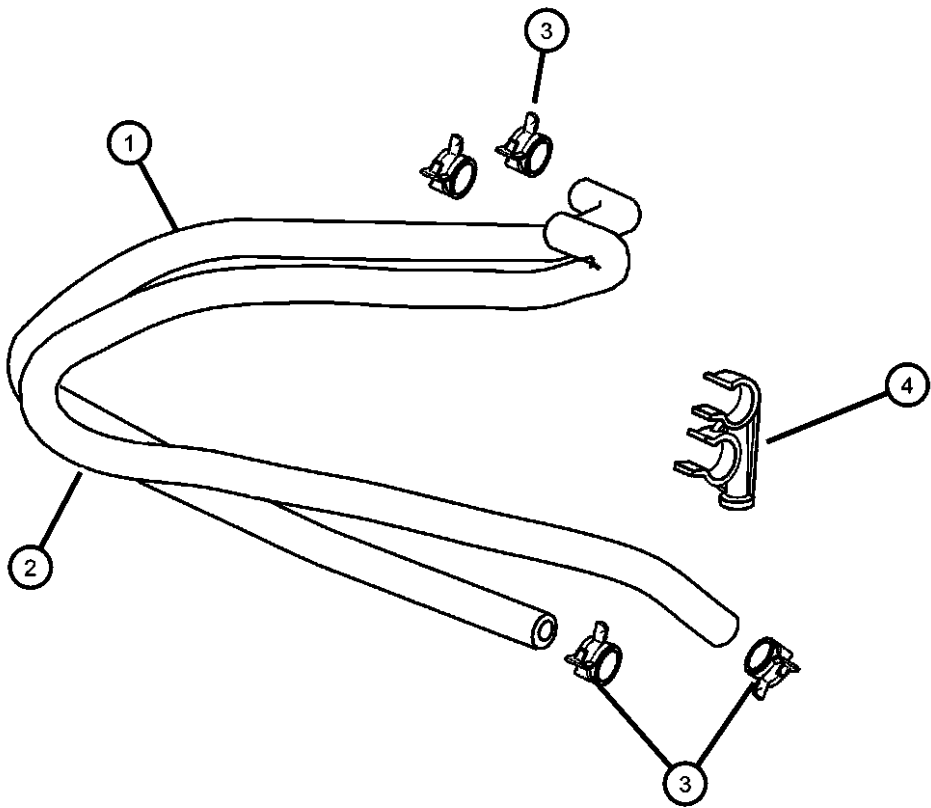
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
2	06505178AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	55037591AD	1	J			ED0			TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

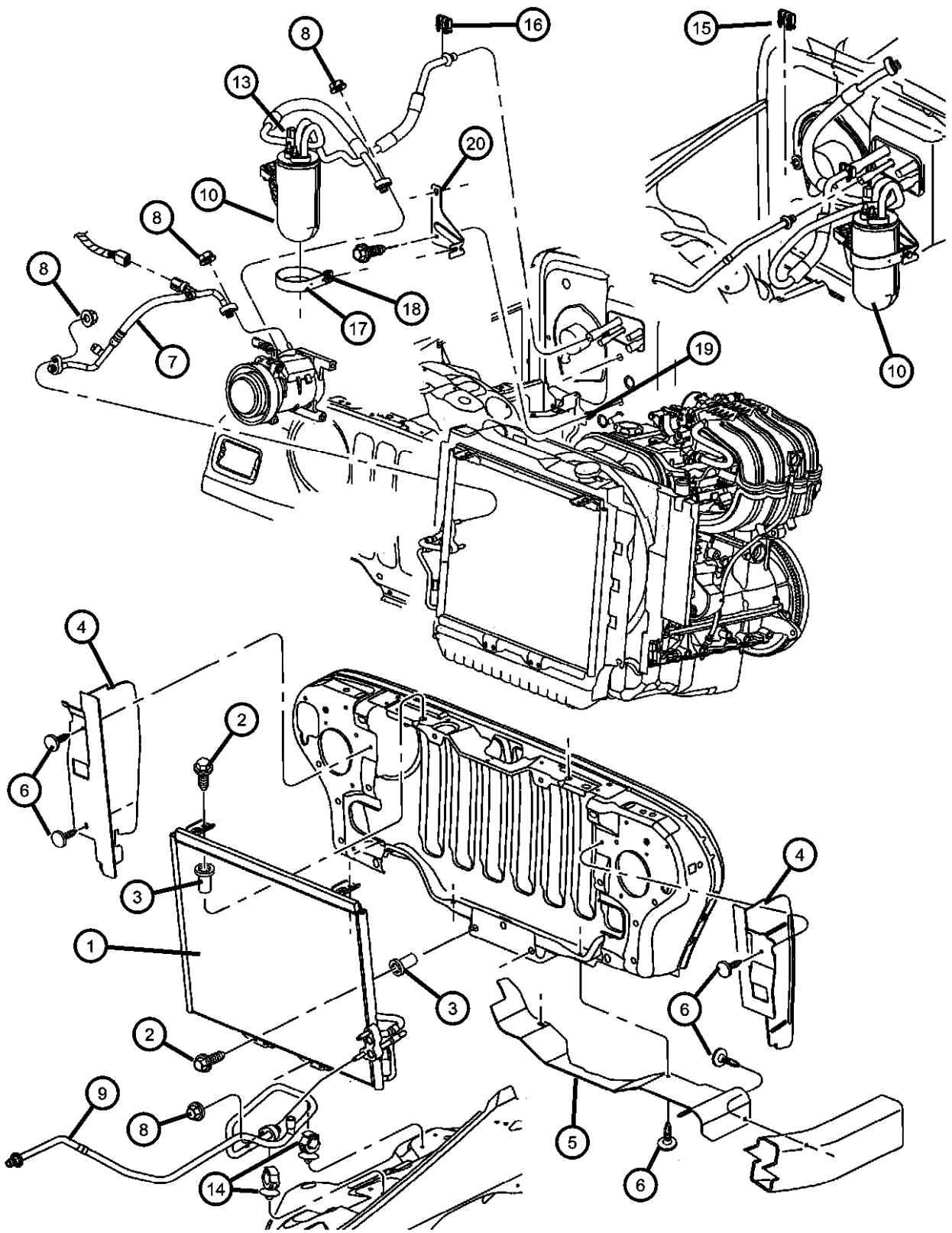
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine  
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036382AD	1	U		77	ER0			
	55038223AC	1	J			ER0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036380AC	1	U		77	ER0			
	55038128AC	1	J			ER0			
3	55038128AC	1							CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
4									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	2	U		77	ED0, ER0			
		1	J			ED0, ER0			
-5	55037293AB	1	U		77				BRACKET, Hose
-6	HHR00034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine  
Figure 24-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037618AE	1	J		77				CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
2	00154892AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
3	J4003120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
4									SEAL, Condenser
	55036866AC	1							Right
	55036867	1							Left
5	55036369	1							SEAL, CondenserLower
6	06030441	3				ED0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
7	55037579AB	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge, After 10-2-02
8	06506152AA	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
9	55037706AC	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Up To 10-2-02
10	55037584AH	1	J			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, After 10-2-02
-11	05012348AA	1	J		77	ED0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-12	04796294	1	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
13	05096126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
14	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
15	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17	55037696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
18	06101442	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
19	06503245	2							RIVET
20	55036304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator
-21	04897617AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-22	05101886AA	1	J			ED0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 24-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55037599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge, After 10-2-02
-2	04796565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
3	05096126AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
4	55037581AE	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, After 10-2-02
-5	06036153AA	1			77	ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
-6	04796565	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
7	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037618AE	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, After 10-2-02
9	04596152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
10	55037555AC	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
11	55036303	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
12	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04596152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037600AC	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-15	55037602AD	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-16	04796564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
17	05015872AC	1	J		77	ER0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
18	55037696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
19	55037696AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-20	04897617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-21	55037529AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-22	05101886AA	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
23	04882335	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve

WRANGLER (TJ)

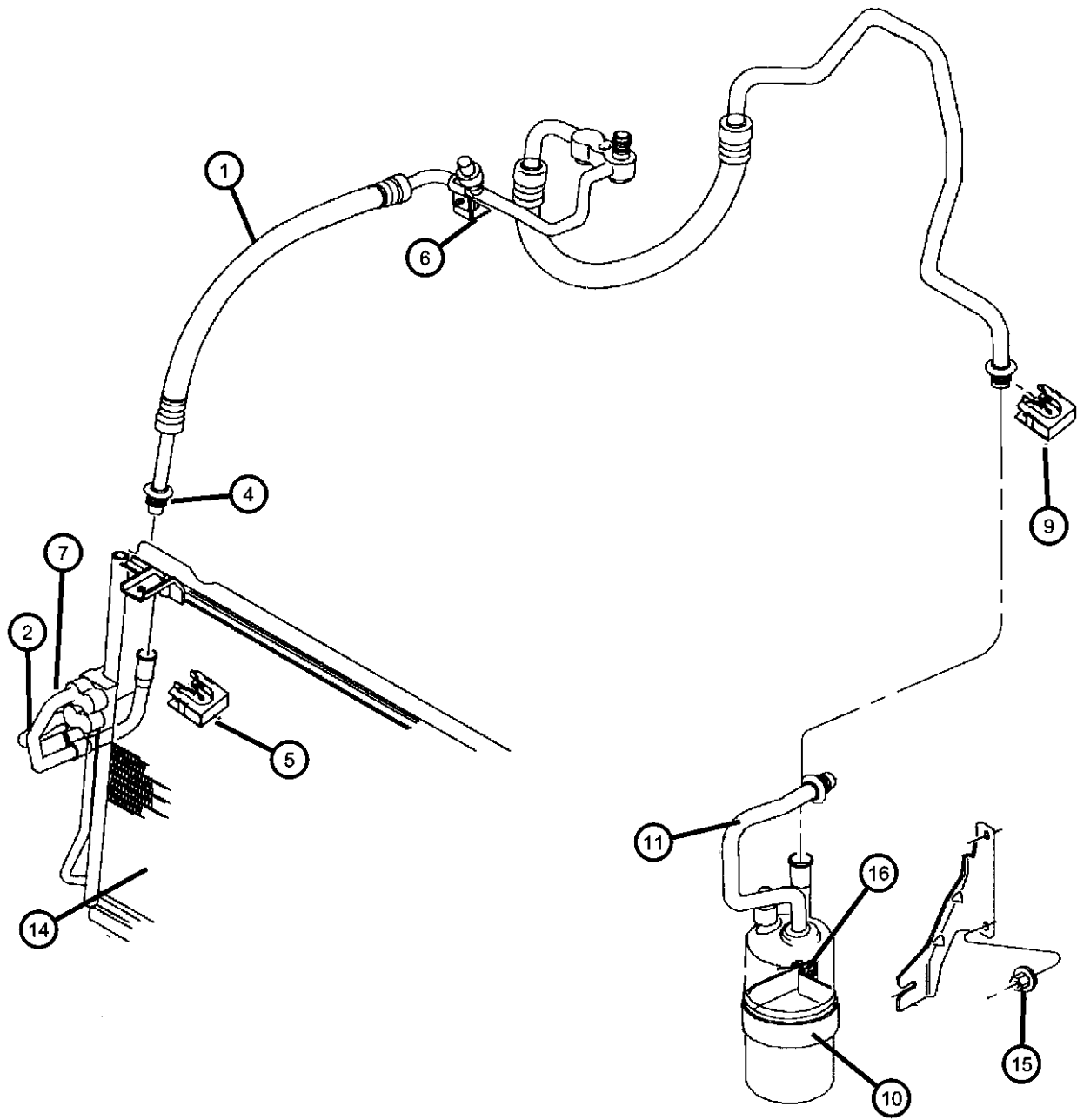
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ



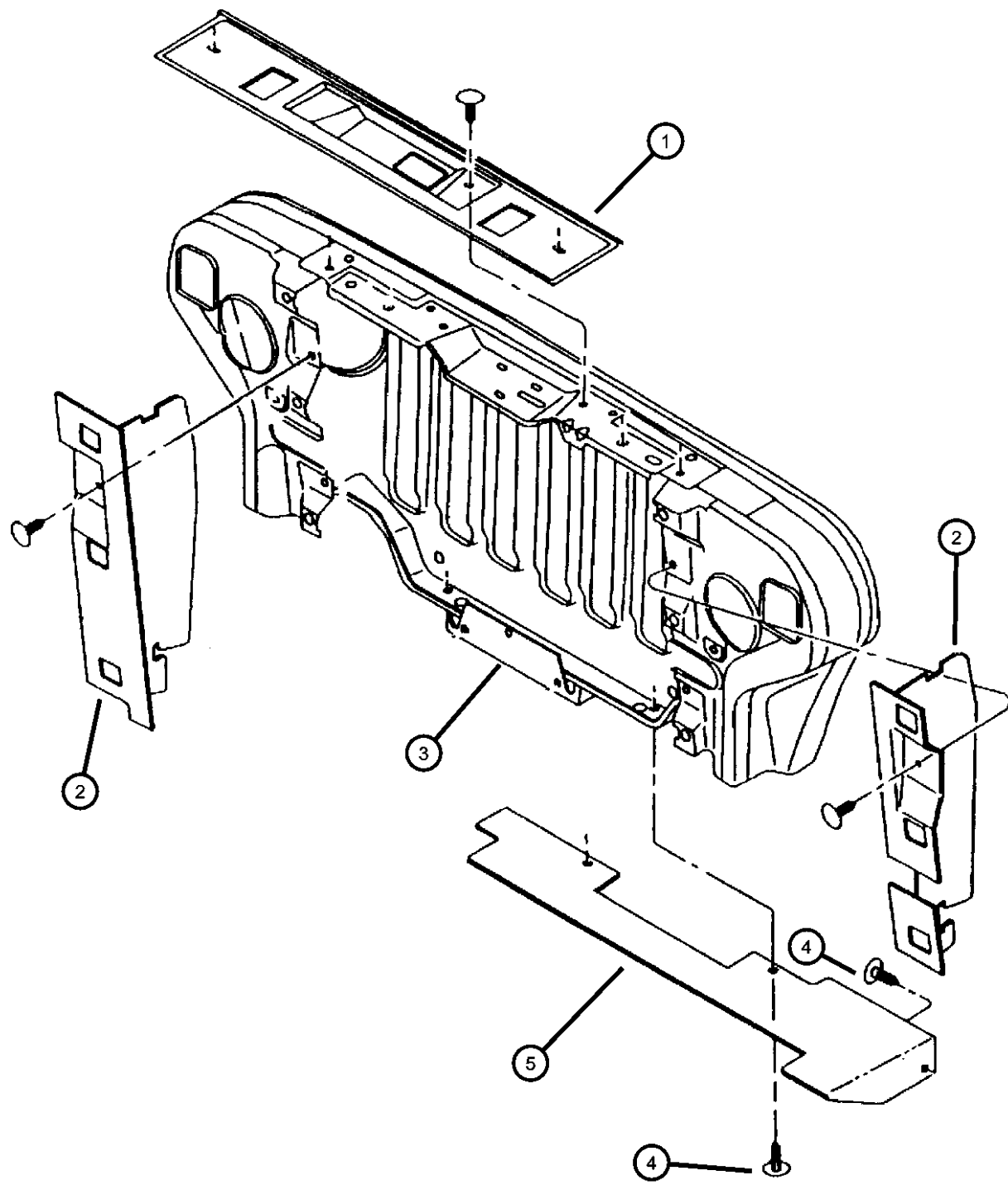
Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD  
Figure 24-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	55037583AD	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	06036153AA	1			77	ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4	04796565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
5	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036782AB	1	U		77	ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7	55037582AD	1	U		77	ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-8	04596152	2	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	55036304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55037696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
11	55037585AA	1	U		77	ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	55037601AB	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-13	04596152	2	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037619AE	1	U		77	ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15	55037619AE	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55037619AE	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	04897617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-18	05101886AA	1	U		77	ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Seals, A/C Condenser  
Figure 24-245

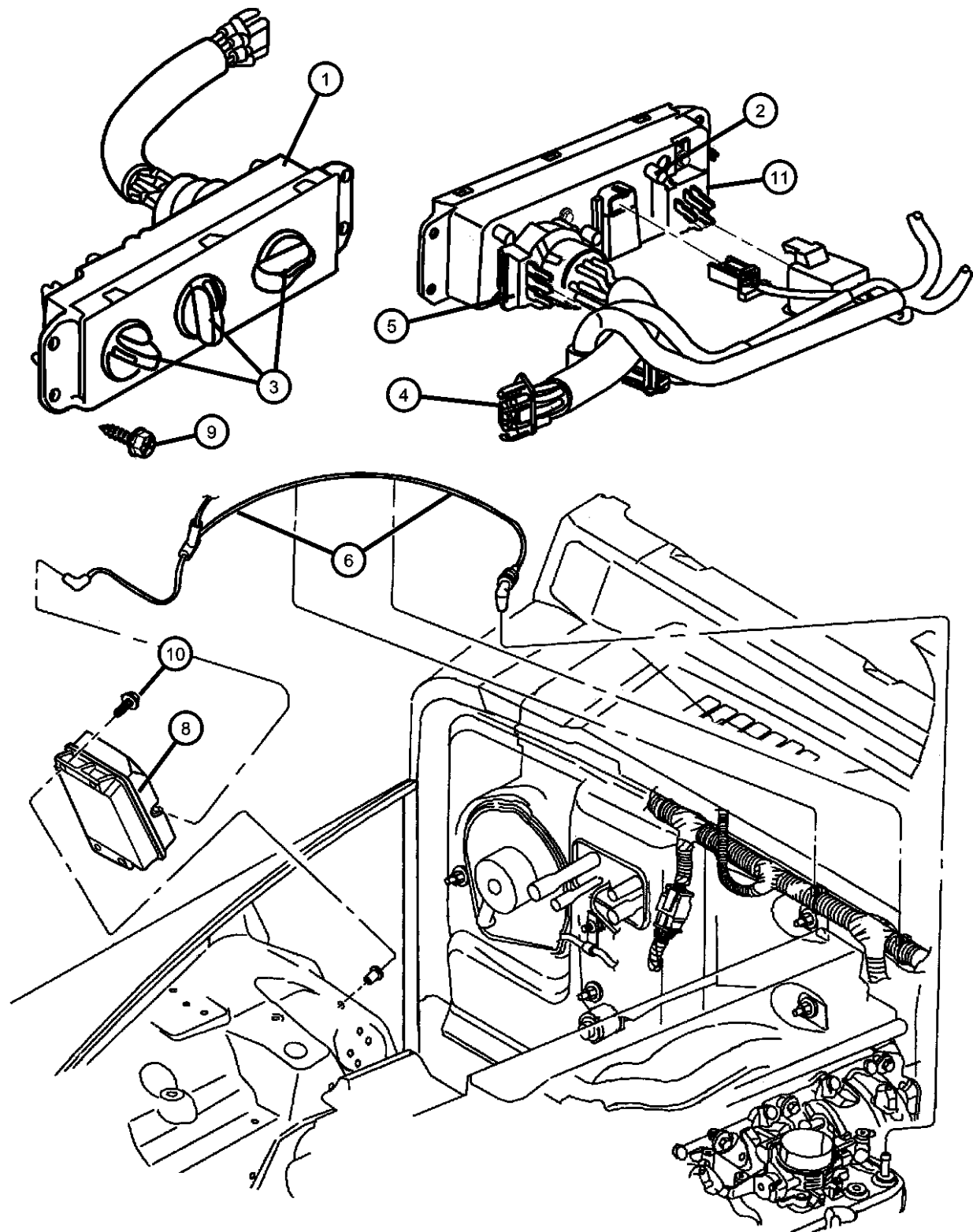


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Heater And A/c  
Figure 24-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

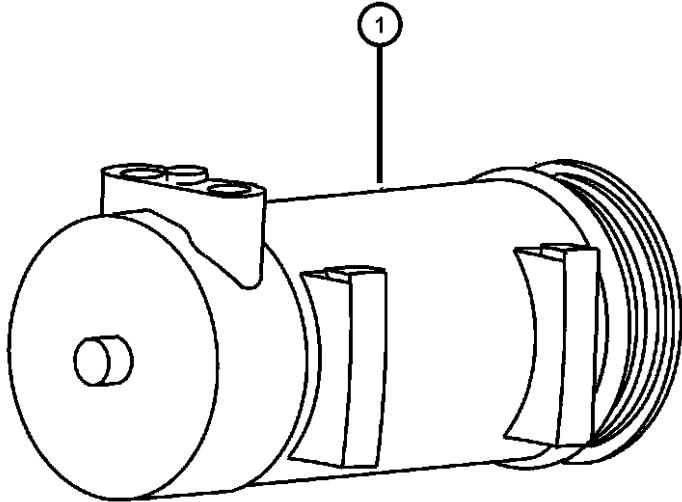
Sales Codes  
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine  
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55037472AB	1	U		77				With [HC0]
	55037473AB	1	U		77				With [HA0]
	55037611AA	1	J						With [HC0]
	55037612AA	1	J						With [HA0]
2	05013829AA	1	U		77				BULB, Heater and A/C Control
3	05011218AC	1	J						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
4									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	05013830AA	1	U		77				With [HC0]
	05013831AA	1	U		77				With [HA0]
5									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
	05013832AA	1	U		77				With [HC0]
	05013833AA	1	U		77				With [HA0]
6									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037576AC	1	J			ED0			
	55037637AB	1	J			ER0			
-7	55037314	1	J		77				CLIP, Vacuum Harness
8	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
9	06034205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
10	06034205	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05011214AA	1	U		77				SWITCH, Blower Control

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037578AC	1				ED0			
	55037617AD	1				ER0			
-2	05014092AA	1				ED0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
-3	05003681AA	1				ED0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	04720834	1				ED0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-5	05014093AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-6	05264457	1				ED0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-7									SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
	04728854	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
-8	05264454	1				ED0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	06507372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Compressor Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Ducts, Heater And A/c  
Figure 24-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04874089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	55037596AB	1	J						
	55037598AB	1	U		77				
3	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-4									DUCT, Door Demister
	55115576	1	J		77				Right
		1	U						Right
	55115577	1	J		77				Left
		1	U						Left
-5									ADAPTER, Demister
	55037640AA	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55037641AA	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
6	55115161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster, Demister
7	55036468	1	U		77				DUCT, Demister, Demister
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037540AA	1	J						
	55037541AA	1	U		77				
9	55036467AB	1	U		77				DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
-10									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP54XDV	1	J		77				[DV], Right
		1	U		77				[DV], Right
	5DP54ZJ3	1	J		77				[J3], Right
		1	U						[J3], Right
	5DP55XDV	1	J		77				[DV], Left
		1	U		77				[DV], Left
	5DP55ZJ3	1	J		77				[J3], Left
		1	U						[J3], Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

# Group - 25

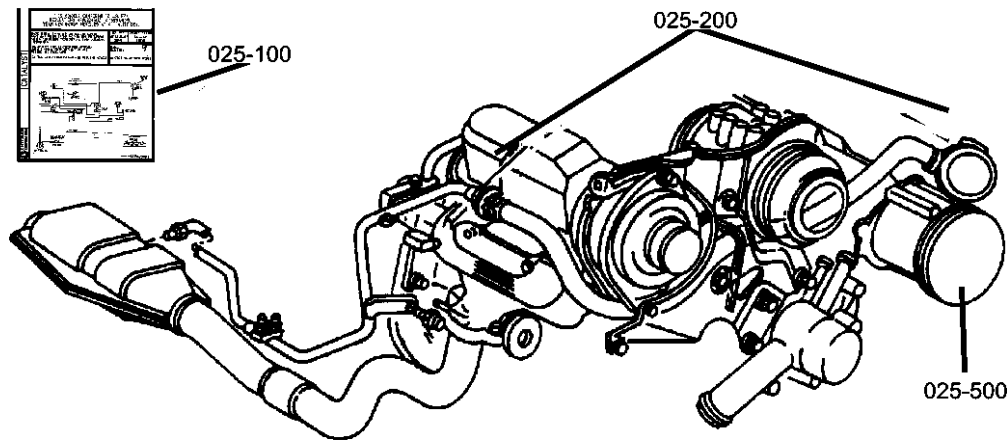
## Emission Systems

### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 420

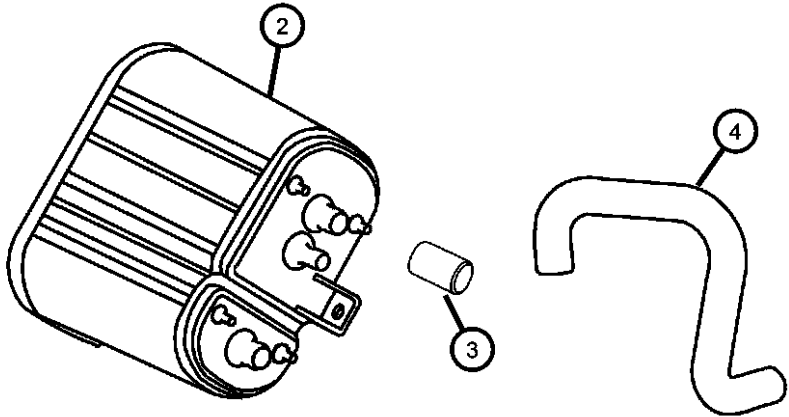
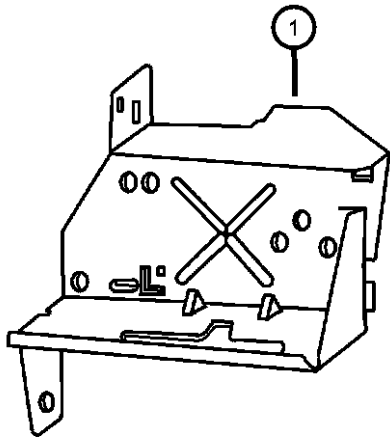


<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.



1	52109504AD	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
2	52109503AB	1							CANISTER, Vapor
3	52059544AA	1							CAP, Vapor Canister
4	52059518AB	1							HOSE, Canister to LDP
-5	06101447	4							NUT, [M8X1.256101447], Bracket to Body
-6	06503951	4							STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
-7	04707091	1			77				CLIP, Wiring, Canister wiring
-8	52059694AA	1							CLIP, Vapor Canister Hose
-9	52059521AE	1							HOSE, Flow Valve to Canister [NA1]
-10	52059579AA	1							HOSE, Filter to Canister, [NA1]
-11	52059580AB	1							CONNECTOR, Vacuum
-12	06101916	1			77				NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
-13	52059519AB	1							TUBE, Vacuum

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

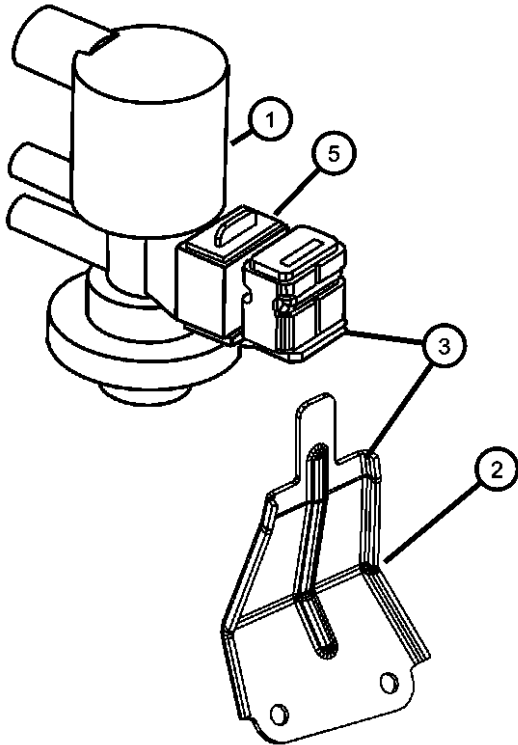
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:[ ED1]=All 2.4L Gas Engines [ ER0]=All 4.0L Engines,  
[ DDQ]= Manual Transmissions

1	04669475AB	1				ED1, ERH			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	52059549AA	1				ED1, ERH			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	05003974AA	1				ED1, ERH			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP, Includes Bracket And Bushings
-4	05003974AA	1							HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	53030987	1				ED1, ERH			BUSHING, Isolator
-6	04663247AB	1				ED0			GASKET, EGR Valve



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ER0 = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

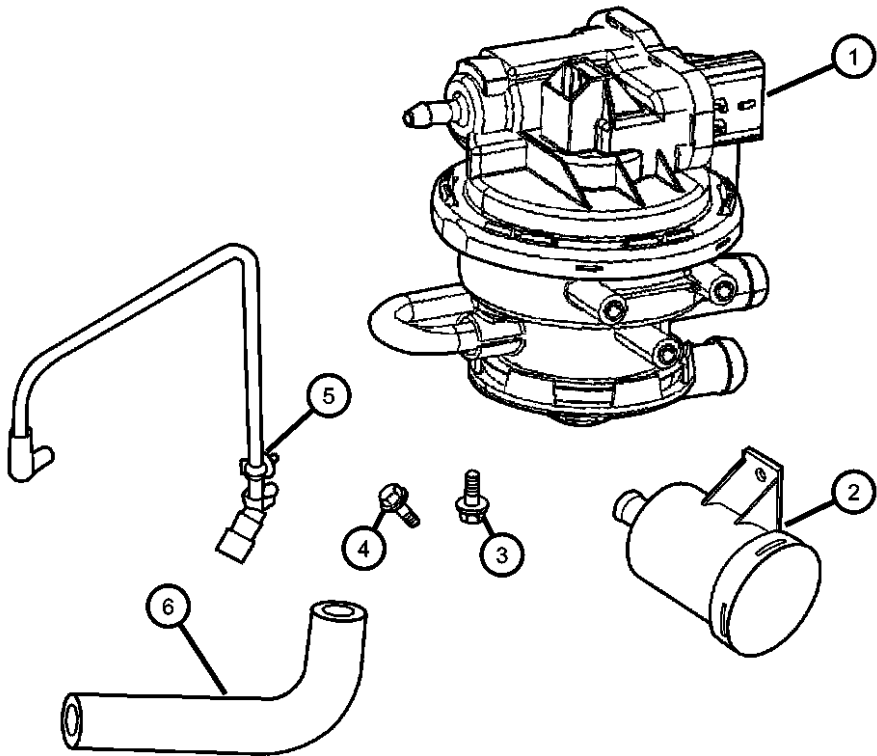


Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	04891414AD	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
2	04612901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
3	04612901	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04612901	1							SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52059519AB	1							TUBE, Vacuum
6	52109507AB	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ERO = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - DTJ

## Doors and Related Parts

### Group - DTJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

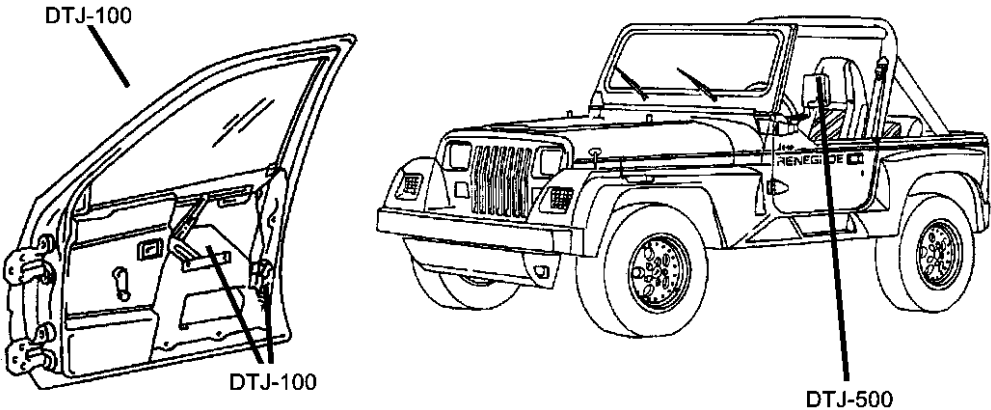
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DTJ - 110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator .....	Fig. DTJ - 120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DTJ - 130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DTJ - 160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls.....	Fig. DTJ - 170

#### Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. DTJ - 510
-----------------------	----------------

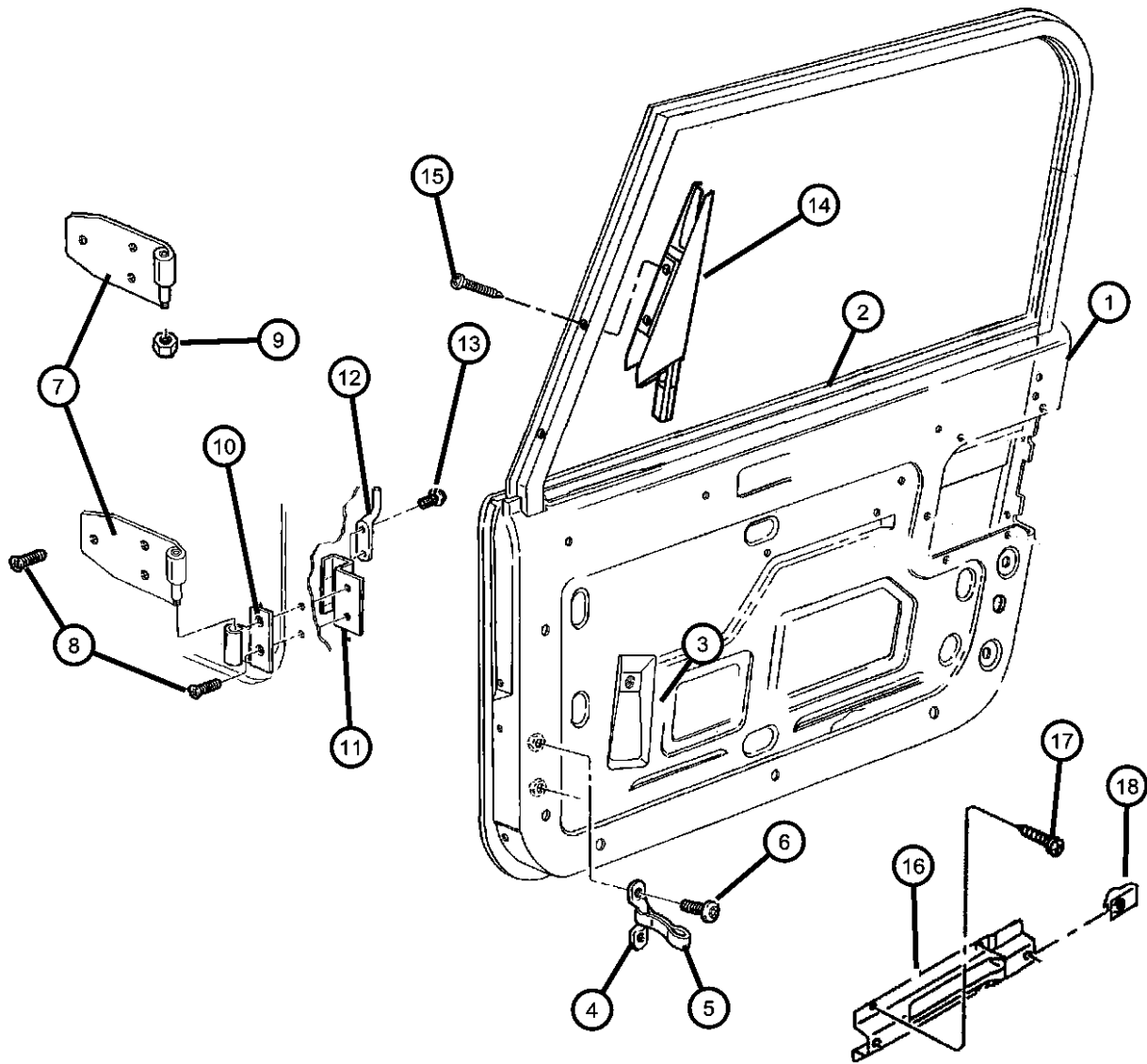
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs .....	Fig. DTJ - 610
-----------------------------------	----------------



<b>DTJ-100</b> Front Door	<b>DTJ-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DTJ-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals	

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DTJ-110

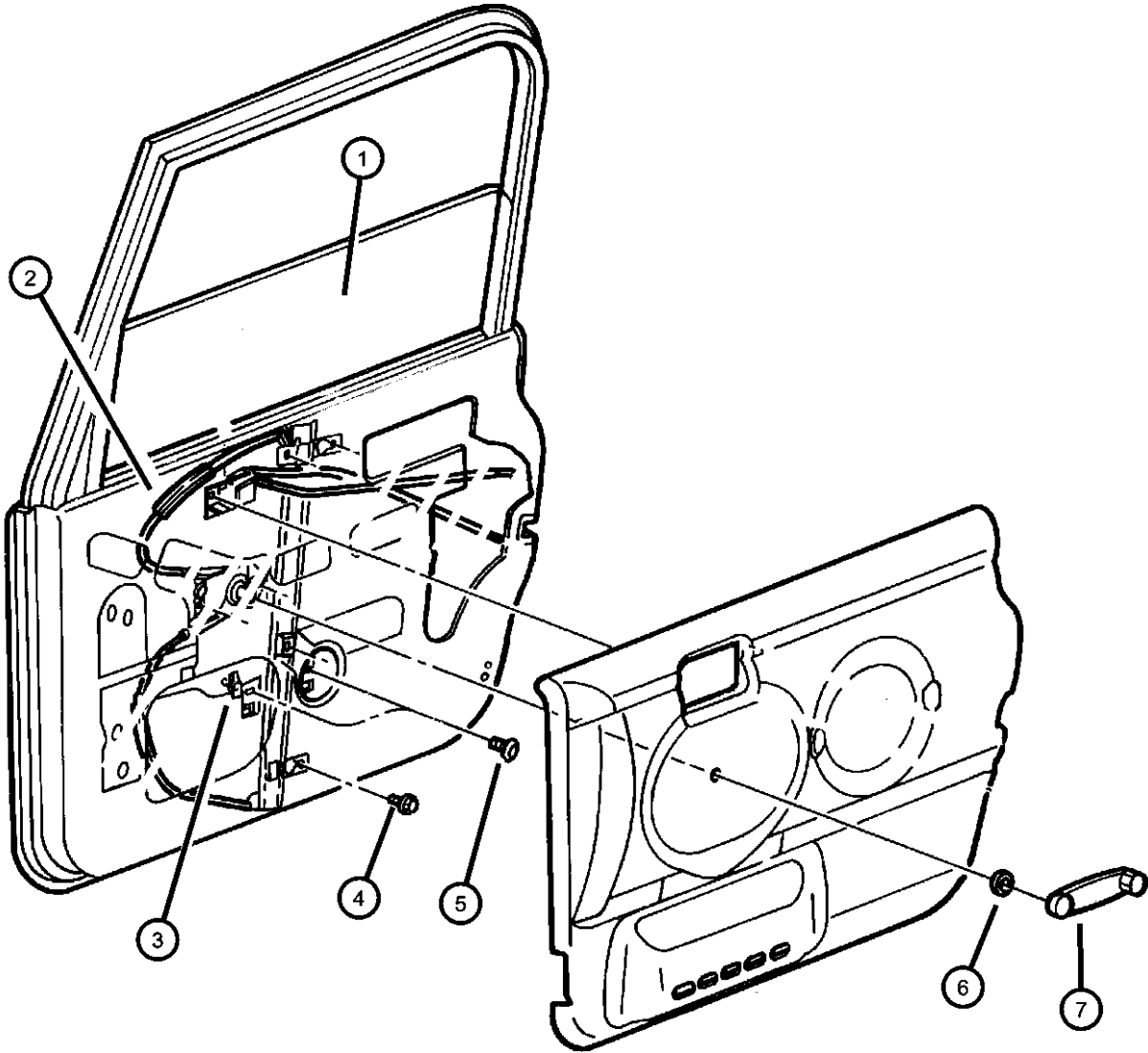


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176536AF	1							DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176537AF	1							[GCF], Right
	55176537AF	1							[GCF], Left
2	55176540AB	1							PANEL, Door Outer
	55176541AB	1			77				Right
	55176541AB	1							Left
3	55175786AH	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175787AH	1							Right
	55175787AH	1							Left
4	55013666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5	55176339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
7	55176366	1				77, 78			HINGE, Door Half
	55176367	1				77, 78			Lower Right
	55176368	1				77, 78			Lower Left
	55176369	1				77, 78			Upper Right
	55176369	1				77, 78			Upper Left
8	06504443	12							SCREW
9	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
10	55075560AC	1				77, 78			HINGE, Body Half
	55075561AC	1				77, 78			Right
	55075561AC	1				77, 78			Left
11	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
	J5459281	2							Body Half
12	J5459286	2				77			PIN, Restraint Strap
13	06501979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06501979	2							Head, M6x1x17
14	55176568AC	1							PANEL, Door Outer
	55176569AC	1							Sail, Right
	55176569AC	1							Sail, Left
15	55176569AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
16	55175848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
17	55175848AC	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06504993AA	4							NUT

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

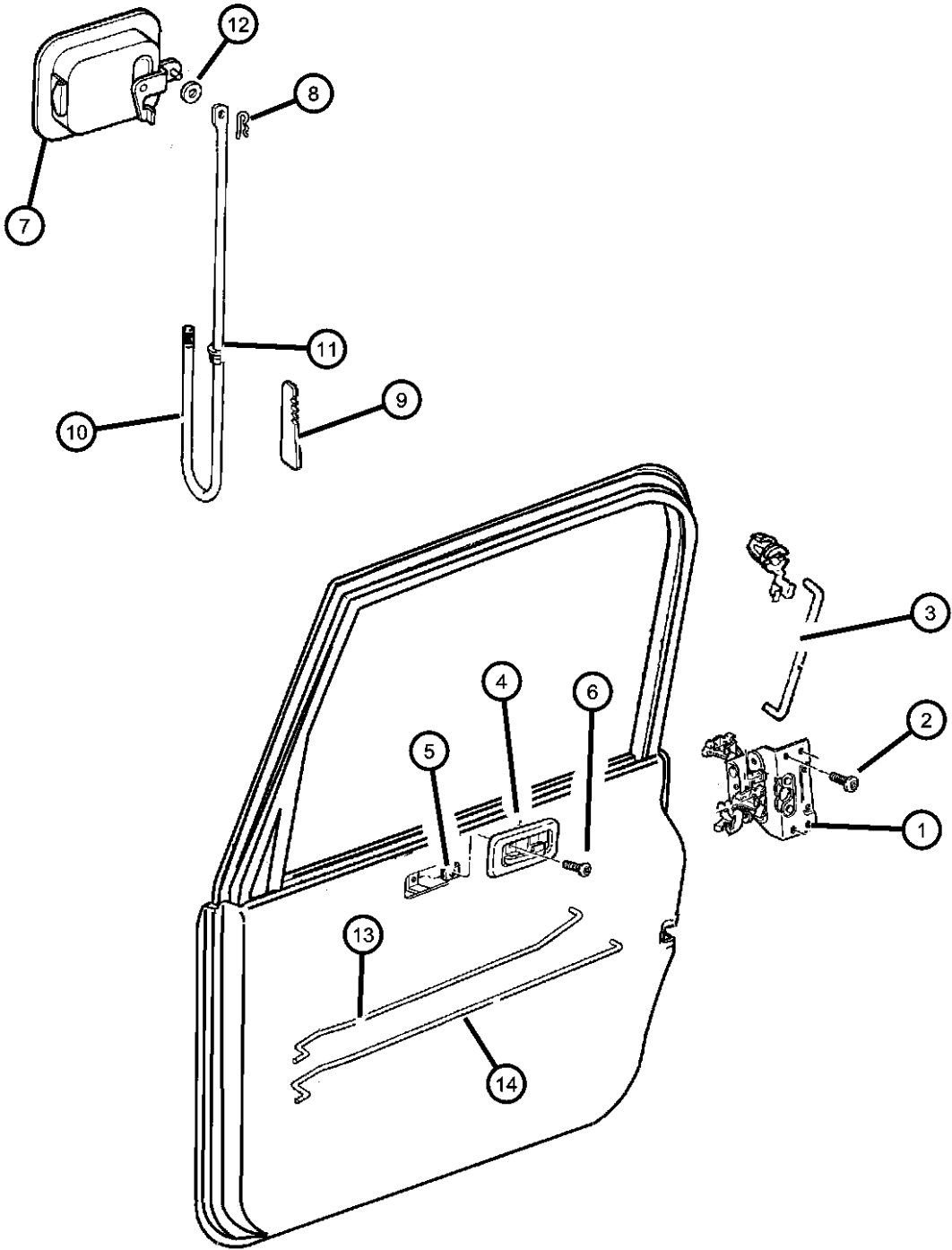
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator  
Figure DTJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	55175324	1							Right
	DD09069GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55175325	1							Left
	DD09070GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076024AD	1							Right
	55076025AD	1							Left
3	55176412	4							GROMMET, Body
4	55176412	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6	55076218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass
-8									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55175404	1							Right
	55175405	1			77				Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DTJ-130

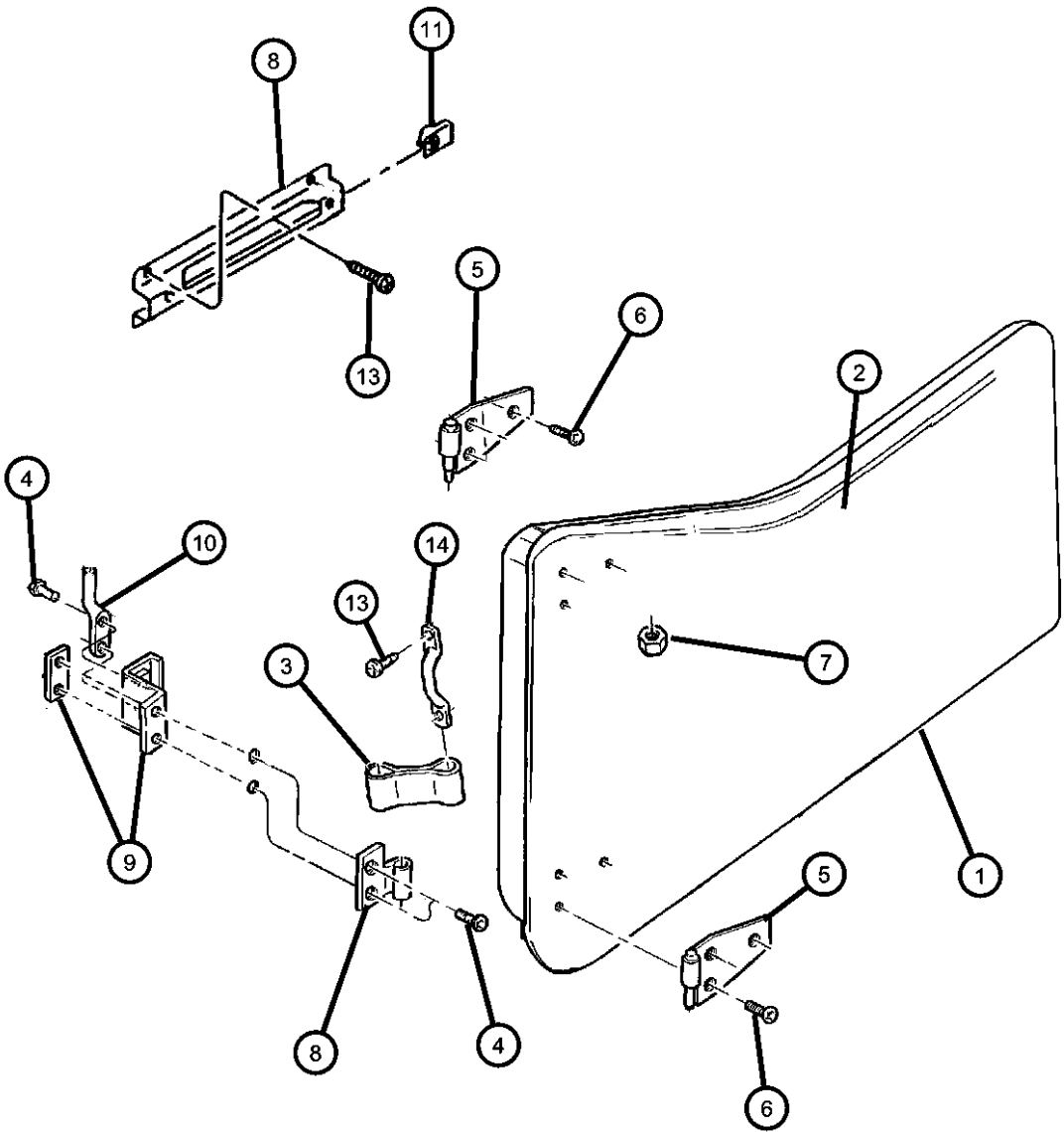


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075990AH	1							LATCH, Front Door
	55075991AH	1							Right
	55075991AH	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	55075989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AC	1							Right
	55176477AC	1							Left
5	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176382AE	1							Right
	55176383AE	1							Left
8	J4005122	2							PIN, Hitch
9	55076221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
10									LINK, Latch Release
	55075992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	55075993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	55176399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
12	55176399	2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
13									LINK, Door Latch
	55176628AB	1							Right
	55176629AB	1							Left
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176630AB	1							Right
	55176631AB	1							Left
-15	55177131AA	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DTJ-160

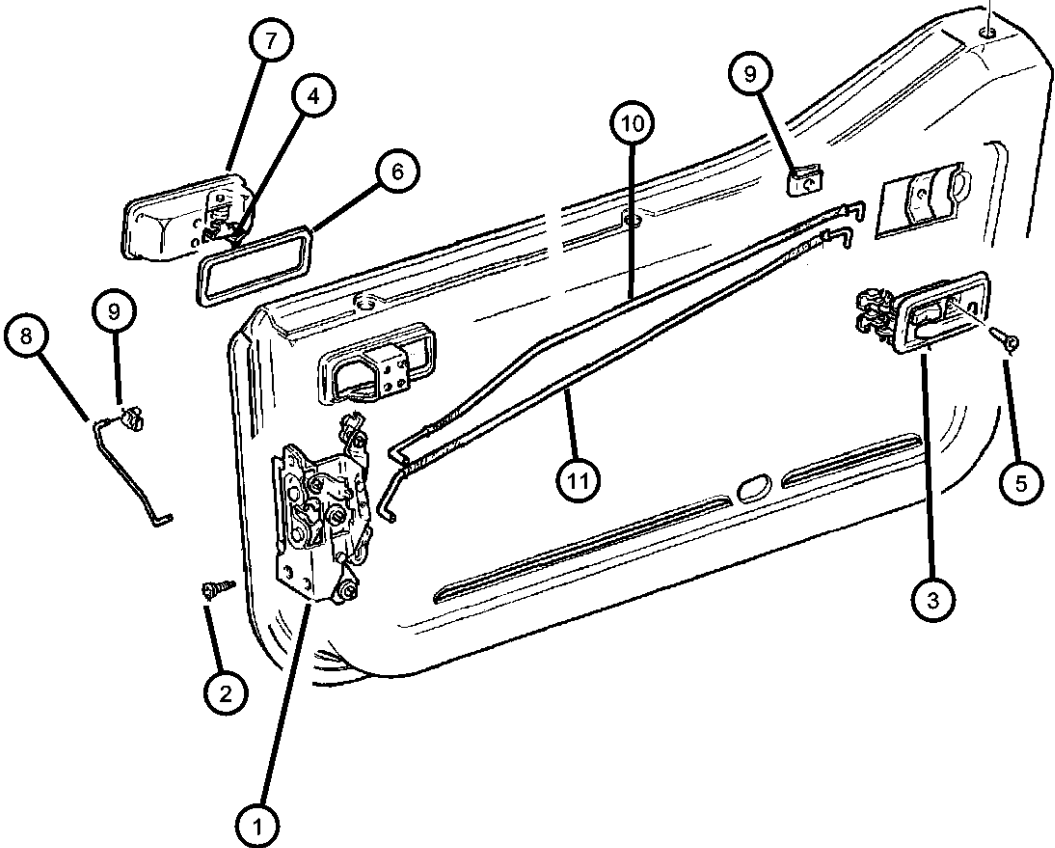


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174846AE	1							[GCH], Right
	55174847AE	1							[GCH], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175196AB	1							Right
	55175197AB	1			77				Left
3	55176339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	06035757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1			77				Lower Right
	55176367	1			77				Lower Left
	55176368	1			77				Upper Right
	55176369	1			77				Upper Left
6	06504443	12							SCREW
7	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560AC	1			77				Right
	55075561AC	1			77				Left
9	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
10	J5459286	2							Body Half
11	06504993AA	4							PIN, Restraint Strap
12	55175849AC	2							NUT
13	55175849AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
14	55013666	2			77				SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
									FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Half Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DTJ-170

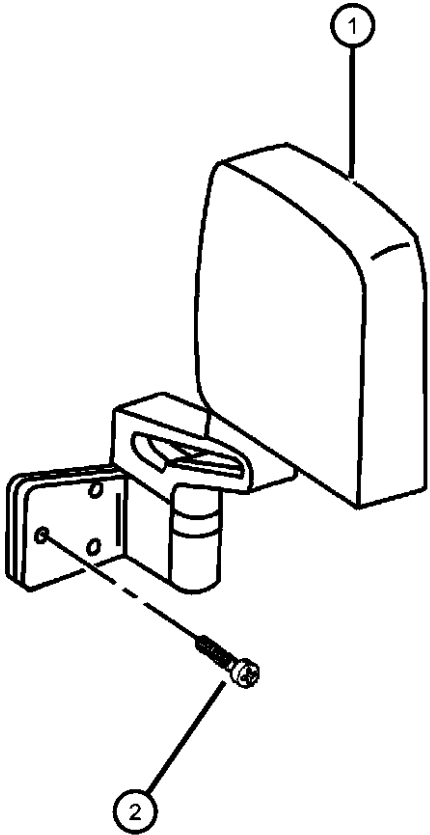


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075982AD	1							[GCH], Right
	55075983AD	1							[GCH], Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AC	1							Right
	55176477AC	1							Left
4	55075974AC	2							LINK, Latch Locking
5	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6									SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
	J3743608	2							
									HANDLE, Exterior Door
7									Right
	55176548AB	1							Left
	55176549AB	1							
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55075976AB	1							Right
	55075977AB	1							Left
9	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	55176626	1							Right
	55176627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55176624AB	1							Right
	55176625AB	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirror, Exterior  
Figure DTJ-510

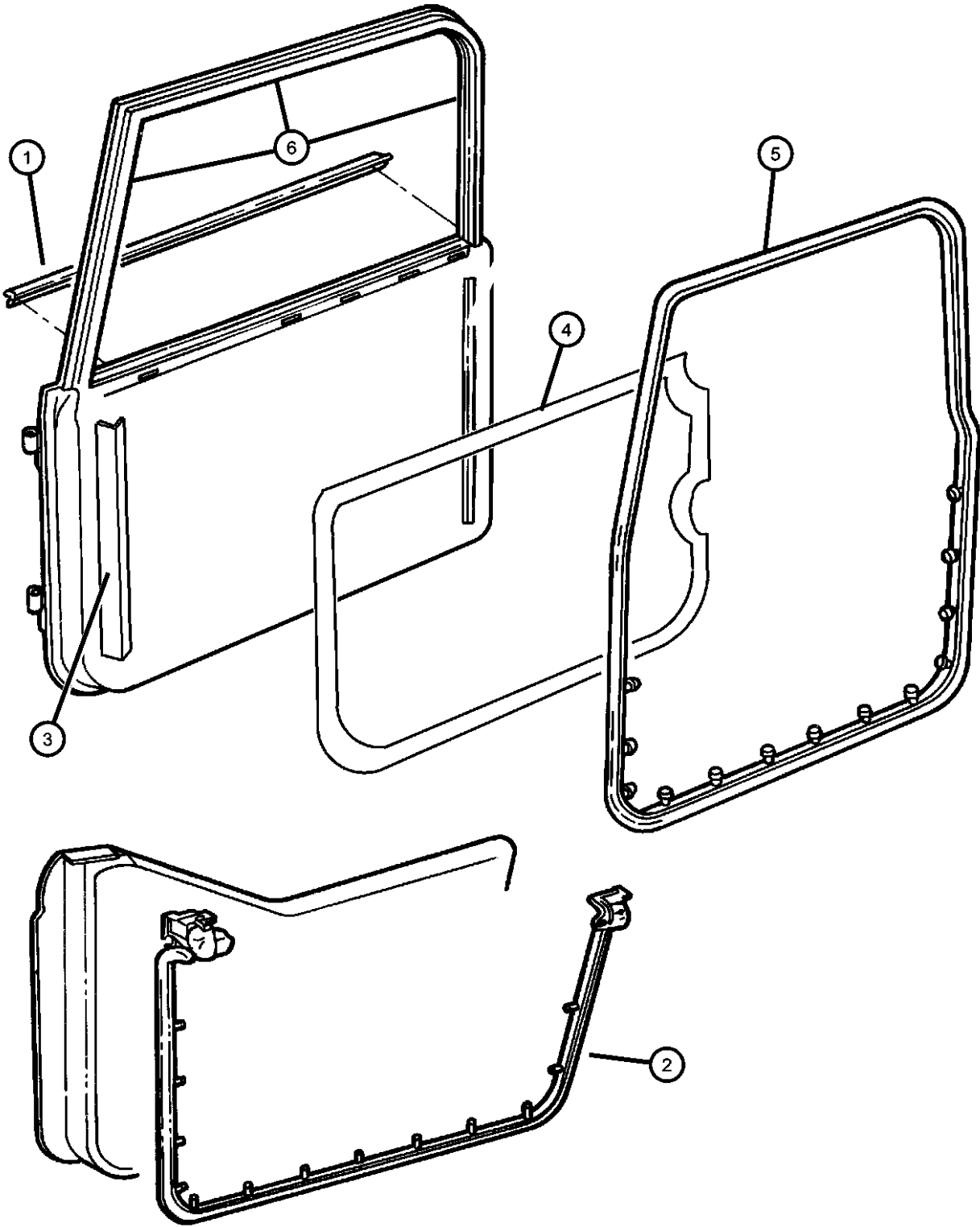


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55395066AC	1	J						[GST], Right
	55395067AB	1	J						[GRT], Left
	55395060AB	1							[GSV,GSE], Right
	55395060AC	1							[GTV], Right
	55395061AB	1	J						[GRV], Left
	55395061AC	1	J						[GTV], Left
	55395062AC	1	U		77				[GCS,GTC], Right
	55395063AB	1							[GRE,GRC], Left
2	06034566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05083792AA	1							[GTV], Right
		1	U		77				[GCS,GTC], Right
	05083793AA	1	J						[GRV]
		1	J						[GTV], Left
	05083794AA	1	J						[GST]
	05083795AA	1	J						[GRT]
	05083797AA	1							[GRE,GRC]

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Door Weatherstrips And Runs  
Figure DTJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176564AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Right
	55176565AC	1							Left
2	05017010AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	05017011AB	1							Left
3	55395176AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel RunFront
4	55175786AH	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right
	55175787AH	1							Left
5	05017462AF	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	05017463AF	1							Left
6	55395174AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - ETJ

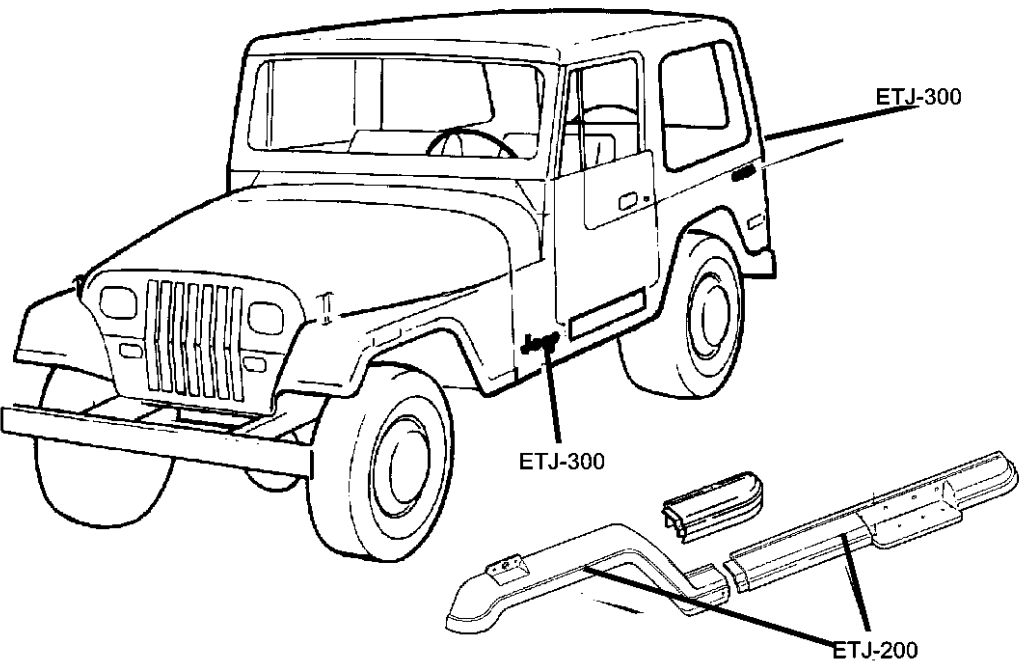
## Exterior Ornamentation

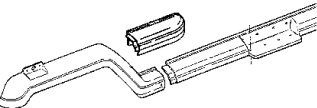
### Group - ETJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

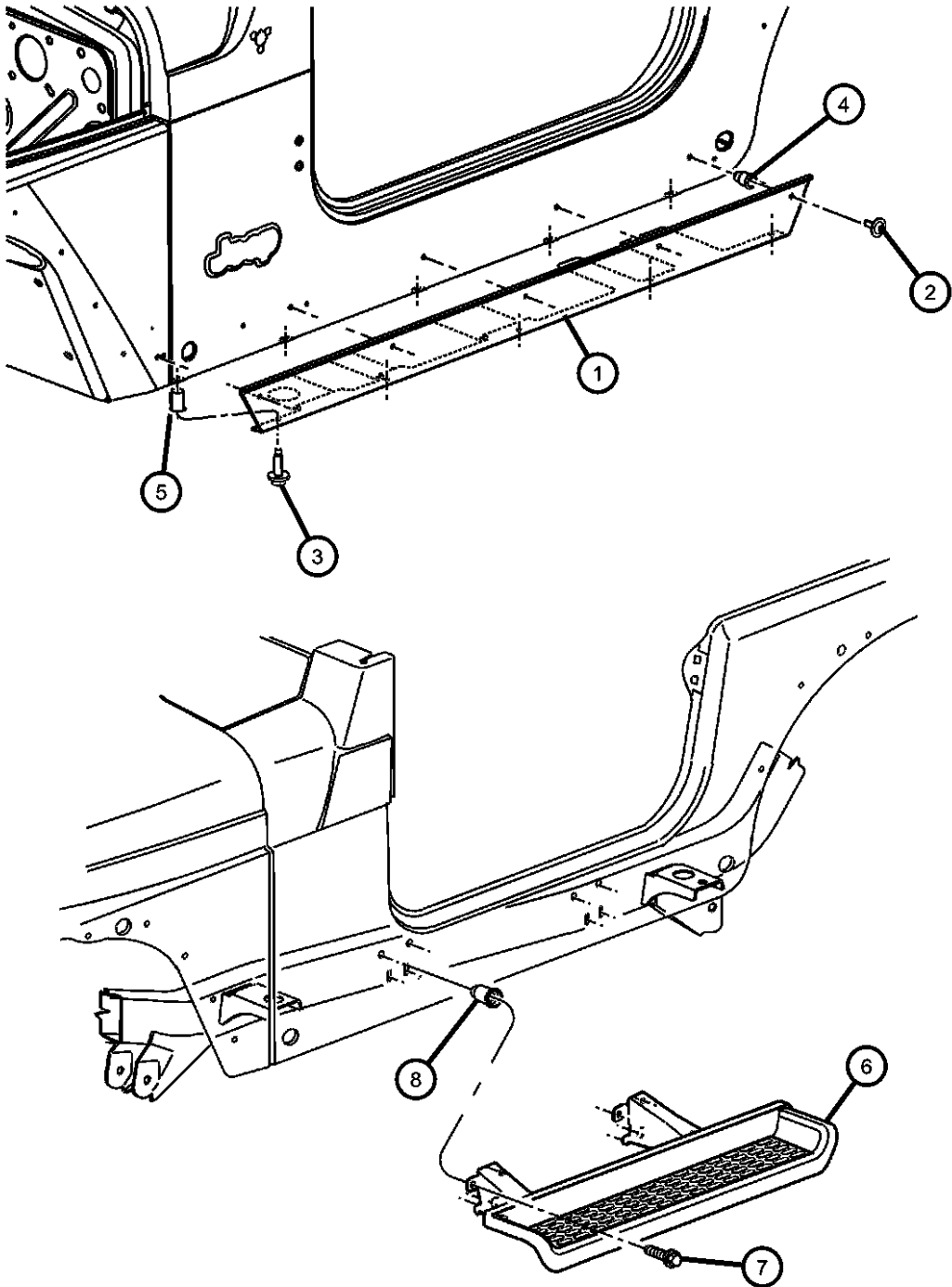
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moldings.....	Fig. ETJ - 210
<b>Decals and Tapestripes</b>	
Decals.....	Fig. ETJ - 310



<div>ETJ-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>	<div>ETJ-300</div> <div>Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div><div>JEEP</div><div>WRANGLER</div></div>		
--	--	--	--

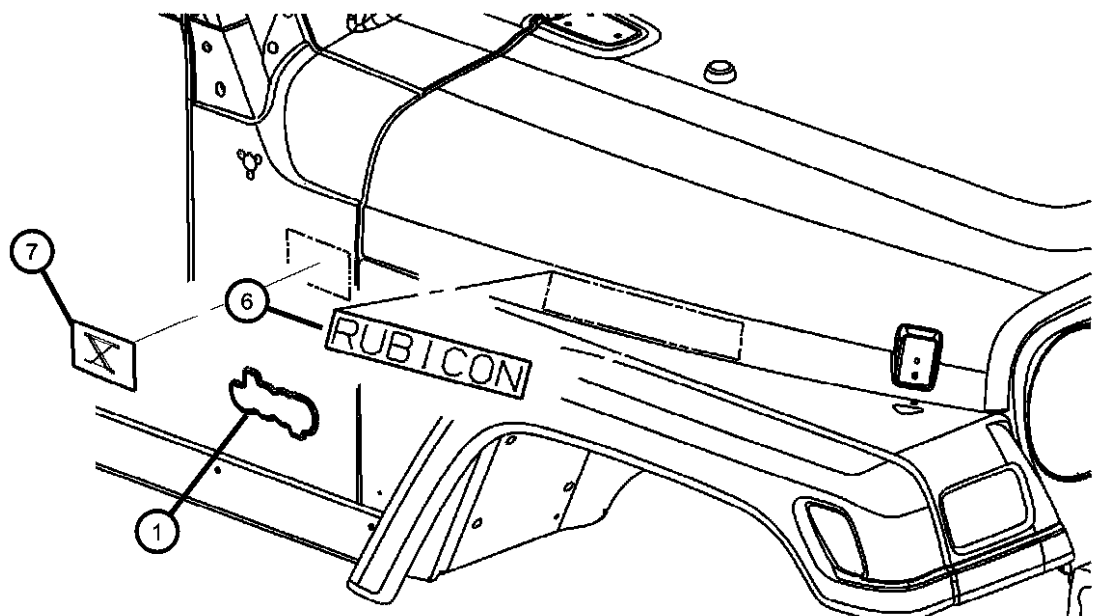
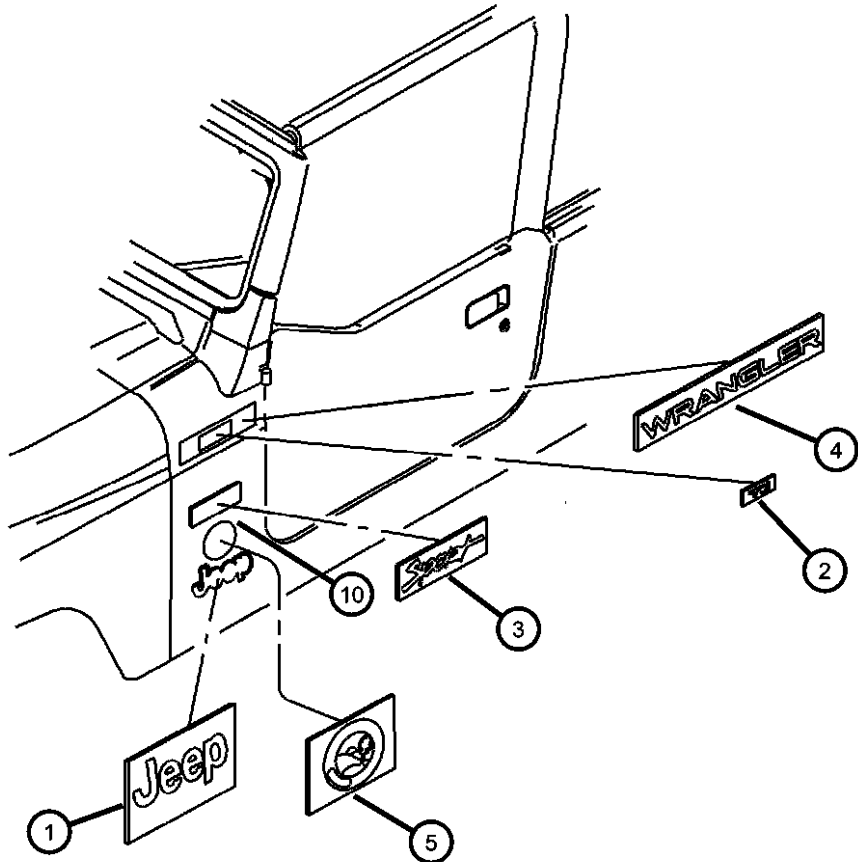
Mouldings  
Figure ETJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SILL, Body Side
	5GG78JX8AF	1	J						[MEF], Right
	5GG79JX8AF	1	J						[MEF], Left
2	06504352	10	J						SCREW
3	06506348AA	10	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	06505175AA	10	J						NUT, Rivet
5	06503245	10	J						RIVET
6									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156200AB	1							[MRJ], Right
	55156201AB	1							[MRJ], Left
7	06501648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
8	06504397	8							NUT, M8-1.25



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Decals  
Figure ETJ-310



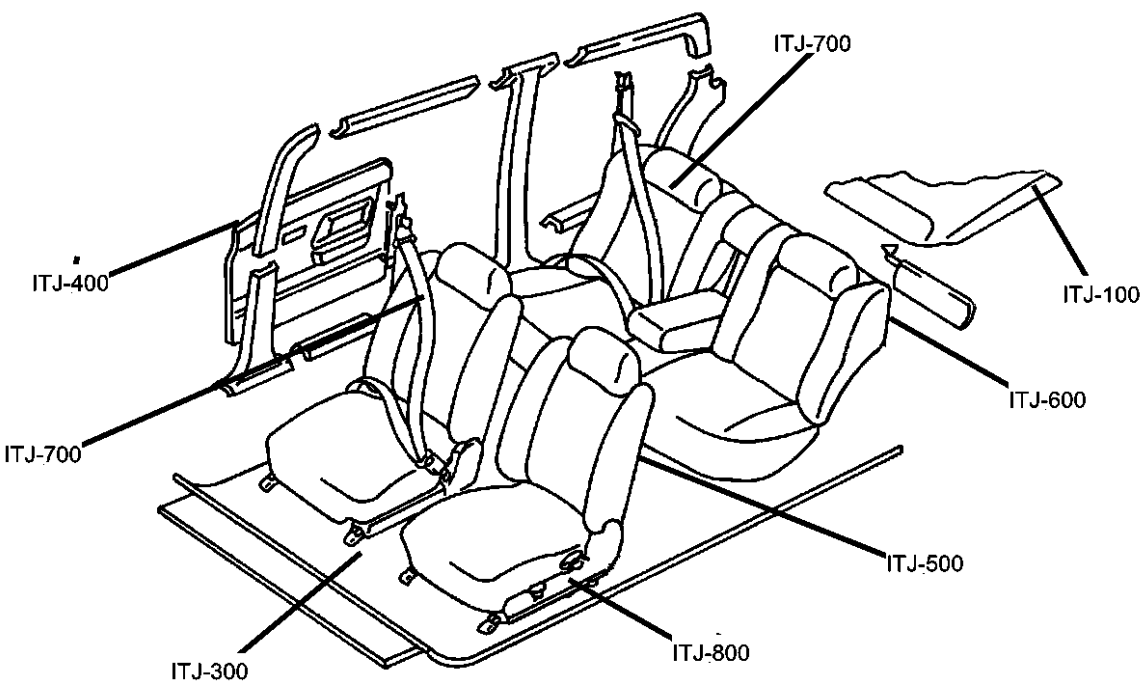
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
KT0 = All KT Sales Codes									
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC84BWNAB	2							[KVV]
	5FC84HA2AB	2							[KWP]
	5FC84HA9AB	2							[KWR]
2									DECAL, TJ
	5JB65HA2AA	2							[KVP]
	5JB65HA9AA	2							[KVR]
3									DECAL, SPORT
	5HW37HA2AA	2							[KFP]
	5HW37HA9AA	2							[KFR]
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC83TA2	2							[KXP]
	5FC83TA9	2							[KXR]
5	5JC83HA2AA	2							DECAL, SAHARA, [KBP]
6									DECAL, RUBICON
	5JC82HA2AA	2							[KCP]
	5JC82HA9AA	2							[KCR]
7									DECAL, X
	5JF14HA2AB	2							[KDP]
	5JF14HA9AB	2							[KDR]
-8	55155566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door
-9	55157106AA	1							DECAL, Trail Rated (Left Fender Only), [MT2]
10	55157105AA	2							DECAL, Willys, [KT0]
-11	55157115AA	2							DECAL, COLUMBIA EDITION, [MTS]
-12									DECAL, Unlimited
	5JV67HA2AA	2	J			78			[KEP]
	5JV67HA9AA	2	J			78			[KER]
-13	55157305AA	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Extreme Sport, [MV5]
-14	55157034AA	1							DECAL, [MZW] Rocky Mountain Edition

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - ITJ

## Interior Trim



### Group - ITJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b> Sunvisors .....	Fig. ITJ - 110
<b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b> Panels, Interior Trim, Front .....	Fig. ITJ - 210
<b>Carpet</b> Carpets And Interior Trim Panels .....	Fig. ITJ - 310
<b>Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear</b> Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors .....	Fig. ITJ - 410
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b> Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] .....	Fig. ITJ - 510
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 520
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 530
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 540
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [L5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 550
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [H5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 560
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 570
<b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b> Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] .....	Fig. ITJ - 610
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 620
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 630
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 640
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [L5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 650
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [H5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 660
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5] .....	Fig. ITJ - 670
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b> Seat Belts .....	Fig. ITJ - 710
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b> Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners .....	Fig. ITJ - 810

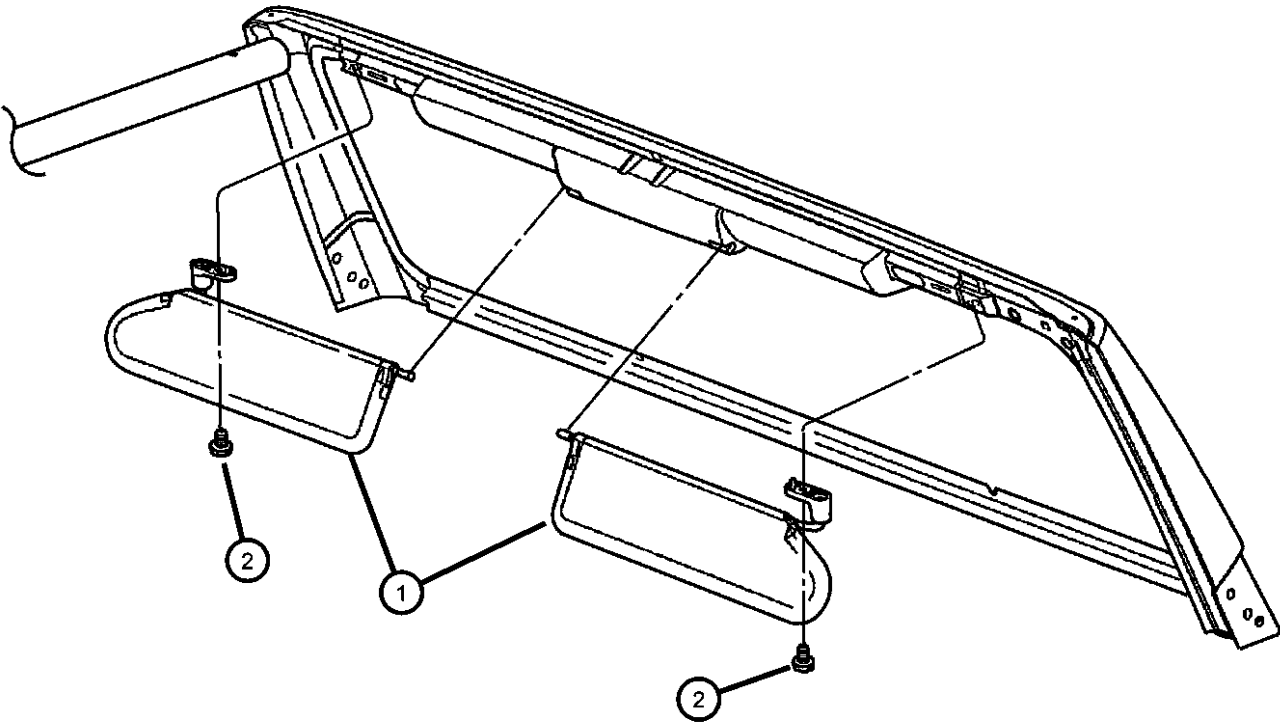
<b>ITJ-100</b> Headliner and Visor	<b>ITJ-200</b> Moldings, Scuff Plates	<b>ITJ-300</b> Carpet	<b>ITJ-400</b> Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear
<b>ITJ-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>ITJ-600</b> Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>ITJ-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear	<b>ITJ-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Sunvisors  
Figure ITJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[CGS] = Side Airbags

1									VISOR
	5HD801X9AC	1	J					*O0	Right
	5HD811X9AC	1	J					*O0	Left
	5HK701X9AC	1	U					*O0	Right
	5HK711X9AC	1	U					*O0	Left
	5JM141X9AB	1	J					*O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Right
	5JM151X9AB	1	J					*O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Left
2	5JM151X9AB	1							SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT SERVICED),

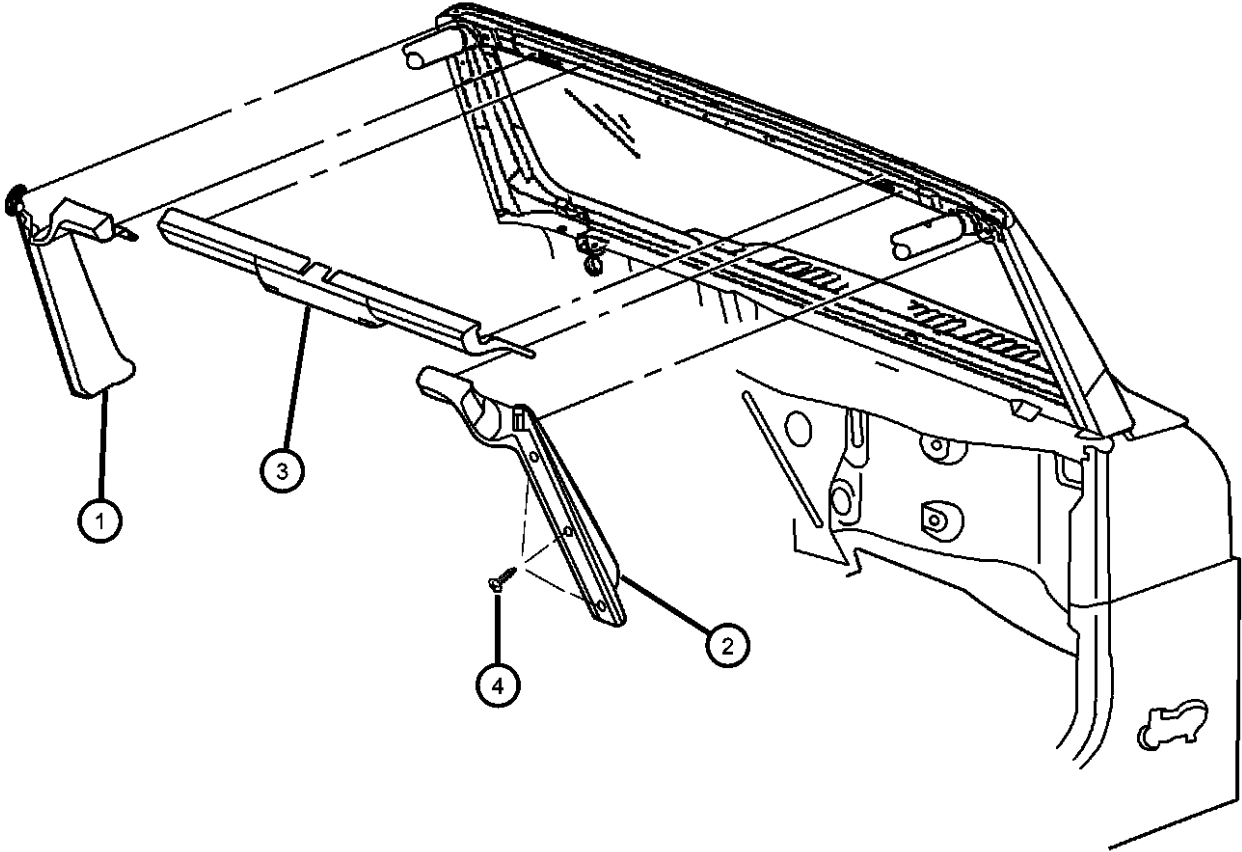


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Interior Trim, Front  
Figure ITJ-210

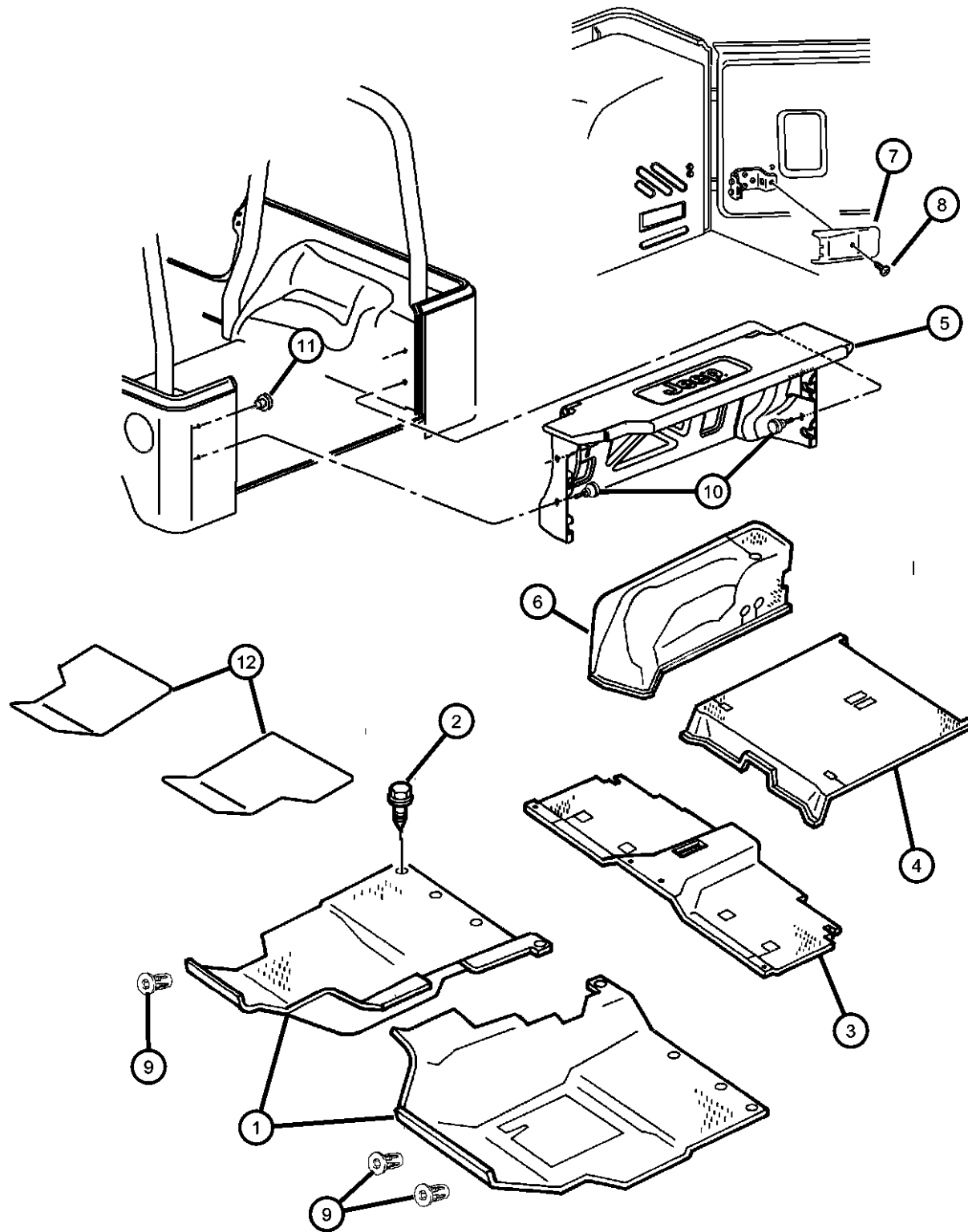
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HE55DX9AC	1						*O0	MOLDING, WindshieldLeft
2	5HE54DX9AC	1						*O0	MOLDING, WindshieldRight
3	5HE52DX9AD	1						*O0	MOLDING, Windshield
4	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Carpets And Interior Trim Panels**  
**Figure ITJ-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FV51XDVAH	1						*O0	CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51ZJ8AH	1						*O0	[DV], Left
	5FW50XDVAJ	1						*O0	[J3], Left
	5FW50ZJ8AJ	1						*O0	[DV], Right
								*O0	[J3], Right
2	J4007545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3	5FV49XDVAD	1						*O0	CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV49ZJ8AD	1						*O0	[DV], With Mini Console
	5HG24XD-VAD	1						*O0	[J3], With Mini Console
	5HG24ZJ8AD	1						*O0	[DV], With Full Console
								*O0	[J3], With Full Console
4	5HY13XDVAB	1			77			*O0	CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5HY13ZJ8AB	1			77			*O0	[DV]
	5JR57XDVAA	1	J		78			*O0	[J3]
								*O0	[DV]
5	5GY841DVAD	1						*O0	PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches
	5GY841J3AD	1						*O0	[DV]
								*O0	[J3]
6	5HY52XDVAC	1			77			*O0	CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5HY52ZJ8AC	1			77			*O0	[DV], Right
	5HY53XDVAD	1			77			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HY53ZJ8AD	1			77			*O0	[DV], Left
	5JR58XDVAA	1	J		78			*O0	[J3], Left
	5JR59XDVAA	1	J		78			*O0	[DV], Right
								*O0	[DV], Left
7	55217099	1							COVER, Contact Button
8	55217099	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06503274	5	U						NUT, Push On
		4	J						
10	55352813AA	4							KNOB
11	00116392	4							RIVET

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = Sport

J = JEEP - 4WD

77 = 93.4 WB

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

L = SE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

DOHC 16v SMPI

Manual

M = X

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic

P = Sahara

Tech I-6

DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic

S = Rubicon

ED0 = All 2.4L

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ER0 = All 4.0L

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

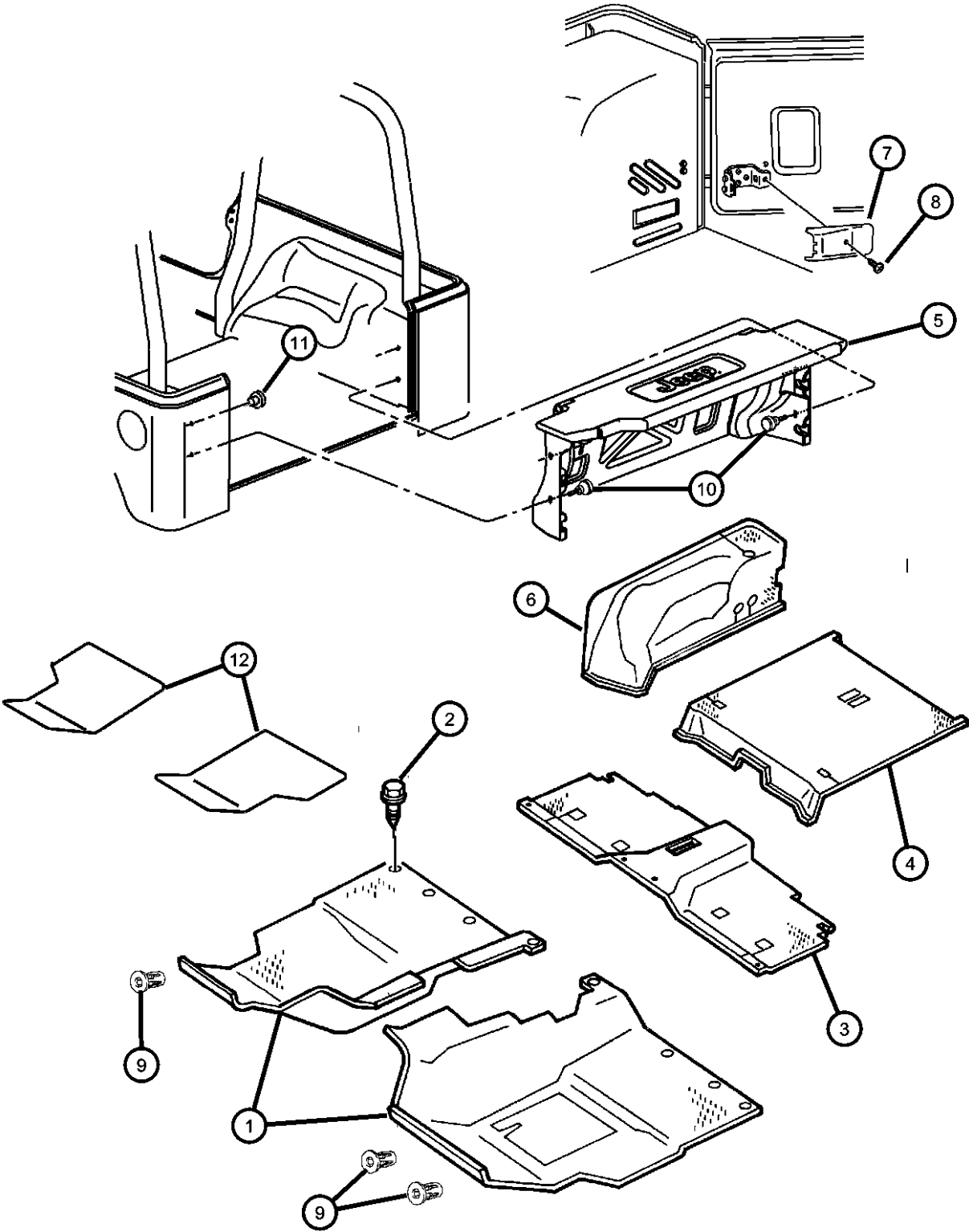
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ



Carpets And Interior Trim Panels  
Figure ITJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

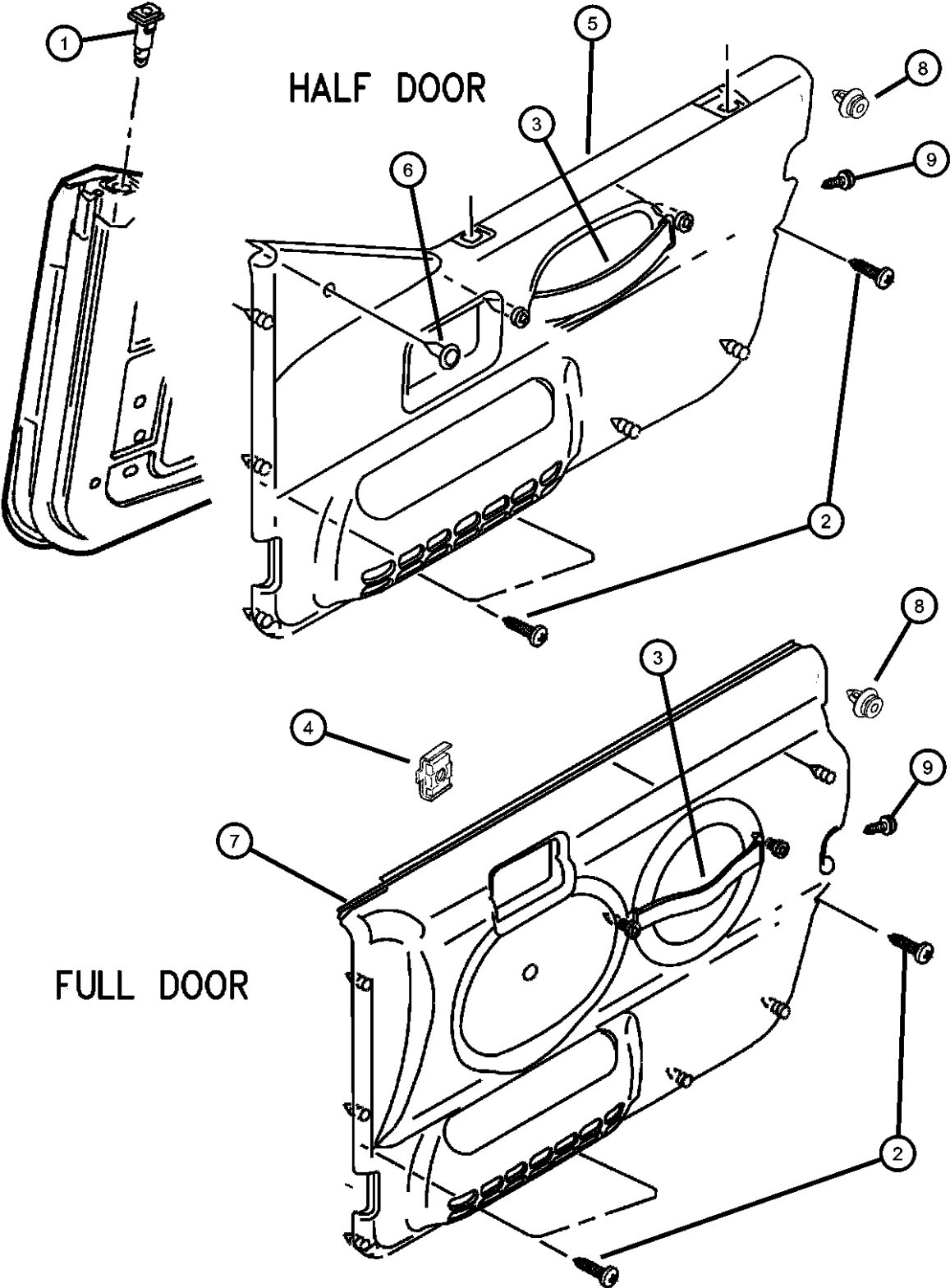


12									MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Right Hand Drive
	82207332	1	J						[DV], Slush Style
	82207333	1	J						[J3], Slush Style
	82207368	1	J						[DV], Same as Production
	82207534	1	J						[J3], Same as Production

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors  
Figure ITJ-410

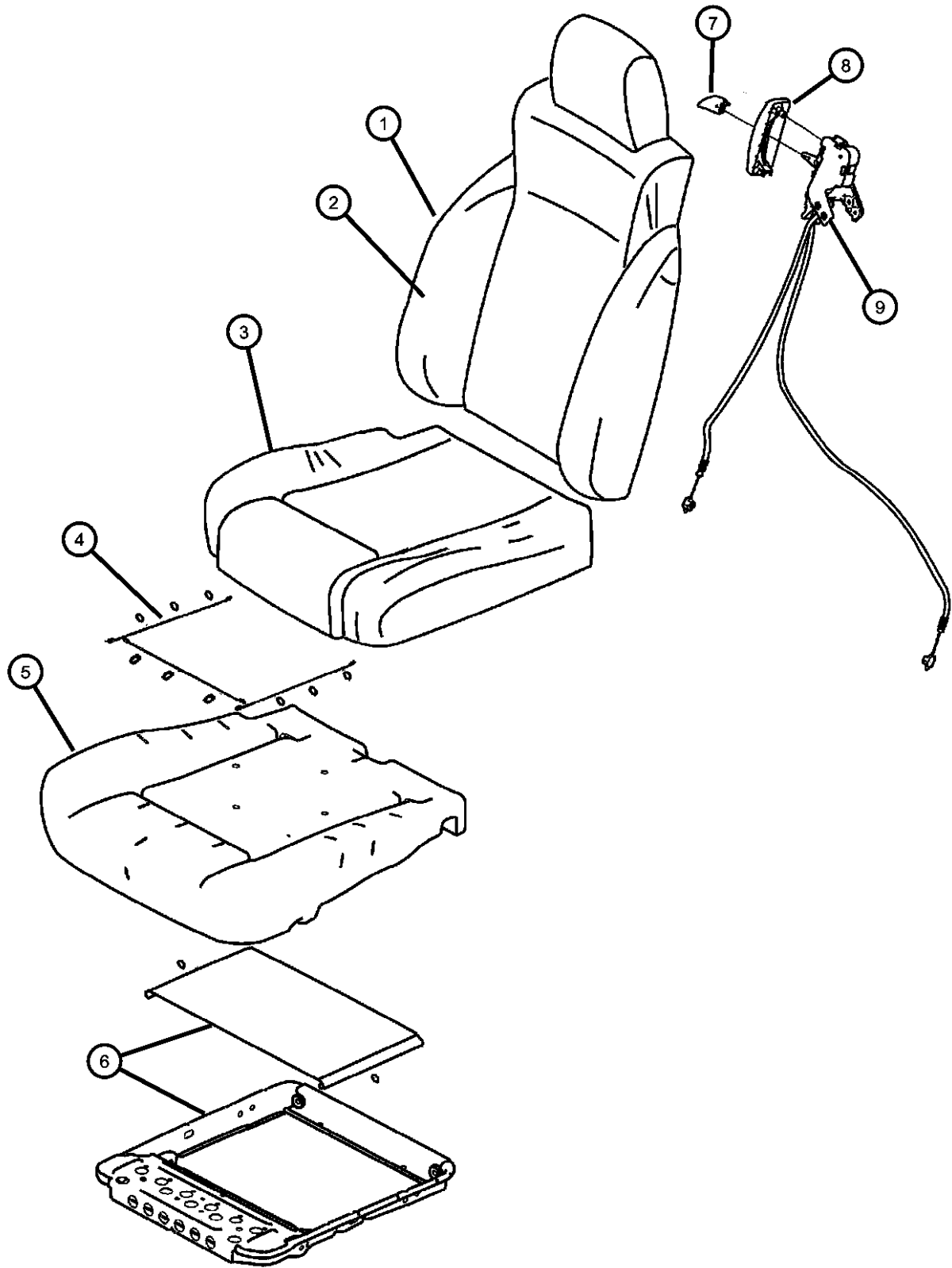


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EJ64XDV	6						*O0	GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer [DV]
	5EJ64ZJ3	6						*O0	[J3]
2	06507297AA	6							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
3	5ES43DX9	1						*O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
4	06504993AA	4							NUT
5									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY641DVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	5DY641J3AD	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5DY651DVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Left
	5DY651J3AD	1						*O0	[J3], Left
6									PIN, Push
	5FP84XDV	4						*O0	[DV]
	5FP84ZJ3	4						*O0	[J3]
7									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY661DVAE	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	5DY661J3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5DY671DVAE	1						*O0	[DV], Left
	5DY671J3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Left
8	06504014	6						*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
9	06504617	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = Sahara					DBB = All Manual Transmissions
S = Rubicon					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

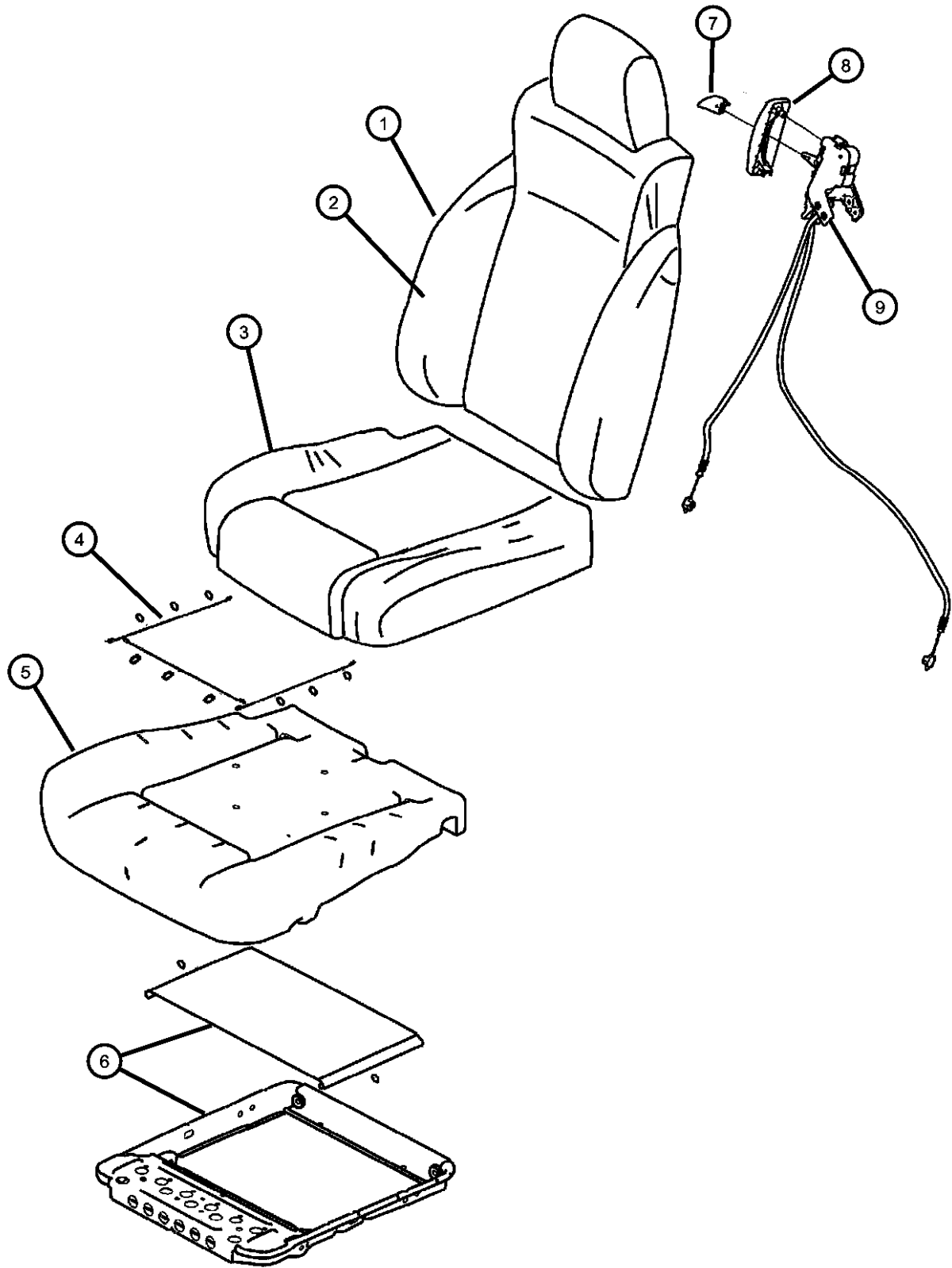
Sales Code [CF8] = Rear Seat Delete

1									BACK, Front Seat
	0ZG941DVAA	1	U		77			*H6	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			*H6	[DV], Right
	0ZG941J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3], Right
	0ZG951DVAA	1	J		77			*H6	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			*H6	[DV], Left
	0ZG951J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3], Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0ZG921DVAA	1	U		77			*H6	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			*H6	[DV], Right
	0ZG921J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3], Right
	0ZG931DVAA	1	J		77			*H6	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			*H6	[DV], Left
	0ZG931J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XU201DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], Right
		1	U					*H6	[DV], Right
	0XU201J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3], Right
		1	U					*H6	[J3], Right
	0XU211DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], Left
		1	U					*H6	[DV], Left
	0XU211J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3], Left
		1	U					*H6	[J3], Left
	0XU221DVAA	1	J					*H6	[DV], With Sales Code [CF8], Right
	0XU221J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3], With Sales Code [CF8], Right
4									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05093573AA	2	J					*H6	
		2	U					*H6	

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara					Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon					ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
					ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

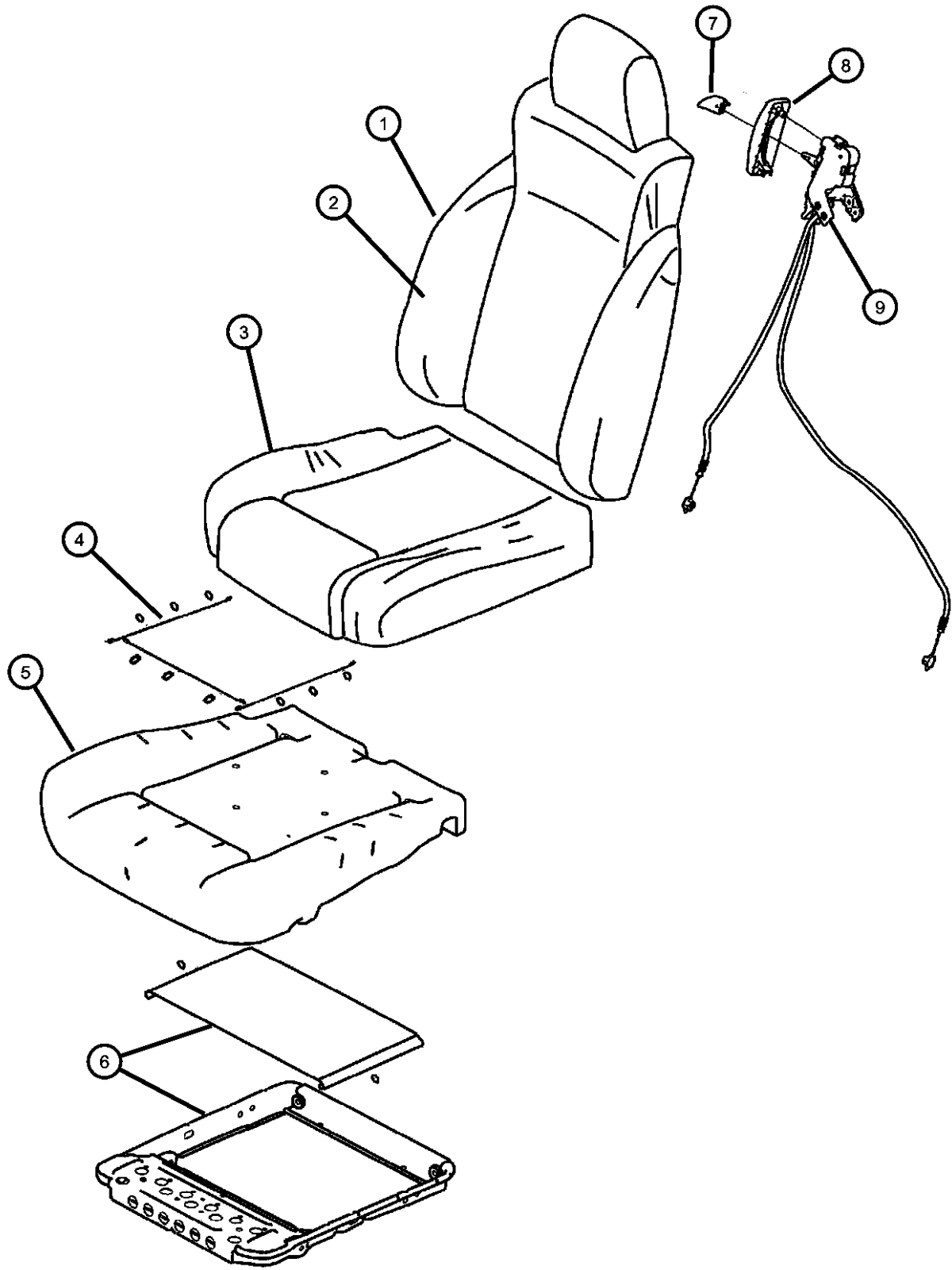
Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	05093574AA	1	J					*H6	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	U					*H6	Right
	05093575AA	1	J					*H6	Right
		1	U					*H6	Left
6	05093572AA	2	J					*H6	Left
		2	U					*H6	Left
									FRAME, Front Seat
7	05093667AA	1	J					*H6	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	U					*H6	
8	05093666AA	1	J					*H6	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	U					*H6	
9	05093669AA	1	J					*H6	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		1	U					*H6	Up to 9/8/03
	05093669AB	1	U					*H6	Up to 9/8/03
		1	J					*H6	After 9/8/03
-10	05072741AA	2	J					*H6	After 9/8/03
		2	U					*H6	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	05135791AA	2	J		77			*H6	Up to 9/8/03
		2	U		77			*H6	Up to 9/8/03

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

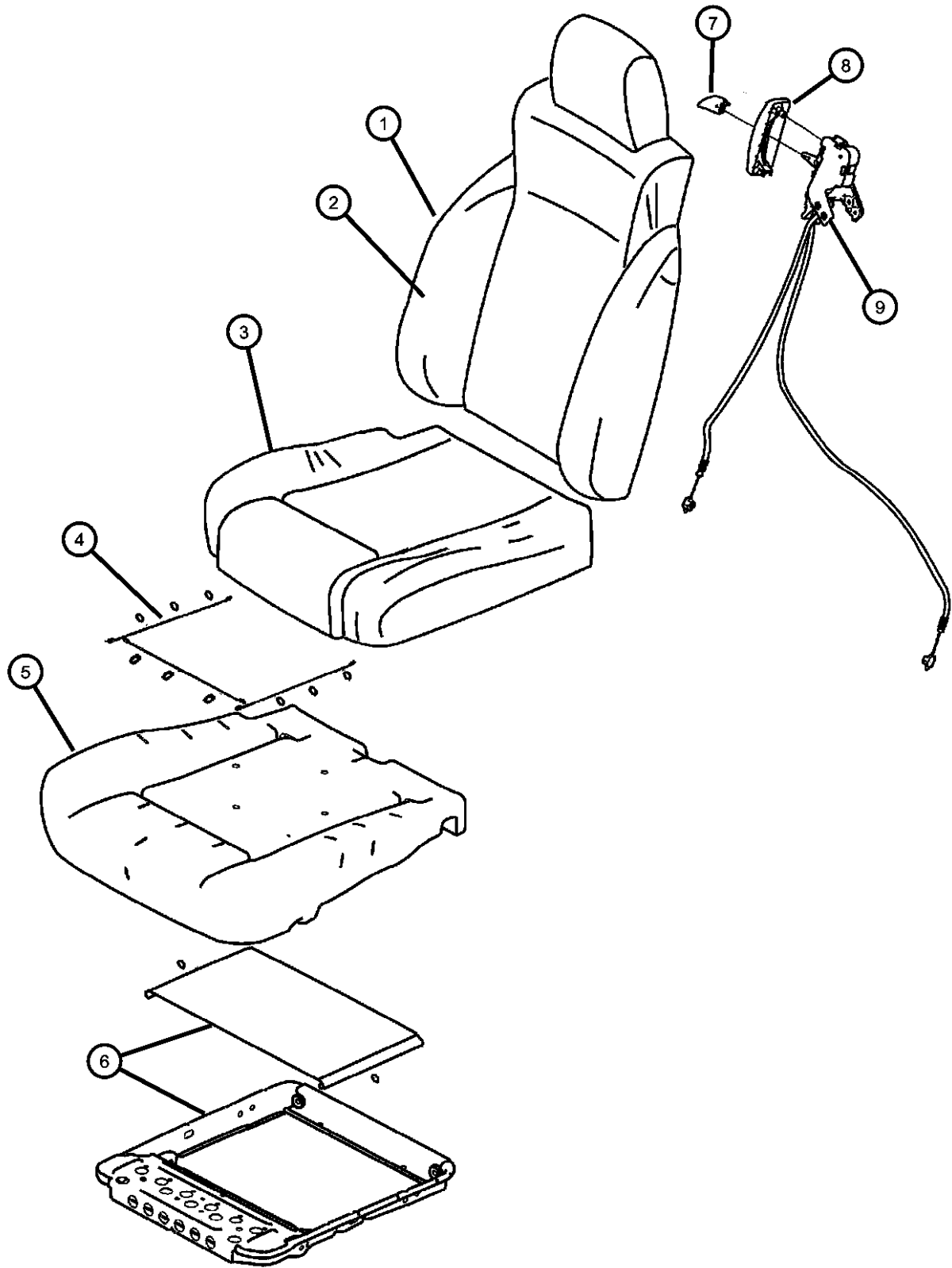
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	0ZH021DVAA	1	U		77			*P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		78			*P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			*P5	[DV], Right
	0ZH021J3AA	1	J		77			*P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			*P5	[J3], Right
	0ZH031DVAA	1	J		77			*P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		78			*P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			*P5	[DV], Left
	0ZH031J3AA	1	J		77			*P5	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			*P5	[J3], Left
2	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	0ZH001DVAA	1	U		77			*P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		78			*P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			*P5	[DV], Right
	0ZH001J3AA	1	J		77			*P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			*P5	[J3], Right
	0ZH011DVAA	1	J		77			*P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		78			*P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			*P5	[DV], Left
	0ZH011J3AA	1	J		77			*P5	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			*P5	[J3], Left
3	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	0XU341DVAA	1	U					*P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		78			*P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			*P5	[DV], Right
	0XU341J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], Right
		1	U					*P5	[J3], Right
	0XU351DVAA	1	U					*P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		78			*P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			*P5	[DV], Left
	0XU351J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3], Left
		1	U					*P5	[J3], Left
	0YV051DVAA	1	U		77			*P5	Postal Vehicle, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-520

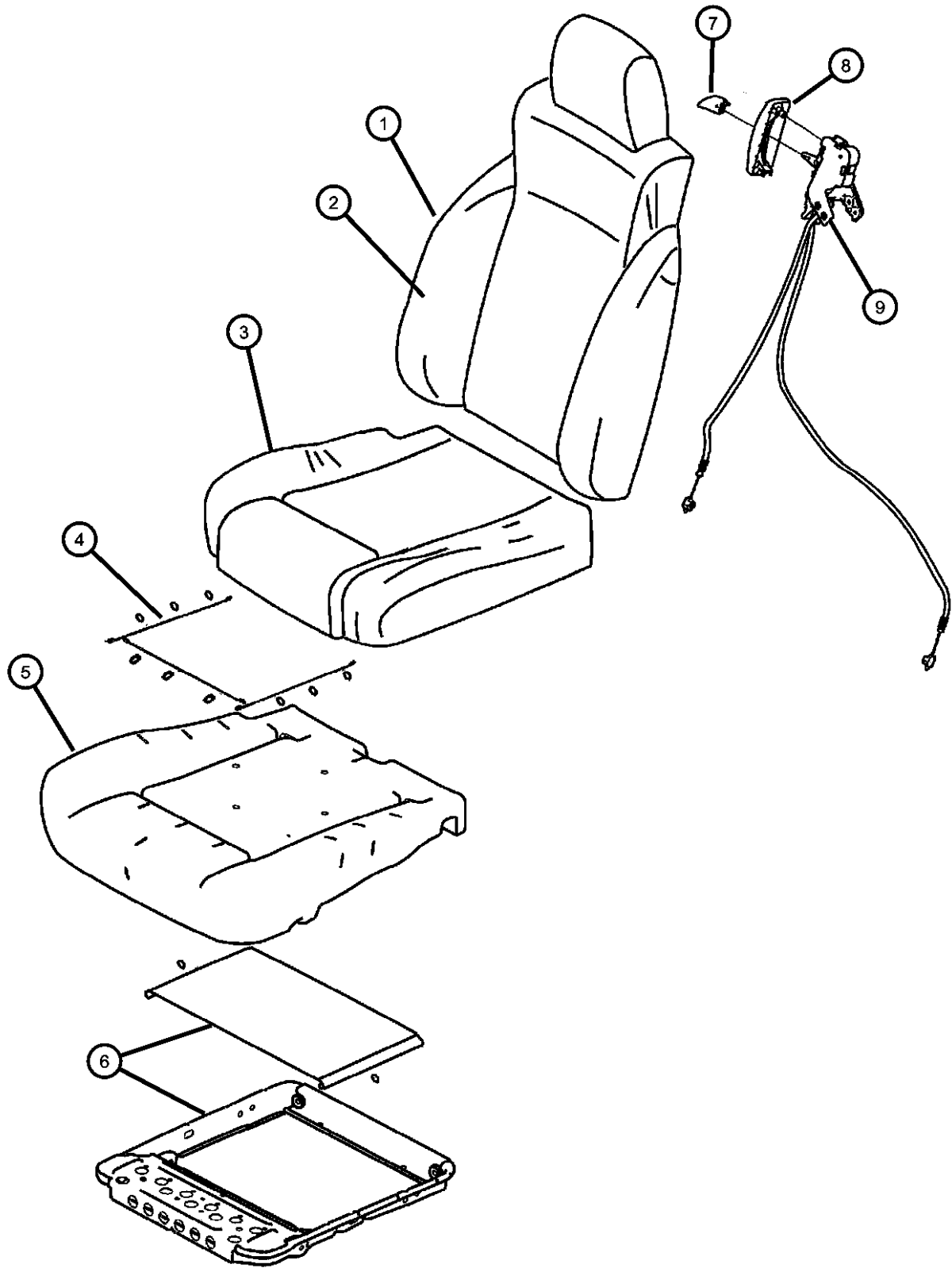


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	05093573AA	2	J					*P5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
		2	U		77			*P5	
5	05093574AA	1	J					*P5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	U					*P5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J					*P5	Right
		1	U					*P5	Left
		1	U					*P5	Left
6	05093572AA	2	J					*P5	FRAME, Front Seat
		2	U		77			*P5	
7	05093667AA	1	J		77			*P5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	U		77			*P5	
8	05093666AA	1	J					*P5	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	U		77			*P5	
9	05093669AA	1	J					*P5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		1	U		77			*P5	Up to 9/8/03
	05093669AB	1	U					*P5	Up to 9/8/03
		1	U					*P5	After 9/8/03
		1	J					*P5	After 9/8/03
-10	05072741AA	2	J		77			*P5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
		2	U		77			*P5	Up to 9/8/03
	05135791AA	2	J		77			*P5	Up to 9/8/03
		2	U		77			*P5	After 9/8/03
		2	U		77			*P5	After 9/8/03

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-530

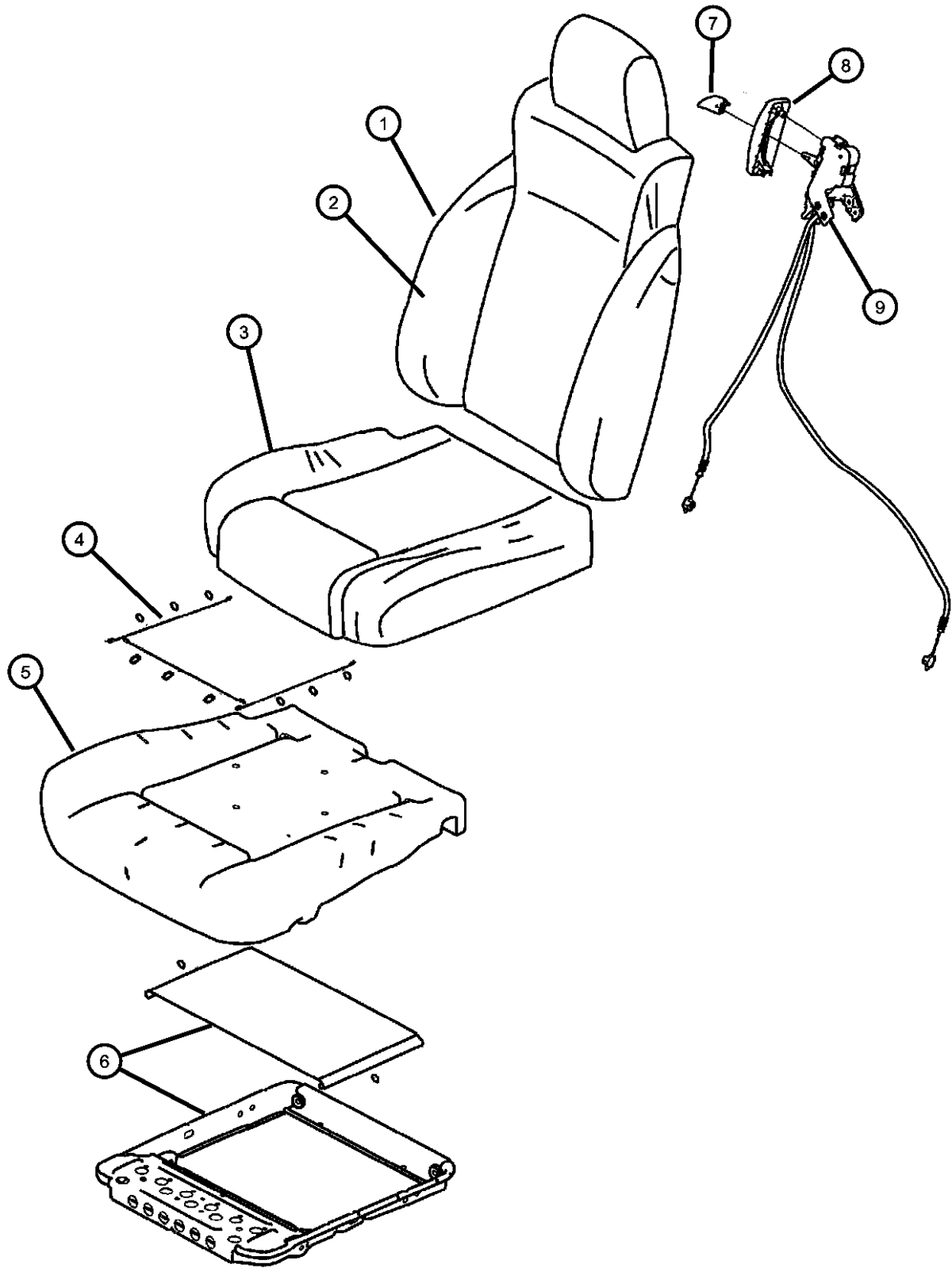


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0ZH061J3AA	1	J		77			*S5	Right
		1	U		77			*S5	Right
	0ZH071J3AA	1	J		77			*S5	Left
2		1	U		77			*S5	Left
									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0ZH041J3AA	1	U		77			*S5	Left
		1	J		77			*S5	Left
3		1	J		77			*S5	Right
		1	U		77			*S5	Right
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XU581J3AA	1	J					*S5	Right
4		1	U					*S5	Right
	0XU591J3AA	1	J					*S5	Left
		1	U					*S5	Left
									WIRE KIT, Trimming
5	05093573AA	2	J					*S5	
		2	U					*S5	
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093574AA	1	J					*S5	Right
6		1	U					*S5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J					*S5	Left
		1	U					*S5	Left
									FRAME, Front Seat
7	05093572AA	2	J					*S5	
		2	U					*S5	
									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	05093667AA	1	J					*S5	
8		1	U					*S5	
									BEZEL, Seat Release
	05093666AA	1	J					*S5	
		1	U					*S5	
9									CABLE, Seat Back Release
	05093669AA	1	J					*S5	Up to 9/8/03

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual			
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions			
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-530

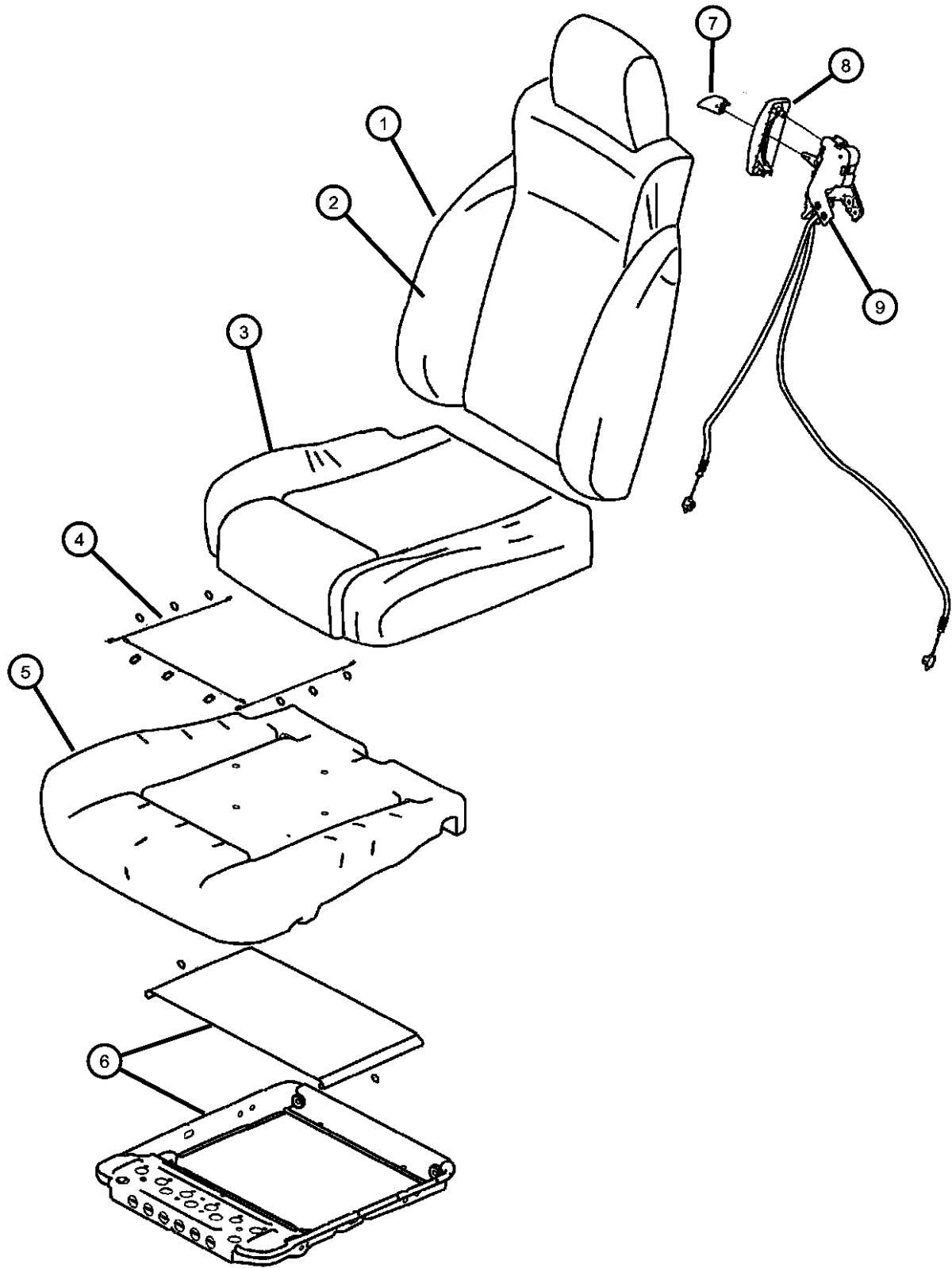


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10	05093669AB	1	U					*S5	Up to 9/8/03
		1	J					*S5	After 9/8/03
		1	U					*S5	After 9/8/03
	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner								
	05072741AA	2	J		77			*S5	Up to 9/8/03
		2	U		77			*S5	Up to 9/8/03
	05135791AA	2	J		77			*S5	After 9/8/03
		2	U		77			*S5	After 9/8/03

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]  
Figure ITJ-540

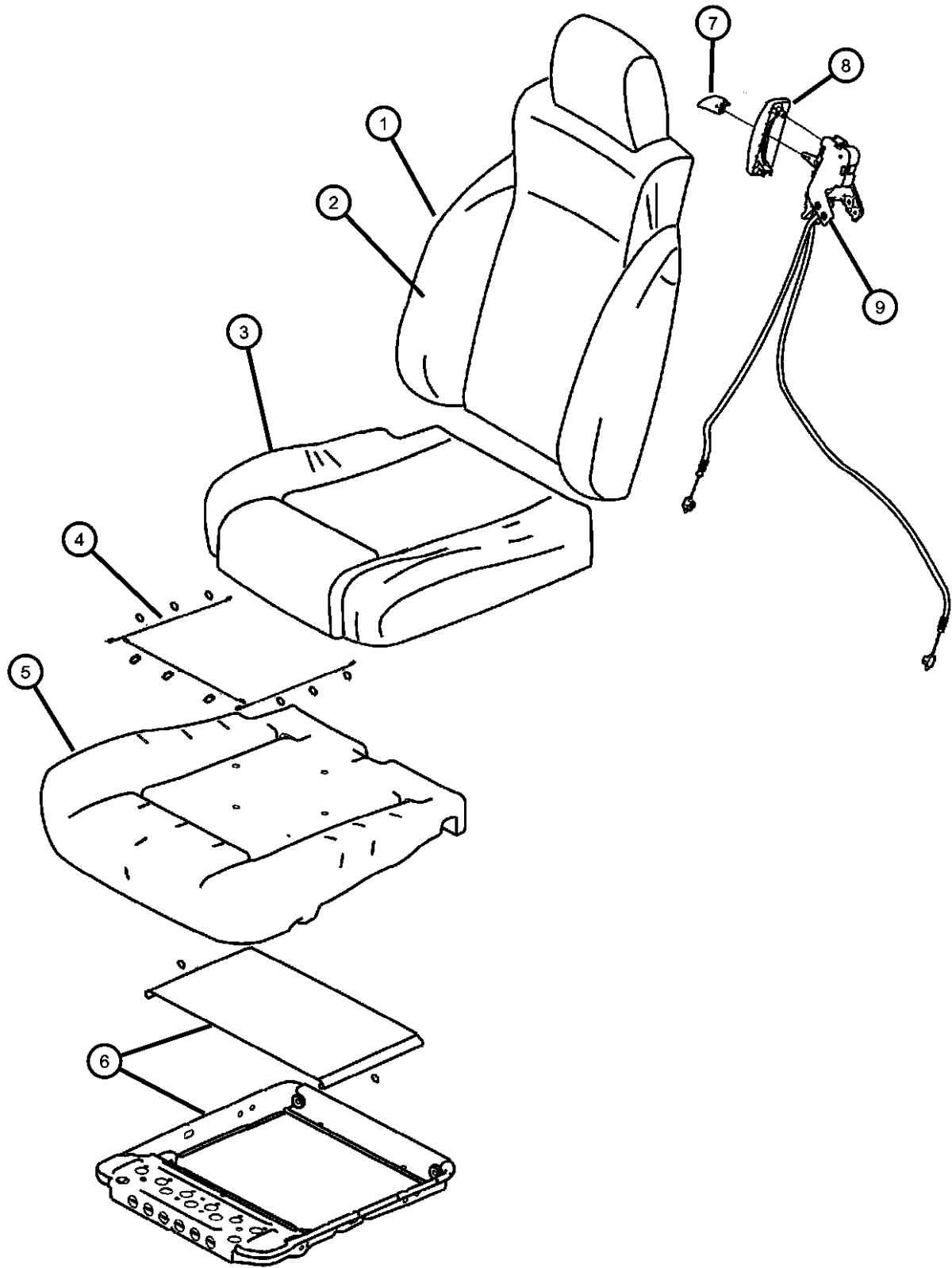


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AC281DVAA	1	J					*Q5	BACK, Front Seat
	1AC291DVAA	1	J					*Q5	Right
	1AC291DVAA	1	J					*Q5	Left
2	1AC301DVAA	1	J					*Q5	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AC311DVAA	1	J					*Q5	Right
	1AC311DVAA	1	J					*Q5	Left
3	1AC321DVAA	1	J					*Q5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1AC331DVAA	1	J					*Q5	Right
	1AC331DVAA	1	J					*Q5	Left
4	05093573AA	2	J					*Q5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5	05093574AA	1	J					*Q5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093575AA	1	J					*Q5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J					*Q5	Left
6	05093572AA	2	J					*Q5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	05093667AA	1	J					*Q5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	05093666AA	1	J					*Q5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	05093669AA	1	J					*Q5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
	05093669AB	1	J					*Q5	Up to 9/8/03
	05093669AB	1	J					*Q5	After 9/8/03
-10	05072741AA	2	J					*Q5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	05135791AA	2	J					*Q5	Up to 9/8/03
	05135791AA	2	J					*Q5	After 9/8/03

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]  
Figure ITJ-550

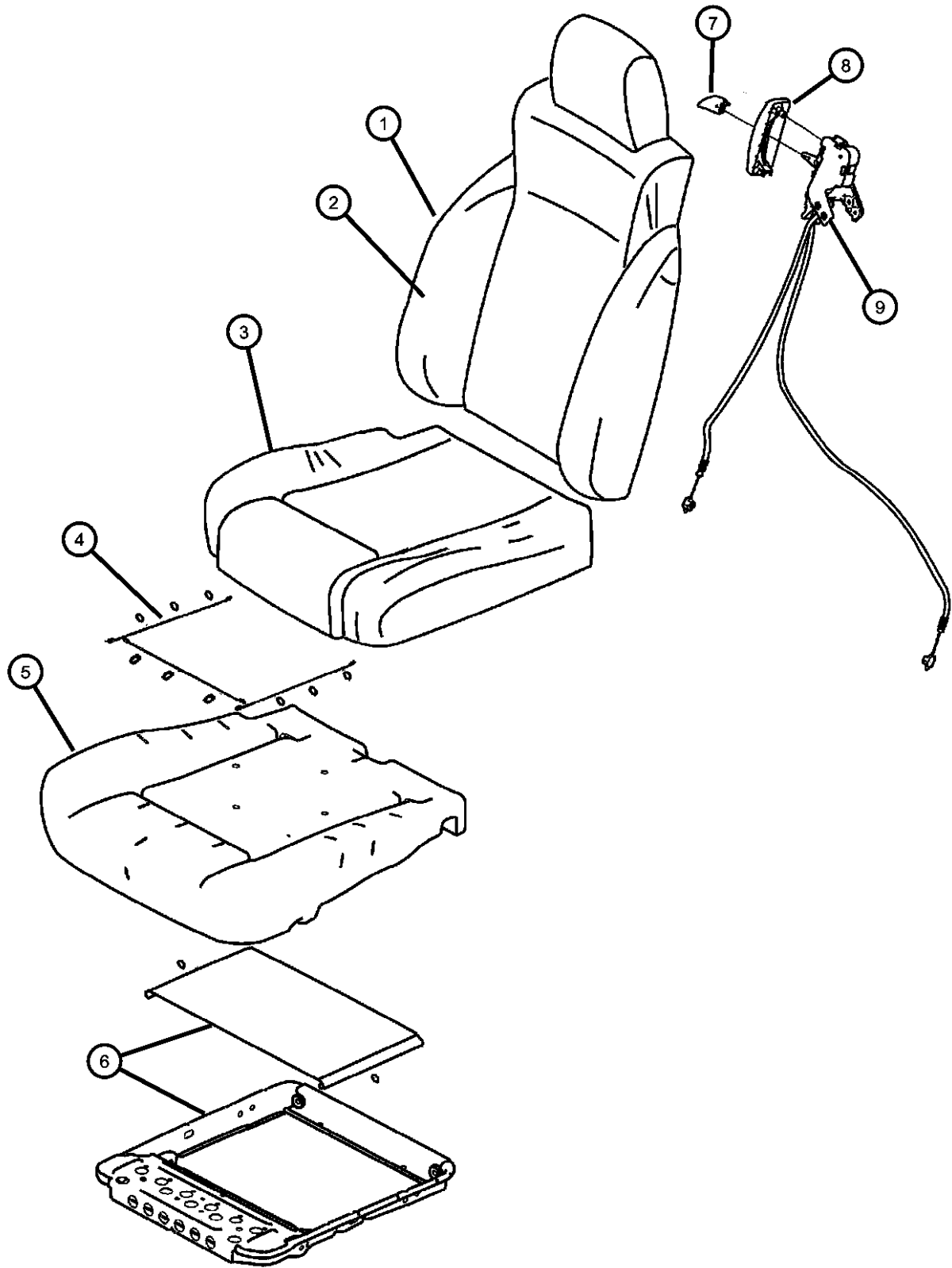


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AD221DVAA	1	J					*L5	BACK, Front Seat Right
	1AD231DVAA	1	J					*L5	Left
2	1AD181DVAA	1	J					*L5	COVER, Front Seat Back Right
	1AD191DVAA	1	J					*L5	Left
3	1AD241DVAA	1	J					*L5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion Right
	1AD251DVAA	1	J					*L5	Left
4	05093573AA	1	J					*L5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093574AA	1	J					*L5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J					*L5	Left
6	05093572AA	2	J					*L5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	05093667AA	1	J					*L5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	05093666AA	1	J					*L5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	05093669AB	1	J					*L5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
-10	05135791AA	2	J					*L5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [H5]  
Figure ITJ-560

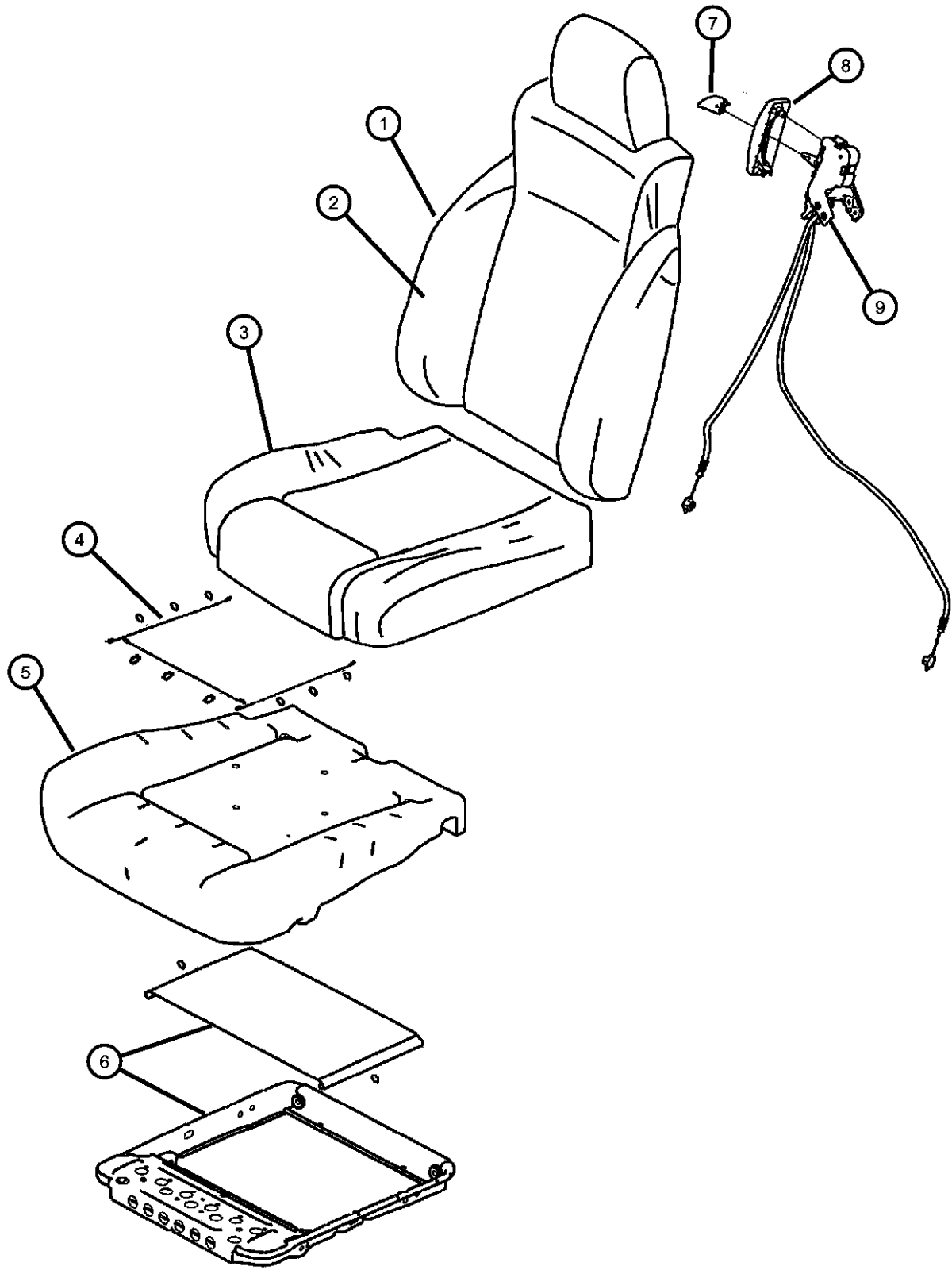


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AP641DVAA	1	J		77			*H5	BACK, Front Seat
		1	U		77			*H5	Right
	1AP651DVAA	1	J		77			*H5	Left
		1	U		77			*H5	Right
2	1AP661DVAA	1	J		77			*H5	COVER, Front Seat Back
		1	U		77			*H5	Right
	1AP671DVAA	1	J		77			*H5	Left
		1	U		77			*H5	Right
3	1AD241DVAA	1	J		77			*H5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		1	U		77			*H5	Right
	1AD251DVAA	1	J		77			*H5	Left
		1	U		77			*H5	Right
4	05093573AA	1	J		77			*H5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
		1	U		77			*H5	
5	05093574AA	1	J		77			*H5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	U		77			*H5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J		77			*H5	Left
		1	U		77			*H5	Right
6	05093572AA	2	J		77			*H5	FRAME, Front Seat
		2	U		77			*H5	
7	05093667AA	1	J		77			*H5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	U		77			*H5	
8	05093666AA	1	J		77			*H5	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	U		77			*H5	
9	05093669AB	1	J		77			*H5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		1	J		77			*H5	

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

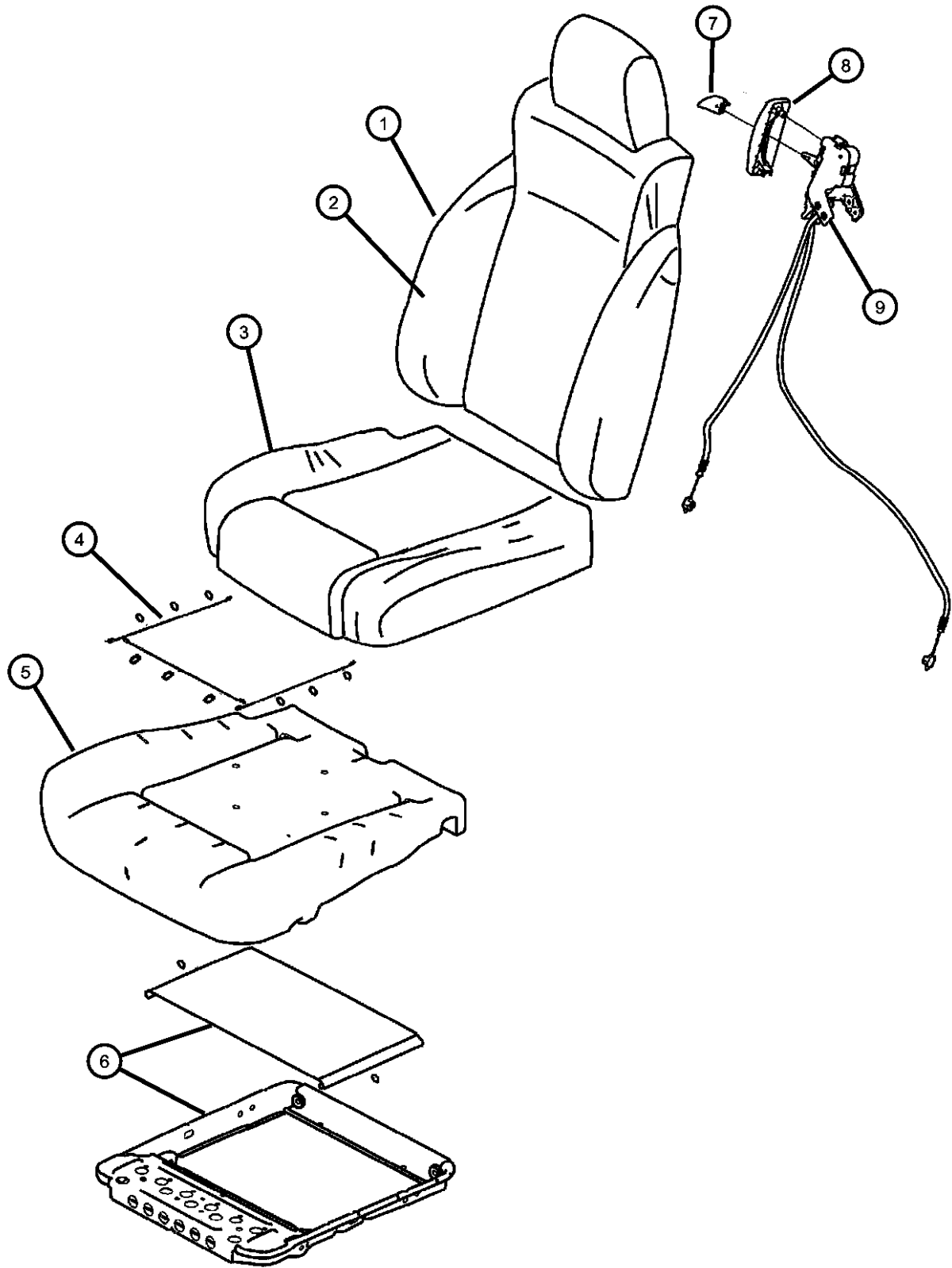
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [H5]  
Figure ITJ-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10		1	U		77			*H5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	05135791AA	2	J		77			*H5	
		2	U		77			*H5	

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure ITJ-570



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AP641DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	BACK, Front Seat Right
	1AP651DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	Left
2	1AP661DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	COVER, Front Seat Back Right
	1AP671DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	Left
3	1AD241DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion Right
	1AD251DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	Left
4	05093573AA	1	J		77			*N5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093574AA	1	J		77			*N5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J		77			*N5	Left
6	05093572AA	1	J		77			*N5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	05093667AA	1	J		77			*N5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	05093666AA	1	J		77			*N5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	05093669AB	1	J		77			*N5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
-10	05135791AA	1	J		77			*N5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XU231DVAA	1	J		77			*H6	SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	U		77			*H6	[DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle
	0XU231J3AA	1	J					*H6	[DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle
		1	U					*H6	[J3],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle
2	0XU191DVAA	1	J		77			*H6	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U		77			*H6	[DV]
	0XU191J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3]
		1	U					*H6	[J3]
3	05072741AA	2	J		77			*H6	SCREW, Trim
		2	U		77			*H6	
4	05093702AA	1	U					*H6	COVER, Seat latch
		1	J		77			*H6	
5	05093668AA	1	U					*H6	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	J		77			*H6	
6	05019522AA	4	J		77			*H6	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U		77			*H6	
7	05093586AA	1	J					*H6	LATCH, Seat
		1	U					*H6	Right
8	05093587AA	1	J		77			*H6	LATCH, Seat
		1	U		77			*H6	Left
9	05093646AA	12	J		77			*H6	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	U		77			*H6	
10									CUSHION, Rear Seat

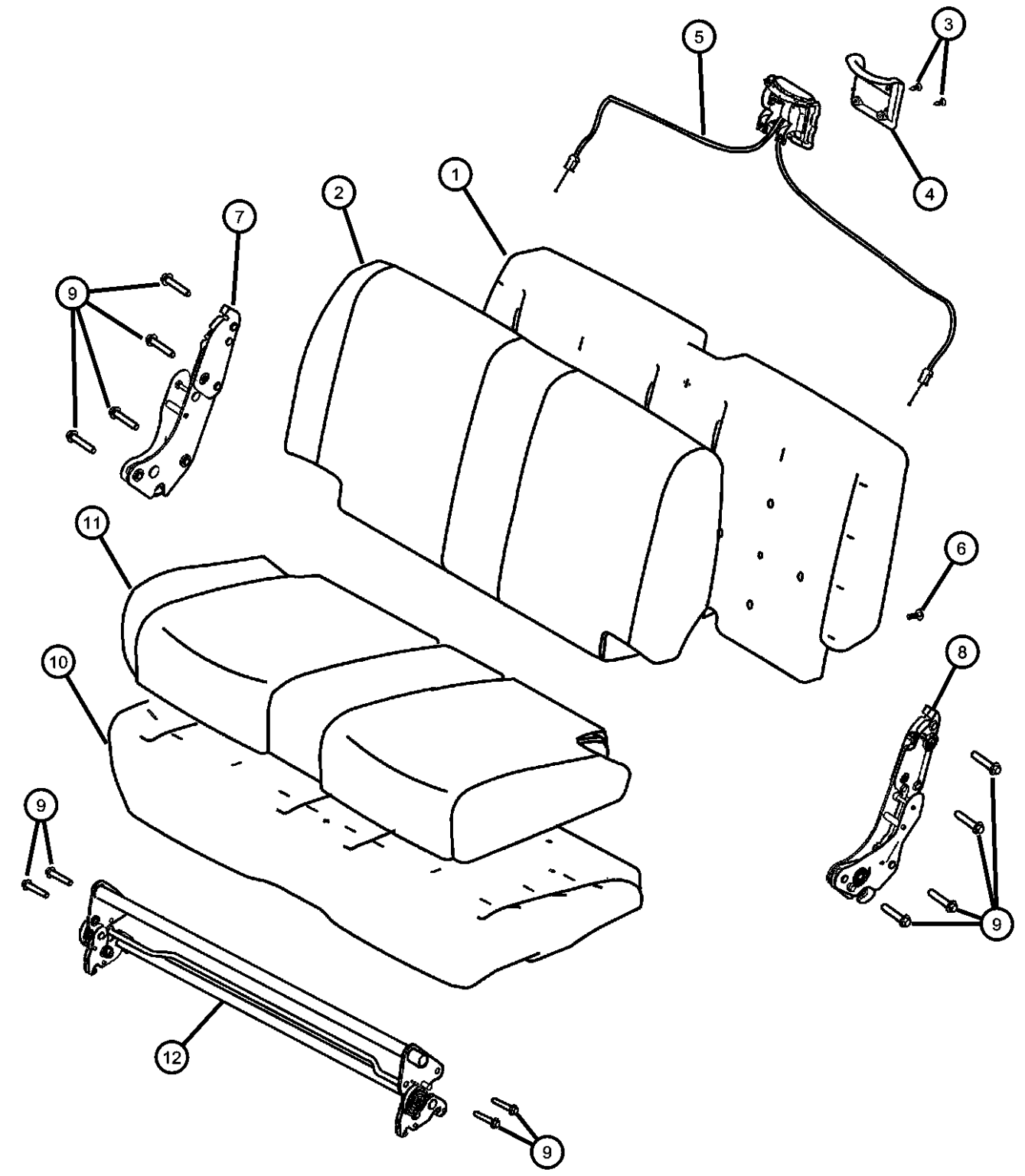


Diagram illustrating the assembly of the rear seat, showing the seat back, seat cushion, seat latch, and seat release cable components.

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	0XU331DVAA	1	J		77			*H6	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover
		1	U		77			*H6	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover
	0XU331J3AA	1	J					*H6	[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover
		1	U					*H6	[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XU271DVAA	1	U					*H6	[DV]
	0XU271J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3]
		1	J					*H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3]
									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
12	05093670AA	1	J		77			*H6	
		1	U					*H6	

**WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES      LINE      BODY      ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport      J = JEEP - 4WD      77 = 93.4 WB      ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl      DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD  
L = SE      U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)      DOHC 16v SMPI      Manual  
M = X      ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power      DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
P = Sahara      Tech I-6      DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
S = Rubicon      ED0 = All 2.4L      DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
      ERO = All 4.0L      DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XU501DVAA	1	J					*P5	SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	U					*P5	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
	0XU501J3AA	1	U					*P5	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
		1	J					*P5	[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
2	0XU391J3AA	1	U					*P5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	J		77			*P5	[J3]
	0XU391DVAA	1	J		77			*P5	[J3]
		1	U		77			*P5	[DV]
3	05072741AA	2	J					*P5	SCREW, Trim
		2	U		77			*P5	
4	05093702AA	1	J					*P5	COVER, Seat latch
		1	U		77			*P5	
5	05093668AA	1	U		77			*P5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	J					*P5	
6	05019522AA	4	J					*P5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U		77			*P5	
7	05093586AA	1	J					*P5	LATCH, Seat
		1	U					*P5	Right
8	05093587AA	1	U		77			*P5	LATCH, Seat
		1	J					*P5	Left
9	05093646AA	12	U		77			*P5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	J					*P5	
10									CUSHION, Rear Seat

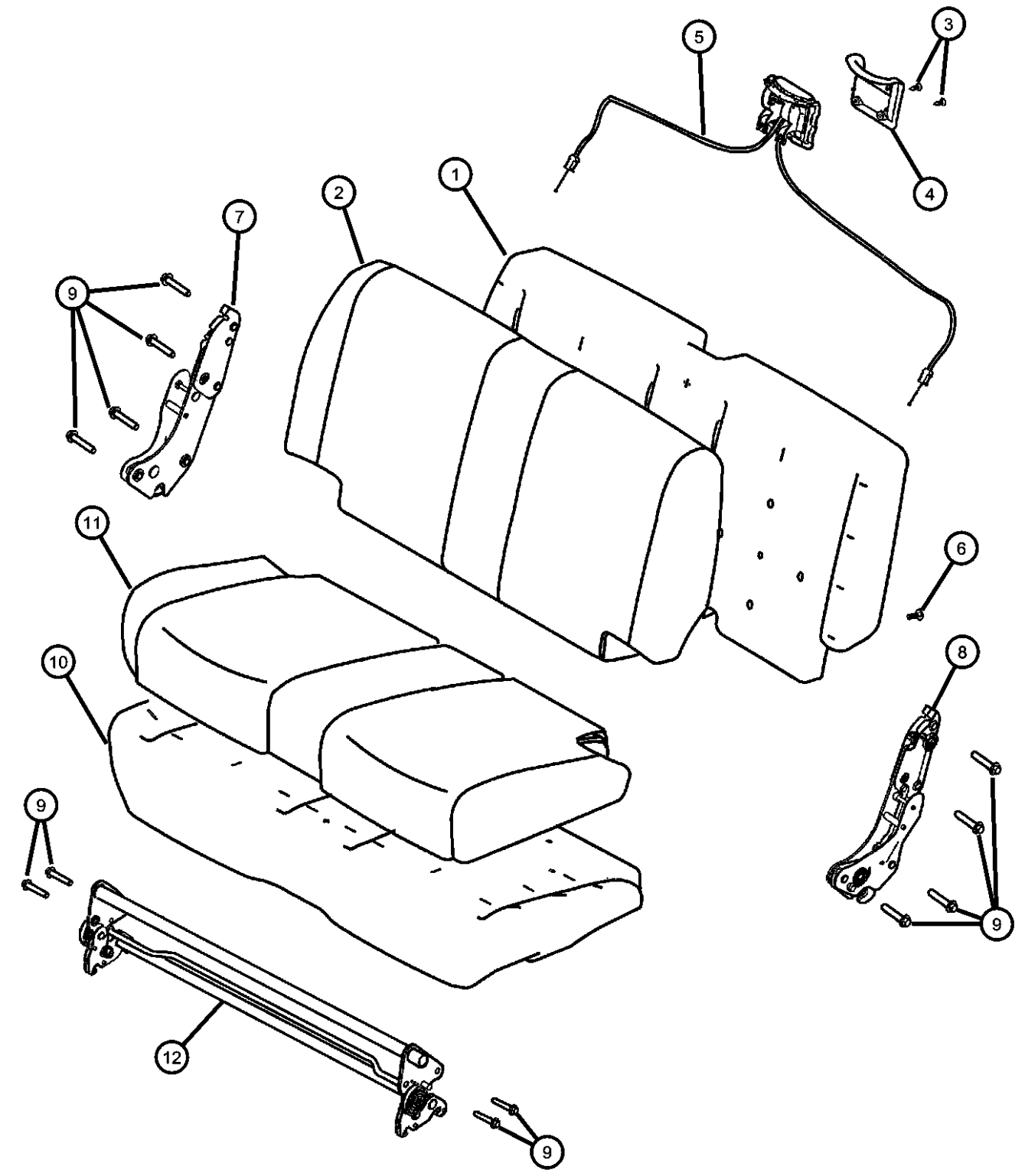


Diagram illustrating the assembly of the rear seat, showing various components labeled with circled numbers 1 through 12.

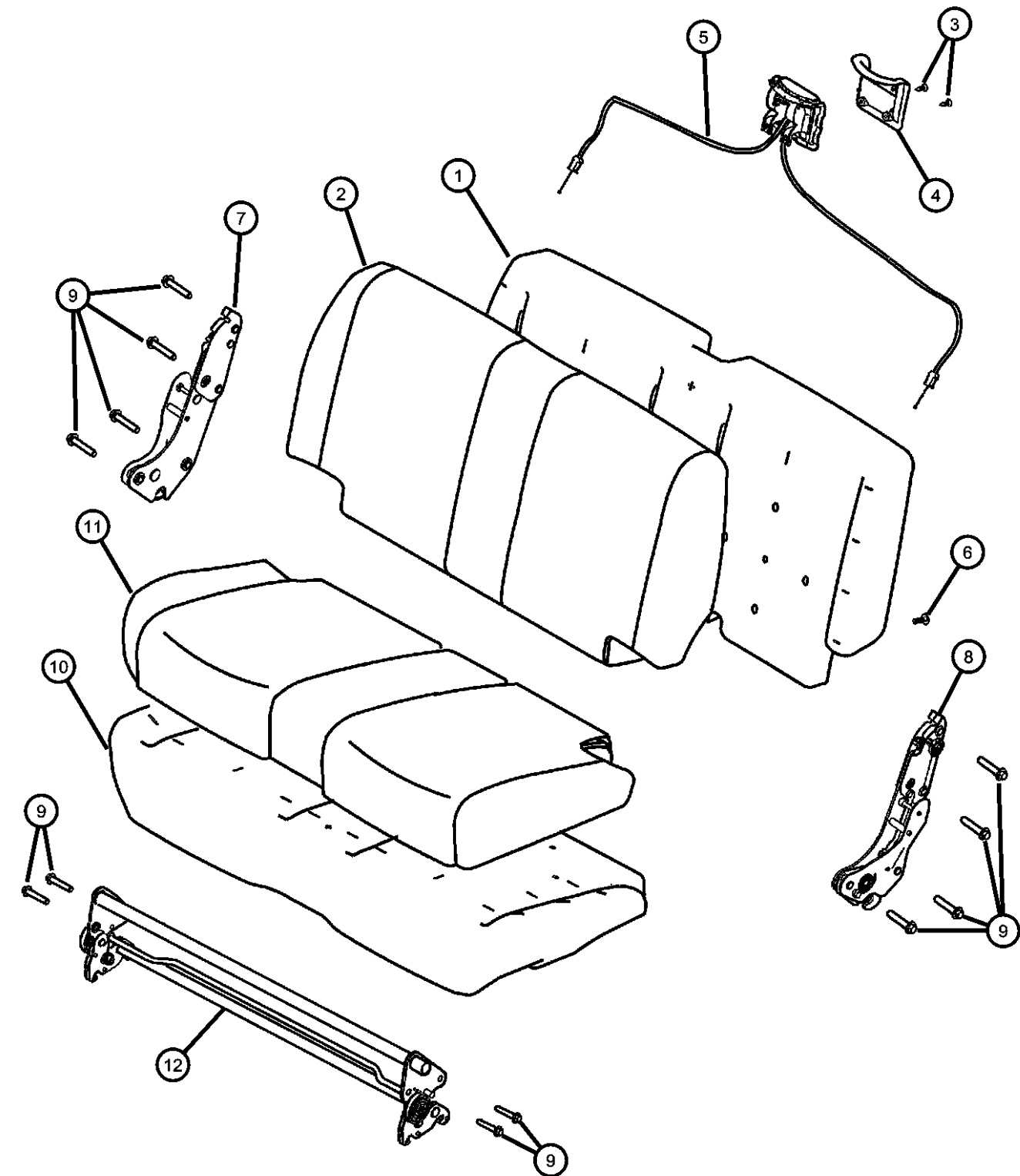
**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	0XU521J3AA	1	U					*P5	[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover
	0XU521DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover
		1	U					*P5	[DV],Assembly.Includes Cover
		1	J					*P5	[J3],Assembly.Includes Cover
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XU511DVAA	1	J					*P5	[DV]
		1	U					*P5	[DV]
	0XU511J3AA	1	J					*P5	[J3]
		1	U					*P5	[J3]
12									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
	05093670AA	1	J					*P5	
		1	U					*P5	

77

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

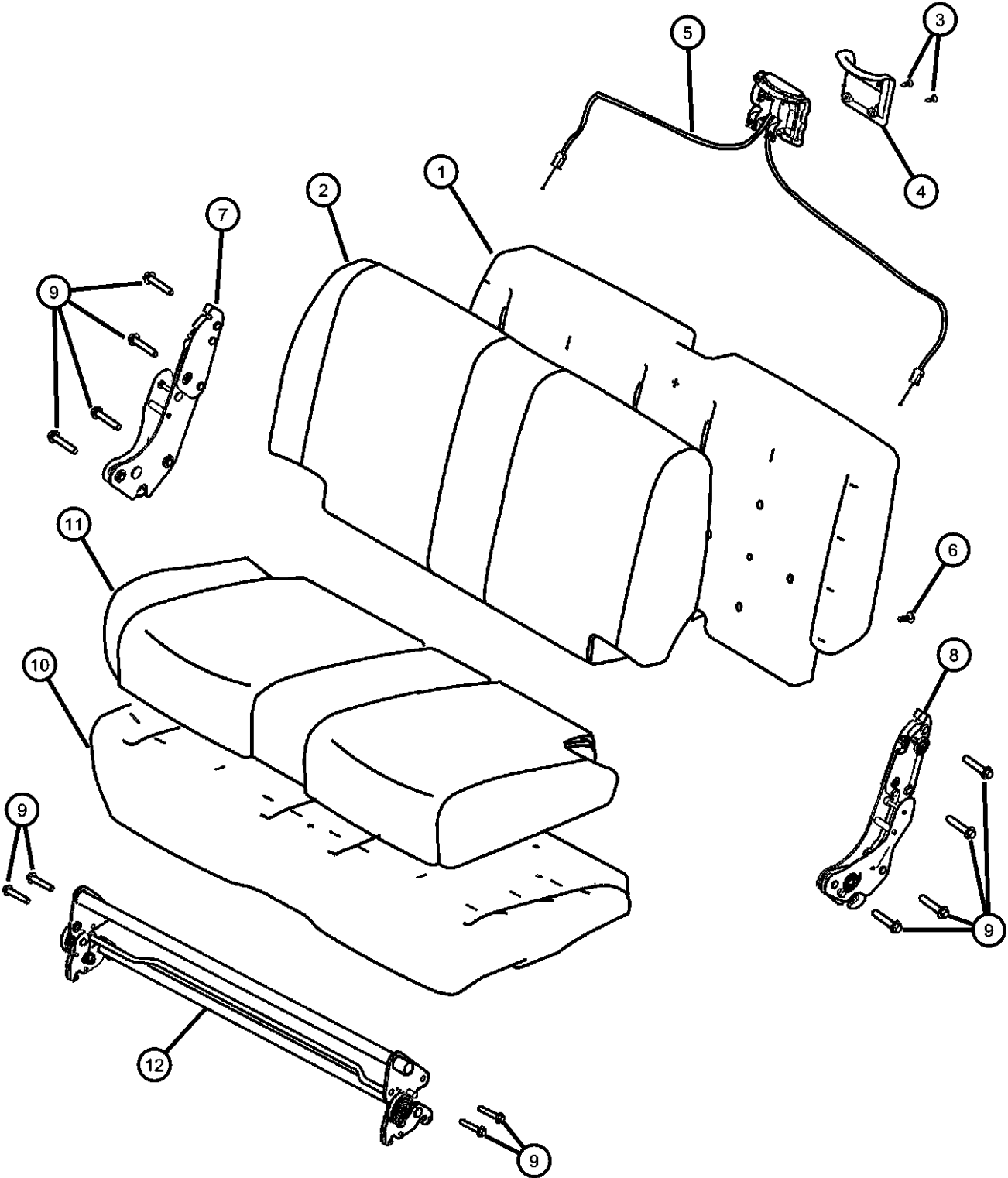
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	0XU691J3AA	1	J					*S5	SEAT BACK, Rear	
		1	U					*S5	Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle	
2	0XU681J3AA	1	J					*S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back	
		1	U					*S5	Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle	
3	05072741AA	2	U					*S5	SCREW, Trim	
		2	J					*S5		
4	05093702AA	1	J					*S5	COVER, Seat latch	
		1	U					*S5		
5	05093668AA	1	J					*S5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE	
		1	U					*S5		
6	05019522AA	4	J		77			*S5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover	
		4	U					*S5		
7	05093586AA	1	J					*S5	LATCH, Seat, Right	
		1	U					*S5		
8	05093587AA	1	J					*S5	LATCH, Seat, Left	
		1	U					*S5		
9	05093646AA	12	U					*S5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back	
		12	J		77			*S5		
10	0XU781J3AA	1	J					*S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat	
		1	U					*S5	Assembly.Includes Cover	
11	0XU771J3AA	1	J					*S5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion	
		1	U					*S5		
<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual		
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic		
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic		
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions		
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



12	05093670AA	1	J					*S5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	U		77			*S5	

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]  
Figure ITJ-640

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AC341DVAA	1	J					*Q5	SEAT BACK, Rear, Assenbly.Includes Cover and Handle
2	1AC351DVAA	1	J					*Q5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	05072741AA	2	J					*Q5	SCREW, Trim
4	05093702AA	1	J					*Q5	COVER, Seat latch
5	05093668AA	1	J					*Q5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	05019522AA	4	J					*Q5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	05093586AA	1	J					*Q5	LATCH, Seat, Right
8	05093587AA	1	J					*Q5	LATCH, Seat, Left
9	05093646AA	12	J					*Q5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	1AC361DVAA	1	J					*Q5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Assembly.Includes Cover
11	1AC371DVAA	1	J					*Q5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	05093670AA	1	J					*Q5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]  
Figure ITJ-650

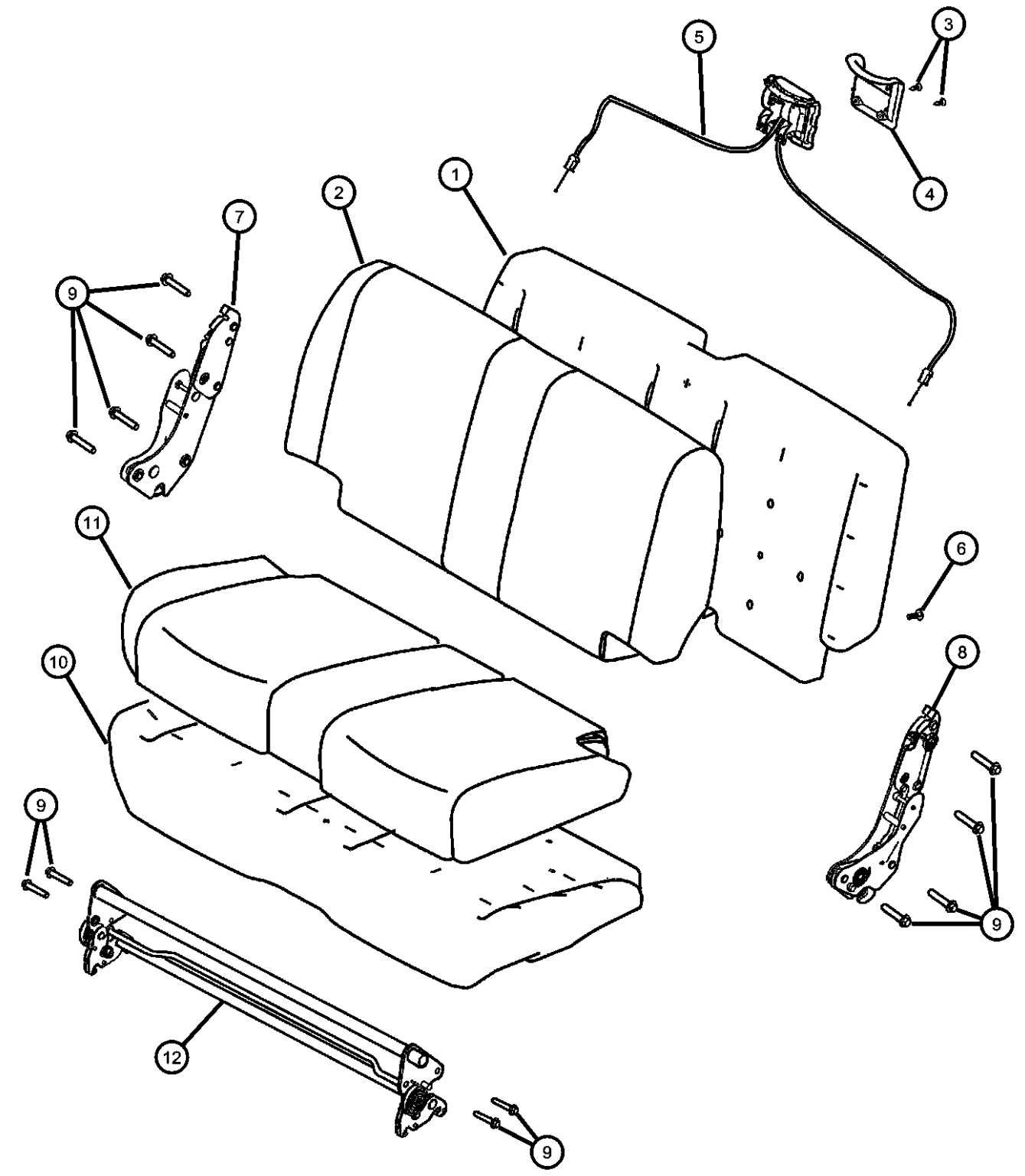
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AD261DVAA	1	J					*L5	SEAT BACK, Rear, Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
2	1AD211DVAA	1	J					*L5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	05072741AA	2	J					*L5	SCREW, Trim
4	05093702AA	1	J					*L5	COVER, Seat latch
5	05093668AA	1	J					*L5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	05019522AA	4	J					*L5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	05093586AA	1	J					*L5	LATCH, SeatRight
8	05093587AA	1	J					*L5	LATCH, SeatLeft
9	05093646AA	12	J					*L5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	1AD281DVAA	1	J					*L5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Assembly.Includes Cover
11	1AD271DVAA	1	J					*L5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	05093670AA	1	J					*L5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

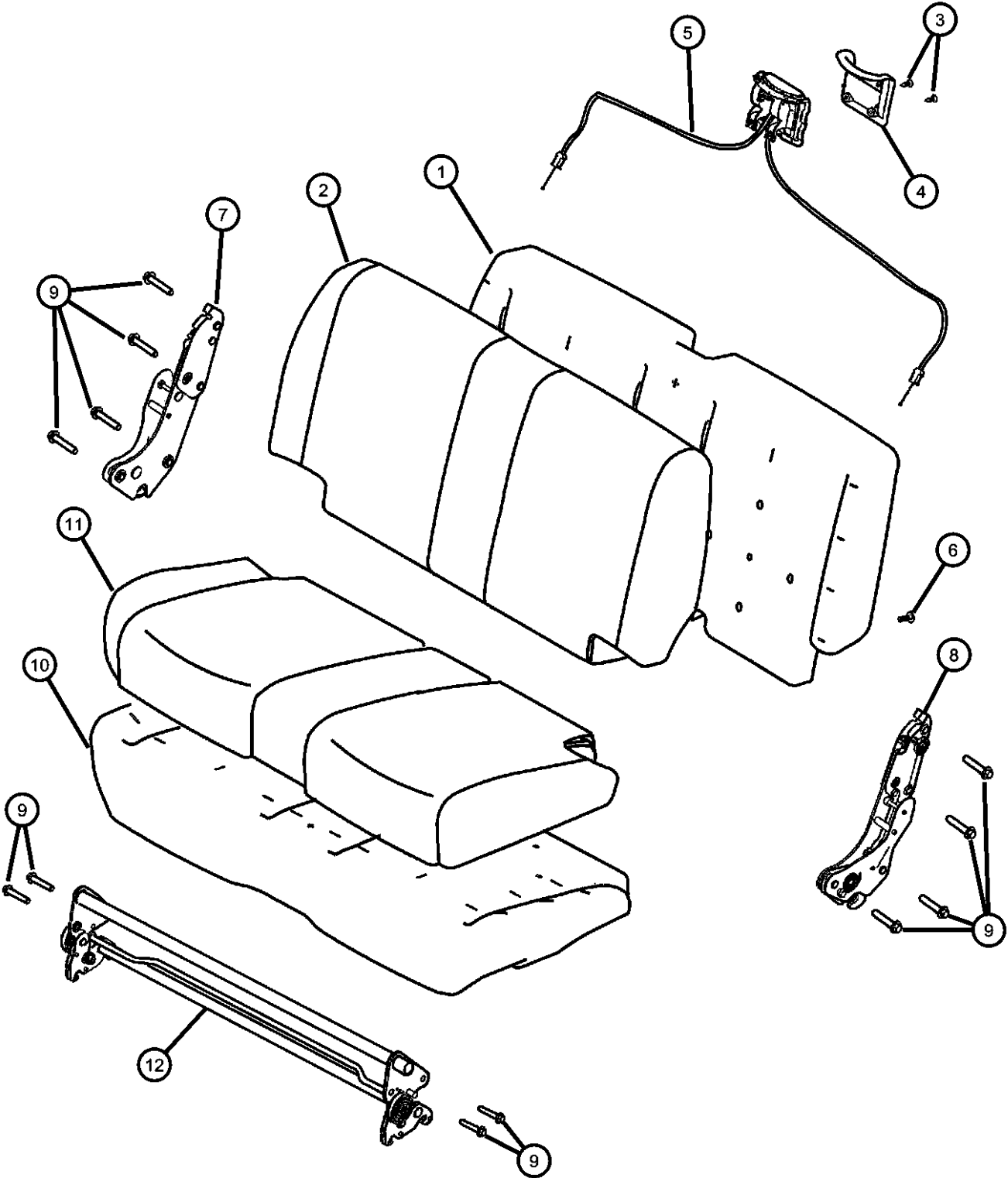
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [H5]  
Figure ITJ-660

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	1AD261DVAA	1	J		77			*H5	SEAT BACK, Rear Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
			1	U		77			*H5	Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle
	2	1AD211DVAA	1	J		77			*H5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
			1	U		77			*H5	
	3	05072741AA	2	J		77			*H5	SCREW, Trim
			2	U		77			*H5	
	4	05093702AA	1	J		77			*H5	COVER, Seat latch
			1	U		77			*H5	
	5	05093668AA	1	J		77			*H5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
			1	U		77			*H5	
	6	05019522AA	4	U		77			*H5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
			4	J		77			*H5	
	7	05093586AA	1	J		77			*H5	LATCH, Seat Right
			1	U		77			*H5	Right
	8	05093587AA	1	J		77			*H5	LATCH, Seat Left
			1	U		77			*H5	Left
	9	05093646AA	12	J		77			*H5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
			12	U		77			*H5	
	10	1AD281DVAA	1	J		77			*H5	CUSHION, Rear Seat Assembly.Includes Cover
			1	U		77			*H5	Assembly.Includes Cover
	11	1AD271DVAA	1	J		77			*H5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
			1	U		77			*H5	
<div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>BODY</div><div>ENGINE</div><div>TRANSMISSION</div></div><div><div>H = Sport</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>77 = 93.4 WB</div><div>ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl</div><div>DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD</div><div>L = SE</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div><div>DOHC 16v SMPI</div><div>Manual</div><div>M = X</div><div>ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power</div><div>DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic</div><div>P = Sahara</div><div>Tech I-6</div><div>DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic</div><div>S = Rubicon</div><div>ED0 = All 2.4L</div><div>DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions</div><div>ER0 = All 4.0L</div><div>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [H5]  
Figure ITJ-660

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

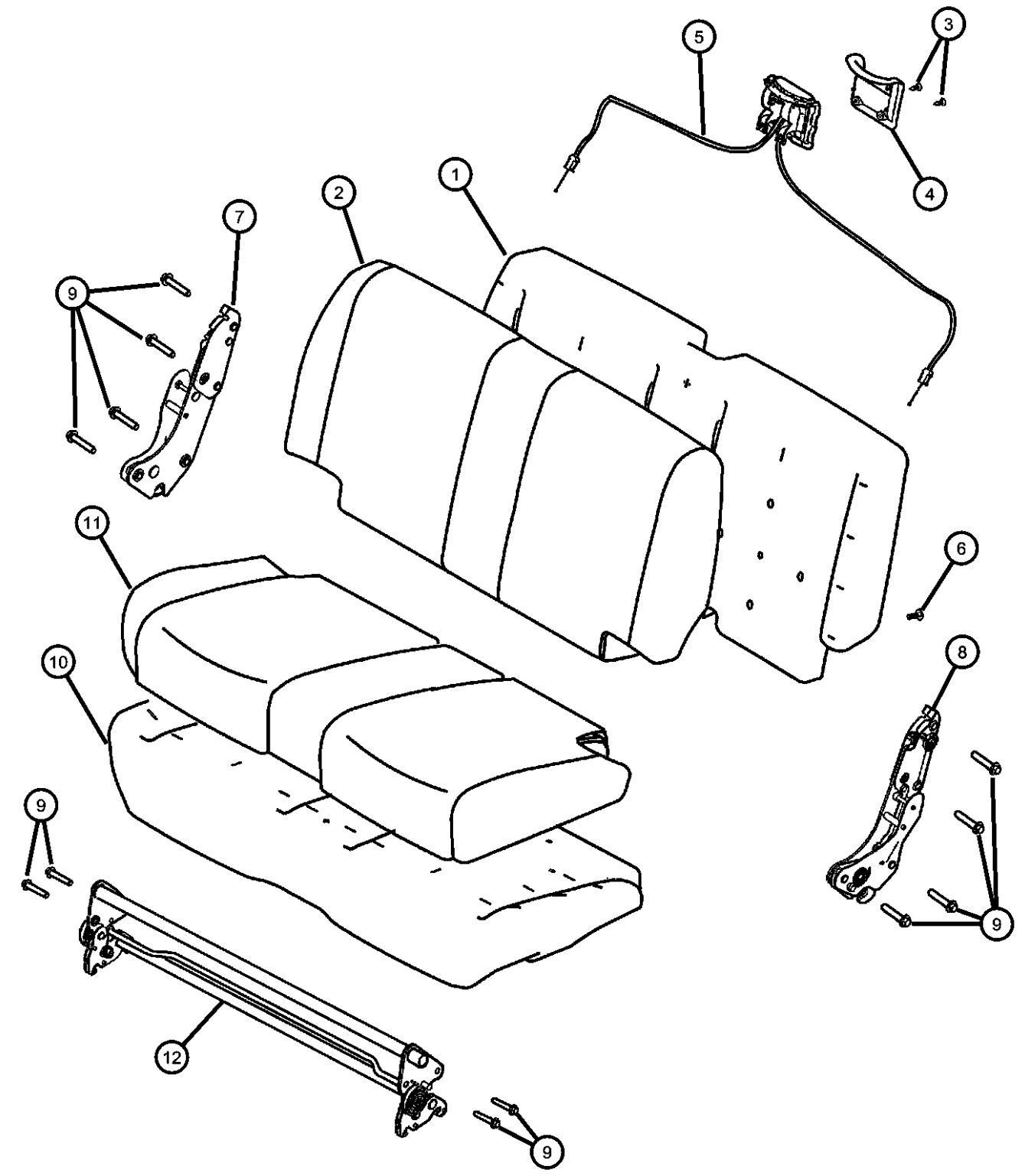


12	05093670AA	1	U		77			*H5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	J		77			*H5	

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure ITJ-670

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1	1AD261DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	SEAT BACK, Rear, Assembly.Includes Cover and Handle		
2	1AD211DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	COVER, Rear Seat Back		
3	05072741AA	2	J		77			*N5	SCREW, Trim		
4	05093702AA	1	J		77			*N5	COVER, Seat latch		
5	05093668AA	1	J		77			*N5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE		
6	05019522AA	4	J		77			*N5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover		
7	05093586AA	1	J		77			*N5	LATCH, SeatRight		
8	05093587AA	1	J		77			*N5	LATCH, SeatLeft		
9	05093646AA	12	J		77			*N5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back		
10	1AD281DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Assembly.Includes Cover		
11	1AD271DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion		
12	05093670AA	1	J		77			*N5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount		

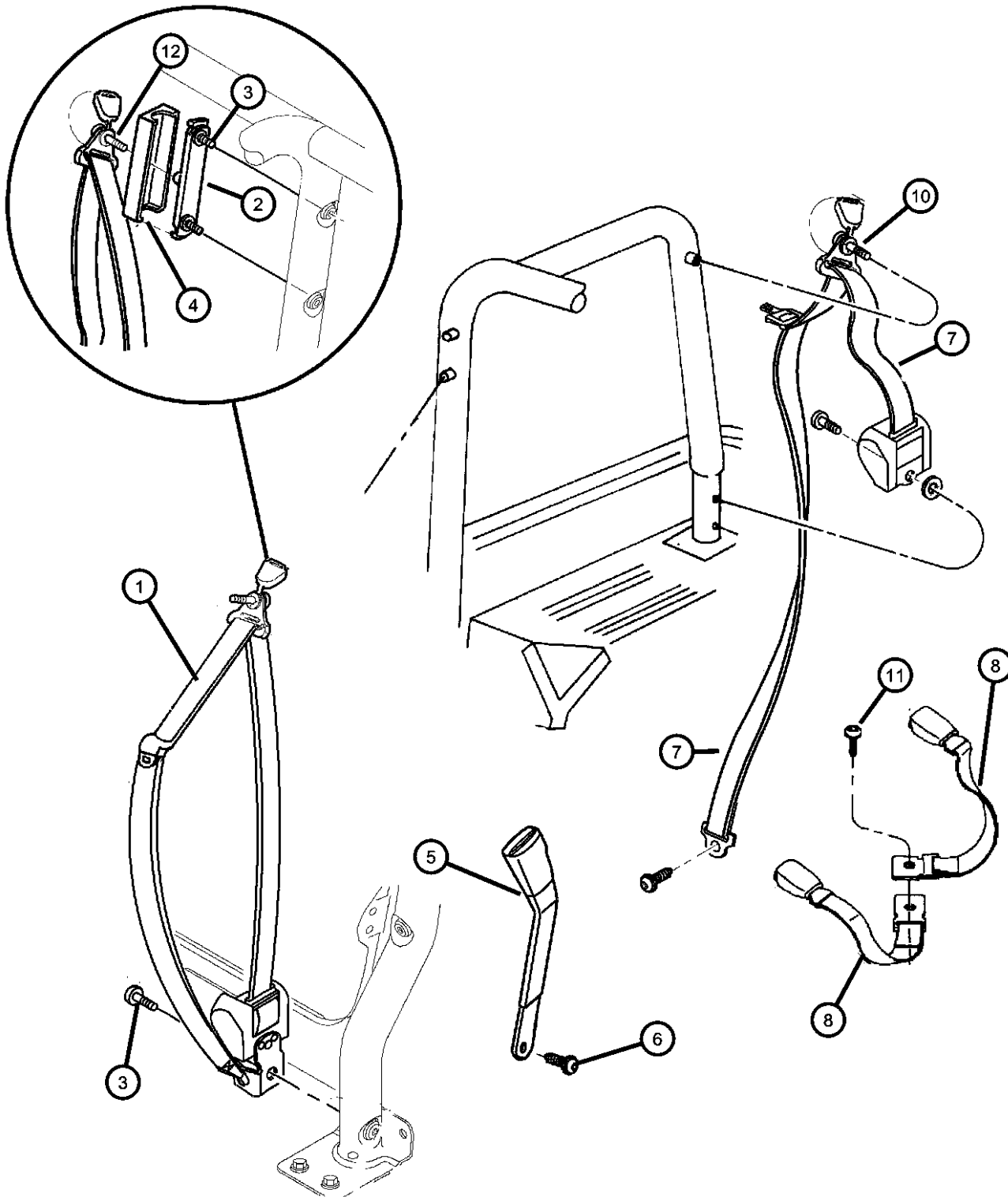


**WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES      LINE      BODY      ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport      J = JEEP - 4WD      77 = 93.4 WB      ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl      DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD  
L = SE      U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)      DOHC 16v SMPI      Manual  
M = X                ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power      DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
P = Sahara                Tech I-6      DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
S = Rubicon                ED0 = All 2.4L      DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
                ERO = All 4.0L      DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Seat Belts  
Figure ITJ-710

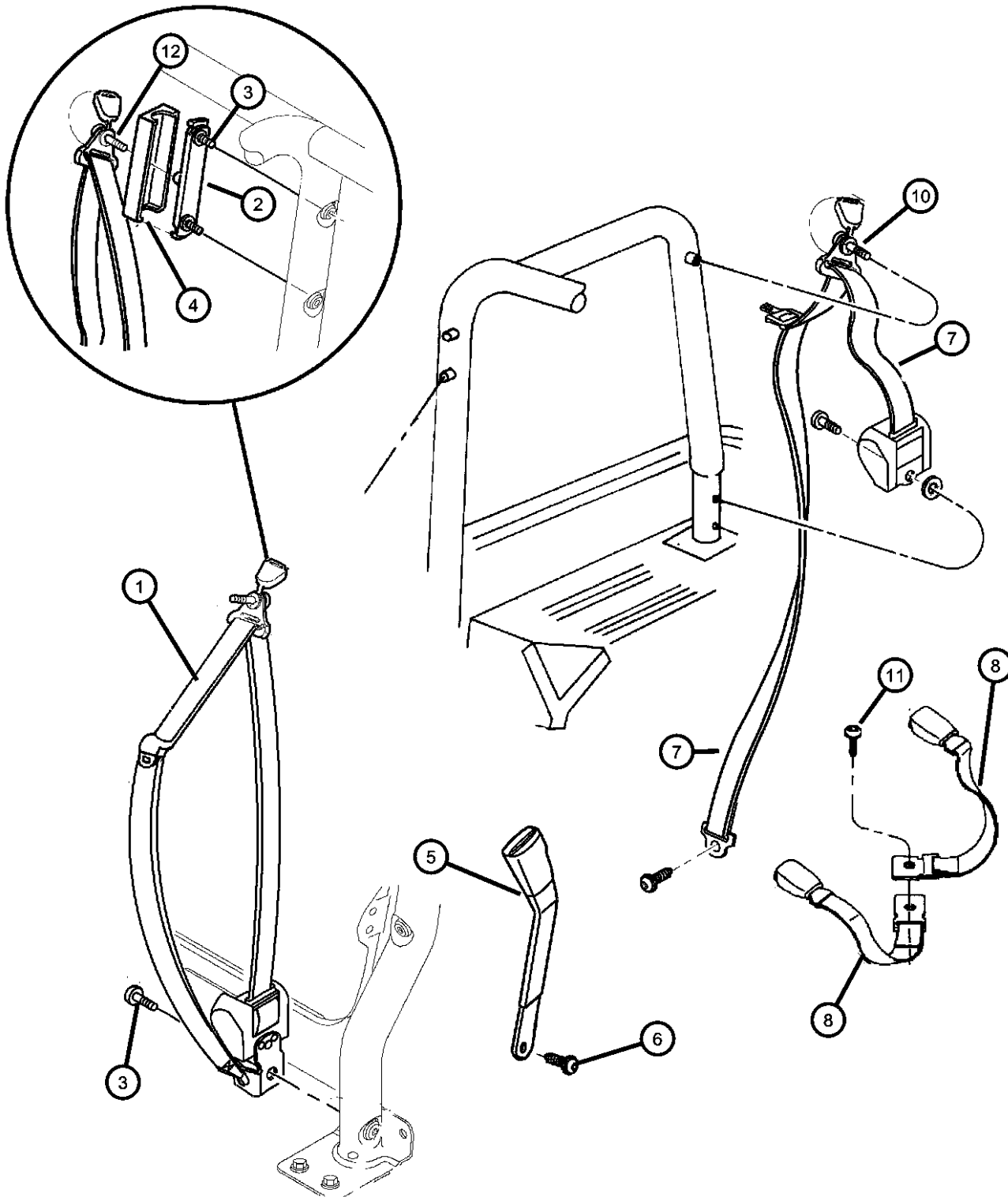


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JC541X9AB	1						*O0	Right
	5JC551X9AC	1						*O0	Left
	5JC561X9AB	1			77			*O0	Right, Export
	5JC571X9AB	1			77			*O0	Left, Export
2	55217173AD	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	06036108AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
4									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM32DX9AC	1		H, L, M				*O0	[DV], Right
		1		S				*O0	[DV], Right
	5HM32ZJ3AC	1		P				*O0	[J3], Right
	5HM33DX9AC	1		H, L, M				*O0	[DV], Left
		1		S				*O0	[DV], Left
	5HM33ZJ3AC	1		P				*O0	[J3], Left
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HS491DVAE	1	J		77			*N5	Driver
	5HS491X9AE	1	J		78			*P5	Driver
		1	U		77			*P5	Driver
		1	J		77			*H6	Driver
		1	U		77			*H6	Driver
		1	J		77			*P5	Driver
		1	J		77			*S5	Driver
		1	U		77			*S5	Driver
		1	J					*Q5	Driver
		1	J					*L5	Driver
		1	J		77			*H5	Driver
		1	U		77			*H5	Driver
	5HS501X9AE	1	J		78			*P5	Passenger
		1	U		77			*P5	Passenger
		1	J		77			*H6	Passenger
		1	J		77			*P5	Passenger
		1	U		77			*H6	Passenger
		1	J		77			*S5	Passenger
		1	U		77			*S5	Passenger

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual		
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic		
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic		
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
				ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Belts  
Figure ITJ-710



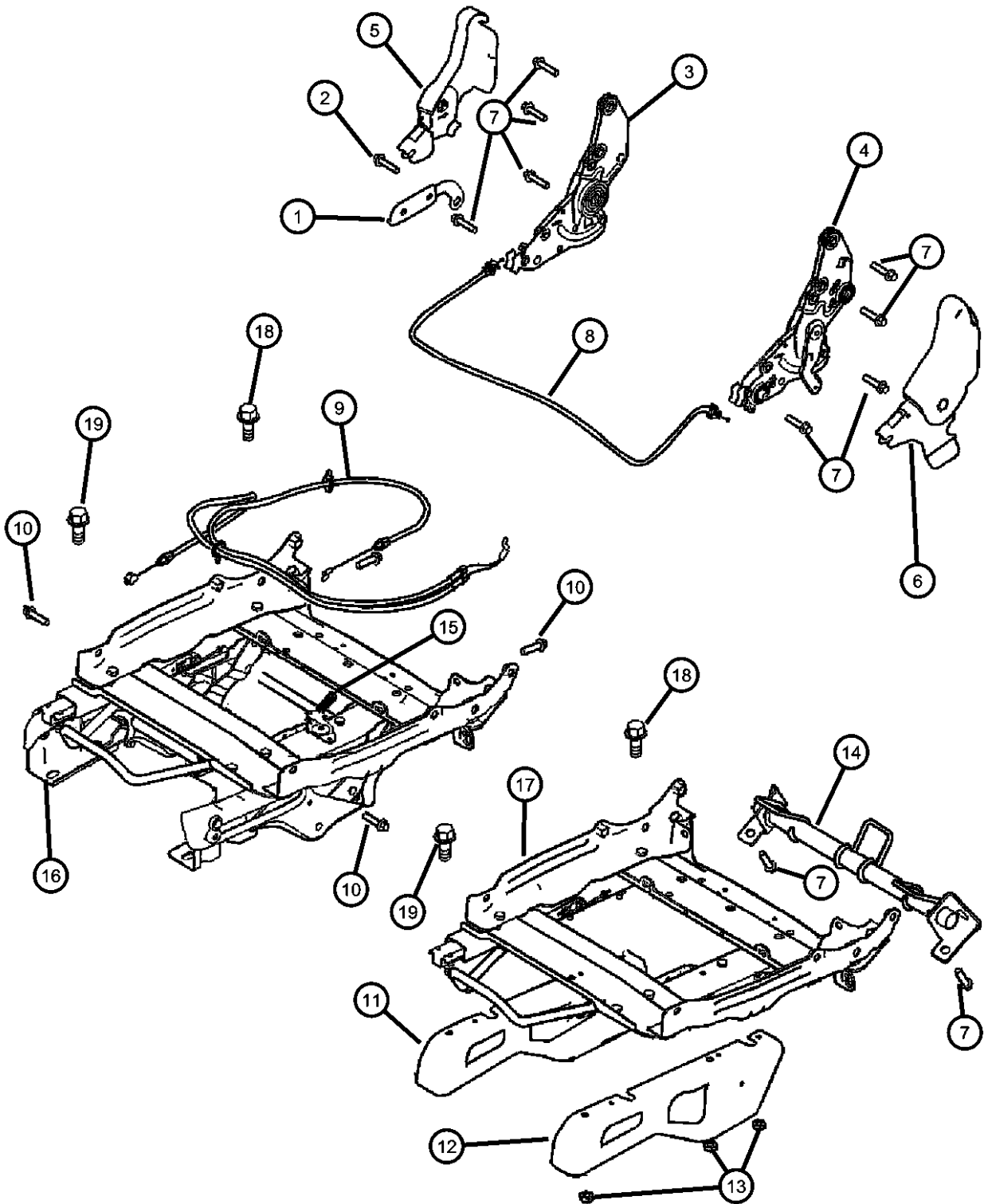
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					*Q5	Passenger
		1	J					*L5	Passenger
		1	J		77			*H5	Passenger
		1	U		77			*H5	Passenger
		1	J		77			*N5	Passenger
6									BOLT, Seat Belt, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	05093709AA	2	J					*H6	
		2	J					*P5	
		2	J					*S5	
		2	U					*H6	
		2	U					*P5	
		2	U					*S5	
		2	J					*Q5	
		2	J					*L5	
		2	J		77			*H5	
		2	U		77			*H5	
		1	J		77			*N5	
7									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5HV211X9AA	2						*O0	
	5HV221X9AA	2						*O0	Export
	5JR641X9AB	2	J		78			*O0	
8	5JC531X9AB	1						*O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-9	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	06036438AA	2						*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
11	06036295AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head
12	06036571AA	1						*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
 Figure ITJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA.  
 If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA.



1									HANDLE, Recliner
	05093570AA	1	J					*H6	Right
		1	J		77			*P5	Right
		1	J		77			*S5	Right
		1	U		77			*P5	Right
		1	U					*H6	Right
		1	U		77			*S5	Right
		1	J		77			*H5	Right
		1	U		77			*H5	Right
		1	J		77			*N5	Right
		1	J		78			*P5	Right
		1	J					*Q5	Right
		1	J					*L5	Right
	05093571AA	1	J		77			*H6	Left
		1	U		77			*H6	Left
		1	J					*S5	Left
		1	J		78			*P5	Left
		1	J					*Q5	Left
		1	J					*L5	Left
		1	J		77			*H5	Left
		1	U		77			*H5	Left
		1	J		77			*N5	Left
		1	J		77			*P5	Left
		1	U		77			*S5	Left
		1	U		77			*P5	Left
2									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	05096184AA	2	J					*H6	
		2	U					*H6	
		2	U					*S5	
		2	U		77			*P5	
		2	J		78			*P5	
		2	J					*Q5	

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
 Figure ITJ-810

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			2	J		77			*P5	
			2	J		77			*S5	
			2	J					*L5	
			2	J		77			*H5	
			2	U		77			*H5	
			2	J		77			*N5	
	3									RECLINER, Seat Back
		05093578AA	1	J					*H6	Right, Outboard
			1	U					*P5	Right, Outboard
			1	U					*S5	Right, Outboard
			1	J					*P5	Right, Outboard
			1	U		77			*S5	Right, Outboard
			1	J		78			*P5	Right, Outboard
			1	U		77			*H6	Right, Outboard
		05093580AA	1	J					*P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
			1	U					*P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
			1	J					*Q5	Right, Outboard
			1	J					*L5	Right, Outboard
			1	J		77			*H5	Right, Outboard
			1	U		77			*H5	Right, Outboard
			1	J		77			*N5	Right, Outboard
			1	J		78			*P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
			1	J		77			*H5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
			1	U		77			*H5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
			1	J		77			*H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
			1	U		77			*H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
			1	J		77			*S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
			1	U		77			*S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
		05093584AA	1	J		77			*N5	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard
			1	J					*S5	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard
			1	J		77			*H6	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard
			1	J					*Q5	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard
			1	J					*L5	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

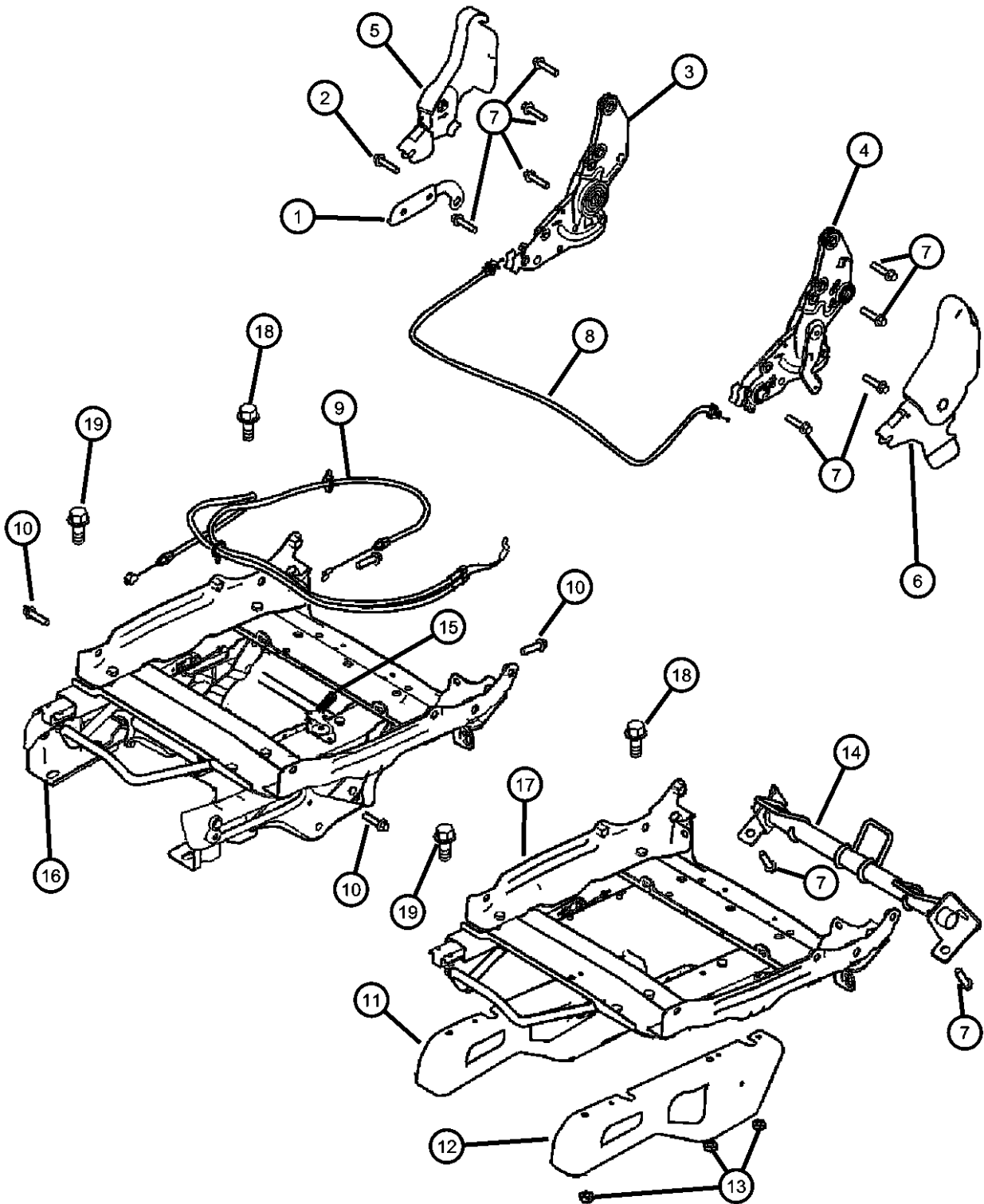
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
 Figure ITJ-810

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4		1	J		77			*P5	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard
										RECLINER, Seat Back
		05093579AA	1	U					*H6	Right, Inboard
			1	J					*H6	Right, Inboard
			1	U					*P5	Right, Inboard
			1	J		77			*P5	Right, Inboard
			1	J		77			*H5	Right, Inboard
			1	U		77			*H5	Right, Inboard
		05093581AA	1	J		77			*N5	Right, Inboard
			1	J					*H6	Left, Outboard
			1	J		77			*S5	Right, Inboard
			1	U		77			*S5	Right, Inboard
			1	J		78			*P5	Right, Inboard
			1	J					*Q5	Right, Inboard
			1	J					*L5	Right, Inboard
			1	J		77			*S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
			1	U		77			*S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
			1	U		77			*P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		05093585AA	1	J		77			*P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
			1	J		77			*H6	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
			1	J					*Q5	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
			1	J		78			*P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
			1	U		77			*H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
			1	J		77			*H5	Left, Outboard
			1	U		77			*H5	Left, Outboard
			1	J					*S5	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
			1	J					*L5	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
			1	J		77			*P5	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
			1	J		77			*N5	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
5										COVER, Recliner
		05093588AA	1	J					*H6	Right, Outboard

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

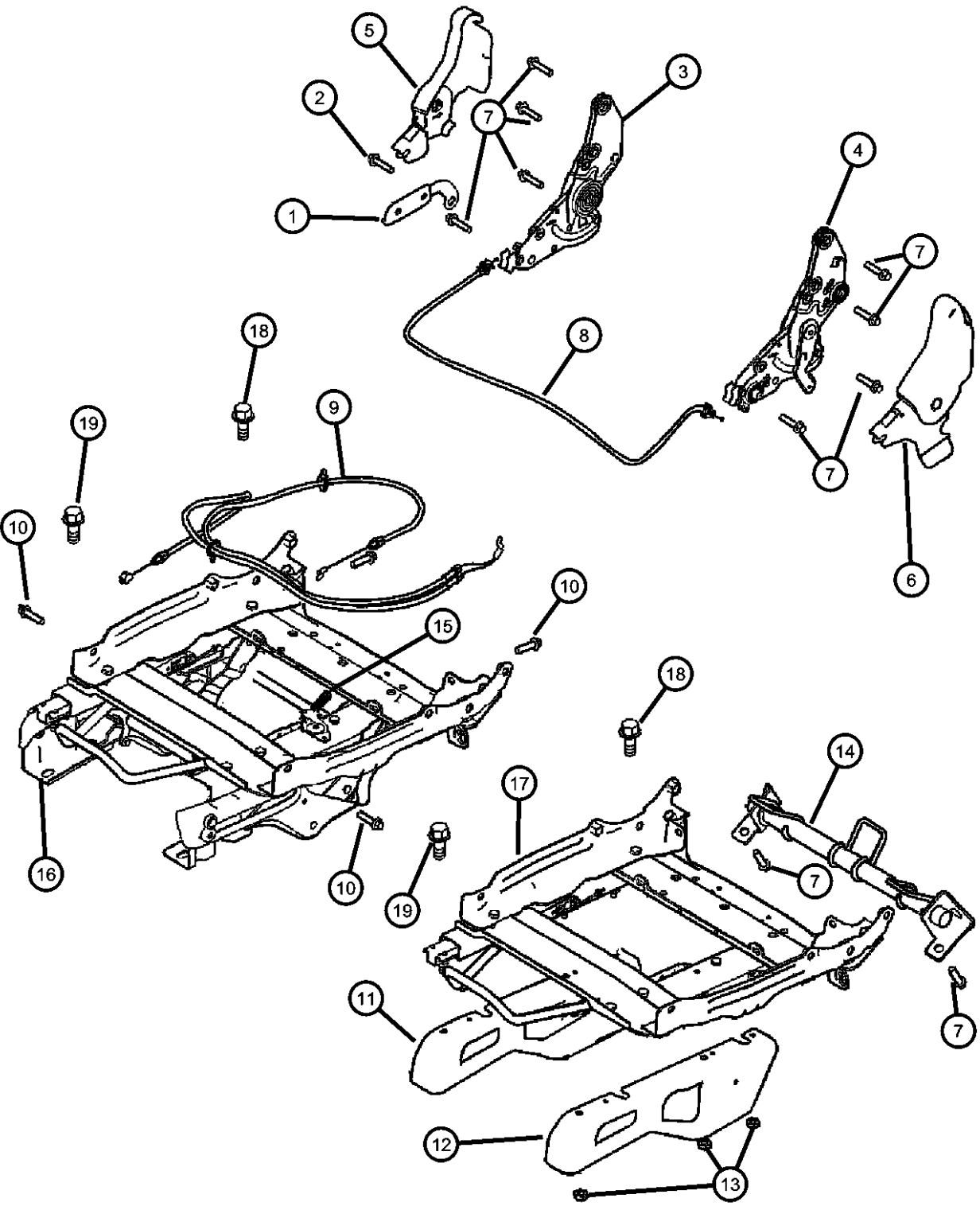
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					*P5	Right, Outboard
		1	J					*S5	Right, Outboard
		1	U		77			*H6	Right, Outboard
		1	U		77			*S5	Right, Outboard
		1	J		78			*P5	Right, Outboard
		1	J		77			*H5	Right, Outboard
		1	U		77			*H5	Right, Outboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Right, Outboard
		1	J					*Q5	Right, Outboard
		1	J					*L5	Right, Outboard
		1	U		77			*P5	Right, Outboard
	05093591AA	1	U					*S5	Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*H6	Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*H6	Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*P5	Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*P5	Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*S5	Left, Outboard
		1	J					*Q5	Left, Outboard
		1	J					*L5	Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*H5	Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*H5	Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Left, Outboard
		1	J		78			*P5	Left, Outboard
6									COVER, Recliner
	05093589AA	1	J					*S5	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*H6	Right, Inboard
		1	U					*H6	Right, Inboard
		1	U					*S5	Right, Inboard
		1	J		77			*P5	Right, Inboard
		1	J		78			*P5	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*Q5	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*L5	Right, Inboard
		1	U		77			*P5	Right, Inboard

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

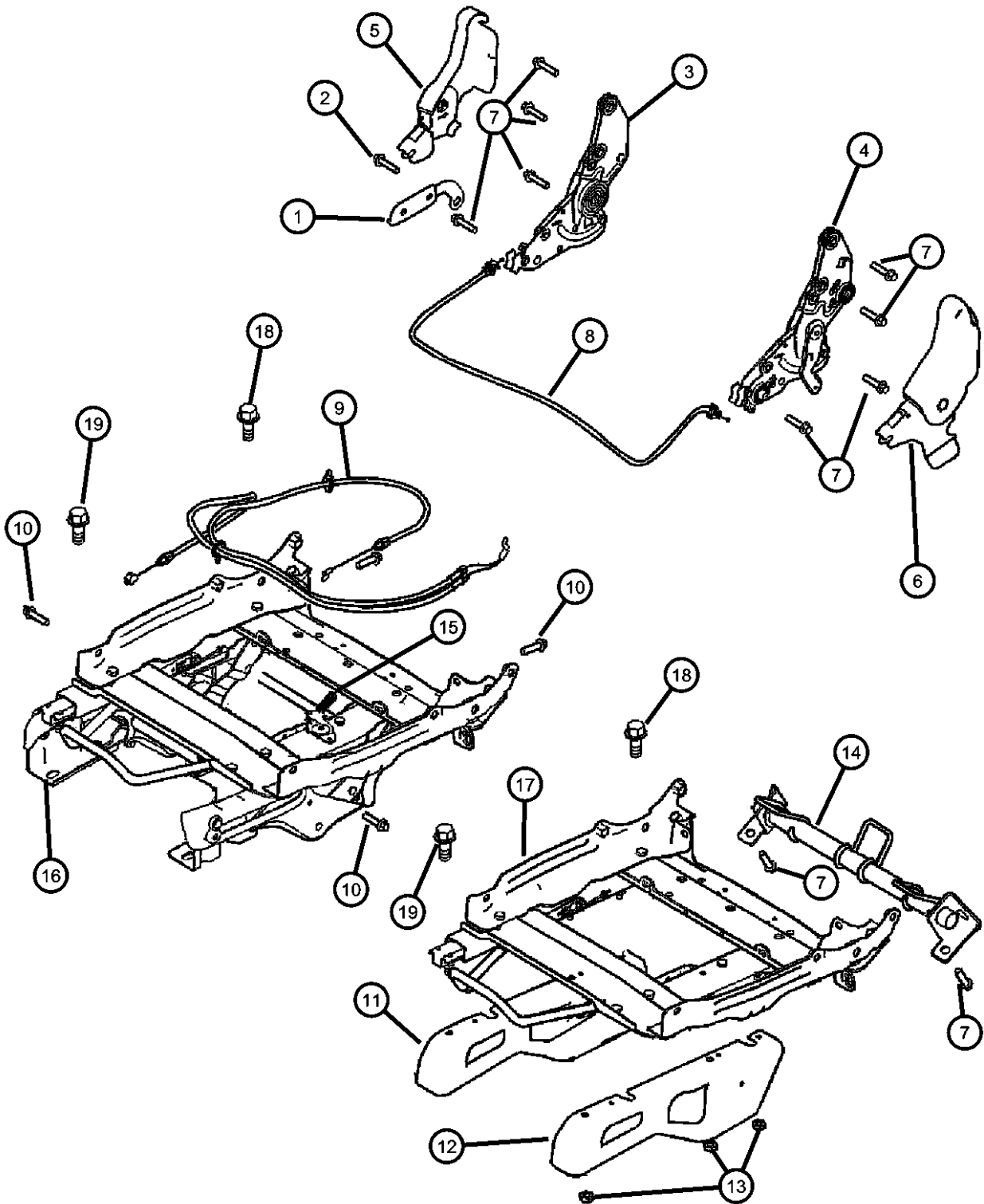
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
 Figure ITJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05093590AA	1	J		77			*H5	Right, Inboard
		1	U		77			*H5	Right, Inboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Right, Inboard
		1	J					*P5	Left, Inboard
		1	U					*P5	Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			*H6	Left, Inboard
		1	U		77			*S5	Left, Inboard
		1	J		78			*P5	Left, Inboard
		1	J					*Q5	Left, Inboard
		1	J					*L5	Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			*H5	Left, Inboard
		1	U		77			*H6	Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			*S5	Left, Inboard
		1	U		77			*H5	Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Left, Inboard
7	05093647AA	8	U					*S5	BOLT, Recliner
		8	J					*H6	
		8	U					*H6	
		8	U		77			*P5	
		8	J					*P5	
		8	J		77			*H5	
		8	U		77			*H5	
		8	J		77			*N5	
		8	J		77			*S5	
		8	J		78			*P5	
		8	J					*Q5	
		8	J					*L5	
8	05093676AA	2	J					*H6	CABLE, Recliner
		2	U					*H6	
		2	U		77			*P5	
		2	J		77			*P5	

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual			
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure ITJ-810

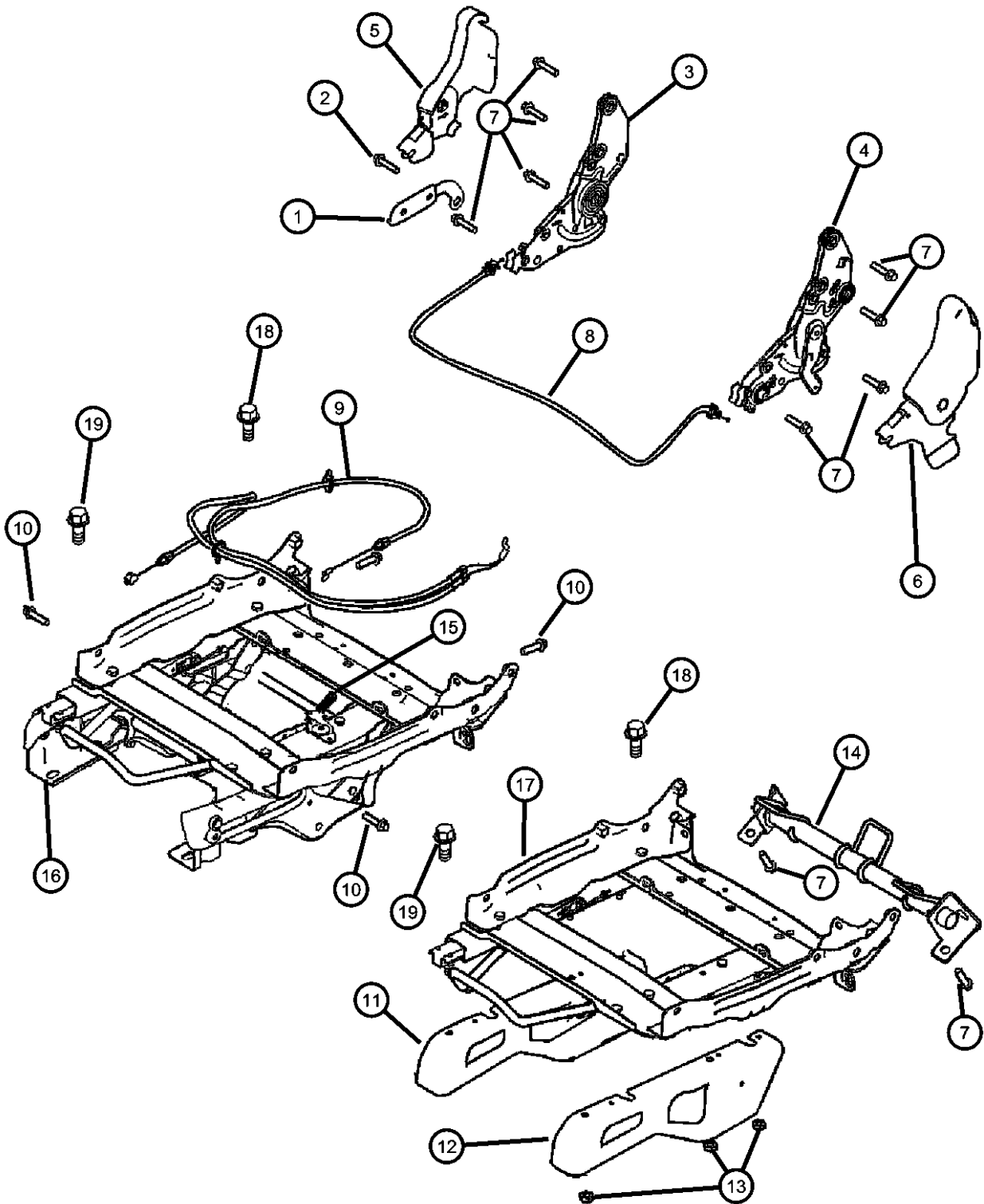


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05093677AA	2	U		77			*S5	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE
		2	J		77			*S5	
		2	J		78			*P5	
		2	J					*Q5	
		2	J					*L5	
		2	J		77			*H5	
		2	U		77			*H5	
		2	J		77			*N5	
		2	J					*P5	
		2	U		77			*P5	
	05093678AA	1	U		77			*S5	
		2	J					*Q5	
		1	J					*L5	
		2	J		77			*S5	
		1	J		77			*H6	
		1	U		77			*H6	
		1	J		77			*H5	
		1	U		77			*H5	
		1	J		77			*N5	
		1	J					*S5	
10	04720768	1	U					*S5	BOLT, Seat, To Cushion
		1	J					*S5	
		1	J		77			*H6	
		1	U		77			*H6	
		1	J		77			*P5	
		1	J		78			*P5	
		1	J		77			*H5	
		1	U		77			*H5	
		8	J					*P5	
		8	J		77			*S5	
		8	U		77			*S5	
		8	J					*Q5	

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



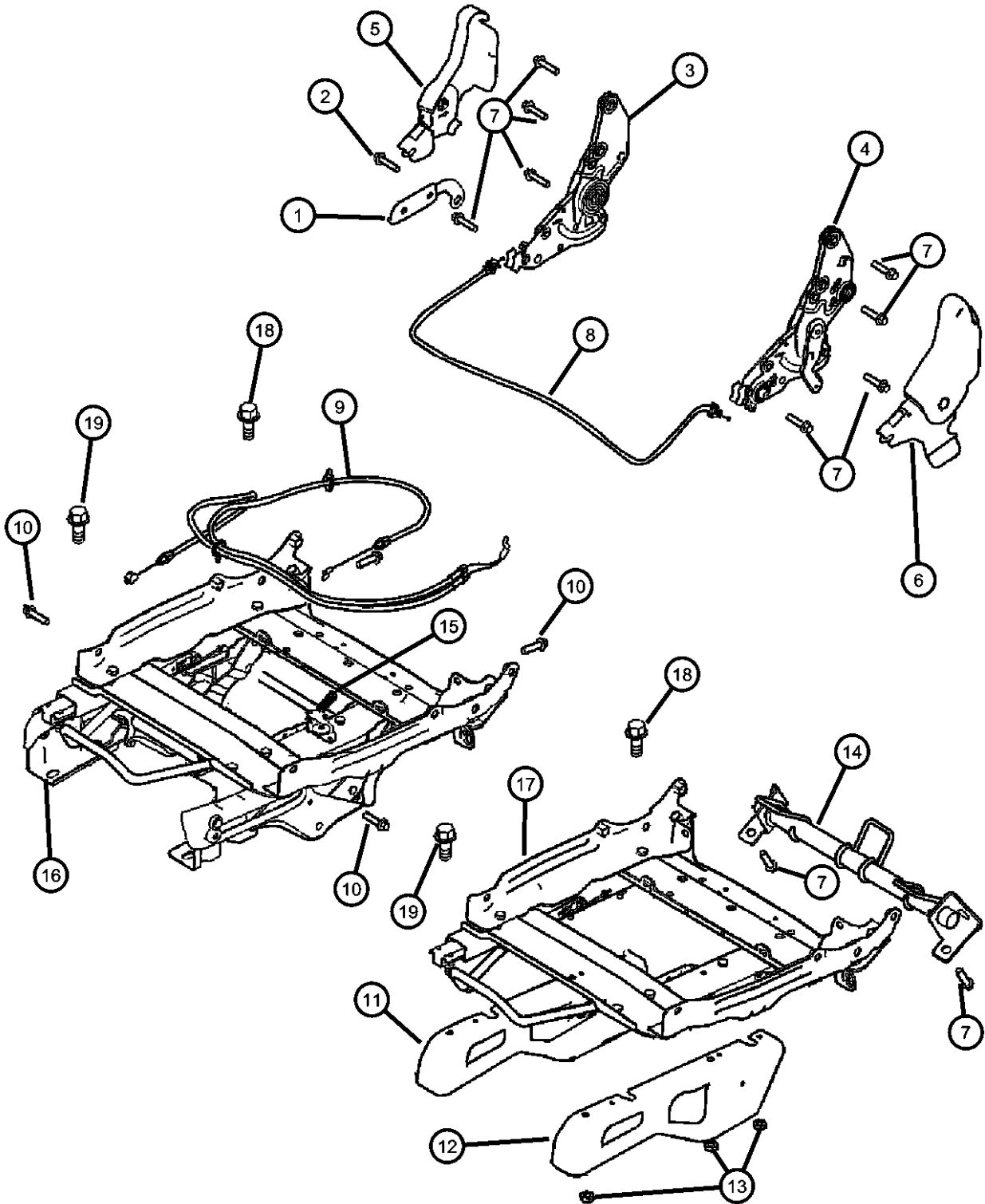
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	J					*L5	
		8	J		77			*H5	
		8	U		77			*H5	
		8	J		77			*N5	
		8	J		77			*H6	
		8	U		77			*H6	
		8	U		77			*P5	
11	05093655AA	1	J						RISER, Seat
		1	J		77			*P5	Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*S5	Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*H6	Left, Outboard
		1	J					*Q5	Left, Outboard
		1	J					*L5	Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Left, Outboard
12	05093654AA	1	J						RISER, Seat
		1	J					*P5	Left, Inboard
		1	J					*L5	Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			*S5	Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Left, Inboard
		1	J					*H6	Left, Inboard
		1	J					*Q5	Left, Inboard
13	05019267AA	8	U		77				NUT, Hex
		8	J		77			*H6	
		8	U		77			*P5	
		8	J		77			*P5	
		8	J		77			*H6	
		8	J		77			*S5	
		8	U		77			*S5	
		8	J					*Q5	
		8	J					*L5	
		8	J		77			*H5	
		8	U		77			*H5	
		8	J		77			*N5	

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05093663AA	1	J					*H6	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
15	05093679AA	2	U		77			*P5	SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short
		2	J		77			*P5	
		2	U		77			*S5	
		2	J		78			*P5	
		1	J		77			*H6	
		1	U		77			*H6	
		1	J					*Q5	
		1	J					*L5	
		1	J		77			*H5	
		1	U		77			*H5	
		1	J		77			*N5	
		2	J		77			*S5	
16									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Right, Includes Risers
	05093664AA	1	J					*H6	Domestic, Right
		1	J		78			*P5	Domestic, Right
		1	J					*Q5	Right
		1	J					*L5	Right
		1	J		77			*P5	Domestic, Right
		1	J		77			*S5	Domestic, Right
		1	J		77			*N5	Right
	05093674AA	1	U					*H6	Export, Right
		1	J					*P5	Export, Right
		1	U					*P5	Export, Right
		1	J					*S5	Export, Right
		1	U					*S5	Export, Right
	05104691AA	1	U		77			*P5	Postal Vehicle, Left
		1	J		78			*P5	Non-Postal Vehicle, Left
		1	J		77			*H5	Export, Right
		1	U		77			*H5	Export, Right
17									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05093665AA	1	J					*H6	Domestic, Left

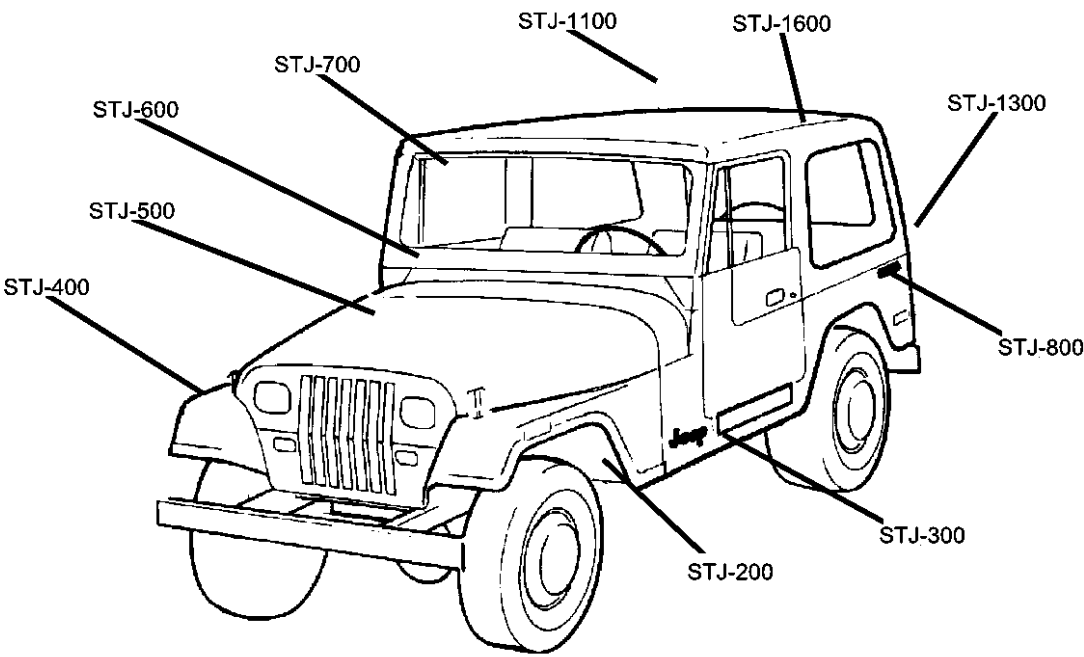
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI			Manual
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara						Tech I-6			DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L			DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
						ER0 = All 4.0L			DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
 Figure ITJ-810

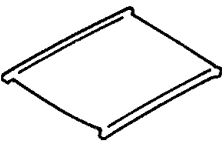
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05093675AA	1	J					*P5	Domestic, Left
		1	U					*H6	Export, Left
		1	J					*P5	Export, Left
		1	U					*P5	Export, Left
		1	J					*S5	
		1	U					*S5	
		1	J		77			*P5	Domestic, Left
		1	J					*Q5	Left
		1	J					*L5	Left
		1	J		77			*S5	Domestic, Left
		1	J		77			*N5	Left
		1	J		77			*H6	
		1	J		77			*H5	Export, Left
		1	U		77			*H5	Export, Left
18	J4006832	1							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Driver seat to Floor Pan
19	06500664	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
<div> <div> <b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>            SERIES            H = Sport            L = SE            M = X            P = Sahara            S = Rubicon         </div> <div>           LINE            J = JEEP - 4WD            U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)         </div> <div>           BODY            77 = 93.4 WB         </div> <div>           ENGINE            ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl            DOHC 16v SMPI            ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power            Tech I-6            ED0 = All 2.4L            ERO = All 4.0L         </div> <div>           TRANSMISSION            DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD            Manual            DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic            DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic            DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions            DBB = All Manual Transmissions         </div> </div>									

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

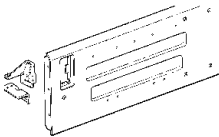
**Group - STJ**  
**Body Sheet Metal Except Doors**



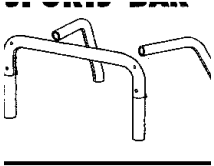
**STJ-1100**  
Roof - Hard & Soft Top



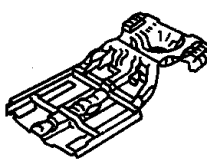
**STJ-1300**  
Tailgate



**STJ-1600**  
Luggage Rack



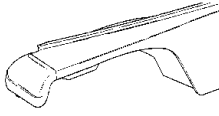
**STJ-200**  
Floor Pans



**STJ-300**  
Plugs



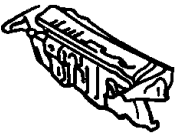
**STJ-400**  
Front Fenders



**STJ-500**  
Hood and Hood Release



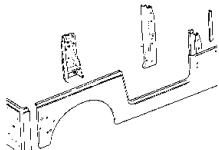
**STJ-600**  
Cowl and Dash Panel



**STJ-700**  
Glass and Rear View Mirror



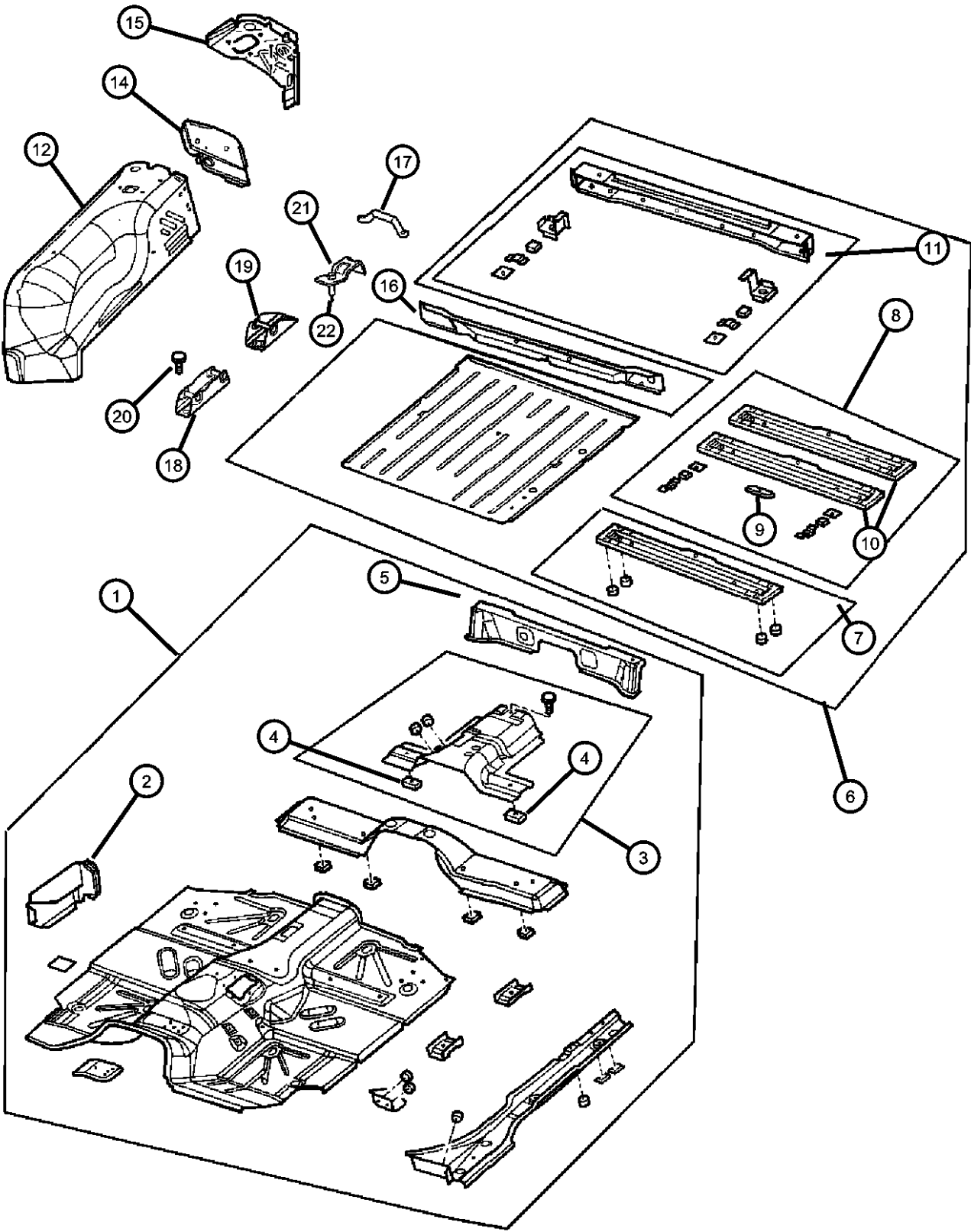
**STJ-800**  
Aperture Panel



Group - STJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77 .....	Fig. STJ - 210
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78 .....	Fig. STJ - 220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs .....	Fig. STJ - 310
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender And Flare, Front .....	Fig. STJ - 410
<b>Hood and Hood Release</b>	
Hood, Lock, Catches.....	Fig. STJ - 510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Panels, Cowl And Dash.....	Fig. STJ - 610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges.....	Fig. STJ - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. STJ - 810
<b>Roof - Hard &amp; Soft Top</b>	
Soft Top And Windows.....	Fig. STJ - 1110
Top Enclosure, Hard .....	Fig. STJ - 1120
<b>Tailgate</b>	
Tailgate.....	Fig. STJ - 1310
Add-a-Trunk .....	Fig. STJ - 1320
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Sport Bar Wrangler.....	Fig. STJ - 1610

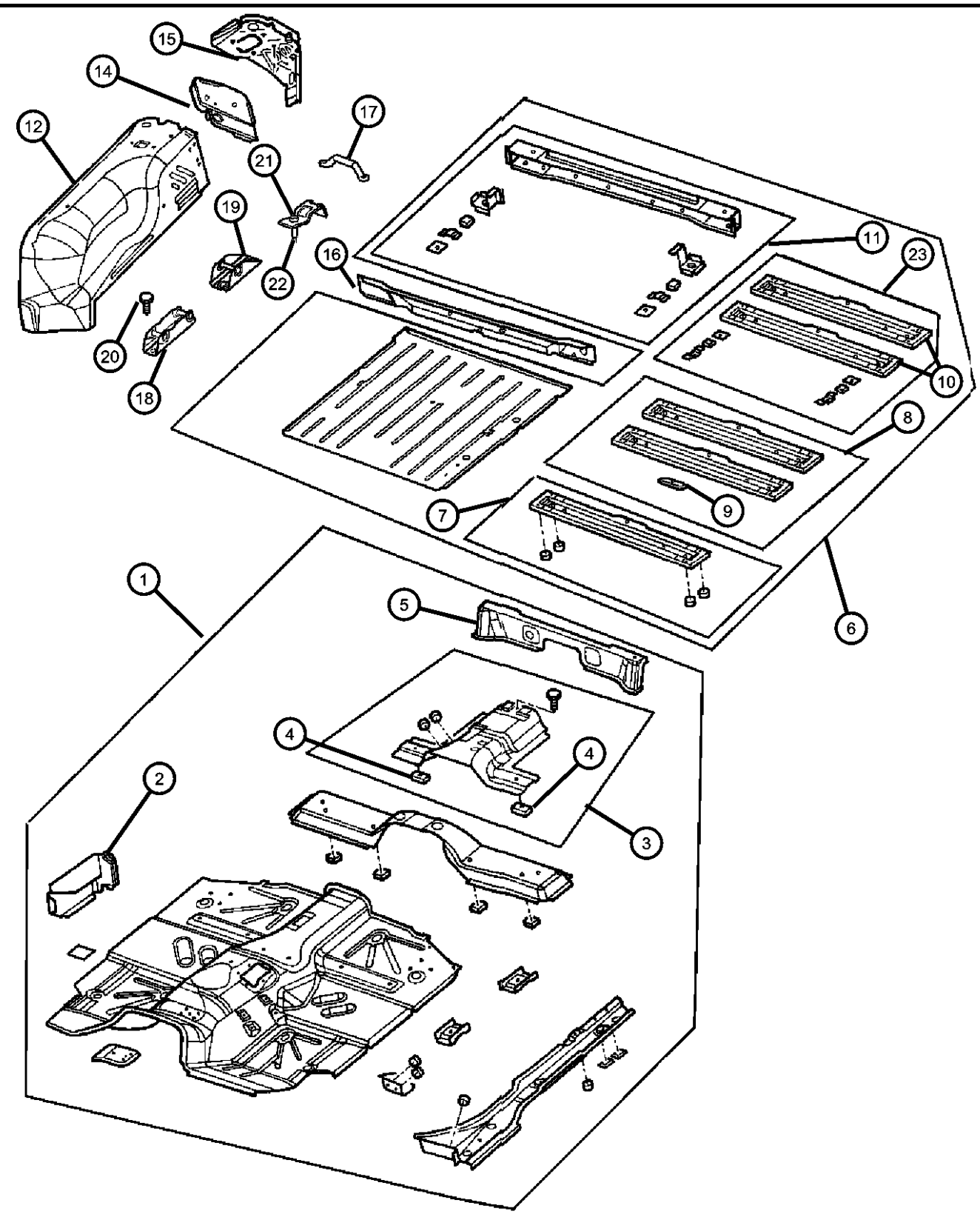
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77  
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177254AD	1							PAN, Floor
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174828AD	1							Right
	55174829AC	1							Left
3	55175209AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174811AF	1							PAN, Floor
7	55176240AB	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	55176241AB	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
9	04490835AB	1			77				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395069AA	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175788AD	1			77				SILL, Rear
12									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	05134574AA	1			77				Right
	05134575AA	1			77				Left
-13	04490111	1			77				TAPPING PLATE
14									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176527AC	1			77				As Illustrated, Left
	55236048AA	1			77				Horseshoe Shaped, Right
15									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175064AB	1			77				Right
	55175065AB	1			77				Left
16	55175790AC	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing
17	55013668	8							CHECK, Front Door
18	55395011AA	2							STRIKER, Rear SeatFront
19	55395010AA	2							STRIKER, Rear SeatRear
20	06507346AA	8			77				SCREW, Pan Head
21	05066347AA	2							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
22	06506481AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Tether to Rear Floor Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78  
Figure STJ-220

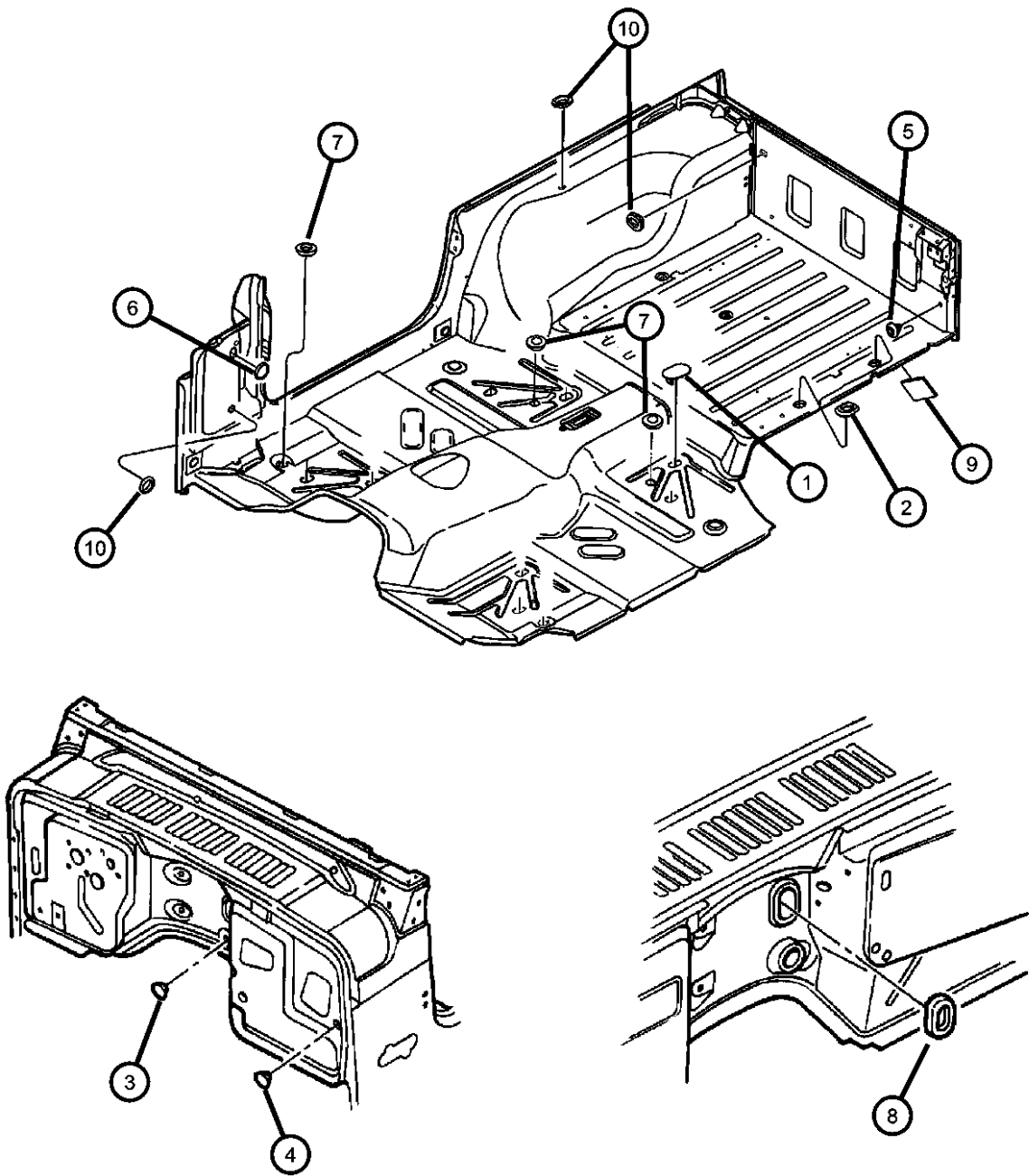


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177254AD	1							PAN, Floor
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174828AD	1							Right
	55174829AC	1							Left
3	55175209AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	56052412AA	1	J		78				PAN, Floor
7	55176240AB	1	J		78				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	56052418AB	1	J		78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	04490835AB	1	J		78				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395069AA	1	J		78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175788AD	1	J		78				SILL, Rear
12									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	56052369AA	1	J		78				Left
	56052368AA	1	J		78				Right
-13	04490111	1			78				TAPPING PLATE
14									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176527AC	1			78				As Illustrated, Left
	55236048AA	1			78				Horseshoe Shaped, Right
15									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175064AB	1			78				Right
	55175065AB	1			78				Left
16	55175790AC	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing
17	55013668	8							CHECK, Front Door
18	55395011AA	2							STRIKER, Rear SeatFront
19	55395010AA	2							STRIKER, Rear SeatRear
20	06507346AA	10	J		78				SCREW, Pan Head
21	05066347AA	2							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
22	06506481AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Tether to Rear Floor Pan
23	56052413AB	1	J		78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Plugs  
Figure STJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646971	8							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	06004507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257380AB	1							PLUG
5	04373728	1	J						PLUG
6	55176729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	55177482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8	55177482AA	4							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55364097AA	1							TAPE, Body Side
10	01774076	2							PLUG

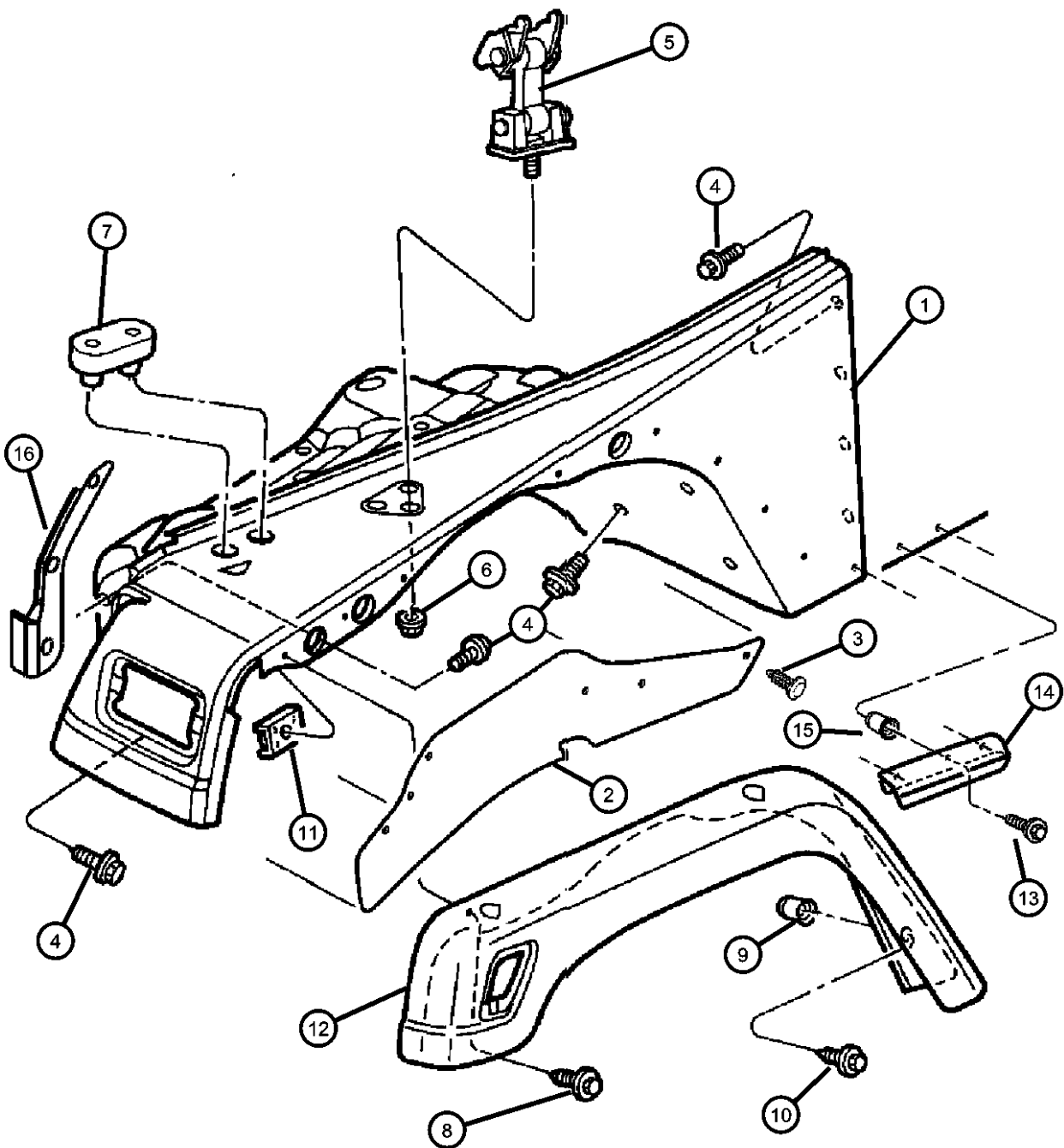


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Fender And Flare, Front  
Figure STJ-410



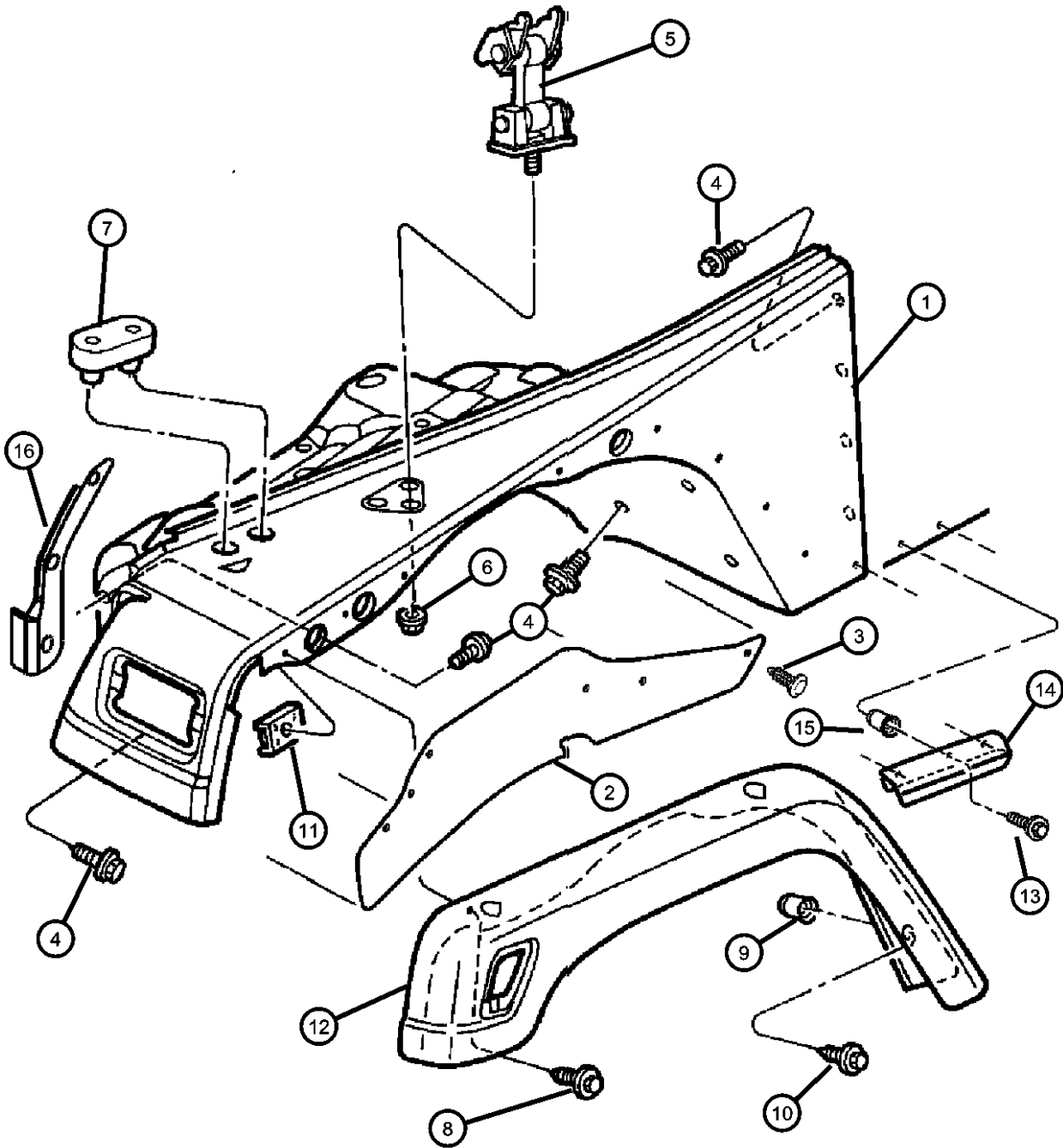
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	05003950AF	1			77				Right
	05003951AF	1			77				Left
2	55174658	2							SHIELD, SplashFront
3	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer
4	06100583	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	55176636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
6	34201416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion
8	J4007541	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED)
9	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11	J4004868	14							NUT, Plastic
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	05139250AA	1			77				Rubicon Export, Right
	05139251AA	1			77				Rubicon Export, Left
	0QP94TZZAC	1							[K50], Right
	0QP95TZZAC	1							[K50], Left
	55254918	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Right
	55254919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left
	5KC26DX9AA	1							[K3X], Right
	5KC26AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Right
	5KC27DX9AA	1							[K3X], Left
	5KC27AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Left
13	5KC27AJ7AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED),
14									EXTENSION, Fender
	5DV12TZZAB	1							[K50], Right
	5DV13TZZAB	1							[K50], Left
	5KC28DX9AA	1							[K30], Right
	5KC29DX9AA	1							[K30], Left
15	06504601	6			77				NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fender And Flare, Front  
Figure STJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

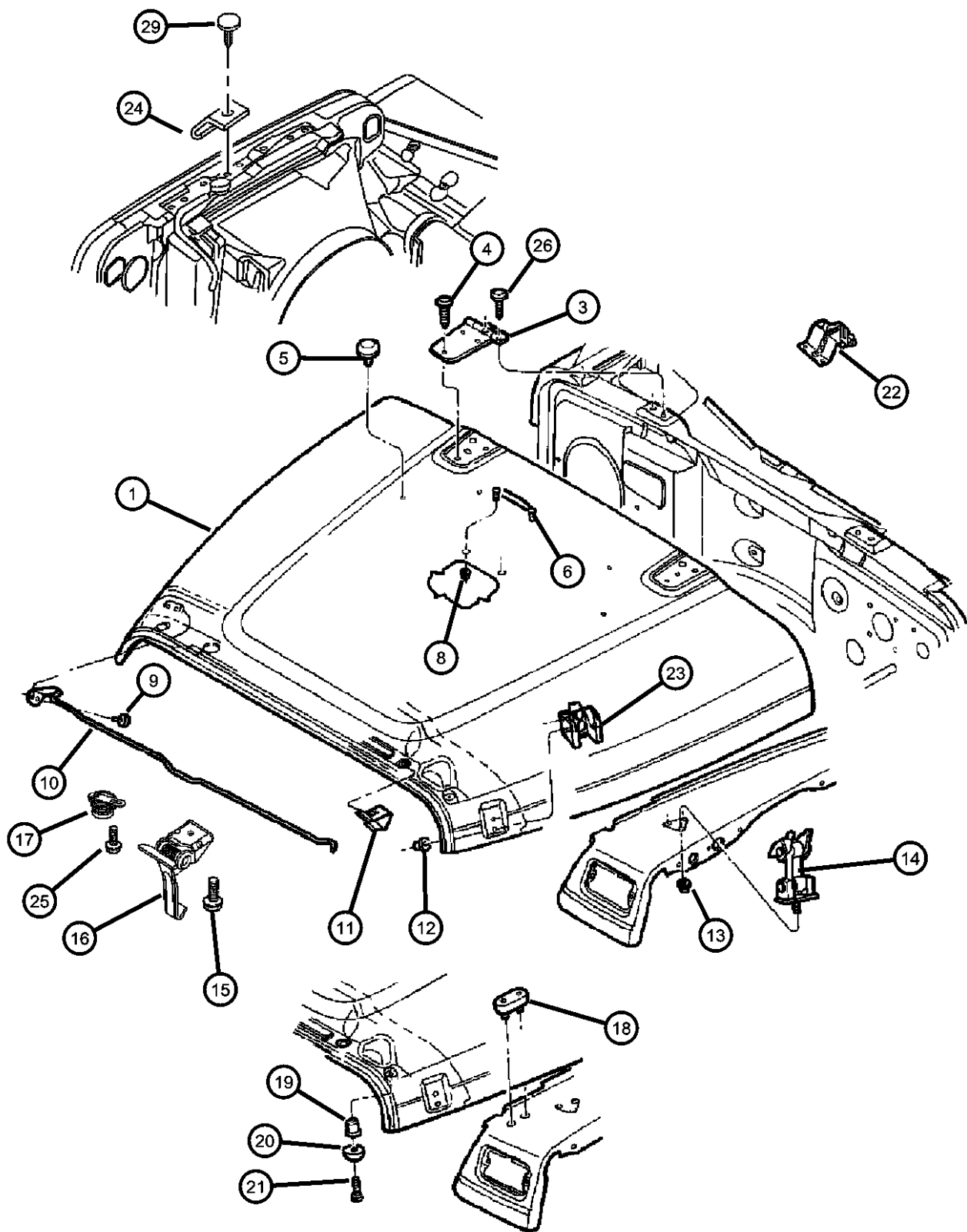
16									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176456AB	1							Right
	55176457AB	1							Left



<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara						Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon						ED0 = All 2.4L		DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
						ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Lock, Catches  
Figure STJ-510



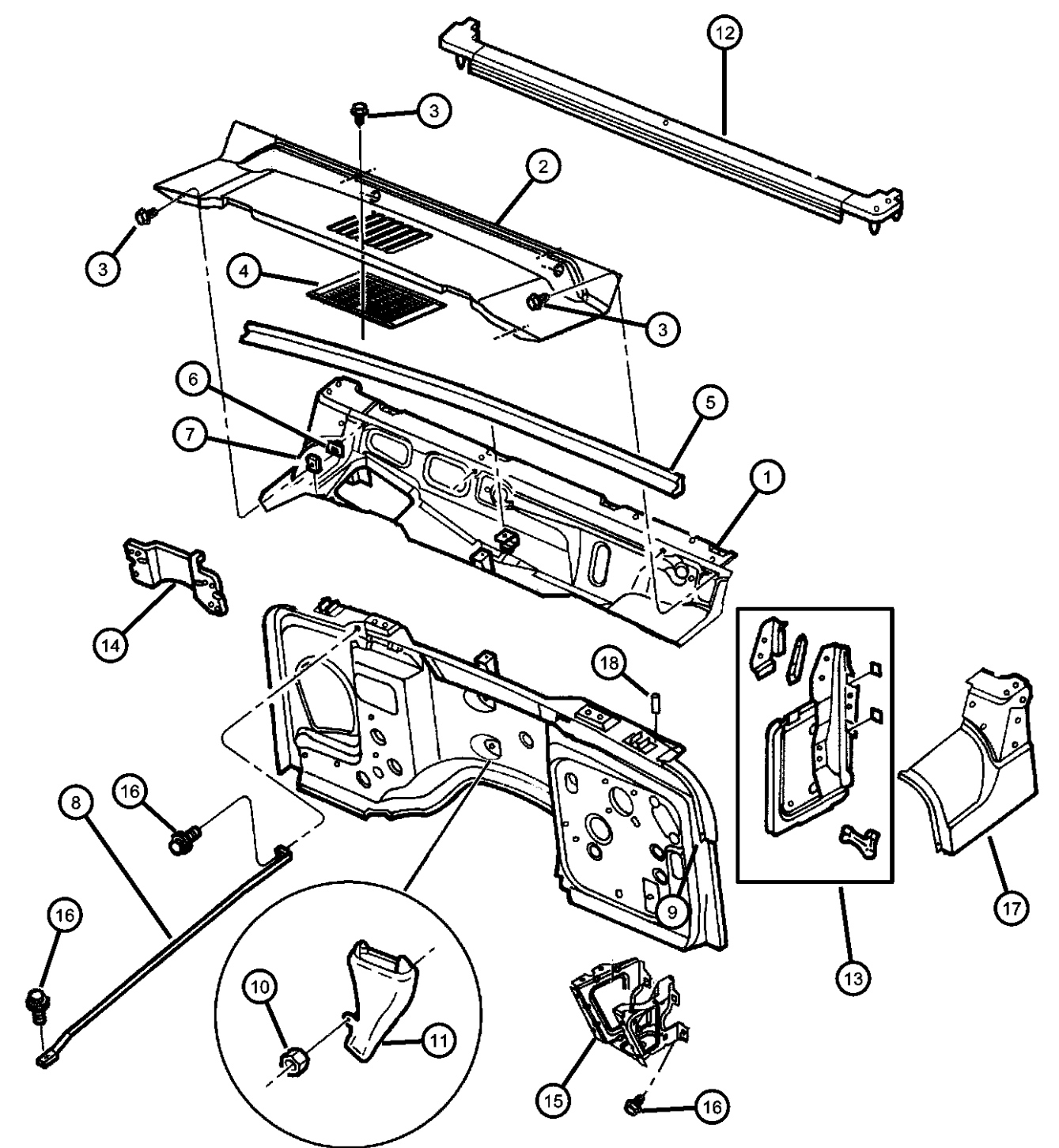
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176594AF	1							HOOD
-2	55176589	AR							SHIM
3	55075559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	06503154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	55176422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	06502028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
10	55176635AF	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	J4007456	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	34201416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14	55176636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15	55176636AD	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55176731AF	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176732AC	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J4005237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x.430, Well Type
20	55176291	2							Hood Bumper Support
21	06034205	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
22	55175096	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support
23	55176428AC	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
24	55032768	1							BRACKET, Hood Catch
25	55032768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
26	06503448	4							SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
-27	55352876AB	1							SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30
-28	06500787	1							INSULATION, Hood
29	06500787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30

77

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

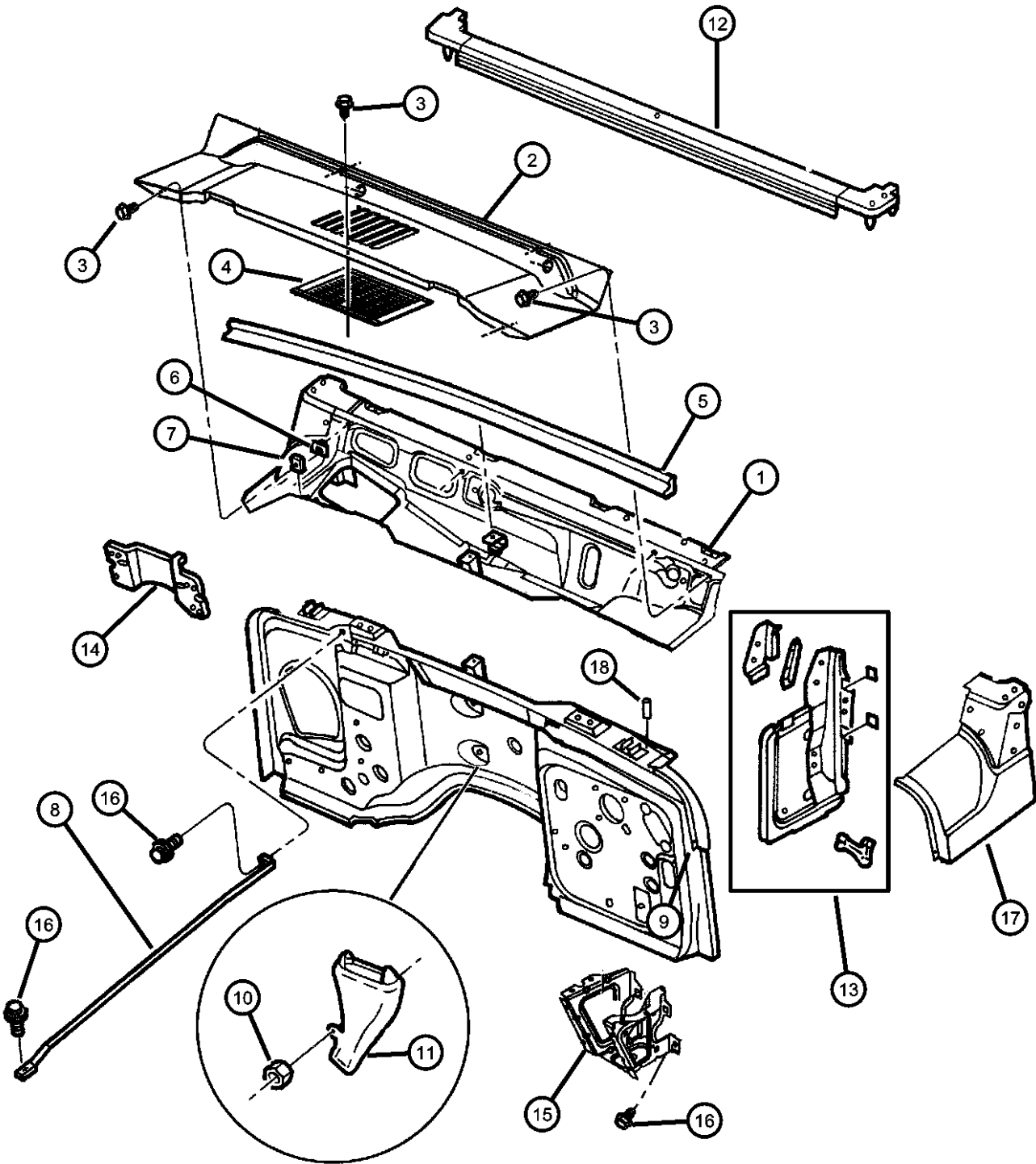
Panels, Cowl And Dash  
Figure STJ-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Cowl
		55174624AJ	1	J						
		55174625AJ	1	U		77				
	2									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
		55174636AB	1	J						
		55174637AC	1	U		77				
	3	55174637AC	1							SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED)
	4	55037422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
	5	55174640AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
	6	06507547AA	4							NUT, Snap In
	7	00152490	3							NUT, Spring, .16-18
	8	55176588AB	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
	9									PANEL, Dash
		55174644AH	1	J						
		55174645AE	1	U						
	10	55174645AE	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	11	55176555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
	12	55395032AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
	13									PANEL, Cowl Side
		55176092AB	1	U		77				Upper Right
			1	J						Upper Right
		55176093AB	1	U		77				Upper Left
			1	J						Upper Left
	14									BRACKET, Module
		55176011	1	J						
		55176099	1	U		77				
	15									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
		55174782AD	1							Right
		55174783AD	1							Left
	16	06100583	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
	17									PANEL, Cowl Top
		55176560AC	1			77				Right
<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>										
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport		J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = SE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual			
M = X					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic			
P = Sahara					Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic			
S = Rubicon					ED0 = All 2.4L		DGO = All Automatic Transmissions			
					ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl And Dash  
Figure STJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		78				Right
	55176561AC	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
18	06504649	4							CAP, Bolt Cover



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges  
Figure STJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04874995AC	1							WINDSHIELD
2	05096041AA	1							BACKLITE
	05096143AA	1							Tinted
-3	05140675AA	1							Privacy
4	04883496AA	1							SEAL, Liftgate Glass
	04883497AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
5	55076310AB	2							Right
	G0004249AB								Left
6	55076311AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									BALL STUD, Body Side
		2			77				
		2			78				
-7	J3696930	2			77				STUD, Ball Stud Mounting
		2			78				
8		2							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55176278	1			77				GLASS, Quarter Window
	DQ09075GTN								Tinted, Right
	55176279	1			77				Collision Replacement Glass
	DQ09076GTN								Tinted, Left
	55176306	1			77				Collision Replacement Glass
	DQ09071YPN								Privacy, Right
	55176307	1			77				Collision Replacement Glass
	DQ09072YPN								Privacy, Left
	55395178AA	1	J		78				Collision Replacement Glass
	DQ10722YPN								Privacy, Right
	55395179AA	1	J		78				Collision Replacement Glass
	DQ10723YPN								Privacy, Left
10	55176577	2			77				Collision Replacement Glass
	55395175AA	2	J		78				MOLDING, Quarter Window
11									
									MIRROR, Inside Rear View

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges**  
**Figure STJ-710**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55156197AA	1							With Lamps
	55156172AA	1							
12	55156172AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED)
13	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
14	55076401	1							SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
15	55177497AA	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
16	55395014AA	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
17	06035898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
18									HINGE, Door
	55075702AH	1							Right
	55075703AH	1							Left
19	55395101AB	1							SEAL, Header Opening
20	55175041AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
21	06035757	8							SCREW
22	55176567AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
23	55175042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
24									HINGE, Liftglass
	05013722AB	1							Right
	05013723AB	1							Left
25	06100568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching, Liftglass Hinge Screw
26	55176430AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
27	55176421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
-28	55009433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-29	55009434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-30	55009788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-31	J4007384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-32	55019378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-33									GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
	55176464	1			77				
		1	J		78				

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES                      LINE  
H = Sport                      J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = SE                        U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

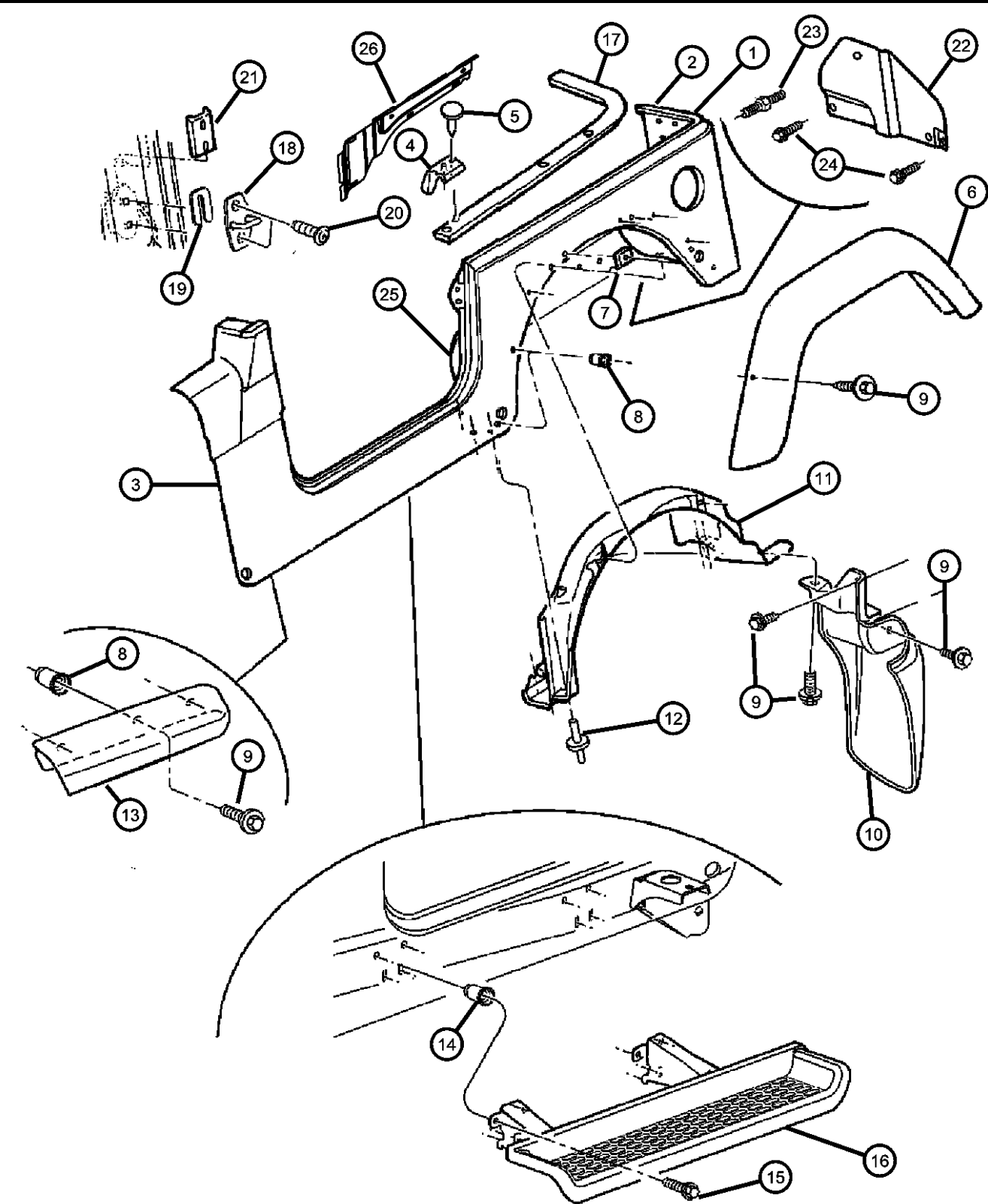
**TRANSMISSION**  
 DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual  
 DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DGO = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

**[<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)**

Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group

1									PANEL, Body Side
	04874196AG	1			77				Right
	04874197AG	1			77				Left
	05134580AA	1	J		78				Right
	05134581AA	1	J		78				Left
	56052370AA	1	J		78				Outer, Right
	56052371AA	1	J		78				Outer, Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55175664	1			77				Up to 12/19/03, Right
		1	J		78				, Right
	55175664AB	1			77				After 12/19/03, Right
	55175665	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	55175024	1			77				
		1	J		78				
4									SEAL, Mucket
	55177256AA	1							Right
	55177257AA	1							Left
5	06500787	2							RIVET, M5x11.30
6									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05139252AA	1			77				Rubicon Export, Right
	05139253AA	1			77				Rubicon Export, Left
	55175726	1							[K3], Right
	55175727	1							[K3], Left
	5DS74TZZAD	1							[K50], Right
	5DS75TZZAD	1							[K50], Left
	5KC20DX9AA	1							[K3X], Right
	5KC20AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Right
	5KC21DX9AA	1							[K3X], Left
	5KC21AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Left
7	J4004868	10							NUT, Plastic
8	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09

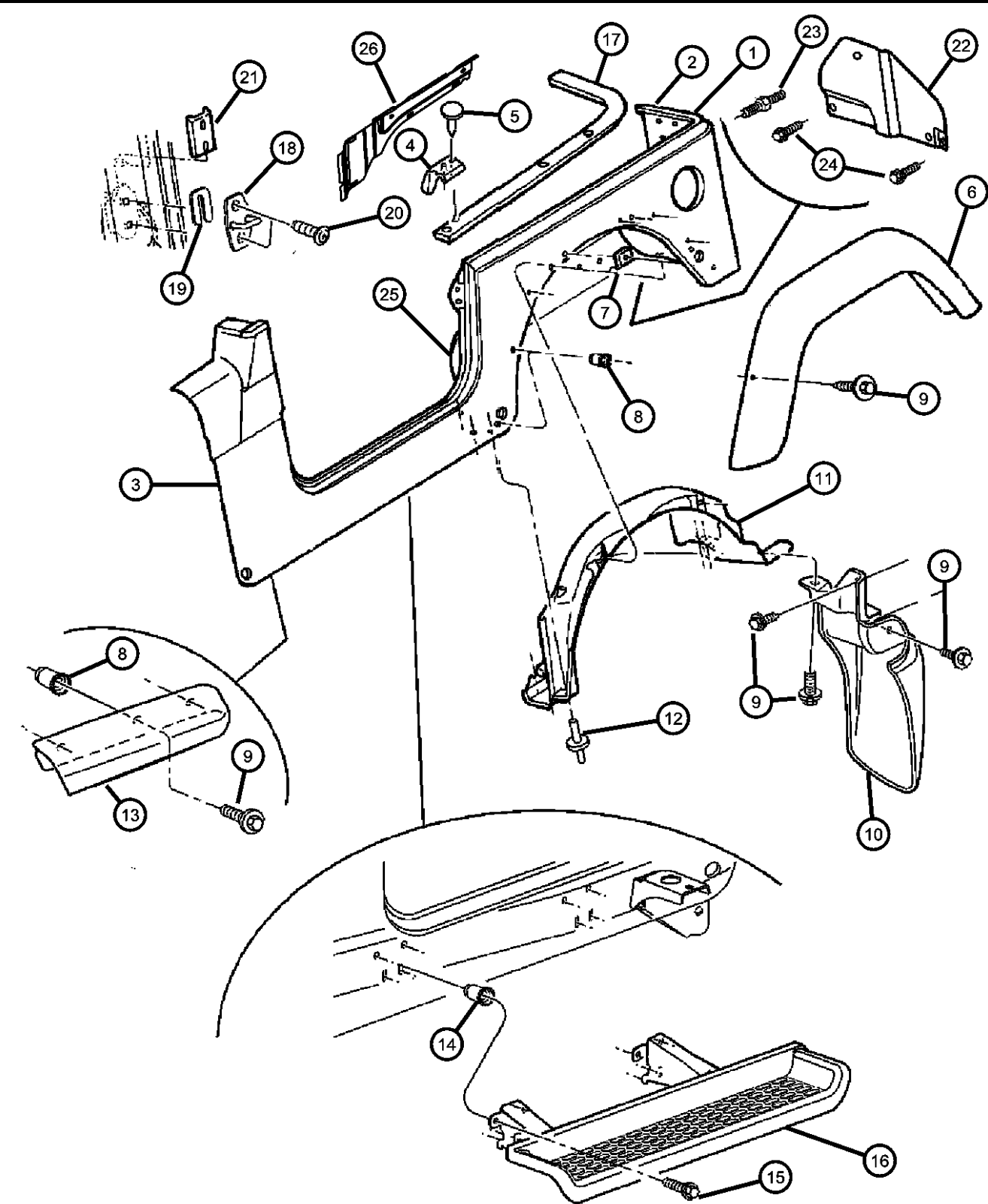
WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD				
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual				
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic				
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic				
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ



Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810

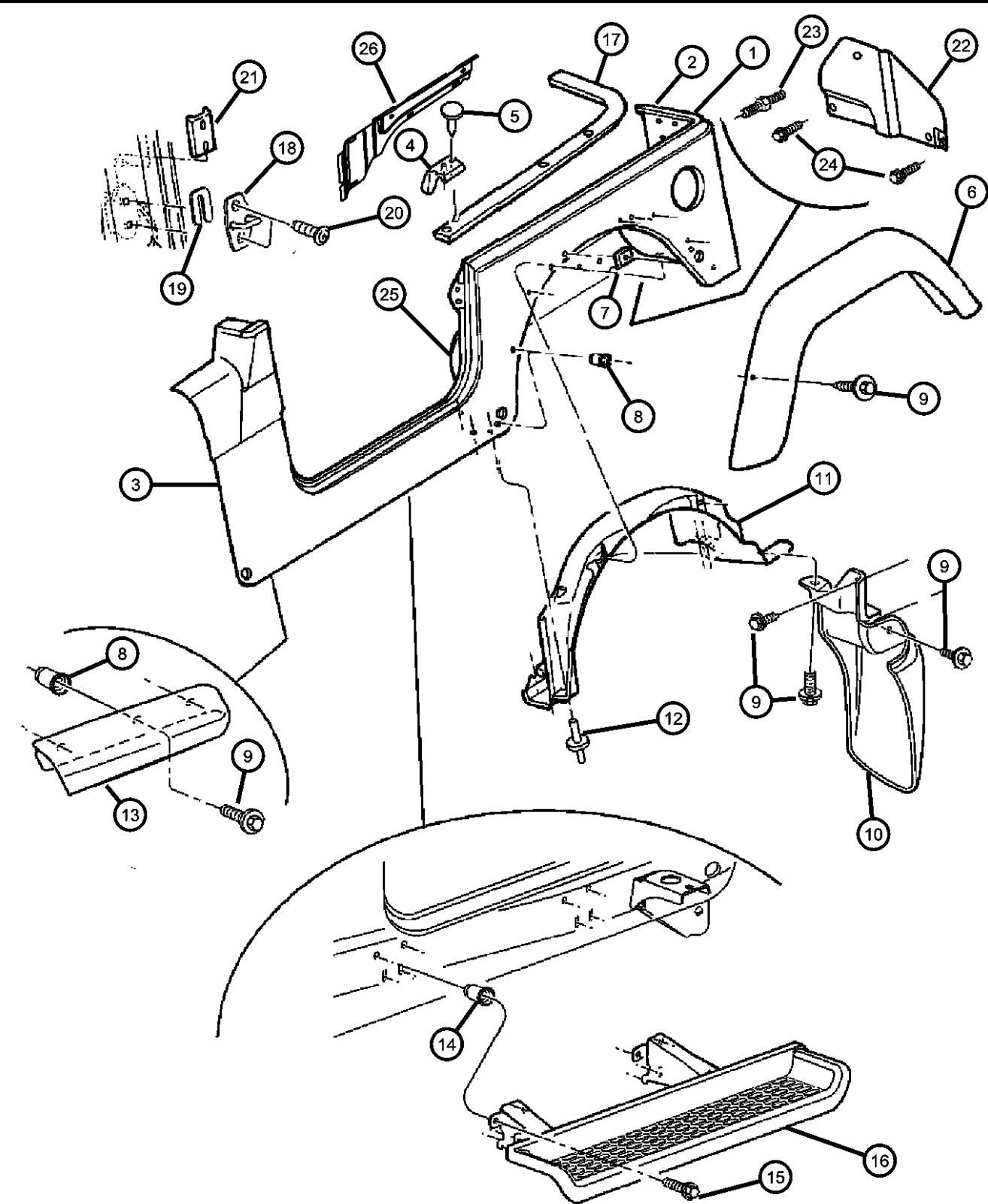


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	05139256AA	1			77				Rubicon Export, Right
	05139257AA	1			77				Rubicon Export, Left
	55155696AA	1							Right
	55155697AA	1							Left
	55156038AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Right
	55156039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left
11									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55155632AD	1			77				Right
	55155633AB	1			77				Left
	56052388AA	1	J		78				Right
	56052389AA	1	J		78				Left
12	06030441	10							PIN, Retainer
13									EXTENSION, Fender
	55254928	1							[K3], Right
	55254929	1							[K3], Left
	5DV12TZZAB	1							[K5], Right
	5DV13TZZAB	1							[K5], Left
14	06504397	8							NUT, M8-1.25
15	06501648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
16									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156200AB	1							Right
	55156201AB	1							Left
17									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175754AC	1			77				Right
	55175755AC	1			77				Left
	56052374AA	1	J		78				Right
	56052375AA	1	J		78				Left
18	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
19									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810

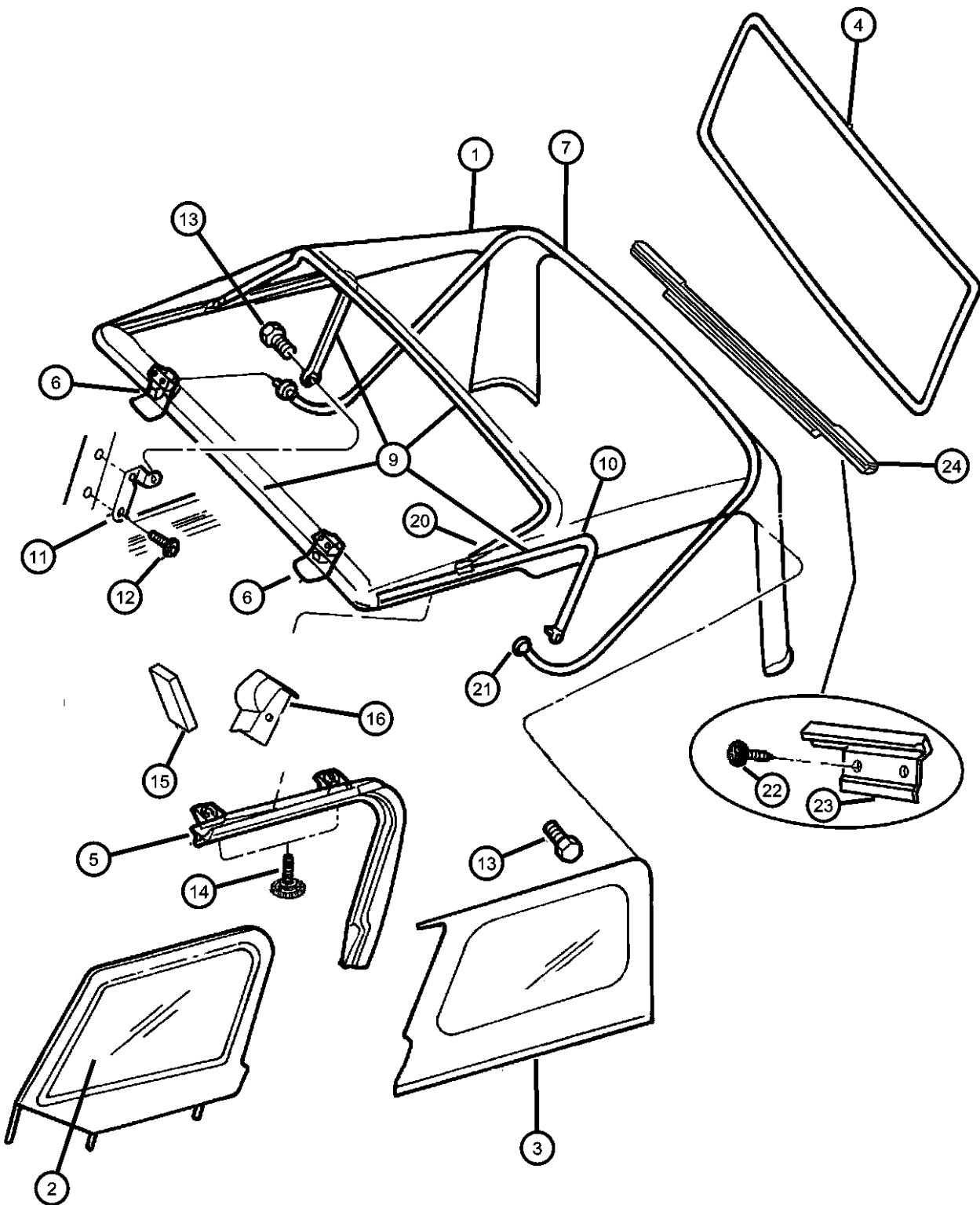


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55075483	AR							[2.0/2.5] Thick
20	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
21									PLATE, Striker
	04674669	1			77				
		1	J		78				
22	55395030AA	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
23	06507536AA	1							STUD, M8x25
24	06503543	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
25									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	55176622AG	1			77				Right
		1	J		78				Right
	55176623AG	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
26									REINFORCEMENT, Side Rail
	56052372AC	1	J		78				Right
	56052373AC	1	J		78				Left

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows  
Figure STJ-1110



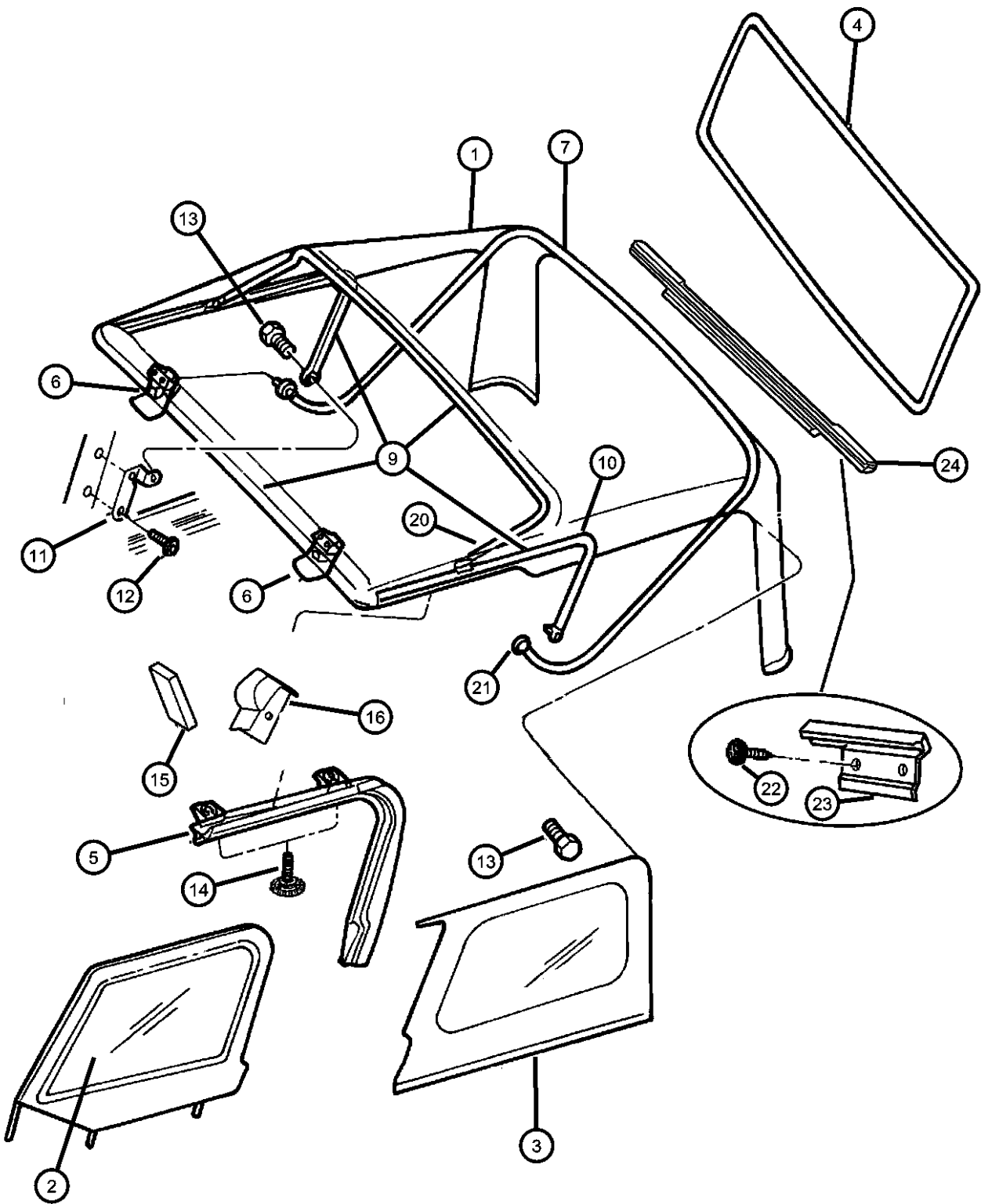
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Vehicles purchased with the Dual Top option [Hard Top & Soft Top Sales Code AEM] are shipped from the production plant with the kits containing the following parts:

1									COVER, Soft Top
	5JM59AJ7AE	1			77				[VJG], Green
	5JM59ZJ8AE	1							[VJK], Khaki
	5KA39SX9AA	1	J		78				[VJX], Black
	5JM59SX9AE	1							[VJX], Black
2									WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5JH10AJ7AD	1							[VJG], Green, Right
	5JH10SX9AD	1							[VJX], Black, Right
	5JH10ZJ8AD	1							[VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH11AJ7AD	1							[VJG], Green, Left
	5JH11SX9AD	1							[VJX], Black, Left
	5JH11ZJ8AD	1							[VJK], Khaki, Left
3									WINDOW, Quarter
	5JH08SX9AE	1							Clear, [VJX], Black, Right
	5JH12AJ7AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJG], Green, Right
	5JH12SX9AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJX], Black, Right
	5JH12ZJ8AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH13AJ7AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJG], Green, Left
	5JH13SX9AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJX], Black, Left
	5JH08ZJ8AE	1							Clear, [VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH09SX9AC	1							Clear, [VJX], Black, Left
	5JH09ZJ8AC	1							Clear, [VJK], Khaki, Left
	5JU23SX9AA	1	J		78				Tinted, [VJX], Black, Left
	5JH13ZJ8AD	1			77				Tinted, [VJK], Khaki, Left
	5JU22SX9AA	1	J		78				Tinted, [VJX], Black, Right
4									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5JH07SX9AB	1							Clear, [VJX], Black
	5JH07ZJ8AB	1							Clear, [VJK], Khaki
	5JH14SX9AB	1							Tinted, [VJX], Black
	5JH14ZJ8AC	1							Tinted, [VJK], Khaki
	5JH14AJ7AC	1							Tinted, [VJG], Green
5									FRAME, Door Glass
	55175858AG	1			77				Right

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

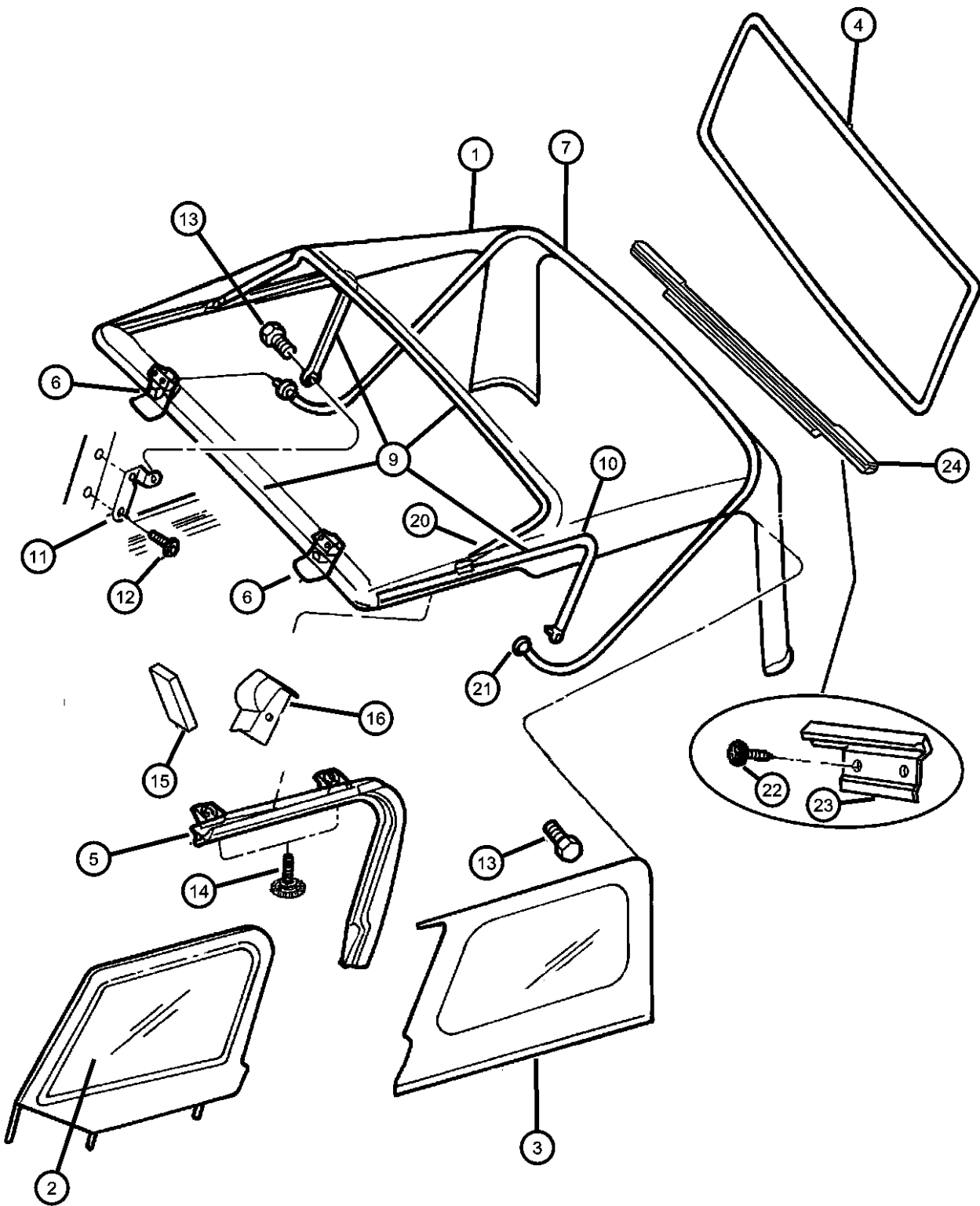
Soft Top And Windows  
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55175859AG	1			77				Left
	55395220AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Right
	55395221AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Left
6	55176287AC	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
7									BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
	05174221AA	1	J		78				
	55395013AC	1							
-8	04778470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top
9									BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
	04874281AC	1							
	05161643AA	1	J		78				
10	55176206	2							BUMPER, Rubber
11									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55395006AB	1			77				Right
	55395007AB	1			77				Left
	55395224AA	1	J		78				Right
	55395225AA	1	J		78				Left
12	06503259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13	06036311AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
14	55176198	4							PIN, Release Lever
15	55176198	4							SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
16									Left
	55176723AC	1							Right
	55176722AC	1							
-17									STRAP, Retaining, [#2 Bow to #3 Bow Connection Strap]
	55176444AB	2							
	55395205AA	1	J		78				
-18	04897190AA	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Zipper
-19	5FZ85BX7AB	1							BOOT, Folding Top
20	55175813AC	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
21	55176064AC	2							KNUCKLE, Rear

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual				
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic				
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic				
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions				

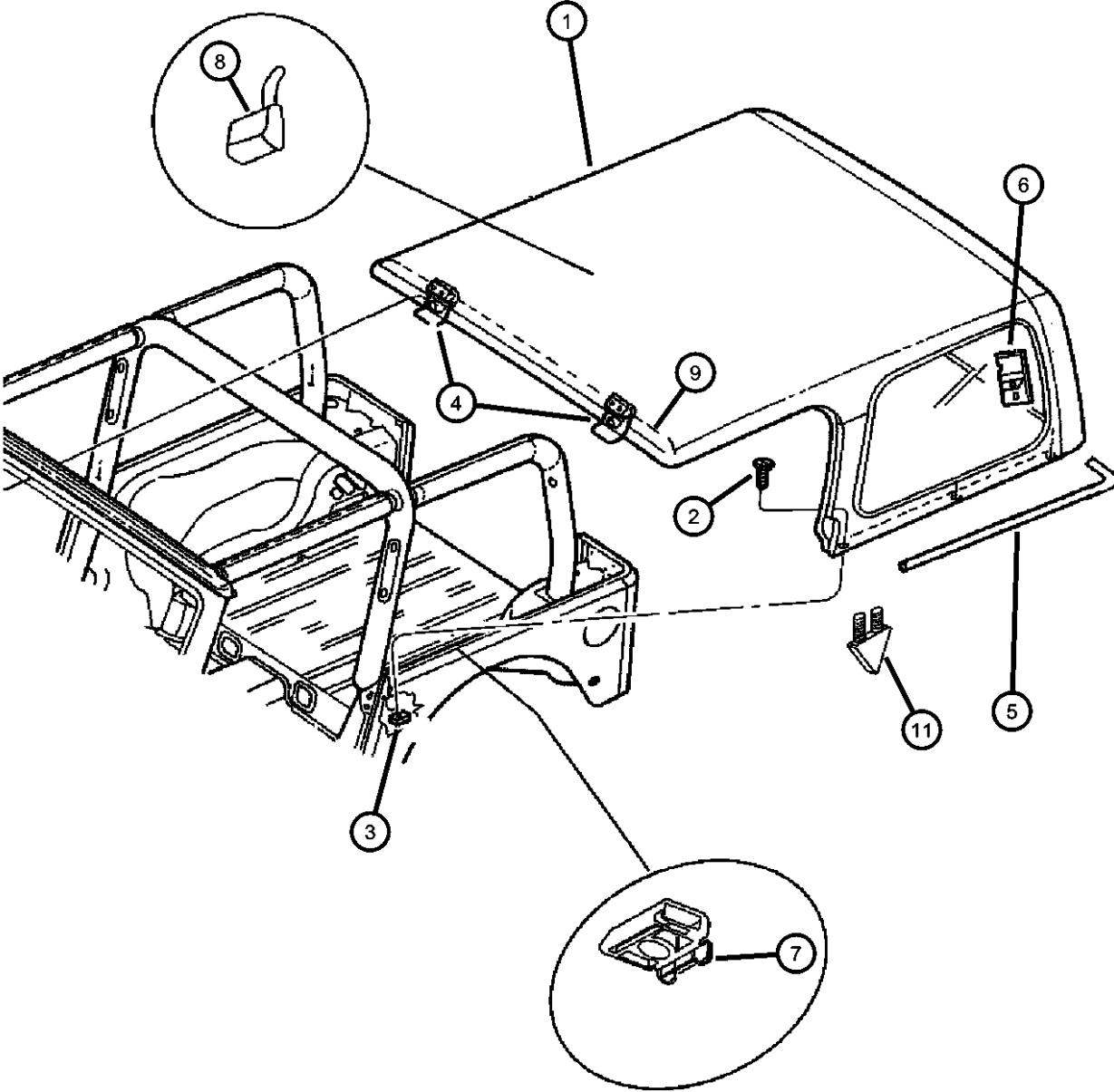
Soft Top And Windows  
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	55176064AC	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
23									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176738AA	1							Right
	55176739AA	1							Left
24	55176736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-25	55177245AB	1							TOOL, Wrench
-26	55395163AB	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro, Used For Tie Down Top When Folded
-27	05166003AA	1	J		78				RAIL, Plunger Assembly
-28	55364482AA	1	J		78				STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
-29	05166016AA	1	J		78				SLEEVE, Sun rider top

<b>WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Top Enclosure, Hard  
Figure STJ-1120

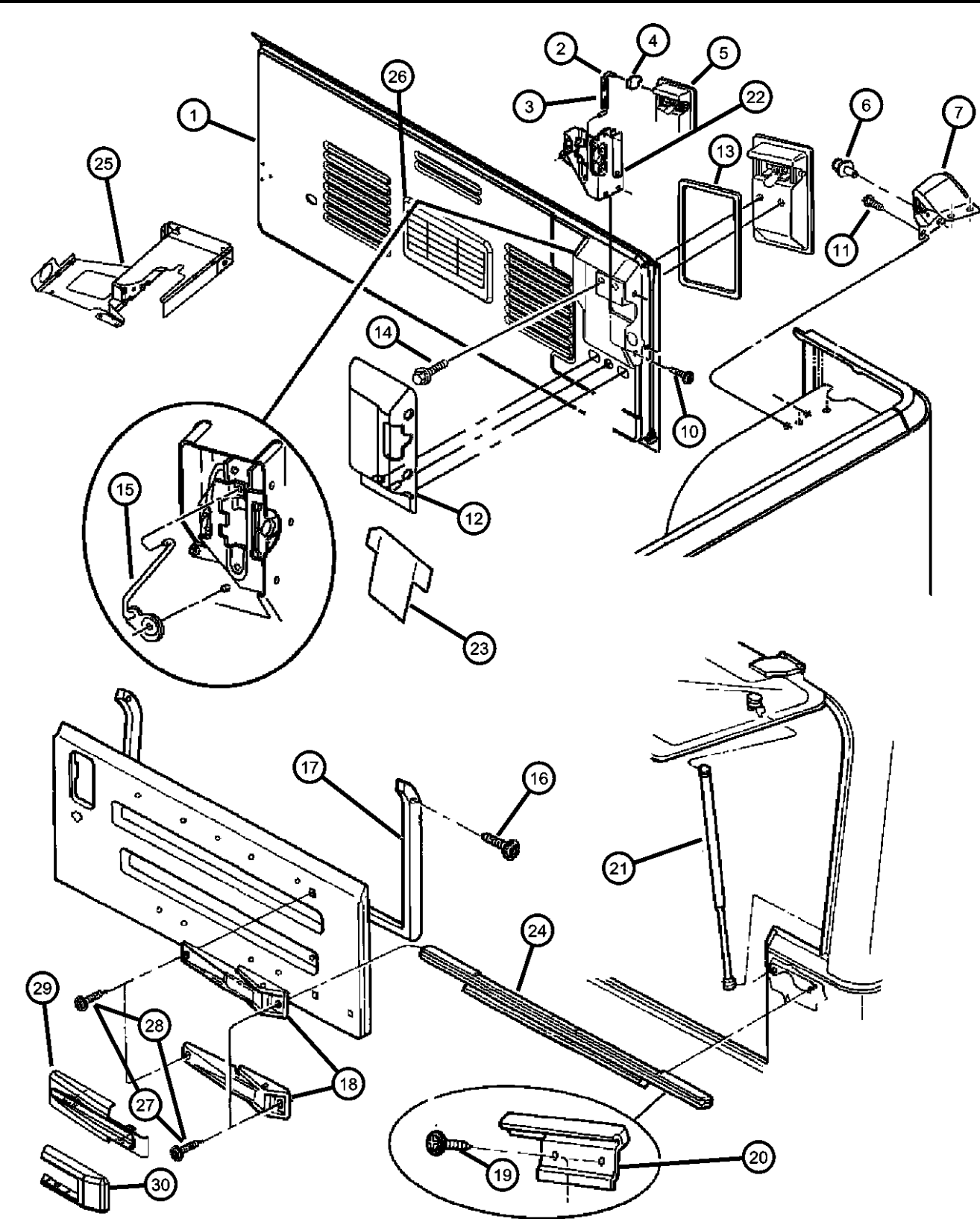


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GN27HCXAO	1			77				HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27ZJ8AO	1			77				[VKX], Black
	5JR94HCXAA	1	J		78				[VKK], Khaki
									[VKX], Black
2	06506826AA	6							SCREW
3	06506825AA	6							NUT
4	55175816AC	2	J		78				LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
		2			77				
5	55395188AA	1	J		78				SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55395189AA	1	J		78				Right
	55176372AC	1			77				Left
	55176373AC	1			77				Right
									Left
6	55395146AA	1	J		78				COVER, Wiring Protector
		1			77				
7	55176746AC	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure
8	55177489AA	1							ISOLATOR, FOAM
9	5JB31SWBAA	1							PANEL, Rear Header
-10	55177245AB	1							TOOL, Wrench
11	55395147AA	2							PIN, Locating

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate  
Figure STJ-1310

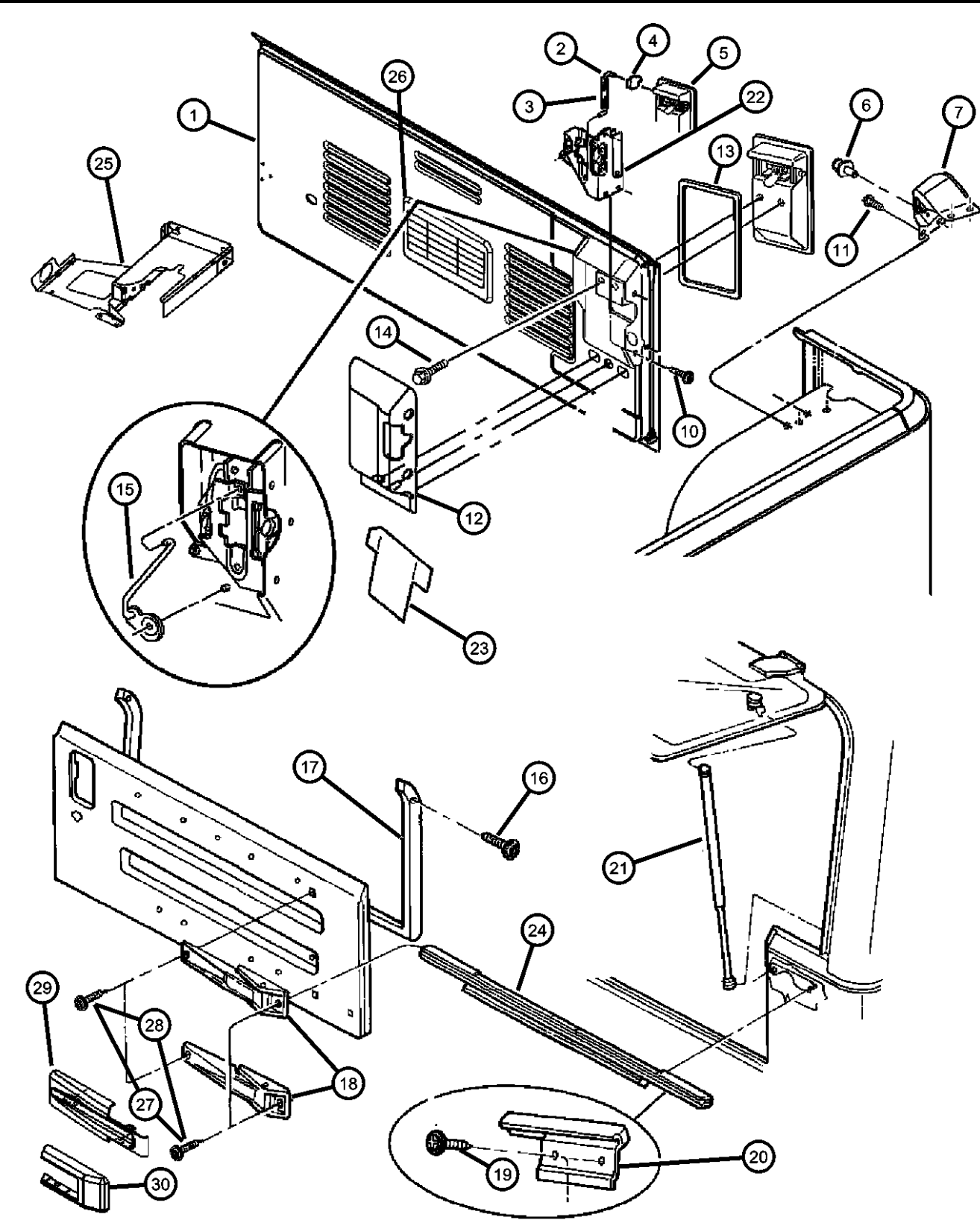


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176340AG	1							TAILGATE
2	55008127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3	55008127AB	1							SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04658677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176450AE	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8	J4006303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket
-9	55001286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J4007536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	06505070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55395100AA	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J3743608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	55076011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16	55076011	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55175043AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18									HINGE, Tailgate
	55075567	2							Up to 12/19/03
	55395194AA	2							After 12/19/03
19	55395194AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED), CLIP, Tailgate Opening
20									Left
	55176739AA	1							Right
	55176738AA	1							
21	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
22	55074947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
23	55025280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
24	55176736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
25									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
	55236044AA	1							Up to 12/19/03

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	PGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate  
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55236044AB	1			77				After 12/19/03
	56052359AB	1	J		78				
26	55055998AD	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
27	06035493	4							SCREW, Up to 12/19/03
28	06035053	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, After 12/19/03
29	55395196AA	2							COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Body Half, After 12/19/03
30	55395195AA	2							COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Hinge, After 12/19/03

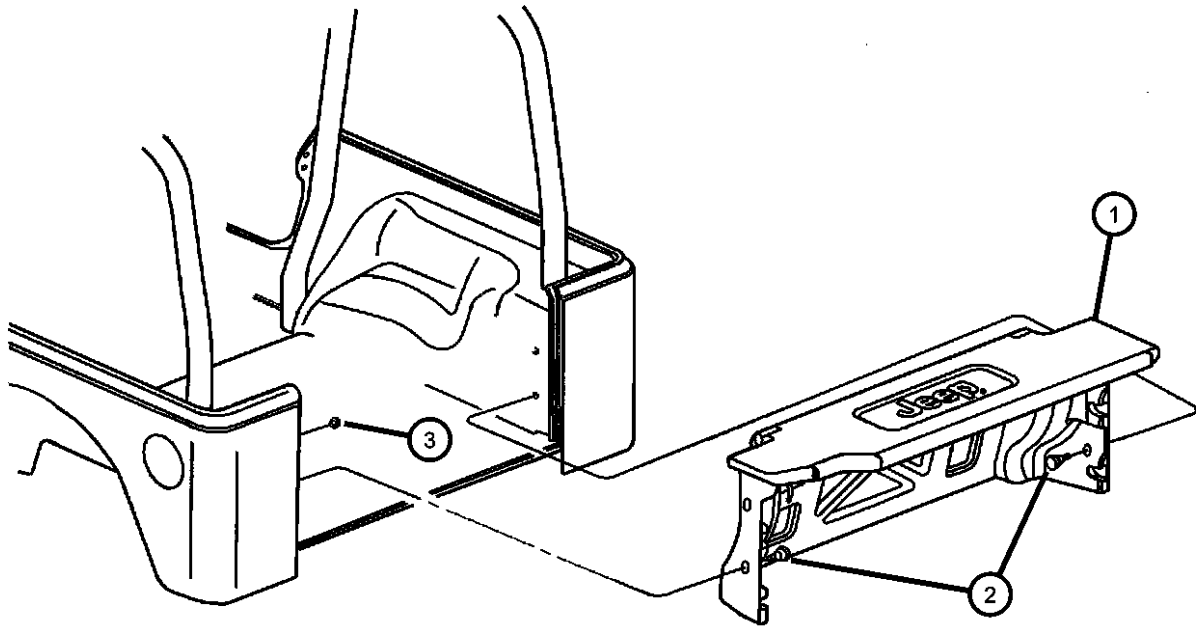
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
M = X				ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara				ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = Rubicon					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



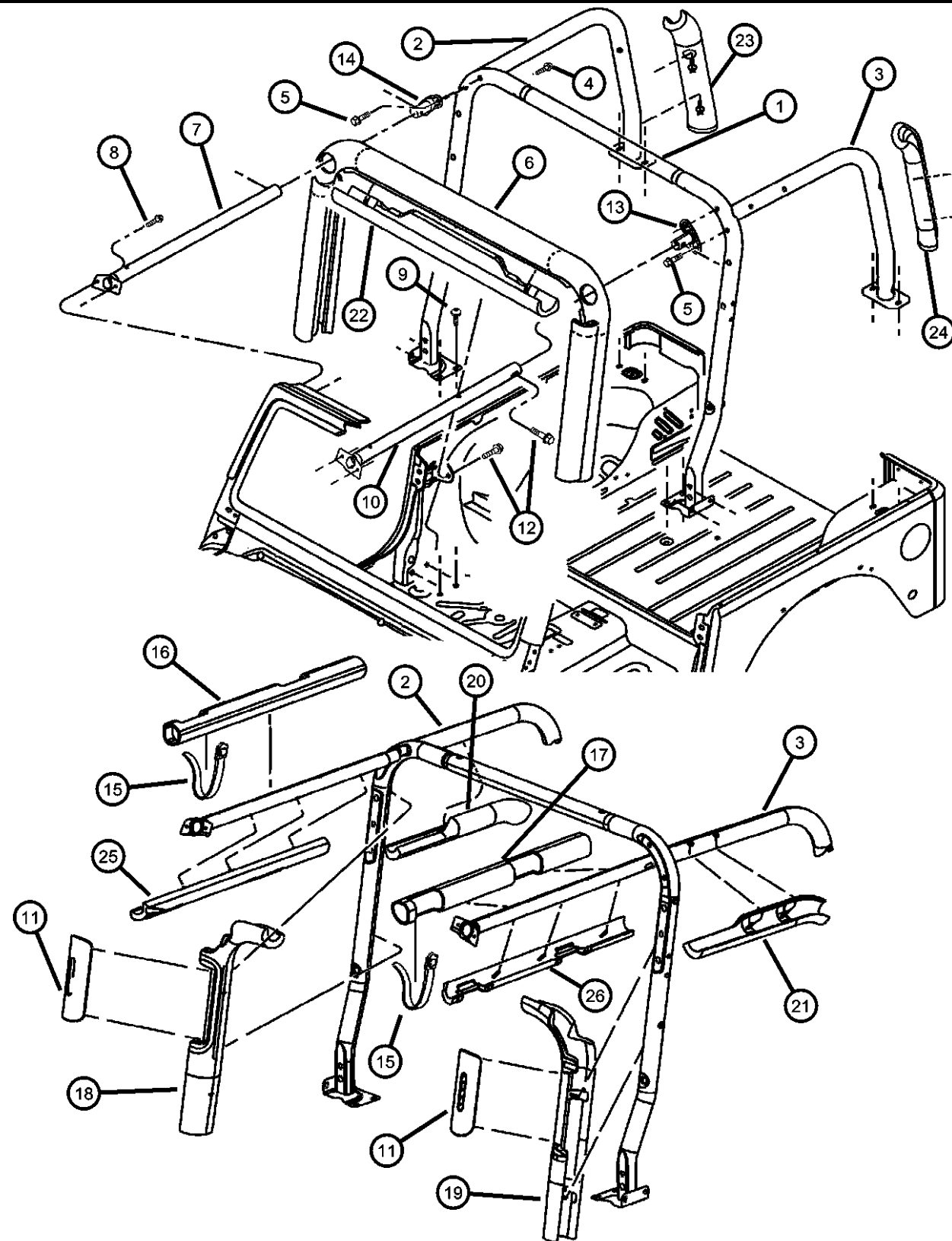
Add-a-Trunk  
Figure STJ-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5GY841DVAD	1							[DV]
	5GY841J3AD	1							[J3]
2	55352813AA	4							KNOB
3	06503245	2							RIVET, NUT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**Sport Bar Wrangler**  
**Figure STJ-1610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176023AE	1			77				BAR, Sport
		1	J		78				Center
2	55176488AF	1			77				BAR, Sport
	56052352AA	1	J		78				Right
3	55176489AF	1			77				BAR, Sport
	56052353AA	1	J		78				Left
4	06035970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to Bracket
5	06507373AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
6	5HM18DX9AD	1			77				PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5JQ64ZJ3AA	1			77				Black,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
	5JR60DX9AA	1	J		78				Khaki,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
7	55176504AE	1							Black,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
8	06504050	4							SIDE BAR, Sport BarRight
9	06035935AA	12							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to Windshield
10	55176505AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor Pan
11	5HM32DX9AC	1							SIDE BAR, Sport BarLeft
	5HM32ZJ3AC	1							COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM33DX9AC	1							Black, Right
	5HM33ZJ3AC	1							Khaki, Right
12	06035970AA	2							Black, Left
13	55176507AC	1							Khaki, Left
14	55176506AC	1							SCREW, Pan Head
15	55015916AC	3							BRACKET, SideLeft
16	5HM16DX9AD	1							BRACKET, SideRight
	5HM16ZJ3AD	1							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
									PAD, Sport Bar
									Black,Front Cover, Right
									Khaki,Front Cover, Right

**WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = Sport

J = JEEP - 4WD

77 = 93.4 WB

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

L = SE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

DOHC 16v SMPI

Manual

M = X

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic

P = Sahara

Tech I-6

DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic

S = Rubicon

ED0 = All 2.4L

DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions

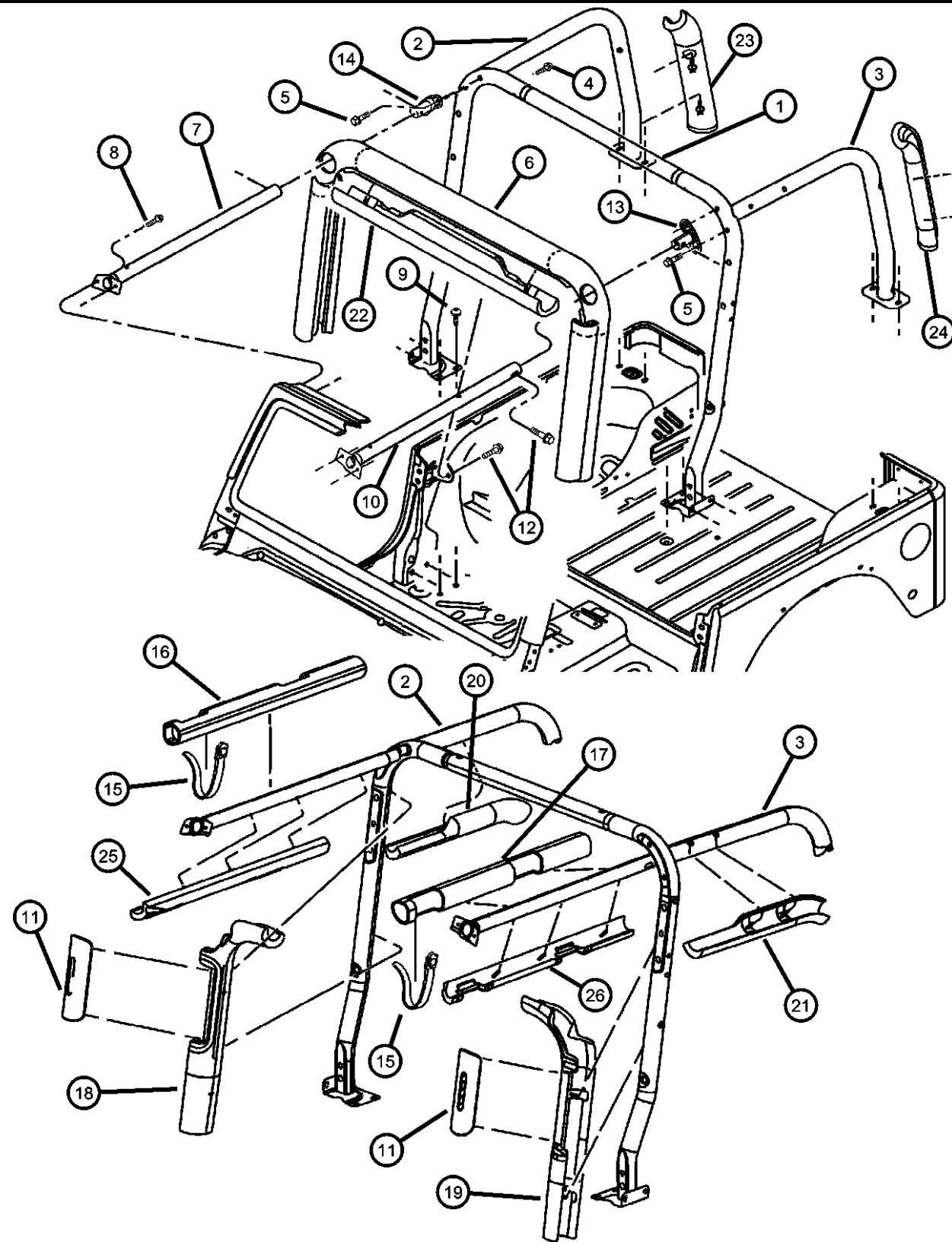
ER0 = All 4.0L

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

Sport Bar Wrangler  
Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5HM17DX9AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar
	5HM17ZJ3AD	1							Black,Front Cover, Left
	5HM17ZJ3AD	1							Khaki,Front Cover, Left
18	55352866AC	1							PAD, Sport BarLower Right
19	55352867AC	1							PAD, Sport BarLower Left
20									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352868AB	1			77				Upper Right
	56052320AA	1	J		78				Upper Right
21									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352869AB	1			77				Upper Left
	56052321AA	1	J		78				Upper Left
22	55352870AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center
23									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352872AB	1			77				Rear Lower Right Side
	56052322AA	1	J		78				Rear Lower Right Side
24									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352873AB	1			77				Rear Lower Left Side
	56052323AA	1	J		78				Rear Lower Left Side
25	55352874AC	1							PAD, Sport BarFront Right
26	55352875AC	1							PAD, Sport BarFront Left
-27	55196450AC	2							STRAP, Retaining, Rear Seat Retaining

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ERO = All 4.0L

TRANSMISSION

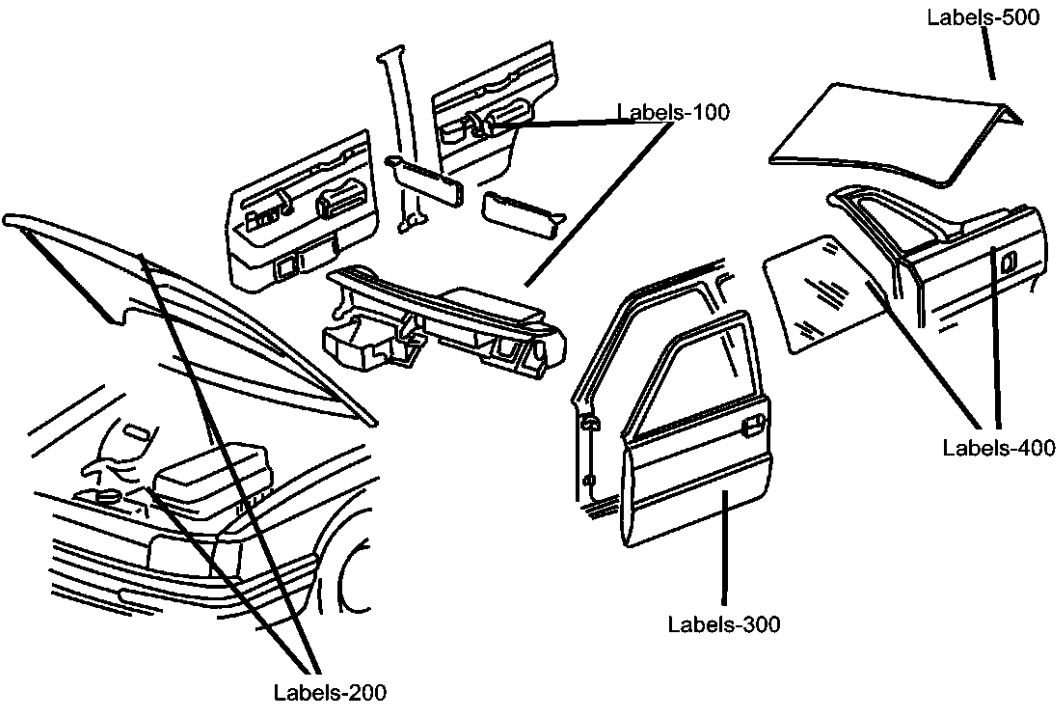
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD  
Manual  
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
DGO = All AutomaticTransmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2004 TJ

# Group - LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations



## Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Interior</b> Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim.....	Fig. LBLS - 110
<b>Under Hood</b> Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS - 210
<b>Doors</b> Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS - 310
<b>Exterior</b> Spare Tire.....	Fig. LBLS - 410

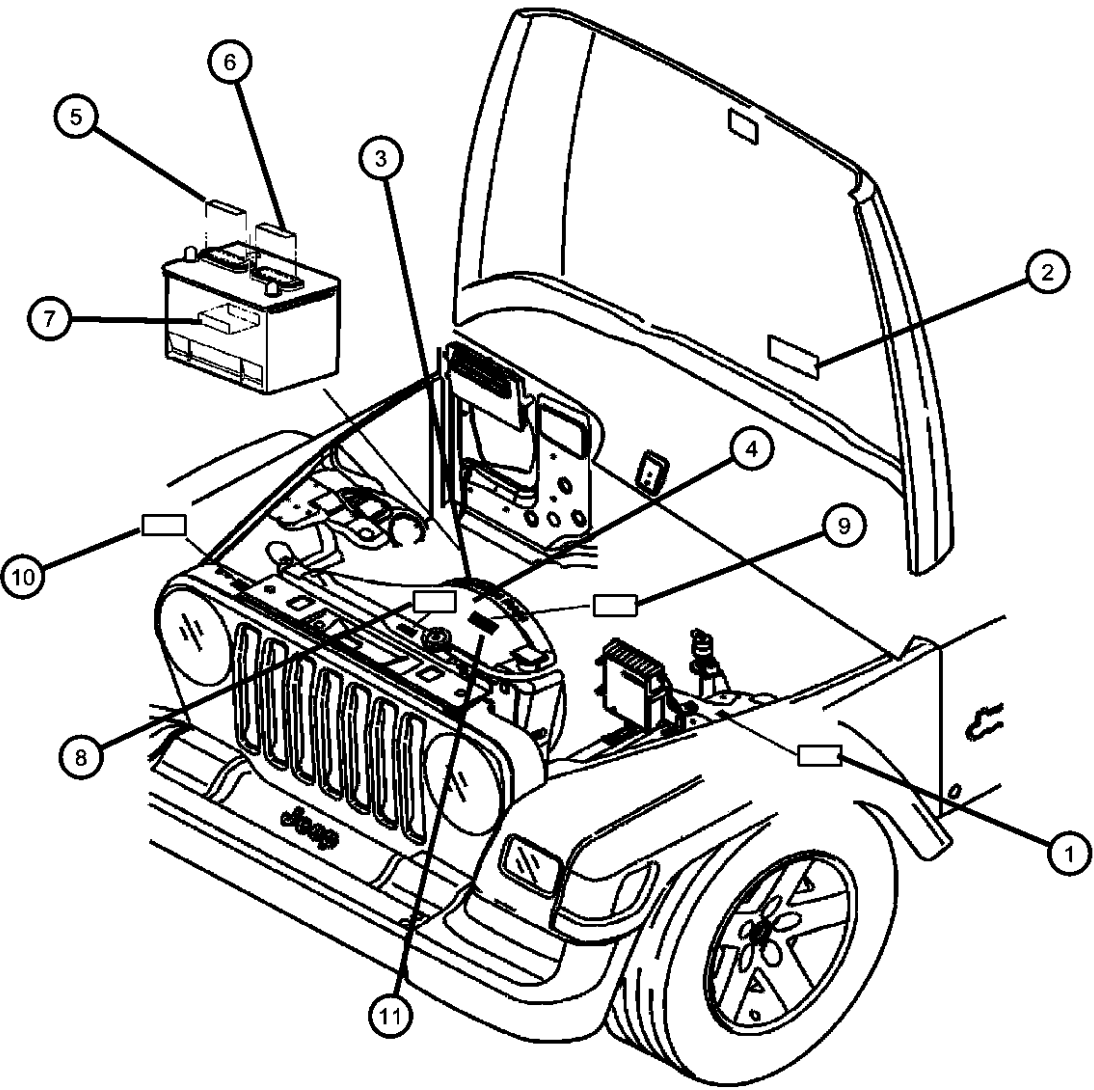
<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim  
Figure LBL5-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53015958AA	1							LABEL, Warning
	55352825AA	1			77				Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
2	05023548AA	2							Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
3	05032545AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English-Arabic
4	04680556AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
5									DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, End Cap
	04595748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595749AA	1							English-French
6	04851416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
7	56009391AL	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
8	55314966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, European Equipment, Back of Air Bag
-9									LABEL, Warning
	05032896AA	1							Seat belt warning on hard top Mexico
	55395190AA	1							Seat belt warning on hard top
	55395191AA	1							[ABD]Top removal caution
	55395216AA	1							[AEM] Top removal caution
10	05031307AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk Mexico

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
M = X			ED0 = All 2.4L	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara			ERO = All 4.0L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions	
S = Rubicon				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210



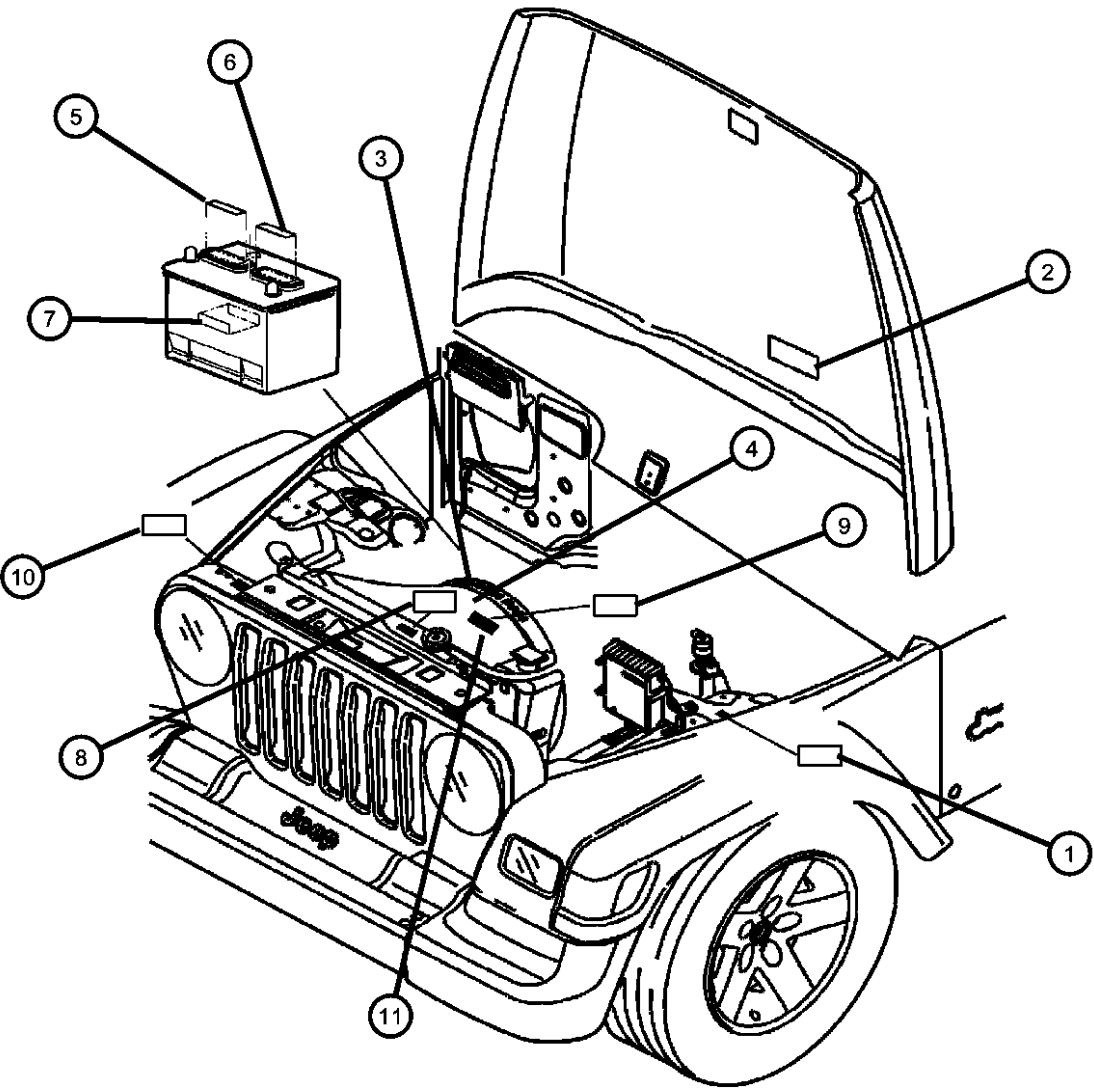
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059646AA	1				ED0			LABEL, Emission
	52059646AB	1				ED0			[NA1], Export
	52059713AA	1				ER0			[NA1],
									[NA1]
2	05271084AA	1				ED0			LABEL, Emission
	05271285AB	1				ER0			Mexico
	52059708AB	1				ED0			Mexico
	52059708AC	1				ED0			[NAS] Up to 11/07/03
	52059709AA	1				ER0			[NAS] After 11/07/03
									[NAS]
3	55037665AA	1				ED0			LABEL, Warning
	55037666AA	1							2.4 Engine
	55037667AA	1							Canadian
									Middle Eastern
4	55037349	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
5	04606818AA	1				ED0, ER0			LABEL, Battery
	05032786AA	1							Mexico
	56041046	1							Canadian
6	56041047	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start,
									Canadian
7	04793062	1				ED0, ER0			LABEL, Battery, European
8	05032794AA	1				ER0			LABEL, Belt Routing
	05032904AA	1			77	ED0			Mexico
	53031700AB	1				ER0			Mexico
	53031758AA	1				ED0			
9	05032907AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
	55037555AC	1							Mexico
	55037689AA	1							Middle Eastern
	55037690AA	1							Canadian
10	05263188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = X				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic	
P = Sahara				Tech I-6		DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic	
S = Rubicon				ED0 = All 2.4L		DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
				ER0 = All 4.0L		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05031287AA	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, Mexico
-12	05032882AB	1							LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico



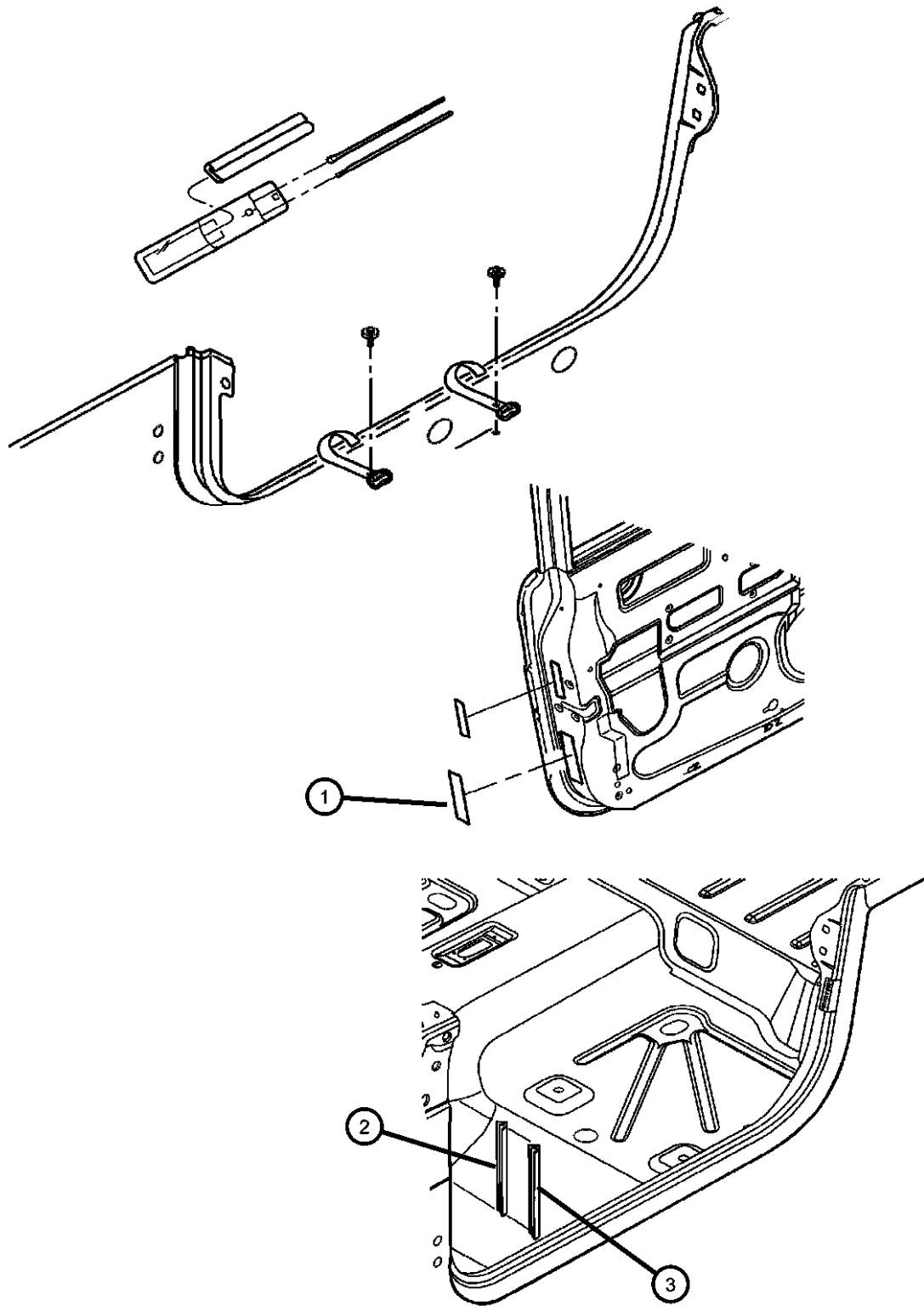
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

## Doors and Pillars

### Figure LBL5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05032882AB	1							LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05032882AB	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
3									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
	04040858	1							Canada
	53007524	1							
-4	05271244AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, Mexico



## WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = X	
P = Sahara	
S = Rubicon	

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl  
DOHC 16v SMPI  
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power  
Tech I-6  
ED0 = All 2.4L  
ER0 = All 4.0L

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual  
 DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

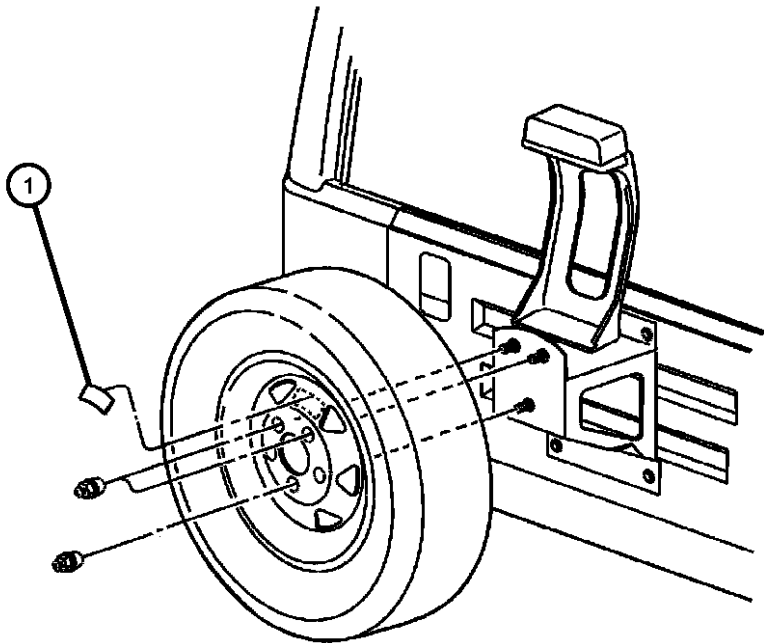
2004 TJ

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



Spare Tire  
Figure LBLS-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128585AA	1							LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire Warning
-2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	05271495AA	1							Mexico
	52110391AB	1							
	52110392AB	1							Canada
	52110400AB	1							Export



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = SE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = X			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic
P = Sahara			Tech I-6	DGD = 30RH 3 Speed Automatic
S = Rubicon			ED0 = All 2.4L	DG0 = All AutomaticTransmissions
			ER0 = All 4.0L	DBB = All Manual Transmissions